THE WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 77H, 1928.

The

PARIS RADIO SHOW

mateur



The Paper for Every Wireless

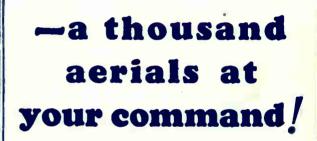
TONE

VOLUME

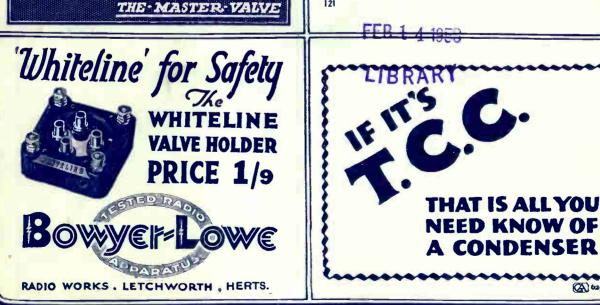
DISTANCE

PUT NEW LIFE INTO YOUR RECEIVER

Wednesday, November 7th, 1928.



MERNERSIEK OS SOUTHERNETD. - LONDON. RP 121



No. 480. Vol. XXIII. No. 19.

1

Copyright. Registered as a Newspaper for transmission in the United Kingdom.

(A) 029

It's

the

BRITISH

You get more from Marci

SH MANUFACTU

MANUFACTURE

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.

It isn't the start of your Battery that shows its value -

Marconiphone Long Life H.T. Batteries give you more for your money... because of their remarkable staying power. When you discover your Marconiphone Battery seems to be almost inexhaustible; that power and volume are sustained through finish hundreds of programmes you know that you have bought wisely. Judge, therefore, the value of your H.T. Battery by how many radio hours it will give, not only by its first cost. Start now to cut the cost of good reception ... you can buy the Marconiphone H.T. Batteries from most wireless dealers.

Marconiphone High **Tension Batteries** 66-volt, "New Standard " 12/6 12/6 81-volt, "Standard " 15/6 108-volt, "New Standard " 21/-Large Capacity Batteries 60-volt 20/-

Mar	co	niphor	1e
"Popul		"Bat	teries
108-volt 66-volt			15/6 9/6

Marconiphone **Grid Batteries** 1/9 0-vo't 3/6 16-volt

THE MARCONIPHONE COMPANY LIMITED (Dept. P.), 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

IPHONE LONG LIFE N BA

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS.



Tone—Volume—Distance, these are the three essential qualities which Mullard valves impart to radio reception.

The margin of advantage held by those who to-day buy 1929 Mullard P.M. Filament Valves is greater even than the advantage enjoyed by the thousands who changed over to Mullard four years ago.

When the Mullard P.M. Filament was first introduced those who had radio receivers promptly changed to Mullard, and all new-comers to radio automatically buy Mullard valves.

Universal popularity is the soundest guarantee of efficiency. Get Mullard valves-now.

They make an old set modern. They make a modern set perfect.



ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, 10NDON, W.C.2. Al Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

Arks.



NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.



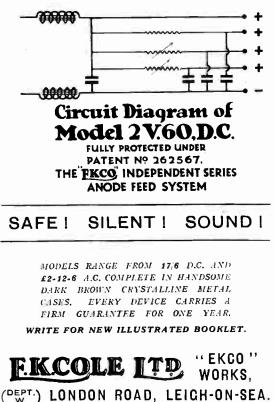
Independent Series Anode Feed System

UNIQUE IN MAINS POWER RADIO

is fully patented by "Ekco" and has played an important part in the wide success of all "Ekco" Mains Power Radio Devices, the most popular

System definitely elimi-nates all "hum" and "motorLoating." It also assures correct voltage output and lower running The diagram of this remarkable system is shown below, and it will be observed that although an extra "Ekco" resistance of the finest grade wire is incorporated with each fixed voltage tapping, yet prices of all "Ekco" devices are phenomenally low.

We frankly admit that our low prices are only made possible by reason of a small margin of profit and our very large output.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

(CA) 6290

* ALL-ELECTRIC * For working entirely off the Electric Light Supply 3 value set complete * for less than £21

4 valve set complete * for less than £26

(* Everything necessary except Loud Speaker)

Low in cost because of their simplified design these two Met-Vick Receivers give a high quality performance comparable with the well known Met-Vick de luxe Five Valve Mains Sets.

They embody Met-Vick A.C. Valves, A.N.P. Coils, and moulded resistances, and employ resistance-capacity couplings.

The following specifications include every-

thing necessary except Loud Speaker.

With Met-Vick A.C. Valves (2 or 3 A.C. 'G

and one A.C./R) complete in Fabric Cabinet and with a 'Met-Vick' model 'B' L.T.-H.T.

& G.B. Eliminator for A.C. mains operation.

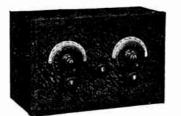
Similar but for D.C. mains operation with "Met-Vick" Model "B" H.T. & G.B.

Eliminator and separate L.T. Eliminator.

Similar but with S.P. 2 volt Valves for

Battery operation, complete with 2 V. 30

amp. Accumulator, 120 V. H.T. Battery and 9 V. Grid Batterv.



MET-VICK 3 VALVE A.N.P. SET A delightful little set suitable for Loud

Speaker reception from the local station and the two Daventry stations, and also, under favourable conditions from several Continental Stations. An excellent set for the alternative programmes.

6

PRICES

with short and long wave

coils (including Royalties)

List MS 4735

List MS 4742

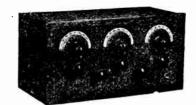
17

List MS 4736

£20 10

£20

£13



MET-VICK 4 VALVE A.N.P. SET

An "All Necessary Performance" Set capable of giving ample volume and good quality, from the local stations and the two Daventry Stations, and Continental Stations at good volume free from interference. A remarkably selective set.

> **PRICES** with short and long wave coils (including Royalties)

£25 14 (



£18 9 (



٨,3

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

·0001

.00025

·0002

 $\cdot 00015$

Achallehus

10/6

10/4

10/3

SELECTIVE SETS must have Selective Reaction

Ensure this by fitting the POLAR Q.J. Condenser

Both fast and slow motion are provided. Fitted with Phosphor Bronze Balls. Supplied either with double knob as illustrated, or with 3" graduated dial and kncb. The same knob and dial can also be fitted to the Polar "Ideal" Condenser and a perfect match thus secured.

FOR PORTABLE SETS Polar Reaction Condensers .00005 or .000015 7/6

Wingrove & Rogers Ltd. 188-189, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

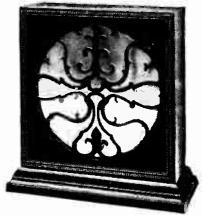
NO OTHER SPEAKER IN THE WORLD GIVES BETTER RESULTS OFF A 2-VALVE SET THAN THE NEW M.P.A DUAL INDUCTANCE

and it is the finest "speaker" value you can possibly buy. A speaker built on the moving coil principle which requires neither accumulators, mains connections, special valves, nor transformers! A self-energising model exclusive to M.P.A.! More sensitive than a magnetic movement, yet uses no more H.T. voltage than an ordinary loudspeaker! Low notes without a boom! High notes without shrillness! Every part balanced and in perfect unison ! Speech excellent ! "It gets the best from your set." Ask for the M.P.A. DUAL INDUCTANCE SPEAKER. Price 7 guineas.

Other M.P.A. Models include the Popular Plaque, 29'6; De Luxe Plaque, 47 6; Table Grand Speaker, 5 guineas; Table Cabinei Speaker, £4/17 6; Moving Coil Speakers, from 10 guineas; and the "Octroda" 8-Electrode Self-Contained Stationary Set, 12 and 17 guineas. For Irish Free State prices write Brown Hros. (Ireland), Lower Abbey St., Dublin, C.8. All Wireless Dealers stock M.P.A. Products.

*

THE M.P.A. WAY Products to the value of £5 or over can be obtained on Hire Purchase Terms for £1 down.





Streets

DEPT. 2, M.P.A WIRELESS LTD., 62, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1, TEL. GERRARD 6844-8 Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Advertisements.

STATES A

Potential Divider, 18 6.

WE MAKE ALL THE COMPONENTS WE MAKE ALL THE COMPONENTS WE CESSARY TO CONSTRUCT A NECESSARY RECTIFIER DRY RECTIFIER

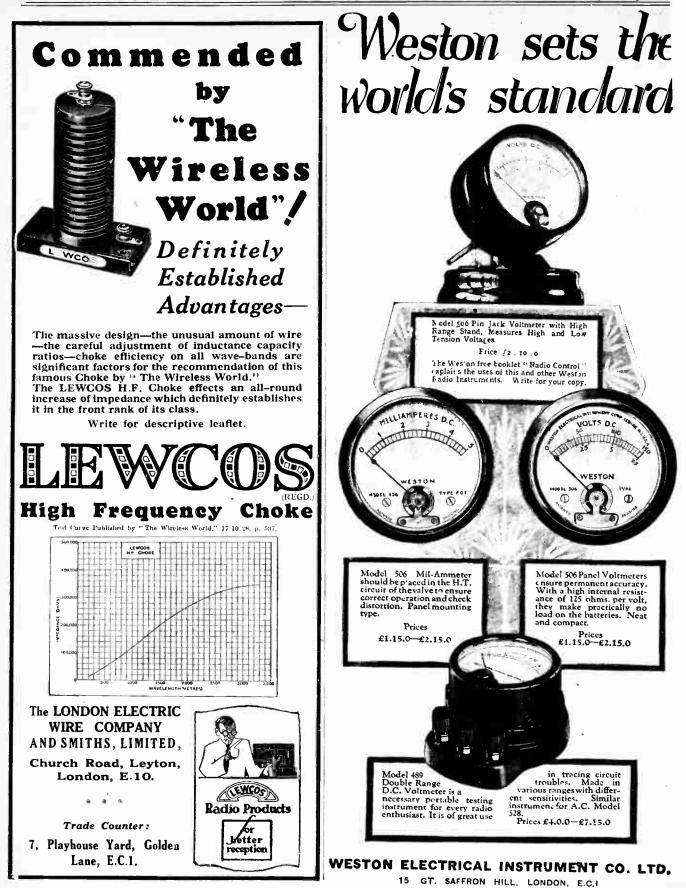
It will be of interest to those who know the **QUALITY** of R.I. and Varley products to learn that we make all the components required for "Westinghouse Metal Rectifier "Eliminators, with, of course, the exception of the L.T. Eliminator satat Rectifier itself. 12 6. The components illustrated include a new Potential Divider, for a special Grid Bias Rectifier. Our Dry Rectifier Transformers are specially designed for use with Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers which are now popular. Our Universal Power Transformer-for both A.C. Values and ordinary Values—is far in advance of any other Power Transformer on the market, in that it has a universal application to all Radio Receivers. Our Heavy Duty Power Transformer is becoming in-creasingly popular, because it can be relied on to provide the large output necessary for operating Moving Coil Loud Speakers with brilliancy. H.T. Metal Rectifier All these Transformers conform in every way to the Trans recommendations of the I.E.E. Sub-Committee relative to 28 6. Eliminator components. Universal Power Transformer. 12 7 8. Heavy Duty Power Trans-former, 26/10. BETTER THE MARK RADIO OF

Kingsway House, 103, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

45

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

'Phone : Holborn 5303.



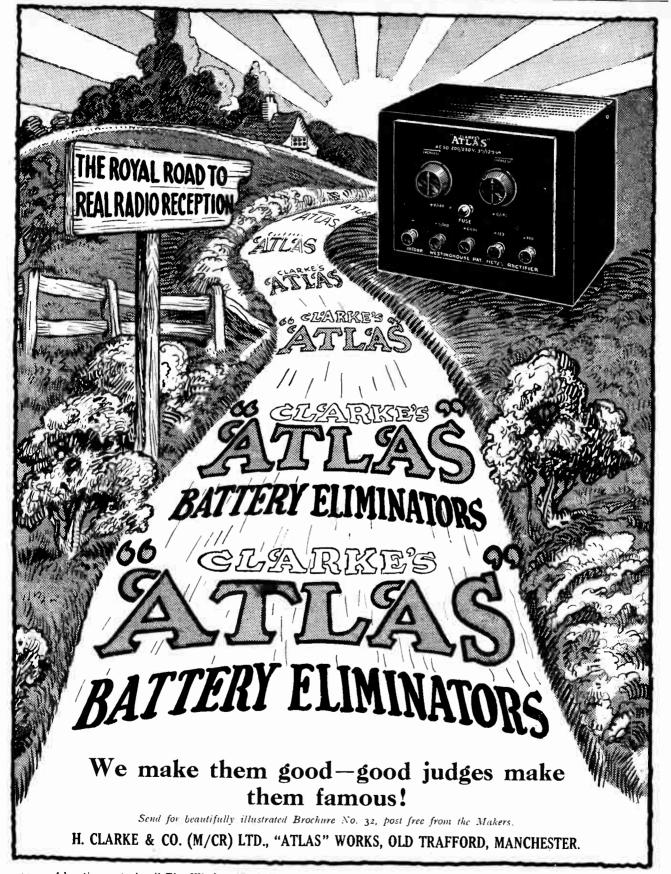
Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention

-

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.

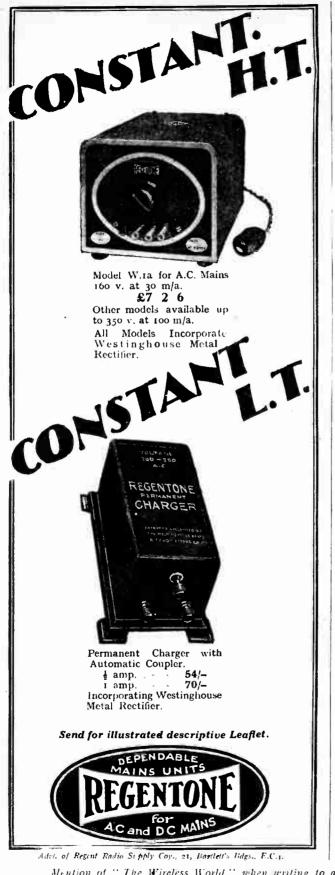
THE WIRELESS WORLD

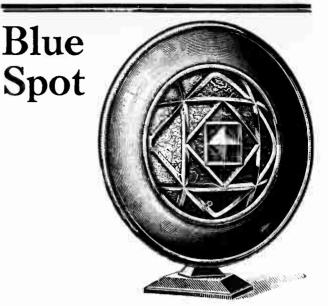
ADVERTISEMENTS. 7



A7 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.





—the brisk business lines for the season.

Through the coming weeks Blue Spot specialities will become a centre of increasing interest. Constructors busy with their plans for this winter will be relying on the Blue Spot units for the better reception they are seeking.

The family, concerned not at all with constructing but only with the enjoyment which a good speaker can give, are certain to welcome Blue Spot one-o-one. Here is the best cone speaker the season has produced at the price. Moreover, its appearance — the first attraction—is decidedly in its favour. Once seen it will be heard; once heard it will be bought; once bought it will make its own recommendation. That is the way Blue Spot reputation has been made. Ask to see it at your dealers. Price £3:13:6.

The secret behind the remarkable performance of this Speaker is the new Blue Spot 66K driving unit, adjustable pattern. Constructors can obtain it complete with instructions for building a cone speaker at home: Price 25/-.



Ideal Blue Spot Cone Speakers are sold under full protection of the patents owned by Standard Telephones & Cubles and the Hopkins & Lektophone Corporations."

F. A. Hughes & Company, Limited 204-6 Great Portland Street - - - London, W.t MANCHESTER: 185 Princess Street

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

It's the condenser that counts-Not the Colour of the backe DUBILIER MANSBRIDGE CONDENSER OUBILIES **UBILIE** CONDENSERS

If unobtainable from your dealer, write direct to us, mentioning your dealer's name and address. 60190

Dubilier Condenser Co., (1925) I.ld., Duron Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.

A9 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 11



A11 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

12 ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS 13

4-pole balanced armstura

frequencies, will great volume with-

21/-

all

it. Superb wor Even response

The L.T. Eliminator

has now become a practical and economical proposition, thanks to the

EST.



METAL RECTIFIER

This unit has been designed for incorporation in а 6-volt low-tension eliminator using transformer, chokes, and electrolytic condensers :---

Type A-3 Unit. Output 9 volts, 1 amp.

The Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 82 York Road, King's Cross, Lordon, N.1.

Type A1

A kit of moving coll parts complete with cone and transformer. Electro-magnetic type, Supplied for i volt accumulator or any mains voltage between

£5:0:0

Tvpe N

110 and 240. Consumption '6 amp and 50 m/a

respectively

Handsome, highly polishei mahogany cabinet model in-corporating the famous 4-pole bilanced armature Type C Unit. Full round volume, magnificent re-production.

£4:10:0



Hegra Loud Speakers for all

THE successful outcome of the Royalty question now enables you to enjoy the wonderful reproduction in your home which Hegra Loud Speakers and Units alone can afford.

Hegra Loud Speakers and Cone Units are famous not only in this country but throughout the civilised world.

Ask your Dealer to-day to show you a Hegra Cone Unit or demonstrate a Hegra Loud Spcaker; you will be astonished at the value they offer.

All Hegra Cone Speakers and Units are now fully licensed under various British Patents.

Obtainable of all good dealers.

AI3 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. Profit by Public Experience!

READ THESE EXTRACTS FROM UNSOLICITED LETTERS WHICH WE HAVE RECEIVED.

F. P. of Cardiff, writes :-

"I feel I must write and tell you how vory satisfied I am with the results obtained with one of your 99 volt H.T. Battories. Previous to using your Lattery I experienced a great deal of trouble with other firms' batteries that are sold at a mich higher cost than yours. I have had your battery in use, pretty constant too, for 6 months, and when it gives out shall certainly invest in an other, and am advising all my wireless friends to put their trust in Ripaults too.:

E. G. B. of Kensington, London, writes :---

"I am so pleased with the improvement in the tone and volume of my set sin e I tried cne of your Self Regenerative Batteries that I would like you to know of it Not really knowing what the set was capible of I have been quite content with its performance. A friend of mine bowver, who has made a special study of Wireless Batteries, strongly recommonded me to use one of yours Since I installed your Battery I realise what an enormous difference a good battery can make to a set, both the tone and volume Leing improved to a truly amazing extent."

E. S. of Penzance, writes :---

"The writer would like you to send three more 60 volt Ripaults dry batteries as 2 previously supplied. He has tested your batteries under identical working conditions with "xxxx = xxxxx" dry batteries and find that those supplied by you have given 80% additional running hours."

H. M. F. of York, writes on May 24th and says :-

"I bought one of your Stand and (Model C.M.) Chocolate Label H.T. batteries last November. It is still going strong, This is surely splendid service."

RIPAULTS' SELF-REGENERATIVE H.T. DRY BATTERIES GIVE 50% LONGER LIFE

 Standard Capacity
 I 'ouble Capacity
 Treble Capacity

 60 volts .. 10/6
 60 volts .. 15/6
 60 volts .. 19 6

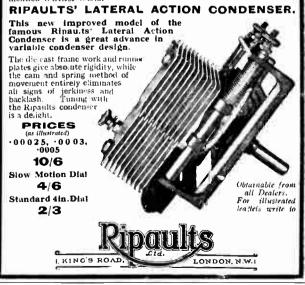
 99 volts .. 16/6
 90 volts .. 22/6
 90 volts .. 29 6

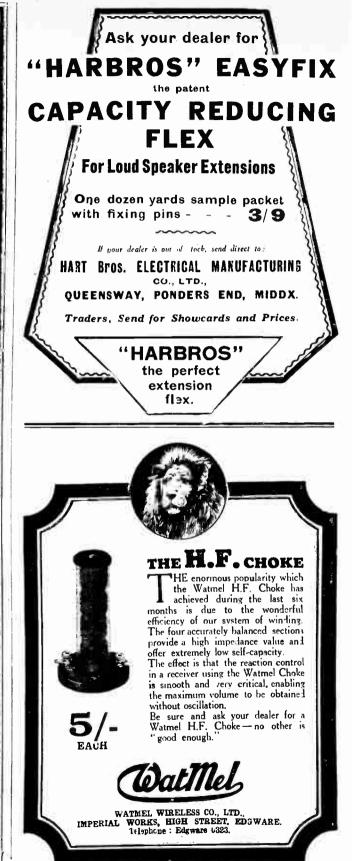
 9-volt Grid Bias .. 1/9
 18-volt Grid Bias .. 3/6

RIPAULTS Chosen for the New Cossor Melody Maker

'LIGHT ON THE H.T. BATTERY'

A 24 Page Booklet, specially written for us by an author who is recognised as an expert on H.T. Batteries; 24 pages, check full of real interesting and valuable typs on the correct choice of batteries for every type of receiver. Published at **6d**, but sent Post Free for **2d**, stamp if you mention Wireless World.





Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure brombt attention.

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928

CHANGE

Scientifically made by Experts in England.

Sold by all Wireless

Dealer.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 15

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL your quarantee

ENACIOUS COATING

OSRAM FILAMENT with "TENACIOUS COATING"

This reproduction shows the coating typi-cal of all OSRAM VALVES. Notice the absolute evenness of the coating. There are no gaps, the coating climas, so that the full benefit of the coating is m sintained. The secret is the startling new discovery of the scientific process of "TENACIOUS COATING."

the <u>coating</u> on the filament, not the lament itself that gives results

lt is

WRITE for Booklet "Osram Wireless Guide" giv-ing full particulars of "Tenacious Cont-

of "renacious con-ing" & full range of Osram Valves. Sent Post Free on request

Co., Ltd., Pub-y Organisation,

to The General Elec

licity Organisation. Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Copies also obtainable from your local Wireless dealer.

:

The coating on the filaments of OSRAM VALVES is applied by a new scientific process. It is so tenacious that users are certain of getting the same wonderful results after months and months of use as when the valves were first bought.



BADLY COATED FILAMENT Reproduction from an untouched micro-photograph of part of the filament of a badly coated valve before use, showing a serious gap in the coating. A gap such as this starts the valve off in its life with a poor performance, and may bring about a further portion of the coating falling away or peeling off. The valve then prematurely fails.

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. A15

CHANGE for the Bette

to the latest improved

WONDERFUI

Please send me tree of charge one of the tree of the send the tree of the tree

Atelody

Envolomes Maker

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.

OVERLAPPING OF STATION

Melody Maker

neccessary are some n to start assembly, wonderful new Set

Fill

THE wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker has It will cut out your knife-edge selectivity. It is anazingly sen-local station like magic. It is anazingly time searching for the desired programme. Just searching for the desired programme, its searching for the desired programme, its searching in with enormons volume. Its as want comes in with enormons volume.

urn me duals a tew degrees and me station, you want comes in with enormons volume. It's as simple to work as a gramonhone—to change want comes in with enormons volume. It's as enable to work as a gramophone—to sour programme with the New Cossor Melody Maker is easier than changing a record. Maker is can build this remurkable Receiver in Anyone can build this remurkable receiver in

Muker is easier than changing a record. Muker is easier than changing a record. Anyone can build this remurkable Receano. Muker is as simple as Meccano. Muker is as simple as Meccano. Muker is as simple as Meccano. Muker is as easier melody maker — the imple tools walves, the wire and even the ready for you valves, the wire and sealed box ready for you necessary are sold in a sealed box ready for this necessary are sold in a sealed box ready for this to start assembly.

Get full particulars of this

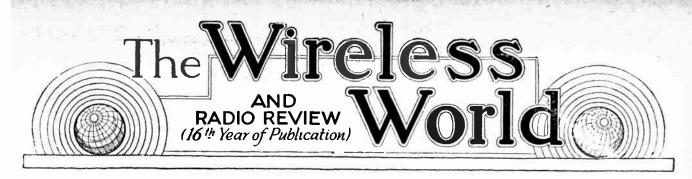
in the coupon



NOW!

L

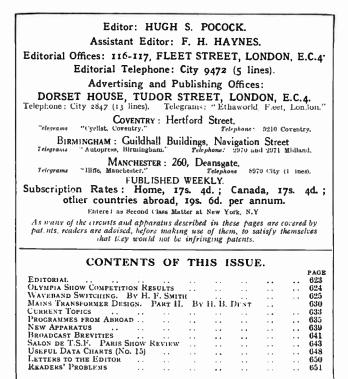
Adit. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London, N. 5. Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt altention.



651

No. 480.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928. VOL. XXIII. No. 19.



OLYMPIA SHOW COMPETITION.

S promised last week, we give details in this issue of the results of the Competition organised by The Wireless World in connection with the recent Clympia Radio Show, the results indicating the choice made of apparatus in each of a number of classes into which we divided the exhibits.

In the first position, as the outstanding feature of the Show, we have the new Amplion " Lion " loud speaker, and this instrument also wins first place in the loud speaker class. In multi-valve sets, the Marconiphone Portable Receiver, Type 53, comes first, and in sets of four valves and less first place is gained by the Gecophone "Victor Three," manufactured by the General Electric Co., Ltd. Metropolitan Vickers are successful in two classes, gaining first place amongst mains eliminators with their Type B All Mains Unit, which supplies H.T., L.T., and G.B., whilst their Elastic Aerial unit gains the highest number of votes in the components class. Amongst accumulators and batteries the Chloride Electrical Storage Company win with their H.T. accumulator batteries, type W.T.10, and in valves

the Mullard Pentode has a large majority of votes. The names of the readers who are successful in gaining the prizes offered are also given elsewhere in this issue, and each of the winners has now been advised of his success.

0000

MAINS SUPPLY UNITS.

 γE have recently seen an announcement to the effect that the Middlesbrough Electricity Sup-

ply Corporation has undertaken to supply consumers of current from their station with mains eliminators for use with wireless sets on the hire system. It is enterprising of the Corporation to undertake this service, and it sets a good example to other electricity supply authorities, but we very much regret to see that the Corporation has encroached upon what we consider to be the legitimate activities of another industry. The Corporation, it is announced, has designed and is manufacturing its own battery eliminator for the purpose, and in view of the fact that there are so many entirely satisfactory eliminators on the market which have been designed and produced by wireless manufacturers, we think that this action on the part of the Middlesbrough Corporation is not only unnecessary but unreasonable. Moreover, if the attitude should be extended to the point of requiring that a consumer should use their eliminator and no other, then it would seem that this would be verging upon abuse of the Corporation's monopoly.

0000

PARIS RADIO SHOW.

N this issue we publish a review of the Radio Show held at the Grand Palais in Paris, which opened on October 25th. The Exhibition is the equivalent of our annual Olympia Show, and in point of importance in France is no doubt equal to it.

One or two points of special interest show up in reporting upon the exhibits; in particular, the extent to which French designers have concentrated on the superheterodyne almost to the exclusion of every other type of receiver. Unfortunately, the quality of reproduction from the majority of the receivers leaves much to be desired by comparison with British equivalents. There are, however, as one would naturally expect, some notable exceptions.

More attention appears to be given to external appearance and cabinet work in the French receivers than in There are signs that interest in wireless the British. generally in France is expanding, and this impression is confirmed by the very large attendance at the Paris Show.



S announced in our last issue, we are now able to publish the results of the Ballot in The Wireless World Competition arranged in conjunction with the recent Olympia Radio Show. It will be remembered that the purpose of the Competition was to ascertain what, in the general opinion of our readers, were the best products in various classes exhibited at the Olympia Show.

How Apparatus was Classified.

In order to facilitate the voting, we asked for competitors to enter on the Ballot Form what they considered to be the outstanding feature of the Show, and then to enter what they regarded as the best exhibit in each of the following classes : ---

(1) Complete receivers of five valves or more; that is to say, receivers exclusive of loud speaker and batteries, unless these should happen to be incorporated as a part of the receiver.

(2) Complete receivers or ampliners of four valves or less, similarly defined.

(3) Batteries of all kinds, including accumulators for both high tension and low tension.

(4) Mains supply units, both D.C. and A.C., and including those which provide filament-heating circuits.

(5) Loud speakers of all types.

(6) Valves.

(7) Other component parts, including transformers, fixed and variable condensers, tuning coils, valveholders, resistances, aerial equipment, etc., etc.

We believed that it would be of very great interest to our readers to have such a means of contributing their views to a general vote, whilst

OUTSTANDING SINGLE EXHIBIT AT THE EXHIBITION.

The Amplion "Lion" Loud Speaker. Graham Amplion, Ltd. 00000000

> WINNING CLASSIFIED EXHIBITS.

Class 1.

5-valve Portable Receiver, Model 53. The Marconiphone Co., Ltd. Class 2. "Victor Three'' Receiver. The General Electric Co., Ltd. Class 3. New Exide H.T. Accumulator, Type W.T.10. The Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd. Class 4. Combined Eliminator for H.T., L.T and G.B., Type B. Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd. Class 5. Amplion "Lion" Loud Speaker. Graham Amplion, Ltd. Class 6. P.M. Pentode Valve. The Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd. Class 7. Met-Vick Elastic Aerial Unit. The Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd. 000000000 WINNING COMPETITORS. 1st PRIZE.-- 250 ... GEORGE Mr. RITCHIE, Town-head Place, Kil-macolm, Renfrewshire. 2nd PRIZE. - Apparatus of the winner's selection Mr. JOHN MAGUIRE, 16, Flora Street, Lower Brough-ton, Manchester. to the value of £20. 3rd PRIZE. - Ap-paratus of the winner's selection Mr. S. K. DORAN, 3, Junction Road, Romford, Essex, to the value of £15. r. W. MUSSEL-WHITE, Charlton Marshall, Bland-4th & 5th PRIZES. Mr. th & Sth PKIZES. —These two com-petitors having tied, the 4th and 5th prizes of ap-paratus to the value of £10 and £5 respectively, a r c divided ford, Dorset, aud

equally.

Mr. JOHN J. GROVER, 84, Clough Road, Ro-

therham, Yorks.

it was also thought that the result would be of general utility, and that it would provide valuable information for the help and guidance of manufacturers themselves. We think it will be agreed that the views expressed by our readers in the Ballot have justified our anticipations.

We take this opportunity of explaining that the nature of the Competition, and the fact that every entrant could make a choice from amongst every article exhibited at Olympia, is the reason for a delay in arriving at the results.

On this page we set forth the names of the manufacturers and the apparatus in each class which have gained first position, and the names of the winners in the Competition, with a note of the prizes which they receive.

Prize Awards.

A cheque for the sum of £50 has been forwarded to Mr. George Ritchie, as the winner of the first prize, whilst the winners of second. third, fourth, and fifth prizes have been invited to forward to us a note of the apparatus which they select to the value of their prize-money, in order that we may arrange for the despatch of the apparatus to them direct.

We propose to illustrate and describe the winning apparatus in the various classes and to give, in addition, one or two illustrations and some descriptive details of the works where the apparatus is produced, as we think that it will be of interest to our readers to have some information as to the organisation behind the production of the apparatus which they have selected as of special merit.



Switching-

From Short to Long Waves without Changing Coils.

By H. F. SMITH.

HE present-day tendency towards the abolition of plug-in ceils in favour of wave-changing by switches may be attributed largely to an increased reliance on radio-frequency measuring instruments on the part of those responsible for the design of receiving gear. At one time it was considered impossible to obtain efficiency except by inserting suitable inductances for the wave range to be covered ; this erroneous impression was perhaps due, in part, to the fact that unsuitable components and circuit arrangements were used. We now know that a well-thought-out scheme of switching will introduce a loss so small that it can with difficulty be measured; it will certainly not be audible on a comparative test. Even if it becomes necessary to introduce a compromise between ideal conditions and the requirements of economy and compactness, the resultant fallingoff in efficiency need not be too serious; and, most important of all, it can be measured,

It is impossible in a short article to treat all the problems which may puzzle those who wish to include switching in a new receiver or to adapt it to one already built;

indeed, bare circuit diagrams of the application of switching to all the more popular types of receivers would occupy many pages. However, an attempt will be made to indicate how this up-to-date aid to easy operation may be applied to typical circuits; changes of more than two wavebands will not be discussed. In all the diagrams given, long- and short-wave coils are denoted, respectively, as L_1 and L_2 .

Labour-saving Devices.

The problem, viewed in its simplest aspect, is not a difficult one. Let us consider the tuning arrangements of a simple receiver in which an anode bend detector (which will generally be followed by L.F. amplification) is directly coupled to a tuned aerial coil. The essentials of this arrangement are shown in Fig. 1 (a). Instead of changing plug-in tuning coils, how can an equivalent operation be performed by a switch? This is really the fundamental problem, and the solution is given in Fig. 1 (b), which shows that the two external circuit connections which remain unchanged are connected to the

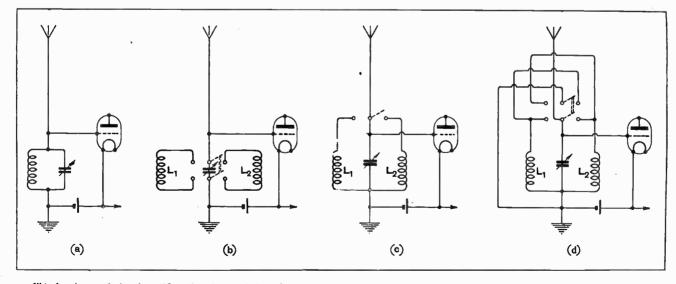


Fig. 1.—An anode bend rectifier directly coupled to a tuned aerial circuit (diagram (a)). Various methods of introducing waveband switching are shown. A 19

Wireless World

Waveband Switching .--

centre contacts—and so to the blades—of a double-pole change-over switch, the coils which are to be connected being joined to the outer contacts. It is not difficult to see that coil L_1 will be thrown in circuit when the switch blades are moved to the left, and that L_2 will be completely isolated; the state of affairs will be reversed when the switch arms are moved to the right.

General Considerations.

Although this is not unduly complicated, it is possible still further to simplify matters by using a switch with but a single pole, and permanently connecting together one end of each coil. It is important that the ends so joined together should be those which are connected to earth, either directly or as far as high-frequency voltages are concerned. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 1 (c).

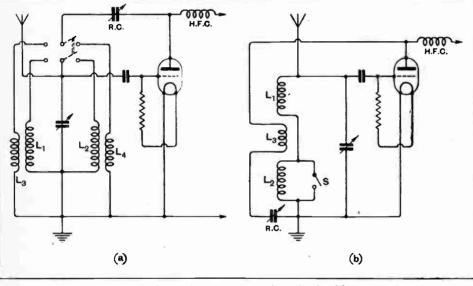


Fig. 2.--Alternative methods of changing wave-ranges in a circuit with regenerative detector.

Before discussing specialised cases, it would appear best to consider some of the general principles involved, and in particular to deal with the relative positions of the coils. It is well known that an inductance can induce energy into another, particularly if they are close together and mounted co-axially, or nearly so; it is therefore a matter of the greatest importance that coils should be suitably disposed, particularly in view of the fact that an inductance designed for covering the longer broadcasting waveband, in conjunction with stray capacities of the values which commonly exist across its ends, has a most unfortunate habit of resonating at a wavelength in the lower band, with the result that it acts as a kind of absorption circuit. The possibility of trouble of this kind can be minimised by arranging the axes of the coils to be at right angles, and also by allowing reasonable spacing between them. As to the exact distance, no hard and fast rule can be laid down, as a good deal depends on the physical size of the coils, etc., but it is generally safe to allow 12in. between the nearest points.

In some cases this right-angle positioning of coils is

inconvenient, or even impossible, and as an alternative we can arrange our switch to short-circuit the winding not in use. The diagram (Fig. I(d)) showing this scheme may appear complicated at first sight, but the circuits can be easily traced. It will be observed that a switch with an extra pole is required. Again, the spacing between the nearest points of the coils should not be appreciably less than I_2 in. We can thus formulate a rough-and-ready rule that when "idle" coils are not short-circuited they must be mounted at right angles.

It should be pointed out that interaction between windings increases with their diameter, and there is now a tendency to use smaller coils; unfortunately these are bound to have a somewhat higher H.F. resistance, but this disadvantage can be partially overcome by careful design. If it is desired to effect a compromise in this matter of size it will generally be best to concentrate on maximum efficiency in medium-wave transformers, etc.,

and to use smaller coils for the long waves. This plan is recommended because losses can more readily be tolerated when receiving on the higher wavelengths.

As to the switches themselves, it must be admitted that the market is by no means flooded with types entirely suitable for insertion in high-frequency circuits. Apart from the obvious requirements of high insulation and small dielectric losses, low self-capacity between the metal parts is almost essential. It should be noted that it is of little advantage to fit small and wellspaced outer contacts if a mass of ironmongery is connected, either metallically or through an appreciable

capacity to the moving blades of the switch.

With regard to the actual wiring, it is well to adhere to the old rule as to short leads with adequate spacing; some thought may with advantage be devoted to arranging the relative positions of coils and switch so that this end may be attained. In any case, and in spite of the observance of reasonable precautions, H.F. leads are almost certain to be longer than in a set in which switching is not included, so, where a highgain H.F. amplifier is used, it may sometimes be necessary to increase inter-stage screening. The need for this addition may often be avoided by wiring in such a way that inductive loops are not produced, and by inserting the decoupling devices which have been described from time to time in this journal.

Some Characteristic Circuits.

It is, of course, immaterial whether the switch knob is raised or depressed for long or short waves, and there is really little need for standardisation in this matter; the writer generally prefers to arrange matters

026



so that the knob is "up" for reception of the upper waveband.

The use of wave-range switching is seen in its simplest aspects when considering the simple circuit used as an illustration of the principles involved; some loss of this simplicity will inevitably arise, for instance, when we come to add reaction to a leaky grid detector do well to follow a well-tried specification rather than attempt to design a coil assembly for himself.

Hartley circuits (including modifications) lend themselves particularly well to waveband switching, as will be obvious if Fig. 3 is carefully considered. The unmodified circuit (a) is converted by the simple expedient of joining the outer ends of long- and short-wave coils to the outer contacts of a double-pole, change-over

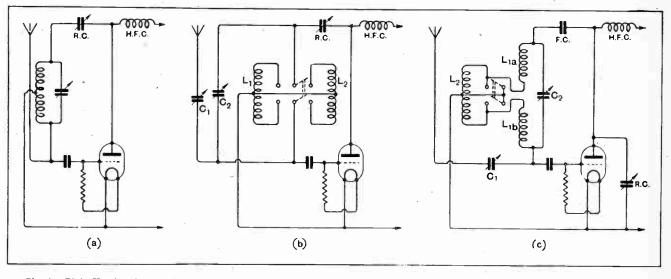


Fig. 3.—Plain Hartley circuit (diagram (a)) with method of switching. A modified arrangement is shown in diagram (c). C₁, aerial coupling condenser; C₂, tuning condenser; R.C., reaction condenser; F.C., feed condenser.

arrangement, as shown in Fig. 2. The first diagram (a) indicates an obvious but quite satisfactory method of procedure to be followed when reaction is controlled by means of a condenser (R.C.). The grid coils L_1 and L_2 are connected by one blade of the switch exactly as in Fig. 1 (c), the associated reaction windings L_3 and L_4 being placed in circuit by a second pole. On tracing the circuit it will be observed that R.C. is at high potential, and is not connected to the earth sides of the reaction coils. This arrangement is adopted in order to avoid further complications, and, in view of the fact that condensers with insulated and shielded rotors and stators are now obtainable, is free from any serious objections.

Advantages of Hartley Circuits.

What is probably the simplest, and certainly one of the most popular, methods of switching a regenerative detector receiver is that shown in Fig. 2 (b). Here it will be seen that the long-wave loading coil L_2 is merely short-circuited by means of a switch when receiving on the medium band. The reaction coil L_3 is common to long- and medium-wave grid inductances, and is so arranged that it is in inductive relation with both of them. This means, in practice, that L_1 and L_2 will be wound co-axially, and as a rule they will be wound on the same former, with the reaction coil between them. Although the arrangement is attractive, in view of its freedom from complication and the need for special components, it calls for care with regard to windings and coupling, and the less-experienced amateur would

1 21

switch, the moving blades of which are connected across the tuning condenser. It is probably because ordinary commercial centre-tapped coils are suitable for this circuit that it has such a wide appeal.

The throttle-control Hartley circuit, as used in the "Everyman Portable," and, with the substitution of a differential reaction condenser, in the "Pentode Two" receiver, is particularly successful in a "switchover" set. It is illustrated in Fig. 3 (c), and need not be described, beyond saying that the short-wave tuning

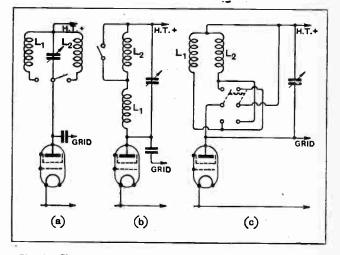


Fig. 4.—Changing tuned anode inductances in an H.F. amplifier with screened-grid valve.

Waveband Switching .---

inductance is divided into two halves $(L_1(a), L_1(b))$; to receive the long waves a loading coil L_2 is inserted at this point, and is short-circuited when required by means of a switch.

When we come to the switching of H.F. coupling circuits, it is found that the requirements are not vastly different from those obtaining in the grid circuits of a detector valve, especially when screened-grid valves are

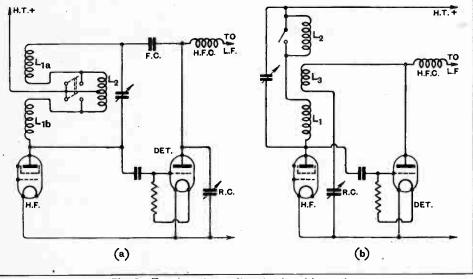


Fig. 5.-Tuned anode coupling circuits with reaction.

used in conjunction with tuned anode couplings. Fig. 4 (a) shows the simple and obvious method of throwing different anode coils into circuit. The alternative method of joining long- and short-wave windings in series, and short-circuiting the former, will certainly appeal, on account of the fact that a simple, single-pole switch only is required. This is shown in diagram (b). Another arrangement, which is preferable when the spacing between the coils is insufficient to prevent interaction, is that suggested in diagram (c); here a D.P.D.T. switch is arranged to place the appropriate coil in circuit and at the same time to short-circuit the other. All these forms of connection are applicable only in cases where reaction on to the anode coil is not applied.

Switching Regenerative Circuits.

As in the case of a plain detector valve, the addition of reaction to an interstage coupling is bound to introduce some complication, but there are fortunately means of attaining the desired results without expending too much effort. The arrangement of Fig. 2 (a)—with the obvious modification of connecting the low-potential ends of the coils to the high-tension positive terminal instead of to earth—is in some ways the most satisfactory, although it calls for a double-pole, double-throw switch in conjunction with separate pairs of specially wound tuning and reaction coils.

Two other circuits for tuned-anode-and-reaction couplings are given in Fig. 5. The first (a) is an adaption of the throttle-controlled detector arrangement already

discussed, and has the same advantages in that it affords almost perfect reaction control. Although it requires a special split short-wave winding, $L_1(a)$, $L_1(b)$, the longwave loading coil may be an ordinary centre-tapped inductance of compact design. It should be pointed out that this coupling is suitable only when the valve following it is operating as a grid detector, but, from the fact that the application of reaction is being discussed, we can safely assume that this will be the case. The

> second method, Fig. 5 (b), is akin to that of Fig. 2 (b); the same care is necessary with respect to the relative spacing of the three coils and the number of turns in the reaction winding L_s . This is certainly the most popular arrangement of today, as it is both simple and effective.

> When screened - grid valves are used in conjunction with tuned transformers as intervalve couplings, there seems to be no real alternative to connecting a D.P.D.T. switch so that plate and grid of preceding and succeeding valves are connected to the highpotential ends of appropriate coils. If it is pos-

sible to allow fair spacing between the transformers short-circuiting of the idle coil is unnecessary, but where space is restricted it is desirable to connect the third blade of a three-pole switch to carry out this operation in the manner shown in Fig. 6; it will be sufficient if one winding—preferably the secondary—is shortcuited.

In commercial receivers it seems to be considered

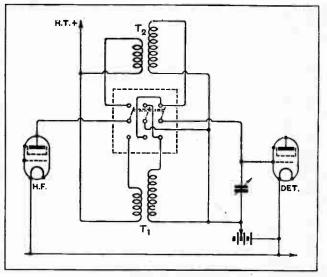


Fig. 6.-Transformer coupling with screened-grid valve : a switch change-over with short-circuiting device.

A 22

628

Wireless /01710

Waveband Switching .---

essential that wave-changing should be effected by operation of a single knob. In detector-L.F. sets this presents no difficulty; but where efficient H.F. stages are used it becomes necessary to provide separate switches for each grid and plate circuit. As to whether these switches should be mechanically coupled in a home-consructed set is a matter for the amateur himself to decide.

In the various diagrams of grid circuits which have been given, directly-connected aerials are shown,

A SUGGESTED EXPLANATION OF THE CRYSTAL DETECTOR.

Rectification Phenomena may be Traced to Piezo=electric Action.

N interesting theory of the contact detector has been published by F. Regler in the Physikalische Zcitschrift based on research carried out in the Physical Institute of the University of Vienna, and which may contain the solution of this difficult problem. Regler starts with experiments in which the crystal is used as a rectifier for large currents and high voltages; in this direction he has already achieved considerable success. He has succeeded, for example, in rectifying ordinary alternating current at 110 volts. 50 cycles with the aid of two carborundum crystals, and has obtained in this way direct current up to 0.5 ampere. Further, he found it possible to increase the voltage up to 5,000 volts., and to rectify this with a carborundum crystal and a plate of stainless steel, obtaining a direct current of o.1 ampere.

Glow at Point of Contact.

During these researches with high-voltage alternating current Regler noticed a distinct glow at and near the point of contact of the crystal, very similar in character to that seen on piezo-electric crystals. It was apparently in this way that Regler arrived at the idea that the rectifying action of the crystal detector might be traced to piezo-electric action, and has tested this theory of his in detail, so that he has been able to explain all the known phenomena of the crystal detector, though these have often seemed contradictory in the light of previous researches.

Regler makes a distinction between good and bad detectors. By good detectors he means combinations of two crystals, or of one crystal and a metal; bad detectors on the other hand are combinations of two metals. So far as these bad detectors are concerned, their operation appears to be due primarily to small crystals of metal oxide; furthermore, the phenomenon of the density of electrons on a metal point probably plays an important part. From the practical point of view only the good detectors, consisting of crystal against crystal or crystal against metal, need be considered. For these cases Regler assumes that the crystal contracts during one half-wave of the alternating current, and expands during the other, thus increasing or decreasing the resistance of the contact. It is clear that in this way a rectifying action will occur.

It might be advanced against this theory that the strongly piezo-electric crystals cannot be used for rectification. The reason for this however apparently lies in

although it is nowadays usual to provide an inductive or auto-transformer coupling. A desire to avoid making the subject appear more complicated than it really is was responsible for this deviation from standard practice. A coupled open circuit can easily be added by using an extra pole on the switch and joining the aerial to its centre contact; the outer contacts are joined either to the primary windings or to the tapping points of appropriate coils. These remarks do not apply to the Hartley circuits given in Fig. 3.

the fact that the highly piezo-electric crystals conduct but badly, while detector-crystals must have a reasonably low resistance. As a matter of fact, all known crystals are more or less strongly piezo-electric, and apparently extremely small variations of contact pressure, such as are imaginable at a carefully chosen crystal point, suffice to provide for operation as a detector. In addition, the resistance of the piezo-electric crystal varies under the influence of the contraction and expansion, which possibly accentuates the effect of the varying pressure at the point of contact.

Oscillating Crystals.

According to Regler his theory gives an explanation of the oscillating crystal of Lossey, and other similar phenomena which have been observed in the last few years in connection with rectifying crystals. Regler has also succeeded in explaining, with the aid of his theory, various other effects, such as that of jarring on crystals that have become insensitive, the effect of heating, the need for a biasing voltage with carborundum crystals, the direction of the rectified current, and the characteristic of the detector.

Before the problem can be regarded as finally solved, the comments of other physicists on the new theory must be awaited, but it is by no means improbable that the theory correctly explains at least the majority of observed phenomena.

WIRELESS DIARY FOR 1929.

The Wireless Amateur's and Experimenter's Diary and Note Book.

HE Diary fully maintains the high standard of its predecessors, and its pages are filled with information of value alike to the experimenter and the ordinary listener. Twenty-four pages are devoted to diagrams of typical circuits employed in wireless receivers and battery eliminators. A summary is given of the Regulations controlling amateur transmitting and receiving licences. The characteristic features of all standard values are given in tabular form for readyreference.

Listeners will find a comprehensive list of European broadcasting stations arranged in order of wavelength, and, as these wavelengths are subject to alteration, a blank column has been left for amendments. The experimenter and home-constructor will appreciate the mass of useful data to be found in the pages of this little pocket book, which is published jointly by Messrs. Iliffe & Sons Ltd., and Charles Letts & Co. Price, bound in cloth, 1s. 1d. post free, or in leather case with pencil and season-ticket pocket, 2s. 7d.



(Concluded from page 572 of October 24th issue.)

N the first part of this article we discussed the nature, and the method of det-rmining the magnitude of the losses common to all transformers of the type dealt with here. As we have now reached a stage in the design when sufficient information is available to calculate these we will apply the method to the present case, taking, to commence with, the copper losses. From the scale drawing of the core, the mean length of one turn is found to be $8\frac{7}{8}$ inches-for convenience we will take this as 8.8 inches-and if the total number of turns on each winding is multiplied by this figure the estimated amount of wire in each coil will be sufficiently accurate for the present purpose. Taking the primary first, we 1,440 × 8.8 calculate the length of wire as = 324 yds. 12×3

and from the table the resistance per yard of No. 26

S.W.G. is found to be 0.094 ohms, consequently the D.C. resistance of this coil is $324 \times 0.094 = 31.4$ ohms. Now, assuming the primary current to be as decided earlier, the 1²R loss will be $0.24^2 \times 31.4 =$ 1.88 watts. Treating the high-voltage secondary in a like manner, the amount of wire here amounts to 3,000 × 8.8

 $\frac{12 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = 730 \text{ yards,}$ the resistance $730 \times 0.53 =$ $387 \text{ ohms, and the } 1^2 \text{R loss}$ $0.05^2 \times 387 = 1 \text{ watt.}$ The copper loss in the low-voltage secondary will be found to be

 $36 \times 8.8 \times 0.0075 \times 3^2$

Fig. 4.—Curve showing watts lost per ib. of iron at various flux densities. (Courlesy Jos. Sankey & Sons, Ltd.)

o.6 watts. Therefore, the densities. (Courtesy total copper loss in the transformer is 1.88 + 1 + 0.6 = 3.5 watts approximately.

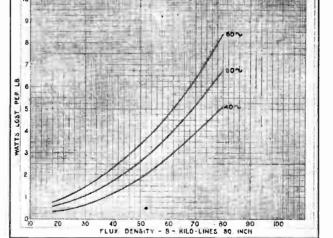
The first step in working out the iron loss is to find the volume of iron in the core by multiplying together the three outside dimensions, taken from the scale drawing, deducting from this a volume equal to the two windcurrent, it would affect it if found to be too large. In designing a transformer for power work, this would be given consideration in the very early stages, but in the present case the method is based partially on the result of measurements made with components of a similar type, and, within certain limits, the mode of procedure

ing spaces, and multiplying the remainder by the iron space factor. Thus; $3\frac{9}{10} \times 3\frac{3}{10} \times 1\frac{5}{8} = 18.4$ cubic inches, and the winding spaces 2 $(2\frac{1}{10} \times \frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}) = 6.6$. Therefore, the total volume of iron is $18.4 - 6.6 \times 0.9 = 10.6$ cubic inches. To convert this to pounds, we multiply by 0.28 $(10.6 \times 0.28) = 3$ lb. approximately.

From the curve, Fig. 4, it will be seen that at a flux density of 50 kilo-lines and for 50 cycles supply, the watts lost are 2.6 per lb., so that the iron loss is $3 \times 2.6 = 7.8$ watts. By adding together the copper and iron losses we find the total watts lost in transformation, and thereby determine the efficiency factor of the device. In this case the losses are 3.5 + 7.8 = 11.3 watts, or 20 per cent. approximately. Thus the efficiency of the transformer will be in the order of 80 per cent., or somewhat higher than we estimated at the commencement. This difference will

have some slight bearing on our calculations as regards primary current and copper loss in this coil, but it is not sufficiently serious to warrant revision of the working. Of course, in all designs based on assumed dimensions, as in the present case, a slight discrepancy between certain assumed values and true values must creep in, but in very few cases will this be serious.

Before embarking on the construction of the transformer, it would be advisable to ascertain the magnetising current, as although this will normally have no bearing on the efficiency, being a wattless



Wireless World

Mains Transformer Lesign.-

explained in the foregoing chapters is admissible; it is also a short cut to results which could be obtained otherwise only by lengthy and tedious calculation.

Although the magnetising current is responsible for the flux in the core, and is accordingly a part of the current in the primary, normally it is 90 deg. out of phase with the supply voltage, and will have no effect, therefore, on the reading of a wattmeter. As electricity is sold at a definite rate per unit (current \times volts per hour), the consumer pays nothing for magnetising the iron; this is, perhaps, one of the few instances where something useful cun be obtained gratis. Should the magnetising current reach a comparatively large value, it may cause a considerable reduction in the efficiency and will certainly lead to over-heating, as under these conditions it will have a component in phase with the supply voltage which will add to the primary current and consequently to the 1²R loss in this coil.

Formula for Magnetising Current.

The magnetising current depends on the ampere-turns per inch length of the iron circuit required to produce the working flux density in the core, also upon the magnetic resistance of the iron. This will vary with different samples, and the curve given in Fig. 5 shows the relationship between flux density and ampere-turns per inch for "Stalloy" transformer iron.

The formula for determining the magnetising current is as follows : ____

 $l \times ampere-turns per inch$

 $\frac{1}{1.41 \times \text{primary turns}} \qquad (3)$ where l = mean length of the iron circuit.

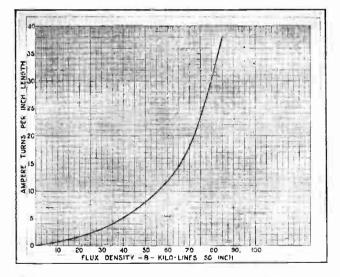


Fig. 5.—Relationship between ampere turns per lnch length of magnetic circuit and flux density. (Courtesy Jos. Sankey & Sons, Ltd.)

From the curve in Fig. 5 we find that at a flux density of 50 kilo-lines per square inch the ampere-turns per inch will be eight, and the mean length of the iron circuit 8½in. (scale drawing of core). Therefore, the magnetising current is as follows: $\frac{8 \times 8.5}{1.41 \times 1,440} = 0.033$ ampere, which is 17 per cent., approximately, of the full-load primary current. Although this figure would hardly be acceptable to those concerned with the design of transformers for power work, the writer has found that in small components of the type discussed here the danger point is not reached until the magnetising current exceeds 20 per cent. of the full-load primary current.

Coil Winding.

This article would hardly be complete without a reference to the method of constructing and assembling the

coils to comply with the conditions previously discussed. It will be recalled that a suggestion was made to the effect that the primary and high - voltage secondary should each be divided into two coils of equal turns, and all be mounted in a symmetrical manner, as far as coupling is concerned, on the centre limb of the core. This naturally postulates a slab type of coil, and we will now give attention to a consideration of the most suit-

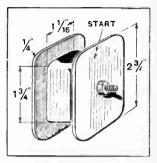


Fig. 6.—The colls described in the text could be wound on a former of this type.

able thickness for each. The length of the centre limb is $2\frac{5}{16}$ ins., and the available depth for winding $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Now, having regard to the relative claims each winding has on the space available, we will decide to make each primary coil $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, each high-voltage secondary $\frac{5}{16}$ in., and the filament coil $\frac{3}{8}$ in. This would appear to leave just over $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to spare. It must be remembered that the coils will be bound with tape after winding, also they will probably swell slightly when the former is removed, so that actually there will be little or nothing to spare in this direction.

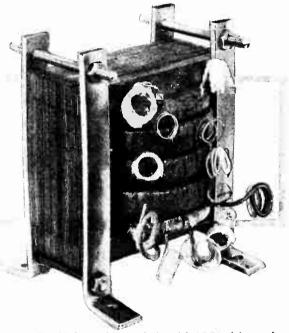
Any tendency on the part of the coils to swell when the winding former is removed can be mitigated by adopting the following method of construction. In the first case two or more formers should be made up to the dimensions given in Fig. 6, but those used need not have an exhibition finish, although the essential dimensions should be accurately reproduced. The side cheeks and centre bosses can be cut from any hard wood available, and the three pieces comprising each former held rigidly together by a nut and bolt passed through clearance holes in the centres. A small hole will be required in one side piece close to the centre boss, to pass the commencement of the wire through, and should be positioned so as not to bring the wire out of the coil at a side which is adjacent to the iron. As the long sides of the coil will pass through the window, the hole should be drilled in one of the short sides.

Before the first turns of wire are put on, two or three layers of thin paper should be wrapped round the centre boss to prevent the insulation being damaged when this is removed from the finished coil. If alternate layers of wire are given a coating of thin shellac varnish it will help to hold the coil together, and a layer of thin paper put on occasionally will help to maintain an even winding surface. The constructor must be very sparing with

Mains Transformer Design. -

the layers of paper, and should keep an even tension on the wire during winding, otherwise the coil will finish too large to fit on the core. When the required number of turns have been put on and a further coating of varnish applied the wound former should be placed in a warm oven to bake for about an hour, and then laid aside to harden. In the meantime another coil can be wound in a similar manner on one of the spare formers.

Before the varnish on the first coil has become too hard the side cheeks of the former should be carefully removed and the exposed wire given another application of varnish and again baked. When this has set, a very rigid coil will result, and it will be possible to remove the centre boss without affecting the shape of the coil. Now bind each coil with some thin linen or silk tape, using only just sufficient to completely cover the wire, after which a final touch of the shellac brush, to impart a workmanlike finish, and a short spell in the oven, will see the end



A parcially assembled transformer designed for a special experiment. The secondary windings give 2, 6, 8 and 30 volts. Rating 50 watts output.

of this work. It might be worth while to tie a small tag on each coil before binding with tape, as in some cases the gauges of wire may be so close that identification by this means alone would be impossible. Needless to say, the same direction of winding should be maintained throughout, then if the coils are assembled with the inside ends all coming out to the left, for example, the direction of winding will be the same in all coils. The

reason for this is obvious, as the primary and one of the secondaries are in two parts but connected in series, consequently the direction of winding must be the same in both halves of the coil.

A few hints with regard to the assembly of the core would not be out of place here, especially as this will

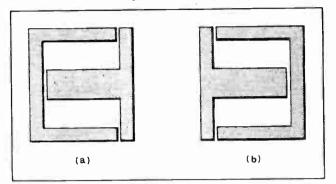


Fig. 7.—Air gaps in the core introduce serious losses so that adjacent pairs of laminations are assembled in reverse order. If (a) represents the first pair, the second should be as in (b).

have a bearing on the efficiency of the transformer. If air gaps are present the magnetic resistance of the iron circuit will increase enormously, and the efficiency of the device will be greatly reduced. The "No. 4" stamp-ings referred to in this article consist of "U"- and "T"shaped laminations, one of each, or a pair, giving the required shape to the core. The core should not be assembled in such a manner that all "U" and "T" pieces are the same side, otherwise three longitudinal air gaps will be formed. The correct mode of assembly is to reverse the order in each layer; thus if Fig. 7 (a) is the arrangement of the first pair, then the second should be assembled as in (b). By adopting this method of building up the core the gaps do not coincide. Needless to say, as each stamping is provided with insulation on one face, all laminations must be placed in position so that the insulated surface of one pair is adjacent to the bare surface of the other pair. As regards the clamping together of the core, it will suffice to say here that all holding bolts should clear the edges of the stampings, for the reasons discussed earlier in the article, and the final touches, such as fitting of terminal strips, will be left to the ingenuity of the constructor.

This opportunity is taken to correct an unfortunate error in the fundamental formula on page 569 in the first part of this article. The formula should read $4.44 \times F \times f \times t = 10^{\circ}$, and not as given.

In conclusion, the writer wishes to thank Messrs. Jos. Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 168, Regent Street, London, W.I, for kindly placing at his disposal the data from which the B/H and "iron loss" curves with regard to "Stalloy" transformer iron were prepared.

"THE WIRELESS WORLD" BUYERS' GUIDE TO SETS.

Next week's issue will contain this popular annual feature. Every endeavour is being made to ensure that our lists are even more comprehensive than on previous occasions. Readers desiring to select or make reference to specifications of any commercial set will find the guide invaluable.

632

Advertisements.

17



THE BRITISH THOMSON HOUSTON CO., LTD., A27 Advertisements for "The Wircless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.



In one shot the Philips Trickle Charger solves your L.1. problem simply, safely and automatically. It makes your receiver take its L.T. Supply like a mains receiver . . . gives you at the turn of a special switch the charging current to keep your accumulator in tip-top condition or disconnects the mains during use of your receiver. No changing of connections.

Compact . . . efficient . . . the last word in modern trouble-free radio. Every radio owner with A.C House Mains should fit the Philips Trickle Charger to his accumulator and have unfailing L.T. current all 55/-



	Please send me full particulars of the PHILIPS Trickle Charger.
Messrs. Philips Lanps Ltl.,	M
Radio Dept., Philips House, 145, Charing Cross Road, London,	W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



Events of the Week in Brief Review.

ROYAL SET-BUILDER.

One of the latest recruits to the ranks of home constructors is King Alexander of Jugoslavia, who, according to a Euro-pean correspondent, is himself constructing a short-wave set to receive America direct. His Majesty is described as "an inveterate radio fan."

0000

WHERE "X's" ARE PLENTIFUL.

"Let no one at home ever grumble again about atmospherics," writes a cor-"I have respondent in South Africa. been out here three months with broadcast and short-wave receivers, and one is truly in luck's way if one hears any station above 20 metres free from a very virulent form of static!"

000

WIRELESS AND RAILWAY ACCIDENTS. That trains should carry wireless transmitters in order to send out warning messages to other trains when stranded in remote districts is the suggestion of a cor-

respondent in an evening newspaper. A better application of wireless for train safety would probably be in the form of wired-wireless, whereby a train standing in one section would sound an automatic alarm in another train entering the same section.

SOVIET'S SHORT-WAVE PROJECT.

Russia is constructing new short-wave According to a Moscow messtations. sage, the People's Commissariat for Posts and Telegraphs has decided to build several new short-wave radio stations in Middle Asia, namely, in the Pamiro, Khorog and Hassan-Kuli. It may be assumed that these are for administrative use and not for broadcasting.

0000 MUNICIPALITY PROVIDES BATTERY ELIMINATORS.

The Middlesbrough Corporation has completed arrangements whereby electricity consumers can be provided with wireless battery eliminators on a preliminary payment to the Corporation of £1, with half-yearly payments of £1 completing the purchase in five years.

The device has been designed by Mr. R. H. Scotson, the Borough Electrical Engineer; it can be plugged direct into an ordinary light socket, and will supply high and low tension current to any kind of valve set.

CHATS WITH PUEBLA.

On Thursday last, the Transatlantic Telephone Service was made available (in addition to the towns in Mexico to which the service has already been extended) to the town of Puebla. The minimum charge for a call to Puebla is £12 covering three minutes' conversation.

0000

I.E.E. WIRELESS SECTION.

The Wireless Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will open the winter session this evening (Wednesday) at 6 o'clock at Savoy Place, W.C.2, with an inaugural address by the chairman, Commander J. A. Slee, C.B.E., R.N.

0000

INDIAN BROADCASTING TO CONTINUE.

According to Bombay reports, the local Marconi interests have consented to finance the Indian Broadcasting Co., whose prospects hitherto have been so unsatisfactory as to lead to the resigna-tion of Mr. Eric Dunstan and other European members of the staff.

ANY OFFERS ?

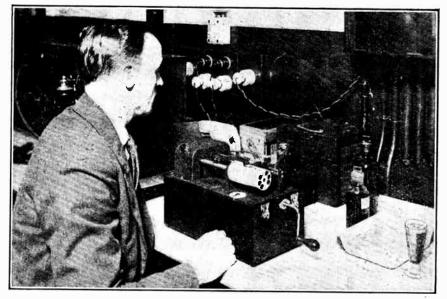
A wartime spark station installed by the Navy in the Seychelle Islands, Indian Ocean, is for sale. The Admiralty has no further use for it, and the Governor of the Seychelles invites tenders.

0000

THE "CRIMINAL HAND."

A search for the "criminal hand" in wireless is being conducted by the Radio Club, Cataluna, Barcelona. In an appeal to the world in the columns of its journal the club refers to the false news broadcast from time to time by unknown stations, and cites the case of the Nungesser and Coli Transatlantic flight attempt, which was accompanied by erroneous wireless reports.

Emphasising that the dissemination of false news is "absolutely criminal and inhuman," the Club proposes that all listeners on short-waves should "in case of reception of this kind of news, switch on a frame aerial so as to be able to find the direction from which the news is radiated.'



PICTURE RECEPTION AT SAVOY HILL. The "Fultograph" receiver at B.B.C. headquarters used to check the picture transmissions from Daventry. The pictures are sent dally (except on Sundays and Mondays) from 2.0 to 2.25 p.m.

A 29

EREACH OF ACCUMULATOR REGULATIONS.

For each of five breaches of the Accumulator Regulations of 1925, C. T. Rhodes, a maker of wireless accumulators, was fined £1 at Halifax last week. It was stated that he had failed to make provision for efficient exhausts, for a health register to be kept where lead was burnt, for new employees to be medically declared fit for the job, and for suitable overalls, waterproof aprons, and footwear for the employees.

2000

IRELAND-AMERICA TEST ON 10 METRES.

The first transmission on ultra-shortwaves between the Irish Free State and America was accomplished on Sunday, October 21st, at 4.30 p.m. G.M.T. The October 21st, at 4.50 p.m. G.M.I. The stations who took part were W-2JN, operated by Mr. C. K. Atwater, of Upper Montclain, New Jersey, and GW-17C, owned and operated by Messrs, J. B. and R. D. Scott, of 9, Upper Garville Avenue, According to the Irish Times, Dublin. trustworthy contact was maintained, with full daylight over the entire distance, signals being easily readable at each oud, and messages were exchanged for one hour. The wave-length used was approximately 10 metres.

It will be remembered that the first contact between America and Europe on this wavelength took place at the begin-ning of this year, when the American amateur referred to above exchanged 10-

Running a School Demonstration.

Running a School Demonstration. The wireless society in the rôle of public benefactor was illustrated recently by the Mus-well Ilill and District Radio Society which pro-vided continuous demonstratious of high quality radio and gramophone reproduction at a local school bazaar, the latest B.T.H. coil-driven loud speakers being used in conjunction with a B.T.H. pick-up. Music was also relayed to the refreshment room for the entertainment of visi-tors at tea. The amplifier included a bank of four super-power valves in the output stage with 24 volts on their anodes. The whole of the apparatus was provided and installed by members of the Society. Ilon. Scerelary, Mr. G. S. Sessions. 20. Gras-mere Rd.. Muswell Illil, N.IO 0000

0000

Getting New Members.

Getting New Members. A campaign in search of new members is about to be instituted by the South Croydon and District Radio Society, and it is under-stood that several original ideas are to be ex-ploited in this direction. At the meeting at the Surrey Drovers' Hotel on Tuesday, Oct. 23rd, a Questions and Answers evening was held, an important feature of the meeting being practical demonstrations to assist members in overcoming difficulties. Enquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. L. Cumbers, 14, Campden Rd., South Croydon.

0000

A New Radio Club.

A New Radio Club. A new organisation—The Faraday Radio Club—Ins been inaugurated at the Walworth Men's Institute, Bereslord St., London, S.E.5, for the benefit of all in the ueighbourhood who are interested in radio research. Meetings are held on Mondays and Thursdays from 7.45 to 9.45 p.m. under the direction of Dr. F. A. Wih-liams, M.Sc. The activities of the Society will include lectures and demonstrations, he-sides the solving of members wireless diffi-culties. Visits are to be made to transmitting stations, wireless factories and other places of interest. Communications should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. T. D. Hawkings, 72, Invt.le Rd., Walworth, S.E.17.

metre signals with M. Pierre Auschitzky, EF8CT, of Gironde. M. Auschitzky's own account of the achievement appeared in The Wireless World of August 15th last

0000

GAUGING HEIGHT OF HEAVISIDE LAYER.

As a by-product of the researches to be carried out by the Byrd Expedition party, now in the Antarctic regions, it is hoped that information will be forthcoming on several radio problems. Mr. L. v. Berkner, of the U.S. Bureau of Standards has been specially deputed to make an investigation of fading phenomena, particularly of short-wave transmissions. It is expected, says the Radio Service Bulletin, that the equipment available will give information on the effect of the concentration of the earth's magnetic field at the South Magnetic Pole, of auroras, temperature, and also the height of the Heaviside laver.

0000

CRISIS IN AMERICAN BROAD-CASTING.

All America, when it finds time to forget the Presidential Election, is registering the hope that the great re-assignment of broadcast wavelengths on November 11th. in pursuance of the ruling of the Federal Radio Commission, will bring to an end the chaos which has existed in the American ether for the last three or four years. At the present moment the signs are not propitious. Several parties are still hotly



Makers' Valve Curves Confirmed.

"How Valve Curves are Made" was the title of a lecture by Mr. H. E. Mellor, chair-

FORTHCOMING EVENTS.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS. WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7th. Institution of Electrical Engineers (Wire-less Stelion).-A1 6 p.m. (light refresh-ments at 5.30). At the Institution, Survey Place, W.C.2. Inaugural nddress by the Chairman, Communder J. A. Slee, C.B.E., R.N. Musueell Hill and District Radio Society.-At 8 p.m. At Tollington School, Tcher-down, N.10. Demenstration by Mr. P. Turner, of Messes, Gruham Amplion Ltd. Tottenham Wireless Society.-At 8 p.m. At 10, Bruce Grove, Business meeting, followed by Lantern Leeture. North Middlescer Radio Society.- At 8 p.m. At St. Paul's Institute, Winchmore Hill, Demonstration: Fault Find-ing, canducted by Mr. E. H. Laister. Edinburgh and District Radio Society.- At 8 p.m. at 117, George Stietet. Business meeting.

meeting. **THURSDAY, NDVEMBER 8th.** -Lenton and Leytonstone Radio Society.—At 8 p.m. At Grove House, High Road, Leyton, Elementary Wirtless Lecture. Ilford and District Radio Society.—At the Westegan Institute, 16, Cleveland Road, High Read, Ilford. Demonstration by the Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd.

Mullard Itadio Valve Co., Ltd. MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12th. Newcastle Itadio Society.-At 7.30 p.m., At 11, Navite Itow, Lectures: "Mains Operated Receivers," by Mr. J. G. Ogg. Italioway Radio Society.-At 7.30 p.m., At the Hulloway Sccondary School, Hill-drop Road, N.T. Louidspeaker Demon-stration by Messre. S. G. Brown, Ltd.

contending for wavelengths other than those allotted to them, although reallocations at this time of day will probably upset the delicate fabric of the scheme.

Among the unsatisfied stations is WGY, which recently asked for a power of 150 kilowatts, despite the Federal Commission order restricting stations to a maximum of 25 kilowatts. The station The station also objects to its "daylight only ' assignment of 379.5 metres, the wavelength which it has used regularly for many years at all times of the day and night.

If every station is content when November 11th comes round, the Federal Commission will be free to cope with the anticipated riot of complaints when it is discovered that the scheme is prettier in theory than in practice.

SUPER-BROADCASTING FOR GREECE ?

An international competition is being opened, according to the Ministry of Communications in Athens, for the establish-ment and working of a broadcasting monopoly in Greece for a period of 20 years. At the expiration of that period all the installations will pass free of charge into the possession of the State. It is stipulated that a central trans-

mitting station must be established in Athens, capable of supplying the whole of Greece with a satisfactory service, Details of the competition are shortly to be communicated to agents abroad for publication.

man of the South Manchester Radio Society at the meeting on Friday, Oct. 26th. Some popu-lar and well-advertised valves were employed for making comparative graphs, and the re-sults showed very little deviation from the standard graphs published by the makers. The Society is seeking new members, who are offered the benefit of an attractive series of lectures and demonstrations during the coming session. Enquiries will be welcomed by the Hon. Secretary, Mr. G. A. F. Mercer, 6, Rumbon Rd., Didsbury, Manchester.

0000

Gramophone Pick-up Tests.

Gramophone Pick-up rests. A reproduction of gramophone records on a coil-driven loud speaker associated with a three-stage amplifier was conducted by Mr. F. W. Smurthwaite at the last meeting of the Croy-don Wireless and Physical Society. Among the interesting tests carried out was the removad of the loud speaker from its cabinet mounting and the substitution of a battle. Excellent re-sults were obtained.

ults were obtained. Ilon. Secretary, Mr. II. T. P. Gee, Staple House, 51-52, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

0000

A Film of a Radio Tour,

A film of a Radio Tour. A Continental trip with a radio-equipped car was stown cinematographically by Capt. Plugge to members of the Venbley Wireless Society on Friday, Oct. 26th. For their travels, Capt. Plugge and his party used an ordinary gar fitted with frame aerial and multi-valve apparatus with which it was possible to tun-in any station in Britain and many Continental stations while traveling at high speed. Triday last, Nov. 2nd, was "Members' Even-ing." and was devoted to a general discussion on difficulties encountered in operating sets and existing the society's activities, and approximate a feature of the Society's activities, and anyone in the neighbourhood interested in wire-tess would do well to avail himself of the oppor-tunities presented by informal meetings of this kind. The Society still has vacancies for a few members. The syllabus and full particulars can be obtained from Mr. H. E. Comben, B.Sc., 24, Park Lane, Wembley.

PROCRAMME

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.-6.0, Chinnes, Market Prices and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections: One-Step, Sensational (R. Mayoral); Selection from El Carro del Sol (Serrano); Waltz, Dulce caricia (Gillet); Andante from Cassation (Nocart); Selection from Marie Magdeleine (Massenet-Mouton). 8.30, French Lesson by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10 Orchestral Selections: March (Woodhouse); Selec-tion from Cavalleria Rusticana (Mascagni); Waltz, Wine, Wonian and Song (J. Strauss); Dance, La ninä Gamenca (Fernández); Seronata, Napoli (d'Ambrosio); Overture to The Bohemian Girl (Balle). 10.0, Pro-gramme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.-6.0, Talk for Girls. 6.30, Programme for Children, 7.0, Orchestral Selections. 7.20, Jon Auklend, Talk : Vittorino da Feltre. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Recitation by Mr. Birchsen. 8.30, Song Recital: Bläbærli (Grieg); Modersorg (Greig); Queen Bertilla's Cradle Song (Sverre Jordan); To a Child (Sverre Jordan); Snow (Feyling); Aase's Song (Feyling); Folk Songs (a) Jeg lagde ning saa sildig, (b) I kveld er eg glad, (c) Litt Kirsti, (d) Ormekougen, (e) Vosle gutten uppi Bakken. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.--3.0, Shorthand Dictation by Fritz Westermann. 3.30, Programme from Hamburg. 4.30 Herr Ehrniann, Talk: The State and People. 5.0, Dialogue with an Electrician, by Otto Elehanc. 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Dr. Elias Hurwicz, Talk: Russia. 6.20, Talk by O. Schmitz. 7.0, Programme from Yorhaus. from Vorhaus

from Vorhaus. BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.-9.10 a.m., Market Prices. 9.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 10.15 a.m., Albrecht Thaers Centenary Memorial Programme 2.30, Talk by Dr. Th. Saling. 30, Dr. Paul Frank, Talk: Medical Hygiene. 3.30, Gramophone Selections of Songs by Josef Schwarz, followed by Concert: Overture to A Midsummer Night's Dream (Mendelssohn); Waltz from Faust (Gounod); Impression italienne (Charpenter); Unter ten Stewnen (Courtioux); Pierettes Liebesgetändel (Fresco); Spanish Fantasy, Ein Fest in Aranjuez Demersseman); Tango, Zwei dunkle Augen (Hol-lader); followed by Announcements. 6.0, Dr. Paul Ostwald, Talk: Truth and Fiction in the History of the Japanese Empire. 6.30, Talk on the following Transmission. 7.0. "Symphonic Mass" (Windsperger), relayed from the High School for Music, followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.30 (approx), (Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.-6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Dr. Streit, Talk : Weather and Weather Forecasting. 7.0, Readings, followed by Selections by the Kursaal Orchestra. 8.0, Cabaret a la Montmartre, relayed from Geneva (760 metres). 8.45, News and Weather Report. 9.0, The Kursaal Orchestra. 9.35, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down,

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.--3.0, Review of Books. 3.30, Orchestral Concert, relayed from Gleiwitz (320.7 metres). 5.0, Herbert Brunar, Talk: The American Negro. 5.25, Esperanto Talk by Alfred Hanuschke. 5.35, Herr Sperling, Talk: South Silesian Frontier Questions. 6.20, Legal Shorthand Lesson. 6.50, Talk: The Pilgrin of St. Just. 7.15, Variety Programme by the Wireless Dance Orchestra and Robert Koppel. 9.0, News. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.-3.30, Programme for Children. 4.30, Dr. Vetterl, Talk: The Principles of Music. 4.45, German Transmission. 5.15, Weekly Review by Prof. Dostal. 6.0, Programme from the National Theatre. 9.0, Programme from Prague. 9.25, Tzigane Music relayed from Bratislava (300 metres. metras.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres) ; 1.5 kW.-5.0, Orchestral Concert from the Restaurant of the Palace Hotel.

A 31

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10th. All Times are reduced to Greenwich

Wireless

World

Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

6.0, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson. 6.45, Pianoforte and Violin Recital. 7.0, Gramophone Sciections of Dance Music. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Concert: Prelude (Rach-maninofi); Scheherazade (Rinsky-Korsakoff); Air from Prince Igor (Borodin); On the Steppes of Central Asia (Borodin); Romance for Horn (Scriabine); Ana (Rinsky-Korsakoff); Topical Talk; Gopak (Mous-sorgsky); Les forçats (Gretchaninoff); Orientale (Cui); Scerenade (Glazounoff); Les Cosaques du Kouban; Dause de la Kovantchine; Prelude (Scriabine); Dances from Prince Igor (Borodin) 0.10, News and Anuouncements. 10.15, Orchestral Selections from the Restaurant of the Palace Hotel. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Selections from the Restaurant of the Falace Hotel. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. BUDAPEST (556.6 metres): 20 kW.-4.10, Talk. 4.40, Symphony Concert from the Café Ostende. 6.0, Talk: The Hungarian Iron Industry. 6.35, The Letter Box. 7.30, "Prince Bob".-Operetta in Three Acts (Huszka). 10.10, Concert from the Grand Hotel Britannia. CRACOW (566 metres): 1.5 kW.-6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.30, Talk by Mr. Kunnaniccky. 6.55, Time Signal from the Observatory. 7.0, Inter-Relay Programme from Cracow, Posen, Vilna, Warsaw and Kattowitz, in celebration of the Teuth Anniversary of Polish Independence: Scenes from Kosciuszko à Raclawice (Anezyc), from Cracow; Silesian Songs from Kattowitz; Wielkopolska from Posen; Selec-tions from the Works of Szamotulsky and Zielensky from Cracow; "How Vilna was Liberated " from Vilna; Selections from the Works of Chopin, from Posen; " Through Silesia " from Kattowitz; Selec-tions from the Works of Stanislas Moniuszko, from Vilna; Interval of Twenty Minutes. 10, Concert (continuel) for Listeners and Friends of Polish Wire-less in Other Lands: Talk in English and French on the National Fried, from Kattowitz; Selections from "Akropolis" (Wyspiansky), from Warsaw; Modern Polish Music, Music from the Works of Niewiadonsky, Rózycky, and Szymanowsky, from Warsaw; Selections from the Works of Paderewsky, Jachineky and Zelensky, from Cracow; Programme from Posen-Selections from the Works of Paderewsky, Jachineky and Zelensky, from Katowitz; Selec-tions from the Works of Mieczyslas Karlowitz; from Vilna.

Vilna.
DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.-1.30.
Weather Report and Granophone Selections. 7.20,
News. 7.30, Recitations by May Pitchford. 7.45,
Irish Lesson by Scannus O'Durinne. 8.0, "The Open Gate"—Sketch, by the Croiton Repertory Company. 8.30, Pianoforte Solos by Eileen Braid.
8.45, "Il Trovatore"—Opera (Verdi). 10.30, News,
Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.-2.55, Hints for the Housewite, by Fini Pfanues. 3.35, Concert of Opercita Music: Overture to Frühlingsluft [J. Strauss); Waltz from A Day in Paradise (Eylser); Song; Selection from Eva (Lehár); Overture to Der Fremdenführer (Ziehrer); Waltz, Red Roses (Lehár); Song; Selection from The Countess of Chicago (Kálnán); Waltz from Polenblut (Nedbal); in the Interval, News and Announcements. 5.10, Reading from Kurd Lasswitz "On Two Planets," by O. W. Studtmann. 5.30, The Letter Box. 5.45,

FROM ABRO Δ

Talk on Chess by Prof. N. Mannheimer. **6.15**, Alfred Auerbach, Talk: Young Hebbel. **6.45**, Dr. von den Steinen, Talk: What does Schiller mean to us to-day? **7.15**, A Play with Robert Koppel, followed by Dance Music from **Vorhans. 11.30** (approx.), Close

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse), (394.7 metres); 4 (W.-10.0 s.m., Walter Cohen, Menioria!, Talk : Joseph Schwartz, followed by Programme of Gramo-phone Records, 2.30, Review of Books. 3.0, Illus-trated Music Talk by Dr. Wilh. Heinitz. 3.30, Con-cert: Gavotte and Musette (Bach); Two Minuets (Krebs); Three Dances froin Céphale et Procris (Grétry); Minuet (Bach); Gavotte (J. Christ, Bach); Minuet (Boccherini); Two Dances (Mozart); Two Dances (Beethoven); Polonaise (Krebs); Polonaise (Bach); Polonaise in A Major (Chopin). 4.30, Re-quest Programme. 6.30, Prof. Rob, Wilbrandt, Talk : What is the Meaning of Social Legislation and What is its Aim ? 6.0, Dialogue: The fight against the sand. 6.50, Frankfurt Exchange Quotations and Weather Report, News, Sports Notes and Pro-gramme Announcements. 9.30, (approx.), Cabaret HILVEREINE (1071 metres), 5, kW, 1146.55

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.-11.40 a.m., Police Announcements, 12,10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Orchestral Concert, conducted by Max Tak, from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.10, Talk, followed by Italian Language and Conversation Lessons. 4.40, French Language and Conversation Lessons. 5.30, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Morning, Noon and Night in Vienna (Suppé); Weana Gmuth Waltz (Schrammel); Selection from the Circus Princess (Kälmán); Bells Scenade (Kockert); The Trumpets of Jericho (Lindemann); Gallog, Radio-Funken (Lüling), 6.30, German Language and Conversation Lessons. 7.25, Police News and Time Signal. 7.45, Programme arranged by the Workers' Radio Society--Concert and Talk. 10.10, Concert relayed from the Royal Picture House, Amster-dam. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 5.10, Talk by M. Laur. 6.10, Gramophone Selections. 6.80, Catholic Report. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Dress-making Lesson. 7.40, Prof. Haag, Talk Economics. 8.0, Concert of Choral and Orchestral Selections, Soprano, Tenor and Baritone Solos. Talk by M Schwartz.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio LL) (244 metres) ; 1.5 kW. —1.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Concert with Tenor Solos by M. Bessi. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Solos by M. Bessi. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.
KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.--Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres). 6.30 a.m., Worning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 12,15, Educational Talk. 2,0, Programme for Children, 2,30, Concert of Instrumental Selections. In the Interval, Recitations by Karen Margrethe Jensen, 5.20, Talk by Carl Schionning. 5,50, Weather Report. 6,0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6,15, Time Signal. 6.30, Agricultural Talk by Karl A. Jorgensen. 7,0, Chines from the Town Hall. 7,2, Concert of International Old-Time Dances. 8,0, Selected Danish Lyrics: Frisk op, naar Djaevlen gor sig vred (Anders Bording); Hver bar sin Skaebne (Thomas Kingo); Lyrics (Ambrosius Stub), (a) Livet som en Sejlads, (b) Den kedson Vinter gik sin Gans, (c) Du dejlig Rosenknop, followed by News. 8,45, Concert; Spanish Comedy Overture (Kéler Héla); Dansons la Tarantella (Ryder); Grand Galop infernal (Kölling); Recitation of Old Danish Lov Poems; March, The Torvador (Kottam); Valtz, Hortensia (Lange); March from Polenblut (Nedbal). 9,45, Dance Music by the Industri Restaurant Orchestra. 11,0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11,16, (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres): 10 kW.-3.0, Concert of Gramophone Selections. 4.10, Music Lesson by Mr. F. Sachse. 4.35, Children's Letter Box. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Aunouncements. 6.30, Mr. K. Rutkowski, Talk: Impressions of a Journey to Greece. 6.56, Time Signal. 7.0, See

636

Programmes from Abroad.---

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.--4.0, Talk. 4.35, Concert: March (Arptharp); Waltz (Lanner); Overture to La Belle Galathée (Suppé). 5.15, Talk. 5.35, Orchestral Selections from Othello (Verdi). 6.0, Talk: The Education of Children. 6.50, Concert. 7.45, News iu Finnish and Swedish and Close Down.

7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish and Close Down. LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-In-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283) metres), and Münster (250 metres).—11.10 a.m., Gramophone Sclertions. 12.6, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Hunyaqy Laszlo (Erkel); Intermezzo from Si (Mascagni); Snite No. 1 (Micheli); Impromptu in E Flat Major (Schubert); Potpourri, Der Zigeunerprimas (Kälmän); Waltz, Goldregen (Waldteufel); Selections (Krone), (a) Eine Frühlingsmärchennacht, (b) Blues, Rose-Marie; Czardas No. 8 (Michiels). 1.30, Hints for the Housewife. 3.0, Dr. Jost, Talk: Wireless Regulations. 3.30, Talk for Womeu by Dr. Krause. 4.0, Dr. Huber, Talk : Pictures of Old Babylon. 4.20, Prof. F. Hase, English Talk. 4.45, Relay of the Martinnans Procession, from Düsseldorf. 5.30, Popular Legal Questions. 6.15, Herr W. Stern, Talk for Workers : Social Problems of a large City—Architectural Problems. 6.40, Dr. Otto Förster, Talk is German Cathedrais. 7.0, Popular Programme, followed by News, Sports Notes Business Announcements and Concert from the Breidenbacher Hot, Düsseldorf.

LETPZIG (365.3 metres); 4 kW.--3.30, Concert Children's Symphony (Ronuberg); Overture to The Nuremburg Doll (Adam); Little Grandmother (Lange); Children's Coruer (Bizet); Doll's Minuet (Mello); The Toy Shop (Jessel); Doll's Gavotte (Stola); Children's Songs, March (Lindemann). 4.45, Wireless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Keport Time Signal and Labour Exchange Report. 5.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 6.0, Jose Gref, Talk: Psycho-Analysis. 6.30, Prof. Herruberg, Talk Modern Socialism. 7.0, "Lilac Time," Operetta in Three Acts (Schubert), relayed from the Operetta in Three Acts (Schubert), relayed from the Operetta in Untriching, Leipzig. 9.45 (appro.), News, Sports Notes, Sunday Programme Announcements, and Dauce Music, relayed from Yorhaus.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 8 kW.-7.0, Chimes and Concert by the Station Sertet: Selections from (a) Los Gavilanes (Guerrero), (b) Haulet (Thomas),(c) Laguardia anarilla (Giménez), Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music. 8.25, News and Announcements. 9.45, Weekly Market Prices. 10.0, Chimes and Selection from "El Rey que Rabio"--Musical Comedy (Chapi-Carrión), followed by News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Glose Dowu.

HILAN, Call 1MI (549 metres); 7 kW.-7.15, Wireless Notes and Announcements. 7.85, Time Signal and Music Taik. 7.45, News, followed by Variety Concert: Trio in D Major (Ferroni); Violin Solos (a) Hebrew Melody (Auer), (b) Pasquinade (Tirindelli); Baritoue Songs (Schubert); 'Celio Solos (a) Litany (Schubert); (b) Vito (Popper); Pianoforte Solo, Ballad (Debussy); Reading; Selections from the Works of Mancinelli, (a) Overture Romantica, (b) Contraito Song, La prière des olseaux, (c) Orchestral Selection from Cleopatra, (d) Eros and Leander Prologue for Contraito (c) La fuga degli amanti a Chioggia. 9.55, News. 10.0, Dance Music, relayed from the Fiaschetteria Toscana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), B3den (1,190 metres), Göteborg (410.5 metres), B3den (1,190 metres), Göteborg (410.5 metres), Bandavall (545.6 metres), S.30, Old Dance Music, 6,30, Talk: Occupations: The Shoemaker. 6,45, Fianoforte Recital 7.0, Balalaika Concert. 7,25, Recital of Negro Spirituels: Go down Moses; You may bury me in de seas; Swing low, sweet chariot; Little David, play on yo harp; All God's children got wings; Deep River; Deer's no hidin' place down dere; Nobody knows de trouble I see; O, wasn't dat a wide river? Sometimes I feel like a motherless child; Oh, didn't it rain? Waterboy; Old Folks at home; My old Kentucky home; Dixie, 8,0, Topical Talk, 8,45, Dance Music.

MAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.-3.45, Weather Report and News. 3.50, Reading. 3.58, Chamber of Commerce Report. 4.0, Variety Concert: Orchestral Selections, (a) Intermezzo, Viresse (Frontini), (b) Intermezzo, Mattinata (Brogi); Soprano Solo, April (Gounod); Orchestral Selection, Intermezzo, Scene della spiaggia (Blou); Soprano Solo Amor fa morire (Rotoli); Orchestral Selection, Potpourri, Haschisch (Ponti); Soprano Solo, Luce ideale (Denza); Orchestral Selection, Graziella (Cipollone); Soprano Solo, from Manon Lescaut (Puecia); Orchestral Selections, (a) Intermezzo from Mestizia arcana Camandoli) (b) Waltz, Odette (Franceschi). 4.30,

World Saturday, November 10th.

Wireless

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Time Signal. 4.35, Foreign Report. 7.20, Wireless Notes. 7.30, Announcements. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, News. 7.48, Harbour Notes. 7.50, Concert : Orchestral Selection, Overture to Preciosa (Weber) ; "Scampolo "—Comedy (Niecodemi) ; in the Intervals, Suite No. 2 from Pelleas and Melisande (Sibelius) ; Rustle of Spring (Sinding; ; Carillon (Liadow) ; Hyrun to the Sun (Rinsky-Korsakofi) ; Morning, Noon and Night Overture (Suppél. 9.0, Weekly Review, News, Calendar, Programme Announcements. 10.0, Dance Music from the Trocadero. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres): 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikastad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrand (500 metres), and Rjukan (448 metres).—6.15, Weather Report, News, and Agricultural Report. 6.30, Mile. Helga Berger, Talk: Siena and St. Katherine. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.01, Orchestral Concert: March, Moute Carlo (Schreiner); Ballet Suite (Popy); Barcarole appassionata (Murzilli); Valse (Durand); Romance (Rubinstein); La lettre de Manon (Gillet); Ruisseau sous bois (Chillemont); Hunnoresque (Dvorák); Hynn to the Sun (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Rhapsofantasy on Liszt (Artok). 8.0, Recital of Norwegian Poens. 8.30, Weather Report and News. 9.0, Recital of Operetta Melodies. 9.30, Dance Musie from the Grand Hotel. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.-8.30, "Radio-Journal de France." 80, Legal Taik. 8.15, Taik by Dr. Grunberg. 8.30, Concert, followed by News and Weather Report, and Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW. -5.0, Pasdeloup Concert. 7.10, Weather Report. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé."

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.--8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Concert: Overture to The Merry Wives of Windsor (Nicolai); Ballet Music from Les deux Pigeous (Messager); Finale of the Sixth Pastoral Symphony in F Major (Beethoven); Finale from the Brandenburg Concerto, No. 2 (Bach); Selection from Manon (Massenet); Dance from Siang-Sin (Hue); Parade galante (Ganne), News in the Intervals.

tion from Manon (Massenet); Dance from Siang-Sin (Huie); Parade galante (Ganne), News in the Intervals. **PARIS** (Radio Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 5 KW.-12.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections: I Pagliacci (Leoncavallo), by the New Queen's Hall Light Orchestra, under the direction of Percy Pitt; Overture to The Mastersingers (Wagner); Allegro vivace from Roma No. 2 (Bizet), by the Band of the Garde Republicaine; Quartet in G Major No. 19 (Mozart), by the Leuer Quartet; Organ Solo, Fantasia in G Minor (Bach), by M. Comette; Seven Spanish Songs (de Falla) to accompaniment by the Composer; Song, Ramona, by Chick Endor; Waltz, Chiquita, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; Fox-Trot, I'd rather cry over you, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra. 1.0, News and Exchange Quotations. Market Prices and Religions Information. 3,45, Dance Music by the Joss Chislery Symphonians; News in the Intervals. 7.0, Agricultural Report, 7,45, Talk, followed by Market Prices. 8,15, Literary Programune. 8,45, Dance Music; News in the Intervals.

POSEN (344.9 metres); 1.5 kW.-445, Talk: Scouts. 5.0, Literary Programme. 5.30, Musical Interlude. 6.0, Herr Rubach, Talk: Excursions in the Posen District. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson by Dr. Arend. 6.50, Talk for Women by Mme. Sabina Swidzinska. 7.0, See Cracow.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres) ; 5 kW.-3.30, Dance Music. 4.30, Cultural Transmission. 4.40, Talk. 4.50, Agricultural Report. 5.0, German Transmission. 6.0, Programme relayed from the National Theatre, Brann. 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.25, Tzigane Music relayed from Bratislava (300 metres).

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.-12.0 Midnight, Statler's Pennsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York, 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 1.0 a.m., Concert from the Hotel Onondaga, Syracuse. 1.30 to 4.0 a.m., New York Relay. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., Variety Programme. 3.0 a.m., Lucky Strike Programme. 4.0 a.m., Time Signal and Dance Music from Bathaio. 5.0 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.--5,15, Concert of Turkish Music. 7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Orchestral Concert: Symphony No. 2 (Beethoven); Songs; Violin Solo; March from The Prophet (Meyerbeer). 9.0, News and Announcements. 9.10 (approx.), Close Down.

9.10 (approx.), Close Down.
STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.-4.0, Relay of the Opening Ceremony of the Stuttgart Artificial Exhibition: Greetings by the Mayor, followed by Talk on Light. 4.30, Songs by the German Workers' Choral Society, relayed from the Market Place and Chimes from the Town Hall. 5.0, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.15, Talk by Dr. Karl Laix, relayed from Mannheim. 5.45, Talk by Herr Schwaebsch. 6.15, Book-keeping Lesson by Dr. Wolff. 6.45, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports Notes. 7.0, Concert from the Railway Hotel, Mosbach: (Choral Selections, (a) Walderwachen (Ratgeber), (b) Die Vesper (Beethoven); Songs, (a) Sei nur still (Frank), (b) Die Allmacht (Schubert); Choral Selections, (a) Wachtsen mir Flügel (von Weinzierl), (b) Diriking Song (Bruch); Six Gellert Songs (Beethoven), (a) Bitte, (b) Bussied, (c) (ottes Macht und Vorsehung, (d) Die Liebe des Nächsten, (c) Vonn Tode, (f) Die Ehre Gottes aus der Natur; Songs, (a) Ach, ich habe sie verloren from Orpheus (Gluck), (b) Eboi's Song from Don Carlos (Verdi); followed by News. 10.30, Dance Music from the Pavilion Excelsior.
ROME Call 1RP (4478 metree): 3 kW -360

ROME, Call 1RP (447.8 metree); 3 kW.-3.60, Wireless Talk. 4.15, Agricultural Report. 4.29, Time Signal. 4.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert: Pianoforte Solo, Suite (Alderighi): Soprano Solos from (a) II re Pastore (Mozart). (b) Seloglo le labbra a un cantico (Magaldi); Tenor Solo from La Rondine (Puccini); Barcarolle from A Masked Ball (Verdi); Three Pianoforte Solos (Vatielli); Festa di contadini boemi (Smetana); Soprano Solos from (a) La Wally (Catalani); Bo Cermania (Franchetti). 6.50, Time Signal, Wireless Notes and Announcements. 7.10, Sports Notes, News, Exchange Quotations and Weather Report. 7.26, Topical Talk. 7.39, Time Sigual. 7.45 "Cendrillon"—Opera in Four Acts (Massenet). In the Intervals, Review of Art and Literature by Lucio D'Ambra, and Fashion Review. 9.50, News. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi (391 metres);
s kW.-12.45, Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotatious and News. 8.30, Concert: Pianoforte Solo, Grand Polonaise (Chopin); Sclections of Old French Sours, (a) Envoi de fleurs, (b) La chanson de Marinette, (c) Les trésors de ma mie, (d) Le cœur de ma nie, (e) Bonsoir, Madame la Lune, (f) Le temps des cerises; Waltzes, (a) Santiago (Corbini) (b) España (Chabrierj. 9.0, Selections (Delibes) (a) Ballet Music from Coppélia, (b) Selections (Delibes) (a) Ballet Music from Coppélia, (b) Selections (Tchaikovsky); Song of the Volga Boatmen; Clair de lune; Toreador and Andalouse (Rubinstein). 10.15, North African News. 10.30, (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down. **YIENNA (677 and 517.2 metres)**; 1.5 and 15 kW.— 5.25, Walther von der Vogelweide's 700th Centenary Programme. 6.30, Violin Recital by Joseph Szigeti, relayed from the Music Society Hall: Teufelstriller Sonata (Tartini); Solo Partita in E Major (Bach); Sonatina in D Major (Schubert); Violin Solo, Sonata in G Minor (Ysaye); La Fontaine d'Arcthuse (Szymanowsky); Tremolo Caprice in G Minor (Paganini); La Fille aux cheveux de lin (Debussy); Spanish Dance (de Falla-Kreisler), followed by Orchestral Concert : Coronation March from The Prophet (Meyerbeer); Overture to the Impressario (Mozart); Delirium Waltz (Jos. Strauss); Fantasia on Dvorák's, The Old and New Worlds (Leopold); Waltz from Der Lebernann (Grünfeld); Waltz for Two Violins, Nachtfunken (Lanner); Ballad and Polonaise for Violin (Vieuxtenaps); Potpouri, All round the World (Hennings); Dance Song, Die ganze Welt spielt Rummy (Engel-Berger); March, Man ist nur einmal jung I (Hummer): Phototelegraphy Transmission. **YILVA (435 metres)**; 1.5 kW.—3.10, News in Lithuan-

VILVA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.-3.10, News in Lithuanian. 3.30, Announcements. 3.45, Talk for Women by Mine. Ela Buncler. 4.10, Programme from Warsaw. 5.0, Literary Programme. 5.50, Art Talk by Prof. Jules Klos. 6.15, News. 6.30, Programmic from Warsaw. 6.55 Time Signal and News. 7.30, See Cracow.

WABSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.-4.10, Prof. A. Sujkowski, Talk: The Tenth Anniversary of Poland's Independence Day. 4.25, Talk by Prof. H. Moscicki. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.30, "Kadio-Chronique" by Mr. M. Stepowski. 6.55, Time Signal. 7.0, See Cracow.

A 32

NOVEMBER 7th, 1928.

Programmes from Abroad-

BARCELONA (Radio-Barceloña), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metros): 1.5 kW.-11.0 am., Chimes relayed from the Barcelona Cathedral followed by Report of the Provincial Meteorological Service of Barcelona. Weather Report and Forecast for Europe and North East Spain and Aviation Route Conditions. 1.30, The Iberia Trio in a Concert of Light Musie with Gramophone Records in the Intervals. 2.45 to 6.0, No Transmission. 6.0, Opening Signal and Stock Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Concert of Light Musie by the Station Orchestra and Vocalists: Teuro Songs Gavilanes" (Guerrero). In the Interval from 7.0 Gavilanes" (Guerrero). In the Interval from 7.0 (o 7.20, Weekly Report of the Catalonian Agricultural Institute at San Isidro. 8.40, Sports News. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.— Programme relayed from Bern, 7.0, Concert, 7.30, Programme relayed from Zürich, Tenor Solos by Karl Melzer of the Zürich Municipal Theatre. 9.0, Sports Notes, late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.--9.30 a.m., Service relayed from the Korschurch. 11.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 5.0, Evening Service relayed from the Korschurch. 7.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Song Recital by Gudrun Nordraak-Feving. 90, Weather Report and Forecast, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Programme of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Eönigswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.-7.55 a.m., Relay of Garrison Church Chines from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Morning Recital with Address in the Interval, relayed from Yozhaus and followed by Berlin Cathedral Chines. 3.30, Concert relayed from Yozhaus. 5.0 to 7.0, The "Deutsche Welle" Series of Talks followed by relay of another German programme. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—7.55 a.m., Chines relay⇔ from the Garrisou Church at Potsdan. 8.0 a.m., Morning Concert with Vocalists and Address, followed by Relay of the Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 3.30, Programme of Music followel by Advertisements. 5.40 to 7.0, Three Talks. 7.0, Popular Programme. 8.30, Instrumental Music. 9.15, Weather Report and Forecast, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music by the Otto Kernbach Orchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.--9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 12.5, Concert. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 7.0, Concert of Songs and Violin Solos. 8.45, Sports Notes, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.0, Concert by the Kursaal Orchestra. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Gleinitz (320.7 metres).
8.15 a.m., Relay of the Christ Church Chimes. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Evangelical Festival of Music with address in the interval. 11.0 a.m., Concert with Choral and Instrumental Solos. 1.0, Ten Minutes for the Amateur Gardener. 1.10, Talk or Literary Selections. 1.35, Chess Talk by Adolf Kramer. 2.0, Stories for Chikhren. 2.30, Talk for Farmers. 3.0, Talk. 6.60, Talk. 7.30, Probable relay from Gienitz. Festival of the Beathen Choral Society. 10.0 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.) Close Down.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.-5.0, Light Musie, relayed from the Palaee Hotel, Brussels. 6.0, Entertainments for Children by Bonzo and Sylvia of the Théatre des Enfants. 6.30, Instrumental Music by the Station Trio. 7.30, "La Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Concert on the Anniversary of the Armistice. Programme of works by Belgian Composers. "La Brabançonne." 10.15, News from the Evening Press. 10.30 (appros.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.--8.0 a.m., Press Review and Beauty Hints. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.15 a.m. (approx.), Musical Programme. 3.45, Time Signal and Weather Report.
6.45 (approx.), Concert or Operatic Relay. 9.30, Light Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—Programme also for Air-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—7.5 a.m., Summary of Forthcoming Programmes in Esperanto. 7.15 a.m., Lute and Guitar Lesson. 7.35 a.m. to

Wircless World

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except

where otherwise stated,

7.55 a.m., Esperanto Instruction by Alfred Dormanns 8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Music and Address 10.0 a.m., Talk by Fritz Worm on The Value of the German Language. 11.35 a.m., Readings by Helene Thimig. 12.0 Noon, Concert, with Soloists, followed by Literary Talk and Notes for Chess Players. 3.30, Afternoon Concert. 7.0, Concert of Orchestral Music, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Dance Music conducted by Herr Eysoldt. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

CORE, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.-8.30, Coucert by the Station Sextet, and Pianoforte Solos by Horace Somerville. 11.0, National Anthen and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.--11.0 a.m., Relay of the Ceremony on the Occasion of the Laying of the Foundatiou Stone of Marshal Pilsudki's House. 11.30 a.m., Orchestral Concert relayed from Warsaw. 9.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 9.30, Concert of Light Musie. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.--8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork. Vocal and Instrumental Concert with Mezzo-Soprano Solos by Mary Maguire. 11.0, National Anthem and Weather Report. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.---Programme relayed by Cassel (252.1 metres).--7.30 a.m. (approx.), Morning Concert. 12.0 Noon, Transmission arranged by the Agricultural Institute at Wiesbaden. 7.30, Musical or Literary Programme. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse), (394.7 metres); 4 kW.--Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (297 metres), and hiel (254.2 metres).-7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forceast and General News Bulletin. 8.0 a.m., The Weck's Legal Notes. 8.15 a.m., Morning Festival. 9.55 a.m. (for hiel ouly), Morning Service from the Kiel University church. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal relyed from Naiea. 12.5 (for Hanburg and Kiel), Concert. 12.5 (for Bremen), Music Recital. 12.5, (for Hanover), Grantophone Records. 10, Programme for Children by Funkheinzelmann. 20, Concert of Orehestral Music. 4.30 (approx.), Literary or Musical Programme. 6.30, Talk by arrangement with the Hamburg School of Physical Training. 6.40, Sports News. 6.55, Weather Report and Foreeast. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play. 9.30, Weather Report, Late News Bulletin and Concert of Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVER8UM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12,40, Concert by the Hilversum Wireless Trio. 2.10, Selections of Music. 7,40, General News Bulletin and Sports News. 7,50, Programme from the Studio; Performance of "Tristan and Isolde" (Wagner), conducted by Albert van Raalte. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.-Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40.-8.10 a.m. to 9.10 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Address. 12.10, Concert by the Katholicke Radio Onrocoy Trio. 1.10, Religious Instruction. 2.10, Concert. 5.0, Relay of Evening Service from Veendam (on 1,870 metres) Sermon by the Minister, the Rev. N. Postens. 7.30 (approx.), Concert. 10.25, Choral Epilogue, conducted by Mr. Jos. H. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.), (244 metres); 1.5 kW.-1.0 to 2.0, Concert of Light Music with Children's Corner, 9.0, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.15, Orchestral Concert. 10.0, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—9.0 a.m., Divine Service relayed from Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m., to 10.40 a.m. (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute, 12.0 Noon to 12.25, Lesson in German, arranged by the paper "Radiolytteren." 12.30 to 12.55, French Lesson, arranged by "Radiolytteren." 5,50 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, Press Review. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Town Hall Chimes, relayed from Copenhagen. 7.5, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 8.15, "The Propseal," Comedy in One Act by Tchekov; Danish Translation by Emmanuel Hansen. 8.45, Orchestral Concert. 9.45, Dance Music, relayed from the Palace Hotel, Copenhagen. The Orchestra, conducted by Teddy Petersen. In the Interval at 11.0, Chimes relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.-1.30 to 4.0, Inter-relay Programme from Cracow, Kattowitz, Posen and Vilna. 9.30, Concert of Light Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖNIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres).—9.0 a.m., Morning Recital and Address. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Weather Report and Forceast. 10.15 a.m., Concert by the Station Orchestra. 11.55 a.m., Relay of Time Signal from Namen, followed by Weather Report and Forceast. 1.30, P. S. Leonhardt, Chess Talk, followed by Elementary Spanish Lesson, by Kurt Metze, Lecturer in Spanish at the Königsberg Technical Institute. 6.30 Programme relayed from the Danzig Stadttheater. "Turandot," Lyrical Drama in Three Acts and Five Scenes, by Puccini. German Translation by Alfred Brüggenann. Musical Director: Cornelius Kun. In the Intervals, Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes. '9.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsingfors (375 metres).—7.0 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Sacred Service. 9.5) a.m., Press Review. 10.5 a.m., Recital of Music. 10.60 a.m., Weather Report and Forceast, followed by Time Signal. 8.0, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra. 4.0, Talk. 4.26, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 4.57, Time Signal and Weather Report and Forceast. 5.10, History Talk. 5.40, Talk. 7.15, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra, conducted by Eriki Linko; Violin Solos by Erik Cronvall. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (488,8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Cnapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—7.5 a.m., Weekly Programme Review by Alfred Dormanus (in Esperanto). 7.15 a.m., Instruction on the Lute and Guitar by Olly Wirtz-Kort. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Lesson by Alfred Dormanns. 8.0 a.m., Catholic Festival with Choral and Instrumental Selections, and Address in the Interval. 10.0 a.m., Talk on the German Language. 12.0 Noon, Orchestral Concert, followed by Talks on Literature and Chess. 3.30, Concert of lastrumental Music. 7.0, Popular Concert, followed by Talks on Literature and the Cologne Concert Fellowship. The Orchestra and the Cologne. The Westdeutscher Rundfunk Orchestra and the Cologne. The Westdeutscher Rundfunk Orchestra and the Cologne. Concert Fellowship. The Orchestra conducted by Dr. Wilhelm Buschkötter. Choral Director: Herr Wilhelm Brouwers. Followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Concert of Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres).—7.30 a.m., Organ Recital, relayed from the Leipzig University Church, Organist: Professor Ernst Muller. 8.0 a.m., Choral and Instrumental Concert. 12.0 Noon and 12.30, Two Talks for Farmers. 1.0, Events Abroad. 1.45, Talk arranged by the German Speaking Union. 2.0, Popular Gramophone Records. 3.0, Concert or Play. 5.30, Talk. 6.30, Progra nme relayed from the New Theatre, Leipzig. "Martha," Opera in Four Acts by Flotow. Musical Director: Albert Conrad. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music, relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LYONS (Radio Lyon), (291 metres); 1.5 kW.-7.45, "Le Journal Parlé de Radio-Lyon." 8.0, Concert with Instrumental Solos by M. Camand (Violin); Madame Ducharue (Pianoforte); and M. Testanière ('Cello). "The Pearl Fishers" (Bizet). 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme relayed by Salamanoa (EAJ22) (405 metres).—11.30 a.m., Relay of Concert by the Municipal Baud from "El Retiro" (weather permitting); The Band conducted by Selfor Villa, 2.0, Relay of Chimes and Time Signal. 2.5, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra and selection by Luis Medina. 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Relay of Chimes followed by Concert of Sextet Music, 8.0, Dance Music relayed from the Alkazar, The "Palerino" Orchestra. 8.30 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Chimnes and Time Signal. 10.5, Concert by the Band t the Asturias Regiment under the direction of Don Francisco Eslei. 12.0 Midnight, Dance Music by the Palermo Orchestra relayed from the Alkazar. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

MILAN, 1MI (549 metres); 7 kW.-9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Sacred Music with Soloists. 11.20 a.m., Time Signal and Quartet Selections. 12.30 to 30, No Transmission. 30, Opening Signal and Concert by the Milan Radio Quintet. 5.0 to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and Notes on Current Events. 7.35, Time Signal and Talk by Ulrico Tegani : Town and Country. 7.45, Sports Notes. 7.50, "The Girl of the Golden West," Opera, by Puccini ; Late News Bulletin and Sports News at the end of Act 2. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,389 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Malmó (260.9 metres), Ovtersund (720 metres) and Sundsvall (545.6 metres), 10.0 a.m., Morning Service relayed from a Church in Stockholm. 3.30 (approx.), Concert or Dramatic Programme. 5.0, Relay of Divine Service from Stockholm. 6.15, Concert or Play. 8.15, Late News Bulletin. 8.40, Relay of Foreign Stations. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres): 4 kW.—Programme by Angsberg (566 metres), Kaiserslautern (277.8 metres), and Nuremburg (241.9 metres).—10.0 a.m., Relay of Chimes from the Munich Town Hall. 2.0, Concert. 6.30, Time Signal and Local Sports News. 6.45, Concert of Orchestral and Vocal Selections. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Relay of Concert. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.0 a.m., Concert of Sacred Compositions. 3.45, Programme for Children. 4.0, Popular Concert. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.20, Topical Notes. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.48, Harbour Notes. 7.50, Concert of Operatic Selections by the Station Orchestra with Vocalists, Micaela's Aria from "Carmen" (Bizet), Soprano Solo by Signora E. Blandi with Orchestral accompaniment. 9.0, Sports News. 9.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW. —Programme relayed by Fredrikestad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porggrund (500 metres), Rujkan (448 metres).—6.15, Weather Report and Forecast and News from the Press, followed by Literary or Musical Programme. 7.0, Time Signal and Concert by the Station Orchestra. 8.30, Weather Report and Press Notes. 8.45, Talk on Current Topics. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from the Hotel Bristol. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.— 7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 m. 9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres, 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report and Forecast. 7.30 "Le Journal Parlé par T.S.F.," with Talks by its regular contributors, including Doctor Pierre Vachet, Detective Ashelbé, and M. René Casalis on Portez-vous bien; Police Memoirs; Events in the World of Sport, and Sports Notes from the paper " Paris-Sport." 7.56, Time Signal on 82.5 metres. 8.0 to 9.0, Concert. 10.26, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.-8.45, Gramophone Records. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, Press News. 90, Concert by Artistes from the Opera House and the Opéra-Comique, Music to Shakespeare's "Tempest" by Chausson. 9.30, Concert of wellknown Symphony Compositions conducted by Professor Estyle, of the Paris Conservatoire. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Orchestral Selections. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

N

Wire**less** World

Sunday, November 11th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

.....

PARIS (Radio Paris), Call CFR (1,750; metres) 6 kW. -8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 8.30 a.m., Daily Physical Culture conducted by Dr. Diffre. 12.0 Noon, Religious Address followed by Sacred Recital arranged by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, News from the Press. 12.45, Concert by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra with Interlude byBilboquet. 4.30, Programme arranged by "L'Industrie Musicale," The Latest Gramophone Records, In the Interval, News from the Press. 7.0, Agricultural Talk and Press News. 7.45, The Radio-Paris Guignol, (a) Cassandre et ses domestiques, (b) La Vertu recompensée, (c) Les Jacasseries de Polichinelle by Bilboquet, 8.30, Orchestral Concert. Between the Acts, Press News and Late News Bulletim.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.-4.0, Sessions Chines, followed by Church Service. 7.0, Roxy's Stroll Programme relayed from WJZ. New York. 9.45, Service relayed from the Shadyside Presbyterian Church, with Sermon by the Pastor, the Rev. Hugh Thomson Kerr. 11.0, Concert relayed from the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh. 11.30, Concert by the Whittall Anglo-Persians relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.0 a.m. (Monday), Programme from the National Broadcasting Company, New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour. 2.15 a.m., The Utica Juhilee Singers. 2.45 a.m., Concert. 3.15 a.m., Longine Time. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.--11.15 a.m., Ceremony on the occasion of the Celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of Polish Independence, relayed from the Posen University Hail and followed by inter-relay programme from Graoow. Kattowitz, Posen and Vilna. 9.0, Time Signal. 9.40, Concert of Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (343.9 metres); 5 kW.-8.0 a.m., Concert of Sacred Music. 12.05, Industrial Notes. 12.20, Social Announcements, 3.30, Concert of Orchestral Selections. 5.0, Programme for German Listeners, 9.0, Time Signal and Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Popular Music.

RABAT, Call PTT (416 metres): 2 kW.--12.30, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 4.0 to 5.0, Military Music. 8.20, Sports Talk by M. Barrier. 8.30, Concert of Orchestral Music. 10.30, Relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

RIGA (528.3 metres): 4 kW.-9.15 a.m., Relay of Divine Service from the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Programme of Music and Tales for Children. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra under the direction of Arved Parups. 4.0, Talks. 6.0, Concert with Soloists. 8.0, Weather Report and Forecast and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Dance Music by the Orchestra at the Café de l'Opéra. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call 1RO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.-9.0 a.m., Opening Signal. 9.5 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 9.45 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, Concert by the Wireless Trio. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transunission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Selections of Dance Music by the Casinetta Orchestra. 5.0 to 6.40, No Transmission. 6.40, Opening Signal. 6.45, Topical Talk. 7.0, Agricultural Talk. 7.10, Sports Results and News from the Stefani Agency. 7.39, Time Signal. 7.45, Concert devoted to the works of Schubert, on the occasion of the First Centenary of his Death (November 1828); Overture to "Alfonso and Estrelia." 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SAN SEBASTIAN (Union Radio), Call EAJ8 (335 metres); 0.5 kW.--10.0, A Programme of Light Music by the Orchestra at the Sans Sebastian Casino. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres): 30 kW.--3.30, Relay of Church Service from Schenectady, N.Y. 6.30 to 7.0, The United Radio Corporation Programme. 8.30, Organ Recital by Elmer A. Tidmarsh, relayed from the Union College Memorial Chapel, Schenectady. 90, Talk for Men under the auspices of the Bedford Branch of the Y.M.C.A., relayed from Brooklyn. N.Y. Speaker: Dr. S. Parkes Cadman. 10.30, Acousticon Programme relayed from New York. 11.0, Stetson Parade Half Hour, relayed from Boston, Mass. 11.30, Musical Selections relayed from New York. 12.0 Midnight, Reinald Werrenrath: Old Company's Programme, relayed from New York. 12.39 a.m. (Monday), Programme relayed from the Capitol Theatre, New York. 2.0 a.m., Talk on "Our Government," relayed from Washington, D.C. 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Hour relayed from New York. 3.15 a.m., Time Signal. 3.17 a.m., Experimental Transmission of Television Signals. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

SEVILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJ5 (434.8 metres); 1 kW.--2.0 to 3.0, Light Music by the Seville Wireless Orchestra. 9.30, Orchestral Concert with Vocalists, 11.0, Flamenco Songs and Selections of Dance Music by the Station Orchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.-3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.30, Stock Exchange Quotations. 5.15, Turkish Music. 7.30, Weather Report and Forecast and Time Signal. 7.40, Talk. 7.55, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STETTIN (236 metres) 0.75 kW.—Relays Berlin (Voxhaus) programme at intervals from 8.0 a.m. to 11 p.m.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Freiburg (577 metres).—10.15 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert, followed by Grannophone Selections. 10, Programme for Children, relayed from Berlin. 7.16 (approx.), Concert or Play, followed by Programme of Light Music and Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes.

TALLINN (408 metres); 2.2 kW.-7.30 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Morning Service. 1.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.0, Concert of Orchestral and Vocal Items. 7.30, Late News Bulletin.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi). (391 metres); 3 kW.--12.30, Weather Report and Forecast and Stock Exchange Quotations. 12.45, Concert. 1.0, Time Signal (Carillon). 1.45, News from the Press. 80, Stock Exchange Quotations and News Bulletin. 8.15, Communications from "La Dépêche" and "Le Petit Parisien" 8.30, Concert. 8.48, Concert arranged by "L'Association des Commerçants Radio-Electriciens du Midi." Selections from Pelleás and Mélisaude, Lyrical Drama in Five Acts hy Maeterlinck. 10.15, Daily Bulletin of North African News, followed by Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.--Programme relayed by Graz (357.1 metres), Innsbruck (204.1 metres), Klagenfurt (272.7 metres), and Linz (254.2 metres).-9.20 a.m., Organ Recital. 10.0 a.m., Selections by the Vienna Sympony Orchestra. 2.15. Experimental Transmission of Pictures. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.30, Programme relayed from the, "Grosse Musikvereinsaal." Concert of "Labour" Symphony Music. "Peace on Earth" by Schönberg followed by Selections of Light Musie. 10.0 (approx.) Close Down.

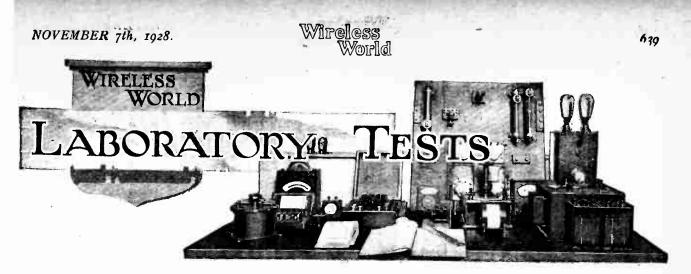
VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.--11.0 a.m., Relay Warsaw. 1.30 to 4.0, Inter-Relay programme from Oracon, Kattowittz, Posen and Vina in celebration of Tenth Anniversary of Polish Independence. 9.30, Concert of Light Music.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW-11.0 a.m., Concert by the "Philharmonic de Narsovie." 1.30 to 4.0, Inter-Relay programme from Gracow, Kattowita, Posey and Vilna in celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of Polish Independence. 9.30, Concert of Light Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.-10.30 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 4.0, Dance Music, relayed from the "Club-Bar." 6.45, Wireless Notes. 7.0, Relay of an Opera from the Zagreb National Theatre.

ZÜRICH (588 metres); 1 kW.--10.0 a.m., Light Music by the Orchestra at the Capitol Theatre. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from the Carlton Elite Hotel. The Castellano Orchestra. 6.30, Time Signal. 6.33, Religious Address. 7.0, Chamber Music by the Station Orchestra: Violin Solos by Erwin Gilbert and Max Scherbaum; Viola Solos by Viktor Chmelik; Cello Solos by Julius Bächi. 9.0, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin of the "Neue Züricher Zeitung." 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

A 34



A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

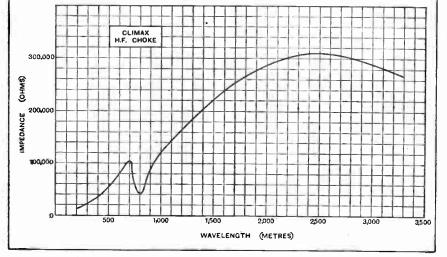
CLIMAX H.F. CHOKE

The "binocular" construction of this choke reduces the possibility of coupling with other circuits in the receiver, since the coupling between the two sections confines the field to the immediate vicinity of the choke. Each section is wound on a slotted cylindrical former from which much of the dielectric is removed by vertical milling. It is thus possible to examine the windings, which are exceptionally regular and uniform, through the transparent celluloid covering.

The impedance curve shows that the choke is suitable for wavelengths up to 2,500 metres. There is, however, a possibility of self-oscillation between 700 and 800 metres where the slope of the curve is negative. The choke was tested in circuit for oscillation over this waveband, but under the conditions of test the receiver remained stable; increased reaction in the vicinity of this waveband was, however, necessary. The kink in the curve is due to the fact that the coupling between the two halves of the choke is not so great as the coupling between the sub-sections in each unit. The self-inductance and self-capacity of each



Climax binocular H.F. choke; D.C. resistance 1,320 ohms.



Impedance curve of Climax H.F. choke; external capacity 8 micro-mfd.

half, therefore, forms a closed circuit, and the overall performance is equivalent to that of two chokes in series. Fortumetely the kink occurs on a waveband on which there are few important stations and the choke is quite efficient on the 200-500 and 1,000-2,000 metre bands. The impedance at various typical wavelengths is as follows :--

Wavelength (metres). Impedance (ohms). 200 12,700 500 54 000

500				54,000	
1.600		238,000			
price	of	the	Clinar	choke	11/

The price of the Climax choke, which is made by Messrs. Climax Radio Electric, Ltd., Quill Works, Putney, London, S.W.15, is 7s. 6d.

0000

"STELLA" CABINETS—A NEW FINISH.

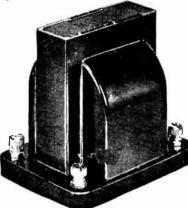
In order to expedite the delivery of "Steila" aluminium cabinets, a new finish has been developed to replace the original machine-chased and lacquered surface. The new finish is described as "marble," and is a hard and durable enamel artistically mottled either in greyish white or dark brown. The prices remain the same as for the original chased finish, and readers requiring further particulars of the structural details of these cabinets are referred to page 140 of the issue for August 1st.

0000

BROWN "L.F." TRANSFORMER.

The manufacture of intervalve transformers is a new departure for Messrs. S. G. Brown, Ltd., but the N.P.L. curve for their first model (Type A) shows that they are fully conversant with the principles of transformer design.

The N.P.L. report gives curves for three combinations of valves, and it is interesting to note that the loading effect of the power output valve on the secondary winding has been taken into account in plotting the curves. The best results would appear to be given with a D.E.L. 610 valve preceding the transformer, the output valve for this curve being a D.E.P. 610, with an inductance of 3 heurys in the anode curcuit. Starting at 30 cycles, the voltage amplification rises from 35 to 52 at 80 cycles, after which it remains constant up to 1,000 cycles, and then starts to rise gradually to 60 at 5,000 cycles. This rising characteristic at the upper frequencies is useful in combating high-note loss due to selective tuning in the H.F. circuits.



Brown Type " A " intervalve transformer.

No couldenser is connected across the primary winding, so that a by-pass condenser may slightly modify the characteristics as described above. The makers state, however, that a by-pass condenser up to 0.0003 mfd. can be used with advantage.

The transformer, which has a ratio of $5\frac{1}{2}$: 1, is hermetically sealed in a brown moulded case, and the price is 20s.

RIPAULT DOUBLE-CAPACITY H.T. LATTERY.

The following test relates to the type C.H.M. (Blue Label) battery with a rated E.M.F. of 60 volts. Reference to the maker's unique table of useful life for different rates of discharge shows that the battery is suitable for discharges up to 15 milliamperes. The following figures are abstracted from the table:—

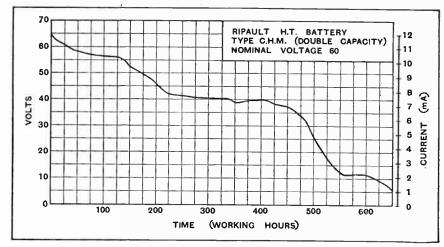
Disc	harge	Rate	An	prox. Life	•
(mÅ).		•	(hrs.).		
	7			750	
	10			475	
	15			285	
/ith	the	object	of	obtaining	an

With the object of obtaining an everage discharge of about 10mA, the



Ripault 60 volt double-capacity battery, Type C.H.M. (Blue Label).

NOVEMBER 7th, 1928.



Discharge curve of the Ripault type C.H.M. battery.

fixed loading resistance was set to give an initial current of 12 mA. With this current flowing the terminal voltage was found to be 4.5 volts in excess of the maker's rating.

The general form of the discharge curve is exceptionally good, and the fall of voltage is small and progressive until the "cut-off" point is reached, when the drop to zero is rapid. In this respect the Ripault battery con-

rapid. In this respect the Ripault lattery conforms to the text-book ideal of dry cell battery performance. It will be seen that the steep "cutoff" starts at about 475 hours, which confirms the figures given for the 10 nA rate.

Readers may find it of interest to compare the general shape of the curve with that of the smaller capacity battery reviewed on page 478 of the issue of May 2nd, 1928. In our

opinion, the similarity is a striking testimony to the uniformity of the materials used in these batteries.

The price of the 60-volt C.H.M. battery is 15s. 6d., and the maker's address is 1, King's Road, London, N.W.1.

0000

WEARITE "MEGAVOX " COILS.

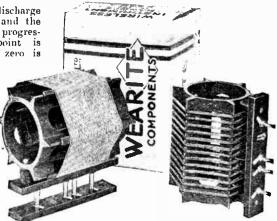
Messrs. Wright & Weaire, Ltd., 740, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17, have now put in production a set of aerial coils for *The Wireless World* "Mcgayox" receiver, described in the issue for September 19th.

The coils are mounted on ribbed ebonite formers and are wound exactly to specification. A special base is made to fit the coil pins, and the contact between pins and sockets is perfect.

The coils have been tested in the original "Megavox," and the performance is identical with that given by the original hand-made coils.

The price of the Litz-wound short-

wave coil is 15s., and the long-wave coil costs 10s. 6d. The base is priced at 1s. 3d.



Wearlte coils for the "Megavox."

PURE RUBBER SHEET.

A specimen of rubber sheet produced by the Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Go., Ltd., 7, Newgate Street. London, E.C.1, has been examined as to its suitability for moving-coil loud-speaker diaphragm support.

The manufacturers have apparently appreciated that it is an error to attempt to use extremely thin india rubber for this purpose, which becomes unduly stretched in the process of mounting the diaphragm, and is apt, moreover, to perish readily. The specimen sheet examined was of pure brown rubber, and will be found in use to give prolonged service and provide for centring the diaphragm without need for any auxiliary centring devices.

0000

TRADE NOTE.

Messrs. Read Radio, Ltd., have now moved to new premises at 32, Newman Street, London, W.1., the telephone number (Museum 2244) remains as before.

A 36

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928

and that's all

A "one-knob" control of your complete Apparatus

K

With the small, neat B.T.H. Power Control Switch you can control the entire switching on and off of a mains-operated receiver. A single movement of this switch puts your set into full operation. The reverse movement puts the set out of action and the accumulator on charge.

Buy a B.T.H. Power Control Switch-one of the most ingenious radio

conveniences ever invented.

Ó P

- **ON** (Receiver Operation)
- (1) Connects H. T. Eliminator to lighting circuit.
- (2) Disconnects Trickle Charger from lighting circuit.
- (3) Connects L.T. Battery to Set.
- (4) Disconnects L.T. Battery from Trickle Charger.

OFF (Battery Charging)

- (1) Disconnects H.T. Eliminatorfrom lighting circuit.
- (2) Connects Trickle Charger to lighting circuit.
- (3) Disconnects L.T.Battery from Set(4) Connects L.T. Battery to Trickle

3067

Charger.

PRICE 176.604.

The British Thomson-Houston C . Ltd

POWER CONTROL SWITCH

MADE IN BRITAIN BY BRITISH LABOUR

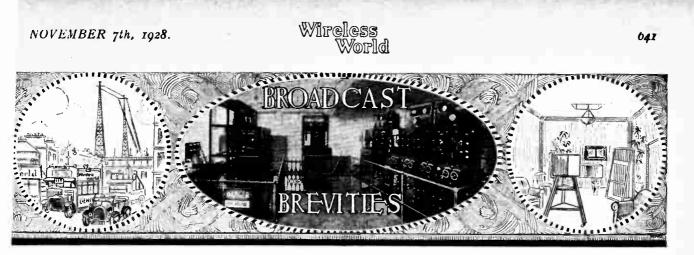
A37 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

'PHONE : CENTRAL 5265. 'GRAMS : "ESCORT, B'HAM."

For pure production TELSEN gets all



News from All Quarters : By Our Special Correspondent.

Television Tests in England ?-Picture Transmission Success.-Visits to Nottingham.-Wales and the Regional Scheme.—A Shakespearean Venture.—Controversy in Earnest.—Bristol's Radio Week.

More About Television.

A number of people would not be at all surprised if the present impasse over television were to end abruptly in Humpy-Dumpty fashion. In a recent editorial *The Wircless World* suggested that the Baird Company might be given an opportunity of showing what they could achieve by means of tests outside broadcasting hours from, say, the stand-by transmitter at Marconi House. From what I can gather this suggestion has goue unheeded in not influential quarters. 0.000

In the Wee Sma' Hours.

What will probably happen in the near future is that the B.B.C. will lend a station to the Baird Company for experiments in the early morning hours. An arrangement of this kind would permit of the use of a wide band of wavelengths without interference to stations on the Continent.

I understand that the possibility of conflicting with the Geneva wavelength scheme was one of the reasons which led the B.B.C. to reject the Baird Company's original proposals. Television at the original proposals. Television at the present time needs to have more than one frequency to play with. It is hardly likely that the proposed

television experiments from Scheveningen, in Holland, will be conducted at times when European broadcasting stations are working.

0002 ----

The Fultograph Tests.

With regard to the Fultograph transmissions, the B.B.C. is watching very carefully to discover what public demand exists for this service.

From a technical point of view the pic-ture transmissions during the past week have amply justified the experiment, and it now remains to be seen to what extent John Citizen is intrigued by the notion of "pictures" from the ether.

0000

Trouble in Nottingham.

As was expected, the closing down of 5NG on Wednesday last has loaded the Savoy Hill postbag with complaints from the "stricken area." Nottingham folk who were getting 5NU's programme on aperiodic bits of chicken netting find that 5GB is appreciably weaker than the good old local station, and they want to know the reason why

FUTURE FEATURES. London and Daventry.

- London and Daventry. NOVENSER 1171.—Armistice Day Service from the Cenotaph and Remem-brance Festival from the Royal Albert Hall. -NOVENSER 137H.—Danish National Pro-
- gramme. NOVEMBER 14TH:-" The Pretenders," by
- Ibsen. NOVEMBER 15TH .- Hallé Concert, relayed from the Free Trade Hall, Manches-
- ter.
- ter. November: 16TH.—"Tom Jones" (Sir Edward German). Daventry Exp. (sGB). November: 11TH.—Armistice Day Pro-gramme.
- NOVEMBER 12TH.—Act 3 of "Lohengrin," relayed from Leeds. November 13TH.—" The Pretenders," by
- Ibsen.
- NOVEMBER 15TH .--- " Tom Jones " (Sir Edward German). Manchester.

- Manchester. November 12tH.— A Jewish Programme. November 12tH.—" My Programme," by Sir John Fitzgerald. November 13tH.—" In the Cellar," a play by Gertrude Jennings. Clasgow
- NOVEMBER 11TH.—Scottish "Remem-brance" Programme. NOVEMBER 13TH.—Scottish "Remem-brance" Programme. NOVEMBER 13TH.—A Concert by the Glas-gow Choral and Orchestral Union.
- Revenue and Orenestral Union. Aberdeen. NOVEMBER 17HI.—"The Reed in the Wood," a romance by Edwin Lewis. Belfast. NOVEMBER 19TH.—"Le Cabaret de Lapin enis Seute "

- NOVEMBER 127H.—"Le Cabaret de Lapin qui Saute." NOVEMBER 15TH.—A Light Russian Pro-gramme. NOVEMBER 16TH.—Belfast Philliarmonie Society's Concert, "The Song of Songa," set to music by Granville Bantock."

A Round of Visits.

The B.B.C. engineers are now running through the correspondence, and in the next few days visits will be paid to the houses of certain picked complainants. In each case the resident's receiver will be checked against a standard set of the same type. I hear that the engineers are prepared to wager that the fault will lie with the receiver in nine houses out of ten. This was the proportion of defcctive sets found in a similar tour in Birmingham when 5IT closed down.

And What of Wales? While the B.B.C. is still uncertain where it will pitch the Northern regional station, acute interest is being aroused over the next station on the list, viz., the West Regional, not only in re-gard to its position on the map, but its ultimate functions on the programme side.

A strong persuasion exists in favour of "nationalising" the station, *i.e.*, making it the artistic and cultural monthpiece of the Welsh people, many of whom have clamoured after this ideal ever since broadcasting started. It is fairly certain that they are doomed to disappointment.

What Would Cornwall Say?

The West Regional station will cater for the needs of the whole of the West country, including Devon and Cornwall, and one can hardly imagine anything more irritating to the Cornishmen than spending long evenings in listening to Welsh.

Wales, however, is justified in asking for proper representation in the programmes, and it is certain that this desire will be met, probably by the inclusion of a preponderance of Welsh material in the transmissions on one of the twin wavelengths.

It is practically admitted at Savoy Hill that the West Regional station will occupy a site on the hills near Cardiff.

0000

Putting Shakespeare to the Test.

With all due respect to Mr. R. E. Jeffrey, the B.B.C. dramatic producer, I confess that his avowed intentions in regard to the forthcoming production of "Hamlet" without declamation makes me shudder.

Imagine the famous soliloquy without declamation! I would rather hear it in modern American! ("You're for it, or you aint; d'you get me, guy : ') However, it would be unfair to say more until we have heard the experiment for ourselves. The date will be November 22nd. $\circ \circ \circ \circ$

" X."

Constant invocation of the Deity is a poor and outworn device for heightening the dramatic flavour of stage dialogue. There was too much of it in last week's radio thriller, "X," an unknown quantity which did not gain much on closer acquaintance.

The play would have been more acceptable if we had not so recently heard "Speed" and "The Greater Power," two efforts which at least tilled fresh soil. "X" did not; it sought to make capital out of the old superstition which would put ghosts into every machine.

A Good Opening.

The opening passages were best, but soon after the machinery stronghold in the Sahara Desert had been discovered the affair became tedious in its absurdity. The dialogue could have been cut in chunks, likewise those irrelevant scenes dealing with odd, unplaceable people who were obviously about to die as "victims of the machine" in motor and aeroplane accidents. (This was done far better in "Speed.")

The effects were good, though I think some variation night have been tried in the "spook music." We are getting too accustomed to those dithering semitones.

Cecil Lewis and Max Mohr.

As the result of further collaboration between Cecil Lewis and Max Mohr, a new radio play entitled "Caravan" will be broadcast from 2LO and 5XX on November 26th.

It is a play about Egypt and will be the fourth in which Mr. Lewis has collaborated with the German author for broadcasting purposes, the three previous heing "Improvisations in June," "Pimpus and Caxa" and "Rampa." The last-named was produced in London a few days ago at the Gate Theatre studio.

A Chess Talk.

The game of chess has not hitherto found a niche in the broadcast programmes.

The first chess talk is to be broadcast on November 16th by Mr. Brian Harley, who will deal with that popular opening move, "the Queen's Gambit declined."

Without a Manuscript!

The B.B.C. will permit Sir Thomas Hughes to come to the 2LO microphone on November 20th without a manuscript. Sir Thomas is a great Dickens enthusiast who, in spite of his public duties, finds time to learn by heart long passages from his favourite author. On this occasion he will recite a scene from "David Copperfield" entirely from memory. 0000

The Fun Begins.

Controversial broadcasting has hitherto been confined to isolated debates, but on Friday next, November 9th, at 7.25, we are to have the first of a series of talks revolving round the same vexed topic, viz., modern industry. Lord Melchett will be the speaker on Friday, and he will urge the case for Rationalisation.



PICTURE BROADCASTING BEGINS. The "Fultograph" transmitting apparatus photographed just before sending the first picture from Davantry, 5XX, on Tuesday, October 30th. The image was transmitted from Savoy Hill by landline to 5XX, whence it was broadcast and picked up on a demonstration set at the Savoy Hotel.

Other speakers on successive Friday evenings will be, respectively, Mr. Walten M. Citrine, on the attitude of organised labour; Mr. H. D. Henderson, on the New Industrial Revolution; Major



THE FIRST PICTURE. The portrait of H.M. the King as it was received on the demonstration "Fultograph" at the Savoy Hotel.

Walter Elliot, M.P., on World Trade; Miss Lynda Grier, on Women in Industry; and the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, on "What of the Future?"

Most shades of political opinion are represented in this list, so if nobody is offended it will not be the fault of the B.B.C.

Radio Week in Bristol.

The week beginning November 18th is Bristol Radio Week, and the Cardiff programmes will be designed to show Bristol's fame and history. On November 18th evensong will be relayed from Bristol Cathedral.

On November 19th the Bristol Post Office Staff Concert will be relayed from the Central Hall, Bristol.

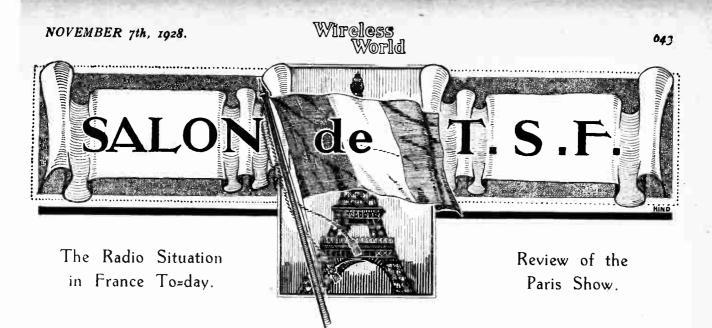
the Central Hall, Bristol. "The Apex," a comedy in one act by R. J. McGregor, will be given on November 23rd. This play is written by a Bristolian, and the three members of the cast are Bristol artists.

0000

Keighley Annoyed.

I see that Keighley is indignant. Who's Keighley, anyway? "Keighley's not," as Mrs. 'Arris would say, "a 'oo, but a it." The Yorkshire town of Keighley is indignant with a poor, uneducated announcer who dropped a brick in giving the result of a football match between Hull Kingston Rovers and "Keeley": he ought to have said "Keethly."

Why Keighley makes such a fuss about it puzzles me, but then I didn't hear who won the match.



RANCE seems to know but one type of receiverthe superheterodyne. To the enthusiast in this country such an observation is almost unbelievable, as that form of receiver passed out of vogue here, for both commercial and home constructed sets, more than two years ago. It is hard to find a reason, not only for the survival of the superheterodyne but for its development and elaboration in the hands of the French, to the exclusion, almost, of the highly efficient form of receiver of not more than four valves. Its longevity is governing the entire technique of radio reception in France calling for the standardising of special valves, the suppression of battery climinators as their failing are evident with seven- and eight-valve receivers, and the exclusion of the moving-coil loud speaker. This is the predominant note that strikes one on visiting the fifth Salon de T.S.F., which opened in Paris at the Grand Palais on October 25th.

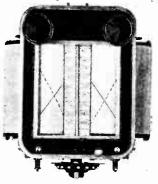
Bigger than Olympia.

No fewer than 280 exhibitors have taken stands occupying a floor space of some 60,000 square feet. To compare with the Olympia Radio Show, that exhibition included 266 exhibitors with a stand area of 40,000



The Berren superheterodyne with calibrated tuning drums and frame-aerial indicator. square feet. An analysis of the types of receivers exhibited showed that of 250 sets, some 200 embodied the superheterodyne principle and about one-third of this number were portable superheterodynes. Both in the town and country districts the almost entire absence of aerials is a fact one cannot help noting, and it can only

be assumed that the majority French of listeners find satisfaction in the use of frame aerial and superheterodyne. Judging by results quality of reproduction is a second consideration to the making of a set with celibration chart showing all the broadcasting stations of Europe. The sclusion provided by the tariff on imported sets, combined with the exclusion of other than French



Drum-enclosed tuning condensers of the Berrens set. The wavelength indicating scale is changed by the switch.

receivers from their exhibition, completely eliminates foreign rivalry which would undoubtedly have a bene ficial effect on the design of French productions. Casual inspection of many of the sets suggested the incorporation of both screened grid valves and pentodes, valves which are even better known in certain of the Continental countries than they are here. Closer observation, however, showed that what at first sight might have been a screened grid H.F. amplifier, was. in reality, an arrangement for combining the received and interfering frequencies in the superheterodyne circuit, while in the output stages an additional valve connection resembling a pentode was nothing more than the introduction of an additional grid for neutralising the space charge around the filament.

Station Indicators.

Turning now to the actual details of the sets, one might quote the Elgédine of Gaumont as representing

044

Salon de T.S.F.-

a highly developed superheterodyne. One large engraved dial, perhaps a foot in diameter, is marked off with the degrees setting for the frame as well as the tuning positions of a large number of stations. No technical skill is required to operate the set, which is built as a tall piece of furniture complete with batteries and battery charger, enclosed frame aerials, and pleated diaphragm loud speaker. This form of construction, as with many other elaborate sets having semi-automatic tuning controls, calls for the rigid assembly of the



A pair of intersecting cross wires give the tuning positions of the Péricand receiver.

components on a metal frame, and in this respect introduces a good feature into receiver construction. Of the six valves used in the Elgédine, the first is a fourelectrode valve serving as a combined detector oscillator, followed by two intermediate amplifiers, second detector, and two low-frequency stages.

Ingenious Tuning Devices.

The Synchrodyne is another chassis-built receiver and a product of Radio L.L., a well-known French concern, whose activities include the construction of high-power broadcast stations. It is built on an allmetal frame of heavy aluminium with a front panel nearly three feet in length. Great ingenuity is shown in its tuning system, and as it is calibrated the wave change switch is arranged to expose the appropriate scale on a drum carrying the tuning scale. Its three tuning condensers have their rotating plates linked together on a common shaft, while the stators of two of them are likewise ganged and operated from a separate control.

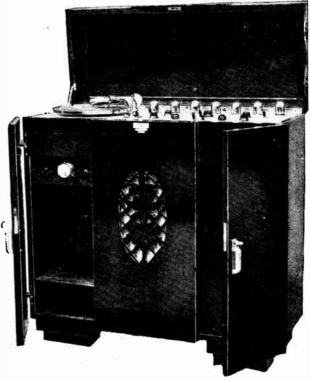
Accuracy of calibration or the ability to tune a set to any given station being one of the principle merits of the superheterodyne, every care has been taken, in many of the sets, to preserve this property and present it in a form usable by the non-technical listener. At the stand of Etablissements J. H. Berrens was to be found a particularly ingenious calibrated tuning unit. Two small tuning knobs actually operated drums carrying the tuning scales as well as revolving what would normally be the fixed plates of tuning condensers

enclosed within the drums. Curves set out on graph paper wrapped around these condenser tuning drums gave the wavelength settings against vertical tuning scales, as can be seen in an accompanying illustration. Wave change switching being arranged by a lever situated between the two drums provided, also, for the turning over of a vertical metal flap, in a like manner to turning over a leaf in a book, so as to expose the appropriate scales against the drums. This system, it is understood, is adopted in a number of French receivers, and is described to evidence the great difference which exists between French and British radio receiver design. In the Berrens' receivers, also, is to be found a beautifully finished dial exposed horizontally on dropping the front of the receiver and used to rotate the two-section frame. Close examination revealed that the mechanical connection to the frame was by cord and pulley concealed within the thickness of the woodwork. In the matter of cabinet work, the Berrens receivers are superb, although this remark applies to many of the receiving sets exhibited at this year's Salon.

Artistic Cabinet Designs.

As to external finish and workmanship, artistic design and colouring, there is no equivalent to the French sets on the British market, and these sets, some half as large as an upright piano, sell for prices averaging about f_{25} , to which the cost of accessories must be added, by way of valves, batteries, and, in some cases, the loud speaker.

Probably the most ornate of receivers was the Super-



The Super-Torold, a combined superheterodyne and electrically reproducing gramophone.

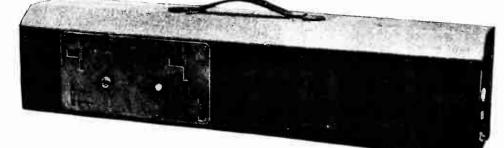
A 42

NOVEMBER 7th, 1928.

Wireless World

Salon de T.S.F.-

Toroïd of Etablissements P. Hugla. Its cabinet resembled an exceedingly well-finished sideboard and the top panel, exposed by lifting the lid, was of a white



For the motorist, the Automo-Dyne portable.

irredescent substance resembling pearl. All controls and fittings, and there were many of them, were highly nickel-plated and harmonised with the "gettering" on the valves, which were recessed into the panel. A turntable was provided so that the outfit served as an electrical reproducing gramophone, while side compartments housed batteries and records.

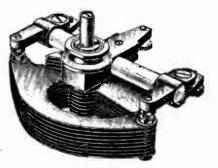
On the receiver by Etablissements Péricaud was to be found another clever form of tuning indicator. Its two tuning knobs were linked by strings and pulleys so as to propel a pair of cross wires behind a glass panel. A vertical wire moved horizontally and was intersected by a horizontal wire moving vertically. Behind the wires was a wavelength and station calibrated curve, and it was only necessary to turn the tuning knobs so that the wires intersected on the required station.

For radio reception in the car a

special receiver, the Automo-Dyne, has been designed, and was exhibited by Intégra. As the name suggests, it is a superheterodyne with six valves, and it can be mentioned here that the names of practically all French receivers terminate with "dyne." The Automo-Dyne is all-metal enclosed and suitably shaped for accom-

modating either beneath the dashboard or out of the way, on the floor of the car in front of the seat. It is robustly built, has no projecting parts or dials, and will maintain its tuning adjustments. A second unit is supplied carrying batteries and frame aerial.

Among the accessories those which predominated were loud speakers and frame aerials, neither of which greatly interest



An interesting variable condenser, assembled about a quartz rod (Gravillon).

listeners in this country. Practically all the loud speakers were of the cone type, and quite a large number had stretched celluloid diaphragms, invariably operated by reed-driven movements. Cabinet work,

as with the complete receiving sets, was particularly attractive, differing from simple the rectangular boxes commonly met with here. An interesting fourpole differential movement selling for just over f_2 and known as the Royal Duplex, was shown on the stand of Omnium Radio Electrique. The necessary requirement of liberal armature movement in an almost

constant magnetic field is obtained by the use of two horse-shoe magnet systems and four coils. This unit is likely to prove popular in France.

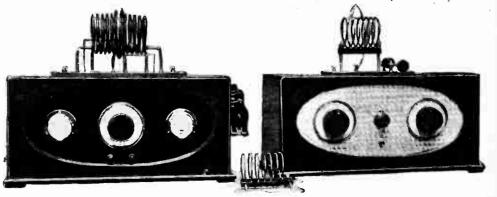
No Moving-coil Loud Speakers.

With the Olympia and Manchester Shows still fresh in one's mind and the conspicuous part taken by mov-

ing-coil loud speakers at these exhibitions, the Salon appeared to lose its identity as a wireless exhibition owing to the almost total exclusion of loud speakers of this type. Hidden away on two of the stands, however, specimens were to be found, one incorporated as a matter of routine in a Panatrope, while the other was on the stand of Radio L.L., though not in a position where it could be readily seen or inspected. It is doubtful if the moving-coil loud speaker will gain prominence in France until the receiving systems and low-frequency ampli-

fiers are completely modified.

Components formed only a small part of the total exhibits, and in this field variable condensers predominated. Although the general instrument work inside of quite a number of the sets was poor, many of the variable condensers, and particularly their



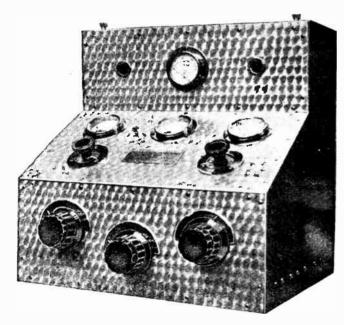
The Creo short-wave transmitter and receiver.

Salon de T.S.F.-

reduction gearing and dials, were exceedingly interesting. Revolving dials are not fashionable, and most attractive was the large knob with vernier window moving over a scale on a well-finished circular aluminium plate, a typical example being the Le Vernier condenser of Les. C. V. Travernier. The aluminium scales look exceedingly well, the effect in some instances being produced by actually grinding the face of the aluminium prior to lacquering. Quartz glass bars are largely used for insulation in variable condensers, two examples being the condensers of Pival and Gravillon. In the first case two short circular rods support the stator, while in the latter the condenser assembly is built up around a straight quartz rod with a centre clamp giving support to the bearing of the moving plates, and a pair of end clamps supporting the fixed plates. The average price of a good quality variable condenser in France is 9s. without dial.

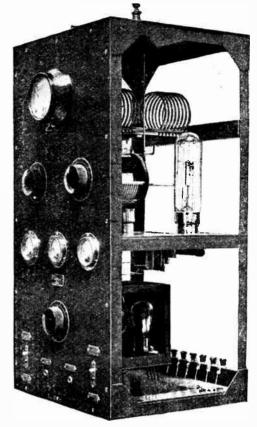
L.F. Transformers and Fixed Condensers.

Fixed-capacity condensers are invariably of the air dielectric type. They are compact, of low loss, and cannot be broken down. Typical examples are the Riga of Constructions Radio-Eléctrique and the Le Capac of Etablissements Gilson. Edgewise and drum dials were not greatly in evidence, though one exemplifying attractiveness of design is the Electron condenser made by a company whose wide activities extend to the construction of piczo electric oscillators. Low-frequency intervalve couplings by way of transformers and resist-



The combined transmitter-receiver by Merland and Poltrat.

ances were few, and there appeared little competition among manufacturers in this direction. Transformer curves were not displayed to the same extent as they are in connection with L.F. transformers in this country. Brunet and Pival transformers were most in evidence, selling at a range of prices up to 10s. Battery eliminators practically do not exist on the French radio market, although there were a few A.C. rectifiers of the buzzer and arc types for battery charging. The Westinghouse form of rectifier so common



A telephony transmitter with master oscillator drive (Radio Provence).

in this country is almost unknown, though a single specimen was actually in the exhibition. For H.T. supply dry cells and H.T. accumulators, and particularly the latter, are in universal use.

Short-wave Transmitters.

On many of the stands was to be found transmitting equipment and in particular short-wave apparatus for amateur use. The more simple sets used a symmetrical two-valve Meissner circuit, an interesting example being the Creo, a product of Etablissements Cie Radio Eléctrique de L'Opera. A selection from the many attractive short-wave transmitting sets is given in the accompanying illustrations, including one by Merland and Poitrat, which is a beautifully built combined transmitter and receiver, covering a wave range 10 to 100 metres, and the tall all-metal frame-built unit with totally-enclosed master oscillator drive by Radio Provence. There must be a lively demand for transmitting equipment judging by the number of stands on which sets were to be found, and as compared with our own exhibitions where no single example existed.

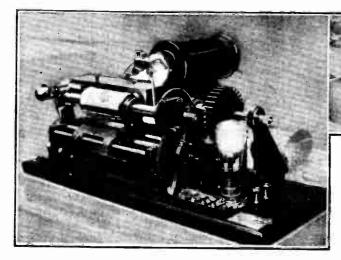
Not many years ago the most commonly used valve in this country was the "French valve," in particular the Métal and the Fotos, and it is interesting to con-

A 44

Wireless World

Salon de T.S.F.-

sider these products of to-day. The range of Métal valves of the Compagnie des Lampes includes those with tungsten, thoriated and oxide-coated filaments. A typical valve is the Micro-Métal D.Y.604. At a filament voltage of 4 it passes 0.1 amperes, has an impedance of 4,500 ohms and a magnification of 6, giving a mutual conductance as high at 1.4. It sells for a little more than 8s. Valves of the "bigrille" type are common in France, and are two-grid valves specially introduced for use in the detector oscillator stage of superheterodynes and have practically no parallel in England. In the Fotos-Gramont series one of the best popular valves is the B.F.I, which is rated at 4 volts 0.12 amperes, with a magnification of 6 to 7 and an impedance of 6,000 ohms, giving a mutual conductance of about 1, and selling at less than 7s. In the Fotos " bigrille " series are two L.F. amplifiers in which the extra grid is used as a means of reducing the working anode voltage down to between 10 and 25. Two other valves of this type are specially designed for use in superheterodynes. Dario and Crynos valves are worthy of mention, manufactured respectively by La Radio Technique and Etablissements M.C.B. Each of these concerns has a popular valve with a mutual conductance in excess of r. the Dario R.56 has an amplification of 9, with an impedance of 6,000 for a filament current of 0.1 amperes at 3.8 volts, while the Crynos B.712

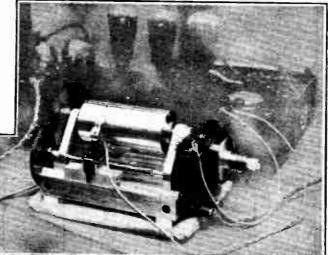


has a magnification of 7 with an impedance of 6,000 ohms for a filament current of 0.16 amperes at 4 volts. Practically all French valves are made for use on a 4volt supply. Screened grid and pentode valves of French manufacture would appear to be, as yet, nonexistant.

Picture Transmission Popular.

By far the biggest gatherings were to be found around the stands where demonstrations of picture reception were in progress. Two systems are now in use in France, the Sferographe, which is the name applied to the Fultograph of this country, and the Belinographe. Transmissions with the former system are being con-

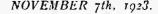
ducted from Radio Paris, and with the latter from the stations PTT, Radio-Toulouse, and Radio LL. Like the demonstrations given at the Manchester Exhibition, the Sferographe (Fultograph) was seen in operation recording a perfectly good picture. Nothing need be said concerning its technical details, which have been given at length in these pages. The Belinographe is synchronised by being driven with an A.C. synchoneous motor arranged to produce a given speed of rotation depending upon the frequency of the A.C. supply. The illustration shows the double-ended magnet which is energised from the A.C. mains and propels a toothed wheel, different frequencies being accommodated by the substitution of wheels with an appropriate number of Unlike the Sferographe, the rotation of the teeth. cylinder is not momentarily tripped for synchronising and construction is therefore greatly simplified, though it calls for the frequency of the supply being correct



THE BELINOGRAPHE. On the left is the transmitter. A negative paper image is traversed by a point of light, the reflected light falling upon a photoelectric cell. Synchroning is checked by a flashing neon lamp illuminating a toothed wheel. The simple picture receiver is driven by an A.C. motor and runs at a constant speed related to the frequency of supply. A blue image is recorded by the application of the rectified current to a chemically moistened paper.

within narrow limits. The machine is all-aluminium built and well finished, and makes use of the electrolytic method of recording. Here, again, it differs from the Fultograph in that the solution is a ferricyanide, producing a permanent blue image, although this solution is perhaps less sensitive than the starch iodide of the Fultograph. The picture is 10×13 cm., and the pitch of the traverse is six revolutions to the millimetre. Transmission is carried out by dispersion from a point of light falling upon a photoelectric cell.

The English visitor to this year's Salon cannot help being surprised, first with its magnitude and next with the vast technical differences which exist in radio practice in France and our own country.



Wireless World

USEFUL DATA CHARTS. (No. 15.)

Efficiency of Coupling by Grid Leak and Condenser.

HEN, in an amplifier, the signal from the plate of a valve is handed on to the grid of the following valve by means of a grid leak and con-

denser, it is important to know what fraction of the signal is handed on—in other words, what is the efficiency of the coupling.

is equal to

This fraction is V/E, as is evident from the figure, and R

we put $\frac{X}{R} = \tan A$, then

 $\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$ is equal to cos A.

that the right-hand line shall

give the ratio X/R. Then a curve is drawn so that a tangent drawn to it from

The abac is accordingly constructed by arranging

 $\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$; if

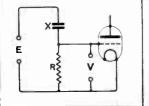


Fig. 1. — In an amplifier when leak and condenser coupling is employed the coupling efficiency is represented by V.E.

tan A on the right will give $\cos A$ (i.e. V/E) on the left.

An Example.

A grid leak of 100,000 ohms is used with a grid condenser of 0,0095 microfarads : What fraction of the signal

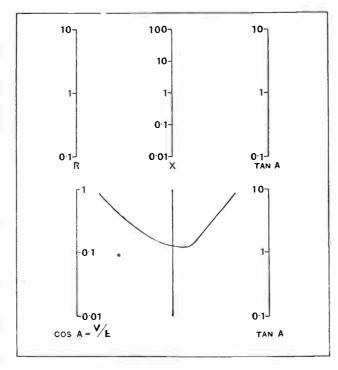


Fig. 2.—The abac given this week is constructed by arranging that the right-hand side shall give the ratio X R. A curve is then drawn so that a tangent drawn to it from tan A on the right will give cos A (i.e. V E) on the left. will reach the grid of the following valve at 50 cycles/sec.?

Low Note Loss.

• From abac No. 7 we see that the impedance of this condenser at 50 cycles/sec. is 167,000 ohms. Hence X = 167,000, R = 100,000, and on joining these two and drawing a tangent to the curve from the point where this line meets the reference line, we get V/E = 0.513. Evidently the low notes would suffer considerable loss: either R or C, or both, should be larger.

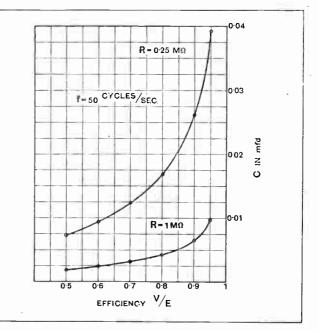


Fig. 3.—Curves showing how the efficiency of a coupling circuit changes as the grid capacity is varied.

From this abac, in conjunction with No. 7 (impedance of a condenser at audio-frequencies) it is easy to plot curves showing the relation between V/E and the grid capacity for different values of the grid leak: the frequency is taken as 50 cycles/sec. The curves show that 90 per cent. of the signal gets through to the grid for R=r megohm, C=0.0065 mfd., or for R=0.25 megohm, C=0.026 mfd.

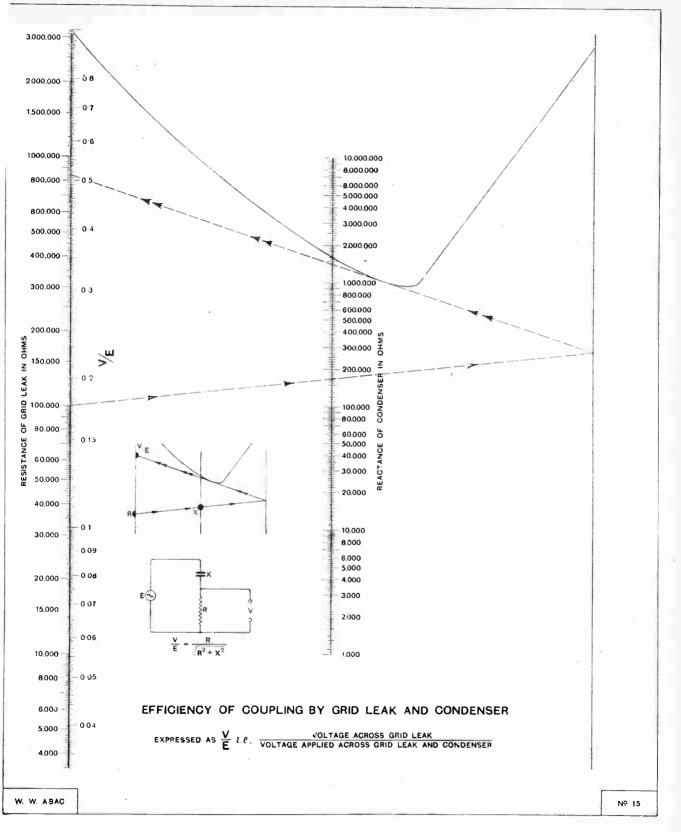
It is unwise to try for greater efficiency than this, for the use of larger leaks or condensers may give rise to blocking effects, of which details will be given in the next abac.—R. T. B.

At the end of the text associated with abac No. 14 in last week's issue a list was given of the useful data charts that have already appeared, together with the dates on which they were published.

.....

NOVEMBER 7th, 1928.





649



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

LOUD SPEAKER ATTACK.

650

Sir,-According to recent correspondence in The Wireless World, it appears that at last the experts have realised the existence of "transients." It is to be hoped that microphones, amplifiers, transmitters and land lines will receive attention as well as the loud speaker. We have always understood that, so long as any piece of apparatus dealt uniformly with all frequencies the resulting output would be distortionless. It would be nice if the authorities concerned would state what happens in the case of shock excitation by sudden noises, such as drums, cymbals, and hand-clapping. Judging from general loud-speaker performance, the results are far from perfect.

Distortion is particularly noticeable with transients on any type of loud speaker, and seems to be caused by the natural resonances of the speaker being superposed on the sound to be reproduced. It is only necessary to tap a diaphragm to realise what a horrible noise is emitted whenever a really sudden whack comes along. Under working conditions transients of this nature must cause the speaker to make the output "diaphragmy," and this would appear to be the general effect in practice. It is likely that this accounts for the indistinct-ness in the bass in coil drives, where the reproduction of low-frequency transients is particularly had. In the case of the reed drive, low-frequency transients have no charce at all, because there is no bass. From recent articles in The Wireless World, by Dr. McLachlan, we know that an improperly de-signed coil drive has serious low-frequency resonances which will be operative with every low-frequency transient, causing indistinctness and discordant notes.

were steady and readily copied on two valves throughout the test.

My transmitter is quartz controlled from a 84.5-metre crystal through the usual frequency doubling stages, and the aerial used being double-wave horizontal voltage-fed supplied by short R.F. lines.

A message of greeting from RSGB to ARRL was passed and acknowledged,

I believe this is the first two-way 10-metre work between this country and U.S.A., and it is of interest to note that the G.P.O. has only this month issued permits to experimenters to use the 10-metre wave. E. J. SIMMONDS.

West Drayton.

October 22nd, 1928

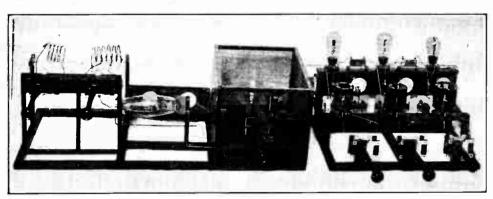
Sir,-With further reference to my letter of 22nd inst. regarding 10-metre work, G6LL rang me up last night and informed me that he was in communication with an American station on 10 metres at approximately 1420 G.M.T. on the 21st, and he would thus antedate my IO-metre QSO by a few hours.

I am asking him to send you particulars. I understand he orked one U.S.A. station. E. J. SIMMONDS. worked one U.S.A. station,

West Drayton. October 23rd, 1928.

Sir,-You will be interested to learn that 10-metre twoway contact with the U.S.A. was established on Sunday last at 1400 G.M.T., or soon after. The British station who was successful in hooking up with

direct.



The transmitting apparatus of Mr. J. W. Mathews (G6LL) who was successful in conducting the first British two-way communication on 10 metres with an American amateur station.

Surely it is absurd to utilise mechanical ingenuity to hustle a diaphragm having reconances whenever a transient is coming through. The suppression of resonances is the primary problem. An antidote for inertia is a secondary consideration and may be unnecessary, CURIOUS.

London.

BRITISH AMATEURS BRIDGE ATLANTIC ON 10 METRES'

Sir,-I am pleased to be able to advise you that yesterday afternoon my station effected two-way communication with American stations 1AQD and 2BJD, using a wavelength of 10 metres. My test calls on 10 metres (my actual wave was 10.5 metres) at 1815 G.M.T. were answered by 1AQD, who reported my signals steady R5, and consistent two-way com-nunication was maintained until 1940 G.M.T., when I connected with 2BJD,

The signals of 1AQD varied between R2 and R6, but

R.A.C. type, whilst those of G6LL were pure D.C. with crystal control note. Colliers Wood, S.W.19.

Sir,-At 1430 G.M.T. on Sunday last W2JN was heard on On being called he 9.9 metres, calling CQ, at strength R5. replied, reporting signals from G6LL as being received at R6, and the following message was received :--"Congratulations on first 10-metre QSO between W and G."

Communication was maintained for an hour and threequarters.

Signals were reported as fading from R6 to R3, and a reduction of power from 50 watts to 20 watts caused the signal strength to drop to R5.

The transmitter is shown in the accompanying photograph. Clapton, E.5. J. W. MATTHEWS (G6LL). October 24th, 1928.

October 24th, 1928.

the other, W2BDA, was even stronger. I tried hard to effect contact with one of these three, but was unsuccessful, although my signals may have been heard on the other side by some other

the States was G6LL, who has in all probability notified you

There were at least three American stations audible on 10 metres on Sunday afternoon, and were received at my station at good strength. They were W2JN, who was in touch with G6LL and W2AYR, who came in at strength R4-5, whilst

station. The signals from the American stations were all of the

J. A. PARTRIDGE (G2KF).



The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

Changing a Resistance.

I understand that the anode resistance included in my R.C. coupling unit (which was obtained some time ago) has a value rather too high for good reproduction of the upper audible frequencies, and I should like to change it. Unfortunately, however, the various components of the unit are sealed with insulating compound in a moulded case, and it would seem to be impossible to obtain access to the interior. Is it practicable to connect another resistance externally? F. T. T.

Yes, there should be no difficulty in sing an external resistance. The H.T.+ using an external resistance. lead should be removed from the unit and connected to one end of the new resistance, the other end of which must be joined to the "plate" terminal of the unit, which will still be joined to the anode of the preceding valve. No other alterations are necessary.

Records and Radio.

I have so far been unable to obtain good results with a nick-up when the gramophone and wireless set are at opposite sides of the room, and presume that this trouble is due to the use of an extension lead about 18ft. in length. Can you suggest how the difficulty may be overcome?

T. E. M.

It is always unsatisfactory to connect a pick up to an amplifier by means of a long lead ; if you do not wish to install the wireless set and gramophone side-by-side, we think that your best course is to use a pick-up transformer, which should be located near the receiver. This transformer should be of a design suitable for working in conjunction with the pick-up. As regards the choice of a suitable component, you should consult the makers of the latter instrument.

0000 Bias for Screened Valves.

It seems that a slightly increased amplification is obtained from a screened grid II.F. value if the bias applied to it is somewhat less than that of a single dry cell (1.5 volts). In the set I am building I should like to upply a bias of $\frac{3}{4}$ volt, if it is possible to do so without fitting a potentiometer. Can you suggest u plan? C. E. G.

Assuming that you are using valves with a filament voltage rating equal to

A 49

that of the L.T. battery, we cannot think of any more convenient method of obtaining a bias of less than 13 volts than by the use of a potentiometer. It may be pointed out, however, that there is no need for continuous adjustment, and we think your needs would be adequately met by using a fixed resistance of some 200 ohms or more, with a few tappings. This could be made in compact form, and would be connected across the L.T. leads in the manner shown in Fig. 1.

In order to obtain the voltage you desire, it will be necessary to oppose the pressure of the bias battery by a suitable positive voltage picked up from the resistance. The potential drop along this resistance will be proportional to the length of wire in circuit, and, assuming

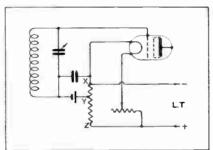


Fig. 1. — Obtaining intermediate grid bias voltages by means of a semi-fixed potentiometer.

RULES.

(1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be unswered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed "Infor-mation Department."

(2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and dia rams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-a laressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.

Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be diven; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a lefter.
 (4.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied

or considered.

(5.) Designs for components such as 1.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.

(b) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to con-structional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on mallers beyond the scope of the Information Depart-ment are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paratraph:

that you are using a 4-volt L.T. battery, and wish to introduce a counter-E.M.F. of 0.75 volt, the tapping at Y (referring to the diagram) must be at a point which will include between X and Y slightly less than one-fifth of the total resistance between X and Z.

It is well to include a by-pass con-denser of about 0.1 mfd, in the position shown

300 H.F. in the L.F. Amplifier.

My set is a modification of the " All-Wave Four," and works well on the normal broadcast waveband. On the long waves, however, I have as yet been unable to obtain really satisfactory results; although the neutralising system seems to work properly, a "how!" is produced when the circuits are brought into tune, particularly if signals are coming in on this setting, trouble? Can you diagnose my H T. B

We expect that the apparent instability on the long waves is due to the fact that H.F. voltages are being applied to the grid circuit of the first L.F. valve, and you should test the stopping resistance which was included in the original design in order to prevent this trouble. It seems quite likely that you will find it has a resistance value considerably lower than that at which it is rated. You might try the effect of connecting an II.F. choke in series with the resistance. but you should take care that it does not couple magnetically with the H.F. trausformer.

Complicated Switching.

Now that switches seem to be widely used for changing wave ranges, 1 am won-dering whether it would be possible to design a receiver to cover ultru-short, medium, and long waves without the need for changing coils. If you turour this plan, perhaps you would be good enough to give me a few suggestions. W. G. S. few suggestions.

Although it is now a fairly easy matter to design a satisfactory receiver to cover two bands of wavelengths by means of a switch change-over, we think that there would be great difficulties in the way of devising a method of covering three bands, particularly when very high frequencies are included. In any case, we tear that the matter could not be discussed helpfully in the course of a letter.

Buzzer or Heterodyne?

I am thinking of making a buzzer wavemeter, but cannot decide whether this would be the most suitable kind for general use. Do you consider it preferable to the heterodyne type? L. B. K.

It is rather difficult to give a definite answer to your query, as a good deal depends on the purpose to which a wavemeter is to be applied. If it is used as an aid to tuning, the buzzer type is almost certainly the better of the two, as its radiation can be picked up when the set is in a non-oscillating condition. Against this is the disadvantage that many buzzer waveneters tune flatly, but this difficulty can be overcome; we think you would be well advised to read a description of an instrument of this type which appeared in our issue of August 3rd, 1927.

OOOO Distortionless Detection.

Some time ago you published some circuit diagrams showing how a threeelectrode valve could be used as a diode detector. Would it he possible to use this form of rectifier after a stage of transformer-coupled H.F. amplification, following it by a choke coupling to the L.F. amplifier? R.S.

We assume that you are referring to the system of rectification in which the grid of an ordinary three-electrode valve the earth terminal, with the result that the addition of an earth connection introduces a short-circuit across the mains. It is quite possible that the set will work well with no other earth connection than that provided by the mains themselves, but if you are not satisfied with the results you can adopt one of two alternatives. The first is to connect a large condenser in the earth lead, and the second is to use an aerial-grid transformer with separate windings. In this latter case the low-potential end of the aerial coil must be connected only to the earth terminal and not to the filament circuit of the valve.

0000

A Fallible Rule.

I have in the past obtained a good deal of help from the simple rule with regard to grid bias values for amplifying values (that the appropriate voltage is ascertained by dividing the H.T. voltage applied by twice the amplification factor of the value). As far as some of the new values are concerned, however, it does not seem to work out quite as well as before; am I correct in assuming that it no longer holds good? F.E.

It must be remembered that the formula you quote is, after all, no more than a rule of thumb, and that it is not scientifically accurate. It is safe to say, however, that it is still helpful, even

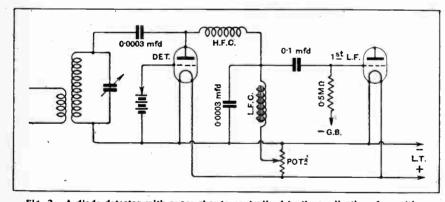


Fig. 2.—A diode detector with space charge neutralised by the application of a positive voltage to the grid.

is given a positive potential in order to neutralise the space charge, signal voltages being applied to the anode. This method can certainly be applied to an arrangement such as you describe; the connections are as shown in Fig. 2.

Short-circuited Mains.

My receiver is fed with H.T. through a D.C. eliminator, and I find that the house-lighting fuses blow when the earth lead is joined to the apparatus. The set seems to work quite well without this connection, but I feel certain that something is wrong, and would welcome your advice.

W. S. J.

It seems that the positive side of your mains supply is earthed, and that the common H.T. and L.T. negative lead of the receiver is in metallic connection with with modern valves having a high mutual conductance. When it was first devised the values given tended to err towards an excessively high figure; nowadays, the contrary is the case.

It should be added that the rule cannot be used for ascertaining the bias to be applied to pentode valves.

0000

Pentode or Triode.

Would it be permissible to use an ordinary super-power valve (which I already possess) in the "Megavox Three" receiver in place of a pentode? I have an ample H.T. supply, and the valve gives sufficient volume for my requirements when used in my present set. D. M. V.

Yes, you could certainly use an ordinary triode as an output valve with good results, provided that signals are sufficiently strong. Of course, magnification will be much less than that obtainable from a pentode.

As your super-power valve is apparently capable of dealing with large inputs, we expect you will get best results (particularly from near-by stations) from anode-bend rectification, which is included as an alternative to the grid circuit method in the "Megavox" receiver.

0000

Another Use for the Crystal.

As it seems that the new directly heated A.C. valves do not work well as rectifiers, I am wondering whether it would be a good plan to use a crystal detector in conjunction with them. The set I have in mind would have an H.F. amplifying stage coupled to the crystal by means of a step-down tuned transformer (this was suggested in "The Wireless World" some time ago) and two J.F. amplifiers. Your comments on this circuit arrangement would be appreciated. M. G. F.

Subject to the proviso that you use a really stable and reasonably sensitive crystal detector, we think that your proposed scheme has a good deal in its favour, but we should point out that selectivity, as far as the H.F. coupling is concerned, will not be of a very high order. In your locality this is not likely to be a serious disadvantage, and in any case matters can be improved in this respect by using, as an H.F. amplifier, a valve with a high impedance and a high amplification factor.

0000

A Way Out.

On account of interference from power circuits and electrical appuratus, I find it almost impossible at my present address to receive good signals except from my local station and the two Duventry transmitters; even these latter stations are heard through a background which is at times loud enough to be annoying. All the usual "cures" have been tried, but with no real success. Must I abandon all hopes of reasonably good distant reception, or can you suggest anything? Nothing very complicated or expensive, please.

H. L. P.

We sympathise with you in your difficulties, but fear that there is little we can do to help you, except to advise you to try a loosely coupled and separately tuned aerial circuit—if you have not already done so. This comparatively simple addition is often most beneficial.

Perhaps you would be well advised to concentrate on short-wave reception, and we would certainly suggest that you should give it a trial, particularly as this form of broadcasting now seems to be firmly established. Signals of these wavelengths are generally found to be less susceptible to interference from "man-made static" than are those in the normal bands. NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



A51 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

A52



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 23



Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is :

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-.

Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers SERIES DISCOURTS are Ellowed to Irade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresi-instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue : 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 con-recutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

recutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%. ADUERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted np to FIRST POST on THURSDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head O.Hcet of "Tae Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Streat, London, E.C.4, or on WEDNESDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildiall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 260, Deansgate, Man-obseter. chester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for adver-tisements should be made <u>& Co.</u> payable to ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed <u>& Co.</u> pressury Notes being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may he addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d, to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box ooo, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. ooo, c/o "The Wireless World." Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes in all such cars the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the noney be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

Deposit Gyatam, in the non-systematic end of its receipt. The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no chiterent arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or camage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For call transactions up to f_{10} a deposit fee of 1/ is charged; on transactions over f_{10} and under f_{50} , the fee is 2/6; over House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to like & Sons Limited. Linited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

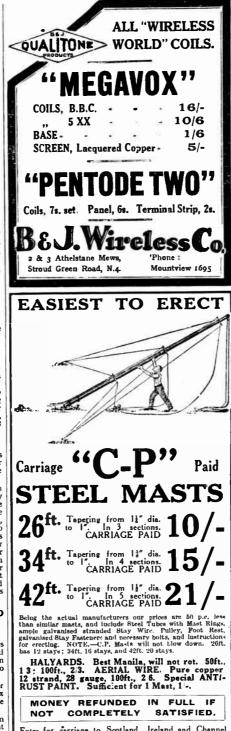
We have made an arrangement with the l'atentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

DEFINITE NUTE: Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no rnswer to their enquiries are requested to regard the rilence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.



Extra for carriage to Scotland, Ireland and Channel Islands, 3.6 per mast. SUNNINGVALE AVE., STEEL U. P. MAST CO., Biggin Hill, Kent.



RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.-Consult F. Armitage, 1°, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Li pool

ALEXANDER BLACK. The Wireless Doc specialises in quality reproduction. Details un Miscellaneous. [9]

NEW Cossor Mclody Maker, complete hit white cluding valves and cabinet, in sealed cart £7/15; post free; assembled and wired ready for m royalty only extra; part exchange it required.-G Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [17] и 111

SHEFFIELD.-The "New Cossor" can be at Hillsboro's Leading Radio Depot, Middlewood Rd. be hea [13

A LL-BRITISH SIX, in perfect condition; compl-with valves and long and short wave sets coils, in oak cabinet, royalt es paid, wonderful ran, power and quality; selling because of residence country far from electric mains or recharging fac ties; a bargain, #30 or near offer.—Bex 8634, c The Wireless World. [15]

R EAD and MORRIS, I.t.d., for mains sets and components, the mains pioneers in 1924; 23 Londhospitals are equipped with Read an! Morris main set, using no batteries; some of these sets have n even required their doors unlocking for over ty years-just a switch on the wall used, nothing elitouched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phon and loud-speakers. Abroad one of our mains set functions in a government hospital 600 miles for the nearest broadcasting station.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.-2.volvo set for D. mains from £10; A.C. sets from £15.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd. H.T. eliminators 4 D.C. mains $\pounds 4$; for A.C. mains, $\pounds 6/10$; eliminator transformers from $15/\cdot$; full wave rectifyin valves, 10/-

R FAD and MORRIS, Ltd.-Why use necommitte if A C. mains are available? The Longton L' unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, alway really, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amp at 2. 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price

 $\mathbf{R}^{\mathcal{L}6/15}$. $\mathbf{R}^{\mathcal{L}5D}$ and MORRIS, Ltd., for ciertrolytic conder sers: we use them, have used them for 3 year liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Longto the best, capacity approximately 1.860 M.F., nor liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. uni- $\mathbf{R}^{\mathcal{L}5D} = 1$ MORRIS 1.14 for moving coll user. $\mathbf{R}_{i}^{\text{EAD}}$ and MORRIS, Ltd., for moving coil low speakers; delivery from stock; also mann-operate receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstration continually, service always.

R EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., undertake the design and construction of any type of radio apparatus We make for the individual and guarantee results. I will pay you well to consult us before buying else

where. **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., have second-hand sets best makes only, at junk prices; Marconi V.2 50/-; voice amplifier, 30/-; Burndeht Ultra IV with Mark IV tuner, £10, original price £54, **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eastrastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillow's), Oxford St., W. [151] **S** ECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-8 valves, perfect; cheup; state requirements,-Coutts, Engineers, Horler.

[1424

PIIILIPS Three, new, will demonstrate: first offer £11/11.-Janes, 27, Woodberry Grove, Finehley, N.12.

MARCONI 82 Type 8-valve Receiver. complete with months: £45; offers considered.—B. G. Holt, Potters-pury House, Northampton. [1580

MARK II Heterodyne Wavemeter, calibrated 470-3,200 metres, complete with Weston galvano-meter, valve, H.T., and phones, guaranteed accurate; 33, or exchange II.T. accumulator.—Waller, 12, Barmby Av., Fulford, York. [1632

K ILO-MAG 4 Screening Boxes, 27/6; set of 6 coils, 37/6; isolating resistances, 3/-,-Bclow. COMPLETE Set of Parts, valves, cone speaker, bat-terics, etc.; 2-valve £4/10, 3-valve £5/10.-Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochdale. [1650

5 VALVE Set, huilt specially for quality, 2 power valves in parallel, Weston millianmeter, Weston voltmeter, reads low tension and all high tensions, complete with coil drive speaker in cabinet, battery eliminator, 240 voits D.C., 6-volt accumulator, and valves; £30, or near offer; can be seen working.-Phone after 6 p.m.: Kingston 4368, or BM/NF6, London, W. [1628]

A LL-WAVE 8-valve Superhet Ultradyne by Rother-mel, very little used, perfect condition, complete with valves and leads; £15.-Box 8712, c/o The Wire-less World. [1620

MCMICHAEL Short Wave Supersonic Set, as used for reception of Australian and American stations, will also work on 200-500 band; a bargain at 9 guineas.-Box 8713, c/o The Wireless World. [1621

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt allention.

A54

Receivers for Sale,-Contd.

"OR Sale, McMichael 5-valvo portable, 27 guineas nuclei, in good condition; bargain, 17 guineas.x 8711, c/o The Wircless World. [1619

 VALVE Cabinet Amplifier, 17/6; baseblock ditto, 14/6; 1v. amplifier, 7/6.--Gillespie, 78, Wemyss , Glasgow. [1618

ARCONI 81 (Straight 8), as new; £17/10, with valves.

URNDEPT 4-raive Set, with valves and coils, £10; another, last season's model, as new, £12; all in od order and carriage paid.—James Scott and Cu., adio Engineers, Duntermline. [0207

(1MMONDS BROS.-Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual requireents, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstrucons, overbauls, modernisations.-Shireland Rd., Smethick. [969]

ARCONI V2A Receiver, with 2 valves, Marconi 2-valve amplifier, with valves, offers together or parate; also condensers, R.U.C. units, cone unit, .c.; stamp, list.-Box 8759, c/o The Wireless World. [1727

ZVERYMAN Four Receiver, less cabinet, with Weston M.A., Gecaphone S.M. condensars, Fernti A.F.SC pusit-pull output transformer, 4 Marconi -rolt valves and 2 D.E.S.A power valves, as above; 38.—Radio, 114, Cavendish Rd., London, S.W.12. [1721]

W.W. Super. Seven, an extremely sensitive and good set, in beautiful oak cabinet, carclully put ogether, complete with valves; £27.-Clayton, 22, emple Row, Birmingham. [1716]

M ARCONI Straight Eight, in perfect order, with valves and extra coils; £25, or nearest offer.sippierd. Post Office, Marchwood, Sonthampton. [1685

COSSOR Melody Maker, complete with valves, extras; 25. Cole, 10, Whitehall Park, Highgate, N.19. [1684

EVERYMAN Four, 4-volt valves, oak cabinet, only 6 months old; 29.-R. Page, Solihull, Warwickshire. [1683

LONG Range Four Screened Coil Receiver, 250-2,000 metres, enclosed cabinet, bargain, £5/5; special model U12 malogany Celestion, £5/10.-Spink, 52, Brodrick Rd., Wandsworth Common. [1682

THE RECEPTITE Co, were the first firm to specialise in building receivers to suit customers' own particular requirements, and their policy of building for the individual has amply justified itself; write for quotation, low prices and quick delivery; satisfaction guaranteed.

THE RECEPTITE Co. also make a range of Standard Receivers which can be delivered from stock; write for particulars.

THE RECEPTITE Co., 1, The Mall, Southgate, N.14. [1681

HALCYON De Luxo Portable Five, absolutely unused; cost £34/13, sacriace at £26/15.hemonstrated anywhere by G. M., 19, Auson Rd., N.W.2. Willesden 0395. [1680

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotces. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and lond-speakers to be superseded.

 \mathbf{A}^{T} the same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on bis hands, to add to those already in the junk hox.

WE Have Opportunities of disposing of semi-obsolcte apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in saleable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

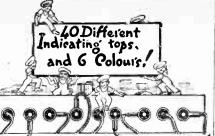
A LL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer.

IF You Approve of this You can Sand Your Remittance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid.

carriage paid. THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a professional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio expert to the General Electric Co. and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirons of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice. DON'T Forrest We Will Tech your Old Beening of

DON'T Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange:

WE Will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Marconi Royalties payable), and instal anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; rend for estimate.— Scientific levelopment Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. Tel.: 1364. [0226] THE WIRELESS WORLD



Here is another reason why Eelex Treble-Duty Terminals are different and better. 40 indicating tops to the Terminal can be obtained, all different wording, and six coloured tops for any special uses. By using coloured flex in conjunction with Eelex Treble-DutyTerminals the possibility of a wrong or accidental connection is minimised and you have the ideal "safety" system of connections.



are nickel-plated and hold securely spade, plug, pin, eye, or just plain wires-41d. each. With plain top only, 3d. each.



Spades, plugs, pins and eyes as above with coloured insulated sleeves, 2d. each.

EELEX MOISTURE-Retaining Earth

The world's finest earth—as it collects and holds all the available moisture. As illustrated, with 9 ft. of rubbercovered wire and connector, 5/6, postage 9d.; or plain earth bowl, with 6 ft. copper wire and connector, 5/-, postage 9d.

Write for the new EELEX gnomes BOOKLET X64, free on application.



ADVERTISEMENTS. 25

Receivers for Sale.-Contd.

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Cirenits; read advertisement under Miscellaneous column. [1726

OWING to beats era :-

RALEIGH P.M. 5-valve.

BOWYER-LOWE Super Het, 8-valve.

GODWINEX Portable V.

CHEAP.

WARMSLEY, 40, Ainsworth St., Blackburn.

 $N \stackrel{EW}{=} 8$ -valve Super Het, Mullard Collingwood, 6-volt valves, £15; improved Soledyne, switching, 3 or 5 valves, long and e-ort wavs, 6 ovit valves, best components, £8; Roadside Four portable, new, in oak case, £10, complete; Marconi 4-valve set, £3. Coppin, Garage, Sylva Court, Putney Heath. [1678]

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.—Parts per dozen: Jars, 21/4× 11/2 square. 1/3; zincs. 11d.; sacs. 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 rolts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4/3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated bocklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.— W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service. - Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 11009

BATTERIES.—Power doubled, capacity doubled, size doubled, but price halved; these advantages can only be obtained by dealing direct with the manufacturers, who offer 66-rolt double capacity batteries at 7/6 each, 115-volt at 12/- cach, all carrage paid and delivered against cash with order, or c.o.d.; these batteries are guaranteed British throughout and freshly made which ensures you getting 100% life and consequent), efficient reception; you haven't heard perfect reproduction until your set has been fed with a Ford battery, and these can only be obtained direct from the work, of Ford and Co., Ford Battery Works, New Rd., Ponders End, Enfield. [1361

WET H.T. Replacements.-Sacs (capped or uncapped), highest grade. No. 1, 10d. per doz.; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.-See below.

ZINOS.-Be-t quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d. per doz.; orders valued 5/- carringer raid. otherwise 6d. for postage.-British Battery Co., Clarenden Rd., Watiord, Iberts. [0258]

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%-60-volt, 6/3: 108-volt 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super mid trieble capacity also stocked.-The Johnson Engineerins Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.1. (1074)

PLATINAT Patented Non-sal-amnoniae II.T. Bry Batteries, will outlast any make at present known to you, the only standard small cell type battery taking 20 mill, amp, discharge without fear of collapse, therefore suitable for new Pentode valve and multiple ralve sets, no cerrosion of zine cells, no drying up of cells, no internal self-discharge or self-destruction, hence abnormal storage capacity, infinitesimally small internal resistance resulting in purest reception, in 100 volts 15/6 each, post free U.K., from sole distributors.--A. M. E. Bherwood, 68. Hatton Garden, Jondon, E.C.1. Trade supplied, heavy and extra heavy duty taking 40 and 60 m.a. ready December. [1714

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNBAKEN H.T and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and D.C., you may try 14 days.-Ardwick, Manchester, and 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222

TANTALUM and Lionium for A.C. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lionium electrodes fitted with termingle 2.3 mups. and 5.8 amps --Bluckwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9503

ELIMINATOR Kit, computising mains transformer, full wave output, 200 volts 30 milliamps., 32 heary choke, 2 4 mfd, condensers, 500 volts, test, valiable rotential divider, valve h lder, 0/50 millian meter and base board; price £3; other outputs at slight extra cost; state mains witage when ordering.-H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. - 10257

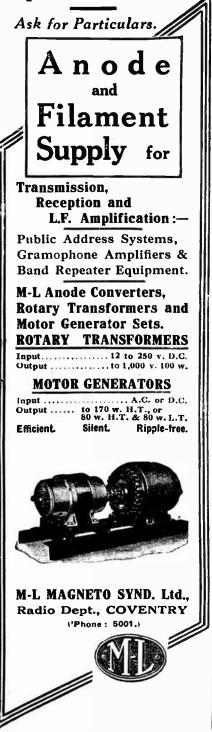
ELEMINALL Eliminators for A.C. and D.C. Mains, to press 100 milliamps., 5 models, the eliminator you require for moving coil speakers; write for lists and full particulars: trade orders given special attention.-Stott, Clare Hill. Huddersfield. [1438

LLECTROLYTIC Condensers.-For these go to the specialists, Read and Mortis, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St., Lendon W.1. [1520]

A55 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable

• •

We announce to-day a **REDUCTION IN PRICES** of our Radio Products because of increased output.



Chargers and Eliminators .-- Contd.

CHARGERS! Patent "Nocost" L.T. battery chargers; variable ½ amp. to 5 amps. D.C., any voltage, guaranteed 3 years; 21/. each, complete with instructions (trade discount); carriage free.-Robin flood Electrical Co., Sole Makers, Primrog Lane, Birmingham. [1356]

VARTA Charger, 220v. 50c., L.T. 2 to 6 volts, 1.3 ann. H.T. 60 to 120 volts 80.55 milliamps, and 180v. II.T. Varta accumulators; £4/10.-74, South-down Rd., Wimbledon. [1627

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; 'phone for quotation, Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimble don, S.W. Tel.; Wimbledon 2814. [8937

don, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814, [19937] I.T. Eliminator Parts,-Complete set Stedipower main; transformer, 200-250 volts, 2 chokes, Westinghouse A3 metal rectifier, condenser for 2, 4 or 6 volt valves at 1 anp. lot 65/-, or separate: H.T. eliminator parts: Marconi power choke, 15/-; Marconi mains transformer, model (*, 20/-; US valve, 10/-; Osrani U8 valve, 15/-; R.I. power transformer, 200-250 volts output, 375 volts (C.T. 100 ma., 7.5 volts C.T., 5.5 volts (C.T., new, 40/-; 2 Marconi K.H.I valves, 10/- each; Cosmos AC, valves, 10/- each; Westinghouse H.T. eliminator parts: Metal rectifier, 200 volts 100 ma., mains transformer, Marconi choke, 6mld. Hydra condenser complete, 80/-, or separate: Weston medici, 30/-; chonite case voltmeter, 0-400, with resistance box, as new, 40/-- Radio, 114, Caven dish Rd. Lendon, S.W.12.

MARCON1 Mains Transformer, 110-120 or 220-240 primary. 160-0-160 secondary, and re-tiffer fila-ment wholng, suitable for US or 2 U4 valves, maxi-mum output 50 milliamps, perfect condition, owner increasing voltage of climinator; 25/.-Toulmin, Garthrigg, Broughton, Preston. [1700

EFESCA H.T. Eliminator for D.C. Mains, grid bias tappings, perfect condition, cost £4/5, must sell; £2/5 cr nearest offer.-Flint, 13, Corporation St., Stafford. [170]

TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for II.T. and I.T. Eliminators, half wave transformer, input any voltage from 100 to 250 v., secondary 200 volts at 25 ma., filament 6 v. 1 ann., 25/; half wave choke, 18/6: transformers and chokes for extra heavy duty eliminators.-Messrs. Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1762

CABINETS.

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Racio} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets} \quad \mathrm{are} \quad \mathrm{Britain's} \quad \mathrm{Best} \\ \mathrm{Value; \ satisfaction \ guaranteed} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets, \ made \ in \ oak \ and \ mahogany;} \\ \mathrm{from \ 8J- to \ 4Z} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets} \quad \mathrm{can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{Cabinets \ can \ be \ made \ to \ customers'} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{RTCRAFT} \ \mathrm{RTCRAFT} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{RTCRAFT} \ \mathrm{RTCRAFT} \\ \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{RTCRAFT}} \quad \mathrm{RTCRAFT} \ \mathrm$

A RTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now

A RTCRAFT Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon, Phone: 1981 Croydon, 10040 0040

CABINETS.-First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.-Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindow. [9833

 $\begin{array}{c} [9833] \\ \mathbf{D}^{1GBY'S} \ Cabinets.-Table models in solid oak and mahagany; from 11/6 to 71/-. \\ \mathbf{D}^{1GBY'S} \ Cabinets, fitted with Radien or Resiston ebonite if required. \\ \mathbf{D}^{1GBY'S} \ Cabinets.-Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 56/- to £12. \end{array}$

DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own Designs.

DigBY'S Cabinets.-Write for new 16-page art teathlogue.-F. Dieby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. Phone: Bishopsgato 6453. [0128]

RAMSEY for Distinctive Cabinets. – Portable cabinets, cone speaker cabinets, moving coil cabinets, radiogramophone cabinets; call and inspect. Illustrated folder free from F. W. Rainsey, 63, Shaftes-bury St., London, N.1. Tel.: Clerkenwell 7139, [1315

SPECIAI, Cabinets,-Any design quickly made, pedestal cabinets battery tands, etc.; satisfac-tion guaranteed,-Reginald Nichols, Bath Rd. Work-shens Swindon.

LARGE Wireless Cabinets, latest 1929 models, hand-some design in figured oak, 40in. high, 25½in. wide, 17½in. deep, to take your set, batterics, and noving coil or cone speaker, reinovable fret; high grade cabinets of superior finish; buy direct from factory and save middle men's profits; price 75/-, carriage paid, write for illustration.—Thos Eastham (Dept. 5), Elec-tric Cabinet Works, Thornton, Blackpool. [1592

METAL Cabinets for the New Cossor Set, complete with screen and baseboard; 16/- cach, post free. The Compton Manufacturing Co., 40, Compton Rd., Canonbury, Loudon, N.1. [1635]

SIMMONDS BROS.-Cabinets for sets and loud speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried ont; best materials and worknumship.-Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9692

FREEMAN and JOHNSON.-Anything wood for wireless, cabinels, speakers, etc.; keen prices,-179a, Deritend, Birningham. [1659]



Guess-work eliminated.

A "Resiston" panel is cut squarely size, with its edges accurately ground, surface beautifully polished, packed cai fully in a stout manilla envelope. I waste—either in time or material—you b exactly the size you need. There are si tecn sizes from which to make your choic

Send for new booklet to-day.

Please send me, free, a copy of your new booklet, "? Panel Mikes all the Difference," "W.W." Nov. NAME ADDRESS



American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd., 13a, Fore St., E.C.

The **BROWNIE** "POPULAR" Transformer



a general purpose trans-

former giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets.

The remarkable results obtained on these "Popular " transformers are made possible by very careful attention to the windings and preparation of the core. The magnetic field preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price.

The BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD., Dept. 22, Nelson St. Works, Loodon, N.W.1

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention,

Cabinets.-Contd.

ASTLE Radio Cabinets for the New Cossor Melody Maker, Music Magnet, Master Three, etc.; our ow list No. 37W is now ready, post free on applica-on.-E. Farnell and Sons, Bitkenshaw, near Brad-[1709

A BSOLUTELY the Finest Value Obtainable, direct from manufacturers to user, on 14 days' pproval.—Moving coll loud-speaker cabinets, suitable r all the leading makes; in polished mahogany 27/6, 1 polished cak 26/-; think what this means to you -M.C. (Tohinet Co., 36, Amerley Station Rd., Ion-on, S.E.20.

CABINETS in Hand Polished Oak, 18x7 or 21x7, 17/6; mahogany, 21/-; cone speaker cabinets, ak 20/-, mahogany, 25/-; carriage paid.-II. Horro-in, 39, Corser St., Dudley. [1707

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chestar are now manufacturing moving coils mitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ciculars.-Phene: Didsbury 1785. [1335

B. & J .- All "Wireless World" coils from etock.

B. & J .- Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert.

Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back

B. Conditions. **B** & J. All-British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalties.

B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, N 10043

19²⁹ Cos-or Melody Maker Coils to Specification: short wave, 15/. pair; long wave, 17/. pair. - Hidl, 91, Fore St. Edmonton, N.18. [1331

 $\mathbf{E}_{2}^{VERYMAN}$ Coils, exact to specification, 15/- each; 2 H.F., complete set and bases, 63/-; Selection 4, complete set and bases, "2/--Jenneus.

EVERYMAN Coils, approved plug in type, set of 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases; 72/6.--01 Jennens.

 $\begin{array}{c} E_{\rm VERYMAN} \ {\rm Coil. \ ebonite \ bases, 1/6 \ each, \ series, 3/; \ spacetar et al. \ series, actial \ ar ande, 1/; \ all wave, short, 1/; \ long, 2/6.-Jennens tadio, 30 \ Chapel 8t., Birmingham. \ [0075] \end{array}$

COILS.- New All-ware Four, Regional Three, A.C. Three, short wave with bases, 35/-; long wave coils ouly, 40/-; above are Litz would, long wave coils would with 28 D.C.C. 27/- per pair; all tested and guaranteed.--Redgwell New Rd., Rayne, https://www.rd. near [1558 Braintree, Essex.

MOVING Coils for Coil Driven Loud-speakers, wound to customer's requirements; trade en-quiries invited.-Amalgamated Manufacturers, Aston Rd., Birmingham. [1559

SUPERHET Transformers by Burndept, and later; £2/10 the lot.-Dunn, 15, Sedgeford W.12. Museum 5126. and oscil-[1617

 $\mathbf{B}_{\mathrm{best}}^{\mathrm{ERCLIF}}$ Coils, the standard of excellence, the best at Olympia leading all the time.

M EGAVOX Coils and Base, 33/; screen, 7/6; re-sistance, 2/; Two-Range Four, set of coils ready for mounting 67/6; Switch-Over Three, set of coils, 65/6.

NEW AR Wave Four.-Berchi, standard colls; 77/9 the set.

SCREENED Grid Everyman Four.-Interchangeable long and medium waves. no wiring alterations, complete set £4; or L.W. coils and bases only. 44/-; conversion present coils, 10/6.

EVERYMAN FOUR Cors; 3 /- pair.

EVERYMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and bases, with wiring diagram. 43/3; conversion present coils. 9/6

BERCLIF H.F. Choko spaced air wound, gradmated windings, covers 10 to 2,000 metros; 8/6. BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World" Receivers. all popular types in regular production, special coils to your special needs.

BERCLIF London Depot :- Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., W.1.

SIMMONDS BPOS., Shireland Rd., Smethwich 11258

COSSOR Coils, a few surplus ones, wound silk wire, with terminats, worth 7/6 5/6 each.-Wilson, 44. Donglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1652

L.F. TRANSFORMERS, ratio 1 to 5 and 1 to 3; honestly worth 12/6, sell for 6/6 cach.-Wilson, 44. Bouglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1654

A 57

100% efficiency PRICE: PRICE : 6′6 HIGH OR LOW RESIST-

Look into this new and improved "SELECO" moving coil. The last word in moving coils produced by



the leading manufacturers of moving coil Loud Speaker Components. This new coil has all the advantages of the copper strip coil described recently in "The Wircless World" with many entirely new improvements.

THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL IS WOUND ON A FORMER ONLY 003" THICK, yet it is positively rigid and truly circular. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL will vastly improve the results obtainable from any Moving Coil Loud Speaker.

THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL is light and strong. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL is easily

attached to the cone.

THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL will impart a brilliancy to your reproduction that will prove a genuine revelation. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL has no equal to day on the market.



OR

ANCE.

6'6 HIGH LOW RESIST-ANCE.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 27

DYNAMOS, ETC.

WEST GHOUSE Motor Generator, 30 volts to 450 ts 100 milliamps; 44.-22, West St., Huntingder. [1644 Huntingder.

G ENERATOR, Evershed 600v., 30 m.a. (almost new, not Disposal Board), direct coupled to Crypto Yaup, motor (D.C. 240v.), rnn only 2 hours, both perfect; X8.-Capt. W. H. Lloyd (5°PV), 27, Copthall Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex. [1717

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

KUSHA Pick-up Arm, weight regulating, angle and length now adaptable to ensure best tracking in either limited or liberal space.

KUSHA Pick-up Arm for all Pick-ups, grooved below for concealment of leads.

K USHA Pick-up Arm, swivelled 8in. from pick-up, thus avoiding harsh riding of needle, vibra-tion and scratch, verfectly free in movement.

KUSHA Pick-up Arm is kind as a cushion to your records.

K USHA Pick-up Arm ensures cushy job and long life for your records.

K USHA Pick-up Arm, highest class British die-cast production.

KUSHA Pick up Arm. adaptable; 15/6 (main only), from R. H. Glasscoe, 3 and 4, Wate Lane, R.C.3, or from principal factors. [1713 (mail

B.⁴T.H. Electric Gramophone Motor Resistance Box, any voltage, A.C. or D.C., complete with turn-table, new, cost £5/6, accept 80/-; B.⁴T.H. pick-up and balanced tone arm, 28/-; Igranic Phonevox pick-up, 10/-; Dubilier, 10/-.--Radio, 114, Cavendish Rd London S.W. Rd., London, S.W.12. [1723

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Con five Prompt Delivery of Moving Guil Units: the lowest prices consistent with inghest possible grade workmanship: list MC3 on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet. The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0231

IF You are in London Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing else-where.-Gordmans, 27, Furringdon St., E.C.4 [0090

A IR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield, Send to list. [0130

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans, 27, Furringdon St., E.O.4. [0091

BARER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The Now Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0232

R EED Moreinents.-Double acting reed morements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphraems extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3it, cone with ease; no ratile of distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A explices, or Lassenblas and other units in part ex-bange; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and seamless cones.-Goodmans, 27, Furringdon St., E.C.4. [0068]

A IR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, ns de-scribed in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddensfield. Send for list. [0129]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full or information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0236

E^{POCH.-When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch.}

E POCH Model 66 Employs Super-compound Steel Magnet Pot, superior to dynamo steel.

E^{POCH} Moving Coil New Obtainable with Copper Foil, as recommended by "Wireless World."

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Cuaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

E POCH Moving Coil Parts are instruments of Pro-cision; every part interchangeable.

E POCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifuliy Finished.

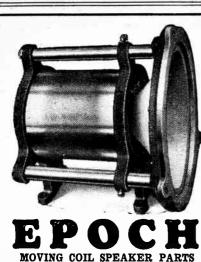
EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guar-antee of Absolute Satisfaction.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.-Money refunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted. E POCH Moving Coil Parts .- Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with

nicnes POCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Grace-chuz, St., E.C.3, Royal 8570. [1495]

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



The Hit of the Season. The New Junior

50/- complete.

Epoch Model 66 as shown above is the finest "Senior" in the world, price £4:7:6. (Illustration of the Junior not yet ready.) all dealers and from

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD. 53. GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON. E.C.3. 'Phone: Royal 8570. Full particulars on application (Irade Enquiries must be addressed to the Manufacturers. Epoch Radio Mig. Co. Ltd., Room 10, 53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.)



THE WIRELESS WORLD

Loud speakers.-Contd.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235

M OVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are M OVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are duction Co., Honley, Hudderstield. Send for lists. [0149] THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement: 14/6; the finest unit, at anywhere newr the price, for driving cono and other lango disc type speakers; this nuit should not be confused with couverted enribleces or grannophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; full description in our illustrated lists, free on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27, Furringdon St., E.C.4. [0092

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker cuthusiasts, free. [0234

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the dia-phragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece llin, square, 2/- per piece 9in, square, post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade The Aldor Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.I. Tel.; Hop 4448.

A IR-CHROME Type Lond-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-driver and hannier, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honley, Hud-derstield. Send for list. [0151]

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-'Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1336

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0237

OUTPUT Valves.-The ideal valve for purity output to moving coil and other large loud-speakers is an A.P. LS.680; it dis-iputes 10 watts on 200 H.T. and requires only half the H.T. of the equivalent 3 electroide.-Kindly see Ancloy Products advertisement under Valves section. [1380]

FINEST Suspension Leather, for fixing cones to moving coil or rect units, as supplied to prin-cipal makers; 2/- per sq. t., post Iree, cash with order.-Dilley, 8, Ashby Rd., Essex Rd., London, N.1.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet. The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free, [0239

WRITE for Appointment to Hear My New Loud Speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.—Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W.

A VOID Diaphragm Resonance.-Lomass paper is price 1/6 per sheet, post free, 3 for 3/6; special sizes to order; trade enquiries solicited.-Heetor W. Westwood, Sound Reproduction Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wylde Green, Birmingham. [1576

A LTON Coil-drive Speaker Outfits and Components, the lightest cone-unit ever produced with narrow gap and special centring device, give greatest efficiency with meagre field current, windings for 6-volts or mains, the Alton design definitely supersedes most other makes, and challenges comparison; send for list, -Rushton, 50, Humber Rd., Wolverhampton. [1556

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet. The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0242]

BLUE SPOT Lond-speaker Units (2): cost 21/- and 25/-, guaranteed new. sacrifice 17/6 and 20/-. --Wilson, 44 Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birming-[1658 ham.

£3/15 or Offer.-Moving coil speaker, parts cost £6/6, but too big to fit into present owner's cabinet, can be heard working, takes ½ amp, at 6y.-Write N. N. L., "Ramsing," Langley Park Rd., Sut-ton, Surrey. 'Phone: Sutton 1111 (evening). [1643 £3/15

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any volt-age, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaran-teed.-Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [5986

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet. The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0238 [0238

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Takeu in Part Payment for the Latest spe, see our advert, under column Receivers for Bule.-Seientific Development Co., 51, Fisherkato. Preston. Fishergato, Preston.

SUPERIOR Loud-speaker Cone Unit, excellent tone, worth 21/-, sell 10/6; another, 9/6.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd. Handsworth, Birmingham. [1653

GOODMAN'S Moving Coil 6v. Speaker, complete with filter circuit; £2,-Forsyth, Netherlaw, Dar-lington. [164]

WONDERFUL **IRELESS OFFER** The Graves 'Vuican' 2-Valve Wireless Set is the World's greatest achieve-ment in Wireless Value & Efficiency. Every regulate is included, no extras are required, and full detailed in-structions are sent with every set. TEST IT AT HOME Our inclusive Bargain Price is for Deferred Payments. Send 10/6 now, and complete pur-chase in 14 monthly payments of 10/6 if you are entirely satisfied after trying the outlit in your own home. Money back if in any way disappointed. 16 NOW If in any way disappointed. BRIEF SPECIFICATION Cabinet of poll-shed figured Dak, beautifully finished with hingred IId, Mullard Dull Emitter Valves, anti-microphonic valve-nolders; H.T. Battery: 2-Voit Accumulator; Tuning Dials of exceptional capacity, and complete Aerial Outfit. LOUD SPEAKER specially constructed to co-sperate with the Set, and Oak-grained to match the Cabinet. In both reception and reproduction it may be relied upon to give excellent results. The Sat complete & 7.17.6 CATALOGUE FREE. Write For complete description of this smazing 2-Valve Soft and other powerful installations, write for illustrated Catalogue to-day. J. G. GRAVES Ltd. Now SHEFFIELD. Martin IMPORTANT.__All Purchaser 3 of the acove Set (or other Wireless installa-Graves tions) will receive the full benefit of the reductions in Marconi Rovalties, & the correctamount in each case will be deducted from the invoice BETTER CONNECTIONS IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND BEST RESULTS BY USING COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE ONE 10ft. COIL (IN ENVELOPE) 8d. FOUR 5ft. COILS (IN CARTON) 1/6 COLOURS RED. BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, WHITE and BLACK. LTD., QUEEN'S ROAD, BRISTOL. **BOOKS on WIRELESS** Write for complete list to ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Judor St., London, E.C.4.

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Loud speakers. - Contd.

AKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Holby, full of information r moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0240

POCH.

POCH.

₹POCH.

JPOCH Moving Coil Parts, all models.-Trade en-quiries must be addressed to the manufacturers, poch Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 53, Gracechurca t. (1st floor). Phone. Royal 4135. [1496] BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information or moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0241]

MAKE Your Coul Driven or Cone Speaker a Suc-cess; use the cone paper that speaks for itself. See helow.

TILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non-resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal ualities absolutely unequalled, ideal for use with the slue Spot Goodmans. or Zampa units, and the issen or Bull Phone units; marked and instructions or making ordinary or coil driven cones; price 1/9, ost free -Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., West-lift-on-Sea.

PRADE Enquiries Invited for this increasingly popu-lar line. (Lib. dis.)—Apply Trade Dept. W/PP, uldress as above. [1686 [1686

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.-Write for fice 40-base booklet. The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0233

M.P.A. Table Cabinet Model, £5/5, new; Mullard type E. £3/5 new; half price.-W. Wadsworth, Central Buildings, Steeton, nr. Keighley. [1687

VALVES.

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didebury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentodle valves; send for par-ticulara.-'Phune: Didebury 1785. [1337

THREF L.S.5A Valves for sale, 1 new, 10/-, 2 recently tested O.K. by Marcouis, 7/6 each, 22/6 the lot; all in perfect order.-A. L. Royer, 10, Parolles Rd., Iliguate, N.19 [1699

MARCONI D.E.5A and Old Type B.T.H. B4; 5/-lot, or exchange P.M.5N. American base.-Morris, 8, Windsor Rd., Ferest Gate. [1698] [1698

A .P Four Electrode Valves

 $\mathbf{\hat{A}}^{RE}$ Used by "The Wireless World" because they offer definite advantages, such as a power amplifier for concert hall work, which only requires 60 volte 11.7.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

REQUIRE Half the H.T. Needed for three electrode valves: the money savel in one year on three H.T. batteries pays for an A.P. valve.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

ARE a Very Comprehensive Range, and include a type for overy position; they can be used in conjunction with existing three electrode valves: they do not necessitate alteration to set wiring or require special batteries.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

INCLUDE the Ideal Super Output Valve, L.S.680, which dissipates 10 watts at only 200 H.T. shall the usual voltage, "g'=3 0, nm=3.0, R_{g} =1,000 ohms; the valve, is porfect for big amplifiers and low power transmitters.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

INCLUDE the Unique Triple Purpose A.P. 412 Secton Grid, with its amplication of 110; for non-neutralised H.F. sumplification, improved anode bend detection (see its exceptionally sharp charac-teristic) and super R.O. L.F amplification.

THE A.P. Screen Grid is a Superb Valve for both Reinartz and Hautley Circuits; it is as good as two valves, and administr makes up for the absent II E, stage; the valve has the advantage of a standard 4-pin base.

THREE Days' Approval.

 \widetilde{W}^{E} are so sure of $\Delta.P$. Valves that we will send you the type required on 3 clear deys' approval against cash order, and will accept risk in transit. WRITE Teday for Full Data of the A.P. Family.

WALLOY PRODUCTS, 36, Hindmans Rd., E. Dudwich, London, S.E 22 Phone: New Cross [1379] 4074

A 59

THE WIRELESS WORLD



MY MONEY SAVER

SOME time ago 1 went to my Dealer in a state of perplexity. Edwards used H.T. Accumulators, and swore by them; Ridley on the other hand pinned his faith to a Mains Unit. Both of them were inclined to be superior when meeting me.

"Let me give you some dis-interested advice, Sir," said my Dealer when I appealed to him. " The H.T. Dry Battery is still the best solution to the H.T. Supply problem, provided you use a really first class Battery. I always recommend Hellesen, because I know of no other Battery which gives such fine consistently results." I took his advice and a large Hellesen home with me. And since that time neither Edwards nor Ridley have shown any inclination to discuss the matter. I wonder why?

1928 Reduced Prices.

Standard Capacity.

Wiray" 9 volt Grid Bias Type Wirin " 60 volt H.T. Type Wirup " 99 volt H.T. Type Wisol " 108 volt 11.T. Type	10/6 18/-			
Treble Capacity.				

Kolin" 60 voit 11.1. Lype 19,-Kolup" 99 volt H.T. Type 32'6

Your Dealer Stocks them. SUPREME



HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES · INSTRUMENTS POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS

A. H. HUNT, LTD., CROYDON, SURREY,

Valves. - Contd.

VALVES. 2-volt.-Set of 3 low consumption G.P., R.C., and power, unused, a sacrifice for 15/6; and 3 Cleartron valves, same type, 14/.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1657

COMPONENTS ETC., FOR SALE.

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywherc.-Con-suit F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home constructed set: catalogue post free. -Belling and Lee. Ltd., Queensway Works. Ponders End Middlesex. [0018

CAMDEN Triple Gang Condenser, £1.'5; Igranic twin gang condenser £1/5.

E BONITE Cuttinus, all usable pieces, 7lb, nerel; 4'6, post paid.-James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermlind. [0225]

CRYSTAL Reception at its Best by using Crystal Combination, prov. patent; price 1/6 with valu-able hints; agents wanted. Crystal. 2. Sydney Ter-race, Laneaster. [9755

FRETTED Fronts for Lond-speakers, 14in. Lyre pattern, 1/3, polished 2/3; speaker cabinets, 14in. 7/-, polished 9/-: gold tinsel, first quality, 1/- square foot; leud-speakers, 14in. cabinet, with Blue Spot communit, £1/7/6; special bargain, wood cut to size for mahogany, 3/11; special paper for come making, 9d.-Warrick, 16, Berther Rd., Hornehurch, Essex. [1525]

W^{1RELESS} Apparatus and Parts, large selection.-Frith, 6, Cambridge Rd., Crosby, Liverpool.

1510 WHAT More Do You Want?-The Matlock Radio Manufacturers can supply the components for repair your set, and guarantee results; expert staff who specialise in "Wireless World" sets, Megavox, Pentode Two, and Everyman sets.

DEMONSTRATIONS by Appointment; hear the Megavox, the set that excels. THE MATLOCK RADIO MANUFACTURERS, Matlock Honse, Woodberry Grove, Finchley, N.12. Phone: Finchley 2837.

VENEER Wood Paler converts a margarine box into an oak cabinet: how, by covering with real oak the thickness of paper; only glue and scissors required; don't scrap that ruined chonite panel, cover it whit wood veneer paper, indistinguishable from oak ...ccause it is real oak 20in.x30in., 8d. sheet; one dozen sheets, 7/6.-Burtenshaw, 13, Hillsbor Terrace, Ilfracombe. [1583]

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Sorvice.-Immediate delivery: New Cossor Melody Maker kits, post-age and c.o.d. charges paid. 27/15; Megavox Thiree, Pentote Twe, raiv's componency, metal screens, coils and panels ready drilled. Pro differential, 2mid. T.C.G. metal cased condensers; no substituties; if you fail clsewhere try us for satisfaction; we are expert radio engineers and Britsan Valo. Maunifacturers Associa-tion dealers.-Haight's, 121 Gordon Rd., Ealing, W.IS.

EXAMPLA 112 Corrow Rd., Ealing, W.13, **IDENTIFY AND SET UP: CONTINUE AND SET UP: CONTINUE**

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.-Coils, condensers, etc.; statup for list; bargains.-Box 8717, c/u The Wireless World. [1634

PARTS for 2-valve Set, including oak enhinet and baceboard, to take a 3-valve set, and coils, but less transformer, 36/-, carriage extra; B.I. anede renotance, 200-4,000 metres, 10 6: 2 lewers 6-pin II.F. transformer, and bases, 6/- cach; P.M.5 valve, 6/-; 3 rheostals, 1/- cach; Igranic 5-1 L.F. trans-former, 7/6; all bargains-King, 25, The Avenue, Eastbourne. Eastbourne. [1626

WAVEMETER, accurate, 200-500 m., lowloss coils, 10-20 m., Igranic Nios coils, Newton H.T. generator. Zenith power choke, 30-watt T-V-T, as new; detils on enquiry.-F. Brockbank, 51, Palatine Rd., Withington, Manchester. [1624

VULCANIT ITIII-Hay's Radio-Wax for panel repairs, insulating, etc., packed in convenient molting containers; 6d., post free; established 1858; experience tells.-Hay's, 99, Gladstone St., Portemouth. [1622

KII.O-MAG Four Screen Boxes, made out of hard polished copper sheets exactly to specification; price 25/- net, cash with order.-Righy and Woulden-don, Sheet Metal Workers, Rochdale. [1614

BURTON New Type S.L.F. Condensers, with 4in. Burton New Type S.L.F. Condensers, with 4in. dial, .0005 and .0003 5/6 each; Burton rheo-stats, 6, 15 or 30 ohms, usually 2/3, our price 1/11; T.E.F. transformers, 3/6; Griphere H.F. Chokes, nsually 5/-, our price 3/6; special .0005 square law condensers, 2/6 each; all goods are guaranteed. Enterprise Radio Stores, 53, Chesterfield Rd., Shef field.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.





THE WIRELESS WORLD

Components, Etc., for Sale .-- Contd.

NEW P.M.12 Screened Grid; 14/-, or exchange Ferranti A.F.3 or A.F.5; guaranteed perfect.--Hoare, Brownlow, Hindhead.

A MATEUR'S Surplus new condition.—Set of 3 Radio Corporation coils, both wavelengths, 30/-; R.1, tuner, 21/-; pair Gambrell neutroverniers, 6/-; Bino Spot adjustable unit, 15/-; solid cak cabinet, 26×8, suit Everyman Four, never used, cost £6, sale 40/-.—Hoare, Browulow, Hindhead. [1613

A LL-WAVE For Transformers (Wright and Weare) and base, 15/-; R.I. aerial tuner, 15/-; Gambrell ne itrovernier, 3/-.-Richardson, 69, Wilton Rd., Southampton. [1611

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—Valves (new), Weston 506 panel voltmeter (0-7½, 0-150), variable con-densers, Igranic coils, rheostats, Igranic De Luxe pick-up, etc.; send stamp for list.—Hill, 11, Suther-land Gardens, S.W.14. [1612

COILS, neutrovernier, variable condensers, shield, panel resistors and holders, all suitable for Everyman Three.-Apply R. Gardner, 29, Gladsmuir Itd., N.19.

M. N. 19.
 M. MITTERS.-Amateur station selling out; practic- Matter station selling out; selling Matter station selling out; selling selling Matter station selling selling selling selling Matter station selling selling selling selling Matter selling selling selling selling selling Matter selling selling selling selling selling selling Matter selling selling selling selling selling selling selling Matter selling sellin

TWO B4s, 1 D.F.A.1 power valve, 1 D.F.A4R.C., 5/- euch; 3 P.M.3s, 6/6 ench; 1 P.M.256 super power, 10/6; 3 Gecophone .0003 vernier control con-densers, 10/- cach; 1 3-way polar cam vernier coil holder, 4/6; 5 Igranic coils, 25-75, 5/- lot; 5 Burn-dept coils, 5/- lot.-16, Sowo Lanc, Binley, Coventry. [1607

TWO S625 Screened Grid Valves and Burndent Holders, new, 30/-; set Lewcos Solodyne colls and bases, 1928 type, 20/-; Ferranti push-pul A.F.3C O.P.3C, outpit O.P.1, half price; Pye choke, 32h., ditto 15h., 716 euch; Success ditto, 2/6.-Hox 8660, c/o The Wireless World. [1605]

BURNDEPT New Goods deleted from cataloguel. Crystal detectors, 1/6; vernier dials, ratio 7 to 1, 4/11; geared coil holders, 2-wug 3/11, 5-wug 4/11; transformers 5/11; rheostufa, 1.4 ohms, 1/3; how how .0002 anode condensers, 2/3 each; concert coils (set of 4), 5/6; short wave coils (set of 4), 5/6; separate coils: S1 6d, S2 1/-, S3 1/6; sizes 300, 400, 500. 2/6; postage paid (n 5/- orders.-Rodwell, 14, Rail-way Approach, London Bridge.

E RICSSON Transformer, 8/-: Igranic volume con-trcl, 3/-; 2 microstats, 2/9; Ashley and Ben-jamin rheostats, 2/9; change over switch, 1/3; minus plug and socket, 1/5; offers; letters first,-Box 8718, c/o The Wireless World. [1633

K 1LO-MAG 4 Screening Boxes, 27/6; set of 6 coils, 37/6; isolating resistances, 3/-,-Below.

COMPLETE Set of Parts, valves, cone speaker, hat-teries, etc.; 2-valve £4/10, 3-valve £5/10.-Stott, 63, Syko Rd., Rochdale. [1651

A ERO-DROP Frame Aerial. cost 57/6. 27/6; 3 McMichael superhet transformers, 1 filter, 35/-; 2 Colvern oscillators. long and short wave, 5/- each; 1 Peto-Scott, 1 Igranic reaction condensers, 3/- each; 2 Triotron power valves, 3/- each; 1 Mullard R.C. 2 volts, 4/-; 1 Mullard R.C.C. unit, /-; 1 Lissen trans-former, 5/---Ryan (Flat 3), 82, Princes Rd., Liver-pcol. [1648

STENTOR 6, unused, 9/6; Marconi Ideal 4:1, 14/6; Silam M.C V/M., D/R., 0-6-120. 18/6; ditto, M/A., 0-50, 18/6; Philips T. charger, 230v. 45/.--8, Hartington Rd., C.-C.-II., Manchester. [1647

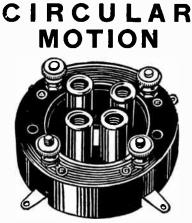
MARCONI D.C. Mains All-Power Unit, full com-ponents for building, 55/-; E.M.4 long wave aerial coil, 12/6; Success 20-2.000 meter coils. set 15/-; all guaranteed unused.—Humphreys, 367, Ful-ham Rd., S.W.10. [1645]

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-Double scale voltmeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6. RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-For all adver-tised components of various uakes; trade en-quiries solicited.-J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Parment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0228]

MEGAVOX Three.-Complete set of parts, with long and short wave coils and valves, less cabinet and panel; £10. Box 8729, c/o The Wireless World. [1667



GREATEST ТНЕ ANTI-MICROPHONI VALVE - HOLDER DISCOVER

No matter how much you may jar your set, the circul motion of vibration of the NEW CASON VALV. HOLDERS guarantees safety to your valves. They w not swing sharply to and fro, but will rotate smoothly ar without the least strain. This wonderful device is so fine Straine the it operates a total value of the straine screen sprung that it ensures perpetual valve motion, a necessit to the best reproduction,

ANTI-MICROPHONIC VALVE-HOLDER 1/6 With Terminals and Red Anode. Price 1/6 Made under an entirely new process. Guaranteed to t only the highest grade mouldings, insulated parts an

prings.



NEW CASON SIX-PH BASE. With moulded legs Size: 21" × 22", with 1 /6 Reconuncaded by experts as a sound and excellent accessor for all circuits.

Write for new season /older free



CASON MOULDINGS, CHISWICK ROAD, LOWER EDMONTON LONDON, N.9. Telephone : Telegrams : "Casmould, Lowered, London, N.9." Tottenham 3446.



Mention of "The Wireless World." when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Components, Etc., for Sale .- Contd.

SILVER-MARSHALL Shielded Superhet Unit, with 4 tubes, cost £13, little used, 5/-; 3 Tropa-formers, £1/10; C.A.V. Musicola cone, £1/10; all per-lect.- Tregarne, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey. [1640

20 Super-sensitive Microphones, watch (spe. long flexible cord attached, for deaf aids, detecta-phones, amplifiers, etc.; 5 - such, new bargains; satisfaction or money returned. Fredk, Adolph, 29, Fitzroy Sg., London, W.1.

OWING to Deafness :--

TONATUNA, R.I. and British general timers, Web-son Star M.C. speaker parce, Morse recorder and relay, Brown microphone amplifier and quantity of good sparse,

WARMSLEY, 40, Ainsworth St., Blackburn [1719

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-Polished oak cabinet speakers, giving wonderful tone and stupendous volume; 27/6; trade enquiries invited.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-Cone speakers, ar-tistically fretted front, perfect tone and volume; 16/11

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. 2-valve loud-speaker sets, complete, 5 guineas; 3-valve, 7 guineas; royalties extra.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-Beautiful tone port-able gramophones, new metal diaphragm sound box, etc.; 28/6.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. Builds Sets to Any Specifici Design.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Call and Inspect Your Set and Advise You Free in Bristol.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Produce and Despatch Any Component same day as order is received.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-All above goods scut carriage paid.-Claremont Wireless Co., 68. Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1476

VALVES, coils, condensers etc., cheap; list post-free.-Coppin, Garage, Syiva Court, Putney Heath. L1679

VOLTMETER, D.R., high class, 0.6, 0.120, reliable reading; cost 7/6, sell 5/9.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1655]

COSSOR Panels -A few 21×7 bigh class mahog-anite and cube panels, in genuine ebonice, as advertised at 9/6; -cell for 6/6 each.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birninghum. [1656

1217 to 50% Discount off Latest Sets and Com-posed of: state requirements. - Warsity Radio Products, 34, Chapel St., Sherwell, Plymouth.

SLOW Motion Dials (Igranic patent type); 3/- each. --Varsity Radio, above.

H.F. Chokes; 3/6 each .- Varsity Radio, above.

LATEST Type Aluminium Condensors, square law, low loss, S.L.F.; 3/6 cach, all sizes -- Varsity La low loss Radio, above.

100-VOLT H.T. Batterics; 8/6 cach; carriage ex-tra.--Varsity Radio, above.

ENGRAVED Insulated Terminals; 2/6 per dozen,-Varsity Radio, above.

THE Greator Part of this Clearance Stock consists of Up-to-date Components; therefore state your requirements and get discounts ranging from 12% to 50%; goods sent c.o.d.—Varsity Radio, above. [1750

 $\begin{array}{c} S \\ IPER-IJET.-Three Keystone (0) intermediate frequency transformers and filter, as new, 35/-; oscillator coupler, without winding, and 6-pin hase, 5/-,--Anderson, 19, Bedford Place, Aberdeen. [1729] \end{array}$

SET 2 H.F. Everyman Coils, copper box (milled), 3 amperites (1aa); what offers i-Box 8738, c/v The Wireless World. [1728

W 'RELESS Components !-Send for list and fill in your offers.-Jackson, "Alameda," Grange Rd., Peterborongh. [1677 VV your off. Peterborough,

CYLANITE, the new panel covering.

CYLANITE Lessens the Cost of Your Sct.

CYLANITE has infinite Insulation Properties.

CVLANITE Enables 3-ply Panels to be used. (Provided the wooden panel is carefully prepared, there is no objection to using it in place of ebon te -vide "Wireless World," October 24th.)

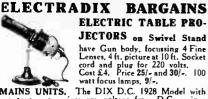
CYLANITE Costs only 2/- per sq. ft.; 6 q. inc.e. for 1d.

CYLANITE for Megayox, 2/6; Kilo-Mag, 3/10; post CYLANITE will Shortly be Available in a Range of Artistic Colours free

CYLANITE Samples, with full particulars, post free from Marsh and Wright, 5b, Royal Arcade, Wey month.

CYLANITE is Supplied on Generous Terms to the Trade, [1671

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



JECTORS on Swivel Stand have Gun body, focussing 4 Fine Lenses, 4 ft. picture at 10 ft. Socket cord and plug for 220 volts, Cost £4. Price 25/- and 30/-, 100 watt focus lamps, 9/-.

MAINS UNITS. The DIX D.C. 1928 Model with output meter gives any voltage from D.C. mains; 3 taps. 40/-. A.C. Rectifying H.T. Unit with Con-trel Krob and 3 Tops. 54 10s. POWER TRANSFORMERS. 220 volts to 3, 5, or 8 volts, 12/6. To 20 volts 14/6. Double wound for H.T., from A.C. mains, 220 volts, two centre tap secondaries for H.T., 20 m/a, 25/- each; 50 m/a, 37/6 each

secondaries for H.T., 20 m/a, 25/- each; 50 m/a, 37/6 each. CHARGING DYNAMOS. L. and R. new 6 to 12 volt 8 amp., shunt ball bearings, enclosed with pulley, 50/-, 12 volts, 40 amps., 55 10s. 20 volts, 5 amps., 35/-; 22 volts, 12 amps., 55 10s. New enclosed type D.C. Dynamos Crompton, ball bear-ing, shunt 30 volts, 15 amps. with pulley, 56. Slate panel for same, fitted 4-in. dial ammeter and volt-meter, \$2. 50/75 volt, 25 amp., ball bearings as new, \$8. 100 volt, 10 amp., Crompton as above, \$7 10s. Ditto 20 amp., \$8.

Ditto 20 amp. £8. MOTOR GENERATORS. D.C. to D.C. 220 volts to 8 volts. | amp. £3 10s. 240 volts to 23 volts, 6 amps. £7 10s. 30 volts to 400 volts, 100 milliamps., £4 10s. 240 volts to 23 volts, 6 amps., £7 10s. A.C. to D.C. 240 volts to 50 volts. 4 amps., £12 10s. 240 volts to 18 volts, 8 amps., £8 10s. 200 volts to 20 volts to 18 volts, 8 amps., £8 10s. 200 volts to 20 volts, 15 amps. £10. ALTERNATORS. High frenuency. Watford, 1 kw., 500 cycles, £3 10s. 2 kw., 500 cycles, £12 10s. HIGH-TENSION D.C.

HIGH-TENSION D.C.		
12 volts to 600 volts, 100 milli-amps.		£7 10s.
12 volts to 1,200 volts, 80 milli-amps.		£14
24 volts to 1,500 volts, 50 milli-amps.		£14
1,500 volts, 120 milli-amps.		£17 10s.
2,000 volts, 400 milli-amps.		£30
2,000 volts, 500 milli-amps.		£40
2,000 volts, 1,000 milli-amps, £50. 4,	000	
volts.		£60

DIX-ONEMETERS

volts...
DIX-ONEMETERS
are the best Bargain ever offered to Radio users. £10 worth of precision, Multi-range Mirror scale, Jewelled, knife-edge Instrument for 55;-, NEW A.C. Model "Onemeters." Ready Thermos-Galvos. 75;-, MELODY MAKER VIOLINA. When selecting a Loud-speaker for the New Year, buy a "VIO-LINA." The purest ever manu-factured. It is a Five-guine and one will be under no obligation to buy.
REED UNITS, Brown's "A." for Cone Loud-speakers. Double acting "Viola" Units. 15/-.
HEADPHONES, L.R., 3/- per pair, H.R., 5/11.
MORSE KEYS of every kind, from 2/6.
FAMOUS "DIXON" CONTROL OF FILA-MENTS, 15/-.
WAVEMETERS of all kinds, short, broadcast, and long, from £1 15s. upwards. All makes in stock.
RECEIVERS. Mark IIB, 2-valve, £2 10s., complete with valves, loud-speaker H.T., and L.T. \$4. Polar 4-valve £6 10s. Marconi-Magnavo. 3-valve, £5 15s Western Electric 3-valve, £6 10s., and dozens of other first-class makes. Royalty paid. Only few left.
AMPLIFIERS. One-valve Sterling, 21/8. Two-valve T.B. L.F., 3/s-, Three-valve T.B., L.F., and Fig. 1291, £2 10s. Switches, 250-volt Tumblers, 64. 8-way Lucas for 3/6. 3-in Paxolin Tubbes, 4d. Crystal Amplifying Units, 2000 ohms, 13/-Buttons, 14. Wentern Electric Loud-speaker, 4-doz. Power and Charring Valve Bargains : B.T.H. Cossor, et., A.C. to D.C. 50 m., Sale 8/6. Eliminan-tors, with Meter, 69/-, Switches, 250-volt Tumblers, 64. 8-way Lucas for 3/6. 3-in Paxolin Tubbes, 4d. Crystal Amplifying Units, 2000 ohms, 13/-Buttons, 14. Meter fast-rice Loud-speaker, 15/-, Violinas. 25/-, Sullivan Phones, 3/-, Single, 1/6. Rubber E-n Pads, 4d. per pair. Gramo. Pick-upg 15/-, Maina Smoothing Chokes, 1/-, 2-mdf. Condensers, 2/-, Remote Relays, 10/-, Pushes, 6d. Sterling 1-Valve Amplifiers, 22/6. 2-volt. T.B. Amplifers, 32/6. Lert Fuller, 1/-, ells, 1/-, 4-rangs B21 Testers, A.C. or D.C., 200 m/a, 4 amps, 6 volts, 120 volts, 40.-, Large Steel Horsehoe Magnets, 120 volts, 40.-, Large Steel

MANY MORE BARGAINS

are listed in our new 72-page Illustrated Catelogue. Send 4d. in stamps, it will save you pounds.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS. 218, Upper Thames St., E.C.4.

AGT



S. A. LAMPLUGH Ltd.

KING'S ROAD, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 31





The Leading Motoring Paper EVERY FRIDAY, 4d.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Components, Etc. for Sale .- Contd.

E 1GHT Short-wave Coils and Holder, 10/6; G.E.C. 0002 S.M. condenser, 8/6; G.E.C. variometer, 3/6; Bullphone cone unit, 10/6; wanted, Ferranti A.F.5 and H.R., M.C. voltmeter, 0-150 or more.-BM/WSGF, London, W.C.1. [1675

SELLING Up, all parts, valves, etc.; dirt chcap; perfect condition.-England, Ash'urlong, Dore, Sheffield. [1674

EUREKA Transformer, 9/-; 2 Igranic dual con-densers, .0005 cach half, 10/6 each.-Bassett, tailor, Leominster. [1676

WESTON Relay, 15/-; Igranic potentiometer, polar eaun 2-coil holder, odd coils, ctc., 7/6; lot guinea.--F. S. R., 65, Broxholm Rd., S.E.27. [1673

EXTERIMENTER'S Surplus for Sale-Condensers, L.F., I.F., and H.F.; S.M. dials, coils, and two coil holders; rheostats and potentiometers; 5 D.E.5B.s, 1 D.E.5, 1 P.V.50E, 1 D.E.H.612, 1 D.E.0, and other valves, 6/6 each; Everyman Four, without valves, **£5**; send for list.-Shaw, Edgefield, Birkley Rd., Hudders-field. [1672]

CONE Unit, transformer, S.M. dial, H.F. choke, 2-volt power valve (new), lot 16/6; Cessor 210 L.F., 5/6; 210 R.C., 5/6; 220 P. 7/-; 2-volt 80 ac-cumulator, 8/6; all perfect.-Diaper, Salvage Corps, Commercial Rd., E. [1670

LAPERIMENTER'S Surplus.-P.M.1 H.F. and P.M.1 L.F., muused, 8. each; Telsen Ace L.F. transformer, 7/-: Siemens H.T. battery, 36 volts, 5/--Robertson, College Gate House, Bury St. Edmunds. [1669

MISCELLANEOUS.

A LEXANDER BLACK. The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure your set: sets installed, maintained, and horought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-mps, and H.T. eliminators domonstrated by appointment.-2u, Woodville Grove, N.16 Shane 5105, or Clissold 3687, (726)1 [7891

EASY Payments. -We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets, any make; 10% down, balance spicad over 10 months.-Send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lanc, London E.C.2.

C. D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.-Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon: send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors, -Officially approved by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wireless League.

SCOTT SESSIONS.-Your set repaired, rebuilt or remodernised; A.O.3, Magnavox 3, etc., constructed with your components, or parts supplied; guaranteed workmanship.

SCOTT SESSIONS.-Soud set; immediate quotation for incorrusing, etc.; ongineers sent all parts London. -Phone: Mountiew 4424. Soutt Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10. [1362

SHEFFIELD.-W. G. Kennings-Kilbourn, F.B.II.I., M.R.S.G.B., will be pleased to give advice on any trcublesome set. Specialist in all mains, receivers, noving coil speakers, battery eliminators. Accumu-lators charge: 1-341, Middlewood Rd. [1394

PENTODE.-Star Engineeting, Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars,-Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1338

BAFFLE-BOARDS Made from Sitks Spruce Plane Sounding Board Wood, any size made to otder; baseboards, any size.-Dixon Brothers, Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool. [1637

Lane, Bootle, Liverpool. [1637 SCOTT SESSIONS & Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors, officially approved as wireless re-pairers by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wire less League. Old sets of every type repaired, rebuilt, moderniscu; send set of or innued ate quotation; new sets constructed with your components, or parts sup-plied by us; guaranteed finest workmanship; we speci-alise in "Wireless World" crrcuits, high grade radio gramophone apparatus, etc.; let it mean something to you, that we have satisfied customers throughout the British Isles! London service; experienced engi-neers sent to all parts.-Tel.; Mountview 8424. Seott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Farade, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. [1724]

SETS Repaired by Experts, visits arranged in Southern Counties, any design receivers con-structed; 3 valve receivers from £5/10; send your repairs and enquiries to R. V. Hardy, Radio Engineer, 2, Grosvenor Rd., Swanage, Derset. [1706

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Puyment for Latest Type; see our advert in country Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co. 51, [0229]

SEND Your Repairs to a Qualified Engineer; sets seen by appointment if necessary; best com-ponents for sale,--11. Bell, 1, McDowall Rd., Camber-well, S.E.5.





Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention

Miscellaneous.-Contd.

PEEL Aerial Masts, 8/9; why not remove that wooden pule before the winter comes; 20ft. for 8/9, t. 11/9, 36ft. 17/-; in sections, complete with wire res, eye and joining bolts.-Particulars from Selmor on 42), 29, Paternoster Row, E.C.4. City 3112. 11484

TEEI, Mast, 45ft., 5 lengths 25in. and 17in. dian. tubo, 12 insulated guys and strainers; complete rail, 50/-.—Duncan, Tighnamara, Fortwilliam. (1705

PATENT AGENTS.

 ATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.— Gee and Co. (II. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. I A.M.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Jono: Holborn 1525. [000]
 MEE.-Inventor's Guide on Patents.-Chatwin

'REE.-Inventor's Guide on Patents.-Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158

REPAIRS.

LEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor sets repaired and modernised.-Details under Misllaneous. (9991

WELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our - Repairs: any make of L.F. transformer, headiones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 3 hours; 4/-, post free; don't discard if burnt ent; rms to trade.-Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), -4. High St. Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011

YUARANTEED Repairs by Experts.- Loud-speakers, heathones, pick-ups, any make or type, reound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free 4/-; L.F. ansformers and chokes rewound from 4/-, post free. Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [1642]

EPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satisfaction send remittance after approval of sume.eeds Wireless Repair Service.

² OUD-SPEAKERS, headphones, rewound to any rejourney states and remagnetised, 3/-; transformers reound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work urranteed.-Levels Wreless Repair Solvico, 5, Boston 'lace, Green Rd., Levels. [1630]

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megajox 3 and Latest Circuits; read advertisement under Miscellaneous olumn. [1726

WANTED.

OMPONENTS for A.C.3 and New All-wave Four, A.C. and D.C. voltmeter, millianumeter and mmeter,-Blackmore, 22, Grafton St., Derby, [1649

WANTED, Perranti A.F.5C transformer.-State lowest price to Littlewood, Alexandra Rd, Chesterfield.

A.F.3 Transformer, in exchange for Marconi Ideal 4-1, or sell Marconi, 12/6.—Loe, 255, Peckham Ryc, S.E.15. [1697

COMPONENTS for A.C. Mains Receiver and Eliminator A.N.P. coils, antp.-volt. meter, part or complete apparatus ernsidered.-Full particulars, lowest price, 129, Gwendolen Rd., Leicester. [1696

WANTED, superhet kit, Liberty.-N. Oldfield Rose Mount, Ackers Lane, Latchford, Warrington. [1695

EXCHANGE.

PART Exchange, best offers made without seeing material: special consideration given to customers own reasonable terms.-G A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1260

EXCHANGE Burndept Ethovox Speaker, and Blue Spot ideal speaker, both as new, for moving coil speaker unit.-Particulars, Clay, Furnace Grange, Flockton, near Wakefield. [1609

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert, in column Receivers for Sule.-Selentific Development Co., 51, Fishorgate, Preston. [0230

LUCAS Head and Tail Lamps, hardly used, head hmmp and bright and dim switch combined, Ditlusa lens, with bulls, for loud-speaker or good pickup.-Thompson, 3, Croniwell Terrace, Halifar. [1710

TUITION.

INSTRUCTION in Morse, day or evening; easy terms.-Telegraph School, 29, Talfourd Rd., Peckham, S.E. [1646

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees payable after appointment for bearding students; Morse classes.-Monager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. North 3694. [1399

WANTED, salesuren-demonstrators for moderately priced sets; excellent commission.—Box 8734, clo The Wireless World. [171]

A63



THE WIRELESS WORLD

" In every sense a precision job."

PLAIN UNGEARED TYPE

MODEL

Prices : 0005 6,6 0003 6,3 With

With Ivorine Cover around fixed Vanes as safeguard against dust accumulating.

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT Ltd. Radio Dept., Ladypool Rd., Sparkbrook, Birmin gham

This exceptionally (flicient Condenser merits the consideration of set builders and possesses exclusive features that will appeal to the enthusiast. All offsche Jated with aluminium spitallo earried on 2 full tail races. Single hole fixing for Planel mounting for Basebard), Can be ganged. ¹ Spindle to fit Vernier Dials. Send for Lists.



ADVERTISEMENTS 5.3

Situations Vacant. - Contd.

WANTED Immediately, senior technical wireless instructor, knowledgo of valve and D.F. working essential.—Applications, stating qualifications, experience and salary required, to Box 8669, c, o The Wireless World.

REQUIRED for Responsible Position in Research Laboratory, engineer with first class experience of modern wieleks, B.Sc. preferred,--Write Box 15, c/o Knight's, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [0259

LONDON.-Messra, Greatrex, 34, 8t. George's Rd., Golders Green; traveller to sell eliminators and flexible cords; country traders supplied by po-t. [6636]

WANTED young man with previous experience, good knowledge of salesmanship, design, construction, and repairs; must be of good appearance; state full particulars, age, and salary required.—Box 8728, c/o The Wireless World. [1689

MANAGER to Control Dept. Manufacturing High Apparatus.-Men with experience write Box 8733 c/o The Wireless World. [1689

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A DVERTISER, 28, residing in Surrey, is open to a post in the wireless insinces, thoroughly praotical, understands all phases of electrical work, very energetic personality.—B., Box 8670, c/o The Wireless World. [1615

YOUNG Man (21), 2½ years with manufacturing wireless firm, Brussels, seeks situation; good reference; moderate salary.-Kingerlee; 66, Broughton Rd., Ban bury. [1694

YOUNG Man (25), experienced in fault-finding, testing, etc., seeks situation, testing, retail or service department, could handle technical correspondence, thorough practical and theoretical knowledge wireless and electrical apparatus.—Box 8727, c/o 7/n Wireless World. [1693

K EEN Wireless Man, 5 years' technical and practical experience, design, reconstruction and fault-finding, accumulator charging, electric wiring, office work, slock-keeping, good salesman, well educated, desires job.-Box 8726, e/o The Wireless World.

RADIO Engineer Desires Post, in or near London, first class experience with leading firm, expert technical knowledge; highest references; well known experimental trausmitter.—Box 8730, c'o The Wireless World. [1691

E NGINEER-SALESMAN, cleatrical and wireloss, desires change, tally conversant with all brauches of the trade, wholesale and retail; would accept small salary and commission; could arrange interview.—Box 8731, c/o The Wirtless World. [1690

BUSINESSES & PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED.

 $S^{HOP}_{-2,\ Northenden\ Rd.,\ Sabe,\ Manchester.}$ [1626

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extincts from a designer's notebook giving up-todato practical applications: issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks-Cluttend Pressland, A.M.L.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195]

"THE A.B.C of the Superhet" by Mr. Claude L. TLEYONS, M.I.R.E. 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book 6, its kind at present in existence, recently described by the Editor of "The Wireless World" as "2 fascinating booklet. . A lucid description u the operation of the superheter receiver. ... With constructional details and useful hints and for the home construction"-Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Partis), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0159]

WET HT. Batteries are now a proved success; write low new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free: mention payer.-Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. (0077

OFFERS Wanted, "Wireless World." vols. 17-22, elean, complete, unbound. --Box 8719, c/o The Wireless World [1639

WHAT Offers?-Parts 1-19 "Harmsworth Wireless Encyclopedia," unbound.-Fitton, Allanbrae, Heywood, Lancs. [1703

WIRELESS WORLD, Vols, 914 to 18, bound, perdect; offers, -Duncan, Tighnamara, Fortwilliam. [1794

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1928.

PLOP

Wireless World

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

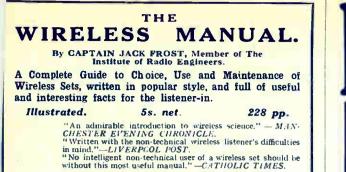
Accumulators Elite A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd. American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd	10	Electradix Radios Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd Ely Manufacturing Co	31 28 32	Muliard Wireless Service Co., Ltd Cover i. & 1 Ormiston, P., & Sons
Attaix, Ltd. B. & J. Wireless Co. Baker's "Selhurst" Radio Henjamin Electric Co., Ltd. Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd. Owyer-Lowe Co., Ltd. Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd. Cov	24 27 12 er i.	Eton Glass Battery Co	30	Perseus Radio 32 Peto Scott Co., Ltd. 21 Philips Lamps, Ltd. 16 Philips T, & Co. 32 Pitinan, Sir Issac, & Bons, Ltd. Cover iii. Plaver's Cigarettes 21
Britannia Reproducers, I.td. British Ebonite Co., Ltd. British Institute of Engineering Technology British Thomson-Houston Co., I.td 17 d Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	33 22 r iii. k 19 26	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd Cover i Graten Electric Co., Ltd	15 12 28	Regent Radio Supply Co. 8 R. I. & Varley, I.td. 5 Ripaults I.td. 14 Rothermel Corpn., I.td. 10
Burndept Wireless, Ltd Carborundum Co., Ltd Carrington Manf. Co., Ltd	22 22	Hegra 1 Holzman, L.	13 2	Show Card Service
Cason Mouldings Christic, James, & Sons, Ltd. Clarke, A. V. Clarke, H. & Co. (Mcr.), Ltd	23 22 22 32		31	Taylor, J. H., & Co. 32 Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. Cover i. & 2 Tessen Electric Co., Ltd. 20 Transformer Repair Co. 32 Trelleborg Ebonite Works, Ltd. tovr iii. Tulsemere Manf. Co. 34
Cossor, A. C., I.td. C.P. Steel Mast Co. Cutters & Tools, I.td.	24	Lows, S. W., & Co., Ltd. Loewe Radio Co., Ltd. London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd	23	Voltron Co., Ltd. 20 Ward & Goldstone, I.td. 12
D.F.M., Ltd. Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. D.X. Coils, Ltd. Eastick, J. J., & Sons Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	9 12 25	Mainten Manf. Co Marconiphoue Co., Ltd. Cover Mtto-Vick Supplies, Ltd. Cover i. & M-I. Magneto Synd., Ltd. Morris, J. R	3 26 23	Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd. :4 Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd. 13 Weston Electric Inst. Co., Ltd. 6 Williams & Moffat, Ltd. 35 Wingrove & Regers, Ltd. 4 Wright & Weeaire, Ltd. 4



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

The

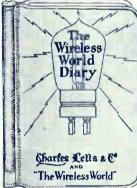
ADVERTISEMENTS. III.



SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD., Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2.



NOW READY = Vireless for RADIO REVIEW WOrld DIA 1929 Full of Useful Information for Every



PRICES

Cloth Bound 1/- net. By post 1/1. In Leather Case, with pockets, pencil and season ticket window, 2/6 net. By post 2/7.

Enthusiastic Wireless Amateur. THIS little volume contains in convenient compass a

mass of information which wireless users frequently require, and the Diary pages provide ample space for memoranda, and notes concerning individual sets and other wireless matters.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

Summary of Regulations Relating to Amateur Transmitter and Receiving Licences. Conversion Tables, English measures to metric and vice versa. Decimal and metrical equivalents of fractions of an inch. Broadcasting Stations of Europe with their Call-Signs and Wavelengths. Typical Wireless Receiver

and Eliminators :- Fourteen Differ ent Circuits with Diagrams. Time and Day Conversion Tables, giving the times corresponding to midnight, 6.0 a.m., noon, and 6.0 p.m. G.M.T. in all parts of the world. Valve Data, giving the charac-teristic features of all standard valves

From all Booksellers and Stationers. Published jointly by

and

"THE WIRELESS WORLD" Dorset House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

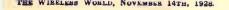




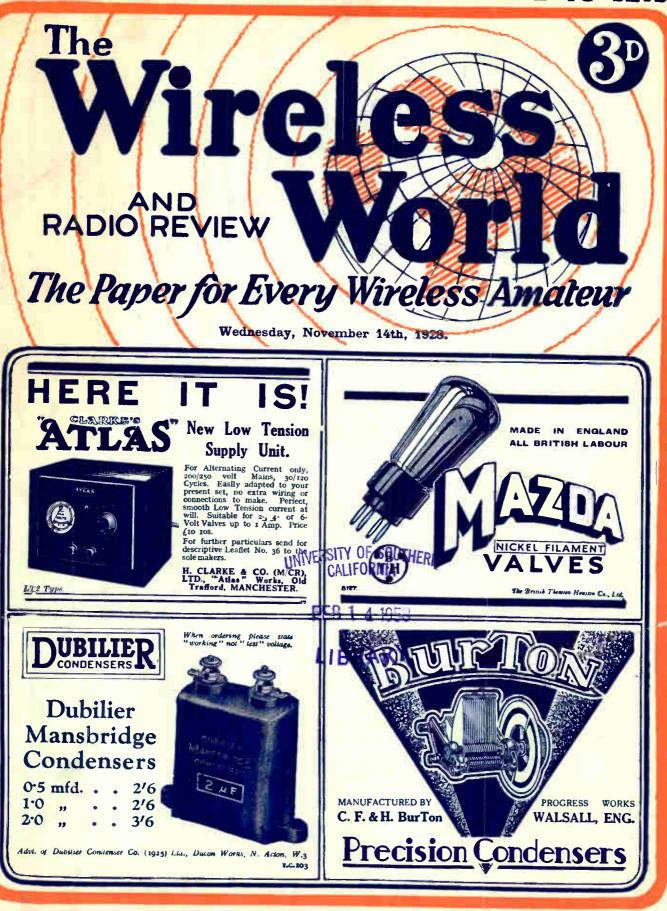


"ENGINEEBING OPPORTUNITIES" is the most complete handbook on Engineering Examinations and Courses over produced. It shows the exact requirements of all Examinations and outlines over 60 Regineering Diploma Courses. We specialise in quickly preparing (andidates by home study for Engineering Exams., holuding A.M.I.E.E., C. & G. G. F.O. A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C., etc. WE ALOVE COURTNETEE, MO PASS-MO FEE." Nuclear the like the state of t your copy now, stating branch or Exam. which is of nuce interest, British Institute of Engineering Tec inclagy, 387, Shakespeare House, Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2





BUYER'S GUIDE TO SETS



No. 481. Vol. XXIII. No. 20.

Copyright. Registered as a Newspaper for transmission in the United Kingdom.

"Yours is the best Melody Maker I've heard—"

—"Yes! because I've used DUBILIER CONDENSERS as well as their DUMETOHMS specified."



If unobtainable from your dealer write to us giving your dealer's name and address. Adut. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd. Ducon Works, North Acton, W.3.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention

ADVERTISEMENTS.

FORMITY Uniformity of Filament Uniformity of Vacuum Uniformity of Emission Uniformity of Efficiency

> Always use Mullard P.M. Valves—four years ahead in design

ullard

HE · MASTER VALVE

DVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO., LTD., DENMARK HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Arks. Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

LUME DUNE

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1928.



Mention of "The Wircless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prombt attention.

WHY WORRY WITH BATTERIES ?



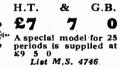
Model "B" L.T., H.T. & G.B. Eliminator.

By substituting Cosmos A.C. Valves for your existing valves the new Met-Vick Model "B" Eliminator enables you to dispense with batteries altogether, and operate straight off your Electric Supply.

> Connected to a wall plug or lamp socket, the model "B" will provide you with heater current for your A.C. valve filaments, 5 tappings for the high tension supply to your valves, and automatically regulated grid bias taps for your last stage.

> Model "B" Eliminators can also be obtained for supplying H.T. and G.B. only.

L.T., H.T. & G.B. **£8** 0 0 A special model for 25 *** periods is supplied at #10 0 0 List M.S. 4745. Prices of 'Met-Vick 'Model 'B Eliminators for providing 180 Volts on the last valve. Complete with S.P. 41/U rectifying valves. 100-110 volts or 200-250 volts, 40-100 periods. Ask for leaflets shown.



These eliminators are eminently suitable for the operation of the Met-Vick A.N.P. receivers described in leaflets S.P. 7117/2 and S.P. 7117/4 and for 3 and 4 value receivers listed in leaflet M.S. 4742.



MET-VICK COMPONENTS Used in 1st Prize. (see opposite) 3 AC/G Valves% 2 AC/R Holders 1 SP 42/U Rectifying valve & holder Transformer 3 Ltype 'AB' Mains Transformer 8 Elim'tor Chokes PermaconCond'rs Other types of Met-Vick Eliminators for A.C. and D.C. circuits are briefly referred to below and the corresponding leaflet numbers given. Ask your own dealer for copies, or write direct to

Metro-Vick Supplies Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.



A3 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

MANCHESTER

EXHIBITION 1 ST PRIZE in Open Competition

won by Mr. Symes for a Mains Set embodying MET-VICK components as shown in opposite panel

2 ND PRIZE winner used Metvick valves



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention

stounding Results/

-all the wonders of the Screened Grid Valve incorporated in a perfectly designed Receiver working entirely from the Mains. This new R.I. & Varley 4-valve Receiver "takes hold of" the advantages of the Screened Grid Valve, utilises them to the full in a wholly mains driven Receiver and combines in this perfect instrument, selectivity, volume, range, and real quality of reproduction.

There are no batteries—it's transportable in the real sense of the word—just plug in to the mains and the set is ready for operation.

The Mains apparatus is entirely protected making the receiver absolutely safe to handle. Designed for both medium and long waves, it is so simple that a child can operate it.

NO AERIAL-

NO EARTH-

Just plug in to the Mains A.C. or D.C.

FOUR VALVE MAINS RECEIVER. For D.C. Supplies £29 For A.C. , £35 Prices include all values and Royalties.

A Screened Grid Valve is employed in the high frequency stage, and by means of coupled condensers, the aerial and the ILF. coupling circuits are simultaneously tuned by a central geared control knob.

The Anode bend method of detection is employed, and controlled by means of a small rh-ostat. After once being adjusted for sensitivity there is no necessity for further use of this control.

In order to assist in the tuning in of the more distant stations, also for separating transmissions on close wave lengths, a reaction control is provided. This, however, is quite fool-proof and its incorrect use cannot in any way cause interference to neighbouring receivers.

A special arrangement has been devised whereby the loudspeaker leads act as an aerial and the electric light mains provide the equivalent to an earth connection.

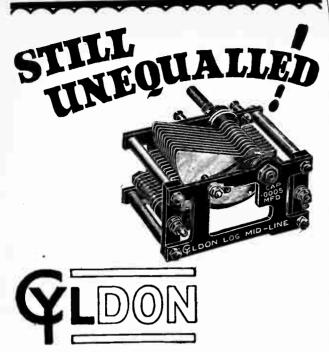
The battery eliminator operates on the dry rectifier principle, thus dispensing with any possible rectifier valve replacement.

THE

MARK OF BETTER RADIO

Kingstony House, 103, Kingstony, Lonion, W.C.2. Telephone: Holborn 5303.

A5 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



LOG MID-LINE CONDENSERS

No condenser can equal the "Cyldon" Log Mid-Line Models for general utility. They stand supreme despite all competition. Use them in your multi-valve set for identical readings over the whole tuning range, avoiding overcrowding of stations at either end of the scale.

PRICES

	• •	13/6
•0002		
·00025	••	14/-
•0003 ••	••	14/6
•0005	••	15/6
•001		19/-

Do you know

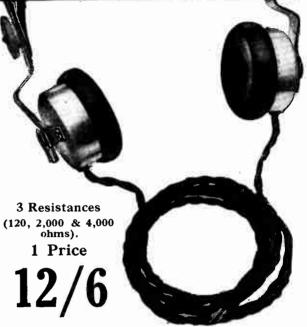
The Synchratune system provides gang control with the added advantage of individual adjustment of the aerial and H.F. stages from the front of the panel. The condensers are mounted on a strong aluminium chassis, which requires two holes only for panel mounting. The bakelite drums protrude through a beautifully finished bakelite escutcheon plate with recessed window, through which is shown scales reading 0 to 180 degrees. Suitable for all receivers using 2 or more tuning condensers. Specified for the INCEPTOR 3.

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS LTD.

Cyldon Works, Sarnesfield Road, ENFIELD TOWN, MIDDLESEX. 'Grams: "Capacity, Enfield." 'Phone: Enfield 2071-2.

Goodall Ad

Short Wave fans or Broadcast listeners these are your phones



FOR their sensitivity most DX workers use Ericsson Supersensitive—for their wonderful response to all tonal frequencies the B.B.C. use them in their studios to test the quality of transmission.

They consist of two aluminium cased double-pole watch pattern receivers with a double "Duralumin" headband, with 6 feet 2-way best quality flexible cord. All terminals enclosed (to prevent short circuits).

Adopted in 1909 as *standard* by the Admiralty and the R.A.F. in 1917.

At all good dealers or direct: ERICSSON TELEPHONES, Ltd. 67/73, Kingsway, London, W.C.



Mention of " The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 7



NOVEMBER 14TH, 1928.



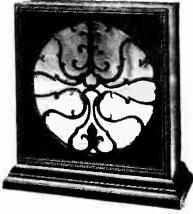


IN THE WORLD GIVES BETTER RESULTS OFF A 2-VALVE SET THAN THE NEW M.P.Å DUAL INDUCTANCE

and it is the finest "speaker" value you can possibly buy. A speaker built on the moving coil principle which requires neither accumulators, mains connections, special valves, nor transformers! A self-energising model exclusive to M.P.A.! More sensitive than a magnetic movement, yet uses no more H.T. voltage than an ordinary loudspeaker! Low notes without a boom! High notes without shrillness! Every part balanced and in perfect unison! Speech excellent! "It gets the best from your set." Ask for the M.P.A. DUAL INDUCTANCE SPEAKER. Price 7 guineas.

Other M.P.A. Models include the Popular Plaque, 29'6; De Luxe Plaque, 47/6; Table Grand Speaker, 5 guineas; Table Cabinet Speaker, £4/17/6; Moving Coil Bpeakers, from 10 guineas; and the "Octoda" 8-Electrode Self-Contained Stationary Set, 12 and 17 guineas. For Irish Free State prices write Brown Bros. (Ireland), Lower Abbey St., Dublin, C.8. All Wireless Dealers stock M.P.A. Products.

THE M.P.A. WAY Products to the value of £5 or over can be obtained on Hire Purchase Terms for £1 down.





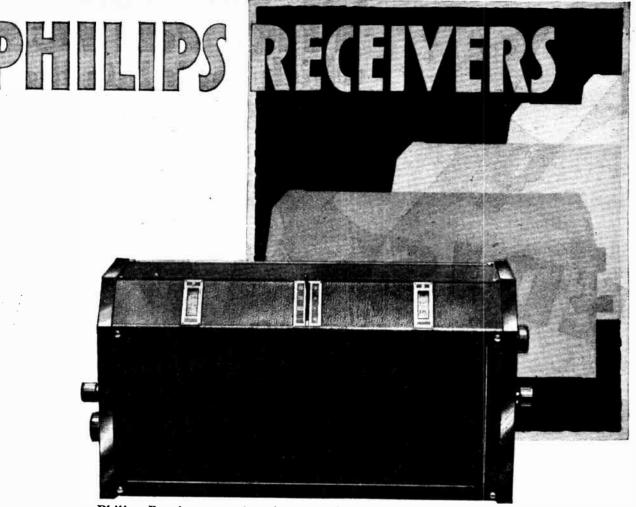
DEPT. 2, M.P.A WIRELESS LTD., 62, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1. TEL. GERRARD 6844-8

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

A8

Sements

ADVERTISEMENTS.



Philips Receivers employ the very latest valves, give brilliant performance and have advantages of simplicity, small cost, low maintenance and attractive appearance.

Type 2514. Philips 3-valve ALL-ELECTRIC RECEIVER.

A.C. screened grid, steep-slope detector and Pentode valves. H.T., L.T. and G.B. entirely from A.C. mains. Receives all main British and Continental stations. Volume to operate any moving coil speaker. 200 to 2,000 metres. Gramophone pick-up facilities. Average current bill 5- per annum.

Complete with all values, leads, £23 etc., for A.C. mains Type 2501. 3-valve RECEIVER.

Similar to 2514. Takes L.T. supply from A.C. mains. Only requires H.T. unit, either Philips unit 372 or 3002. Complete with values £16 10 Complete wi and leads £16 10

Type 2502. 3-valve RECEIVER.

and leads -

For those who have no A.C. electric supply, or who prefer to use batteries or mains supply Units (either A.C. or D.C.).

Complete with values and leads £15

Type 2515. Philips 2-valve ALL-ELECTRIC RECEIVER.

A.C. steep-slope detector and Pentode valves. Abundant volume from local and high-power stations up to 100 miles from Daventry. Operates moving coil speaker. Wavelength range 200-2,000. Single dial tuning. Volume control. Gramophone pick-up facilities. Complete with values

£12 10

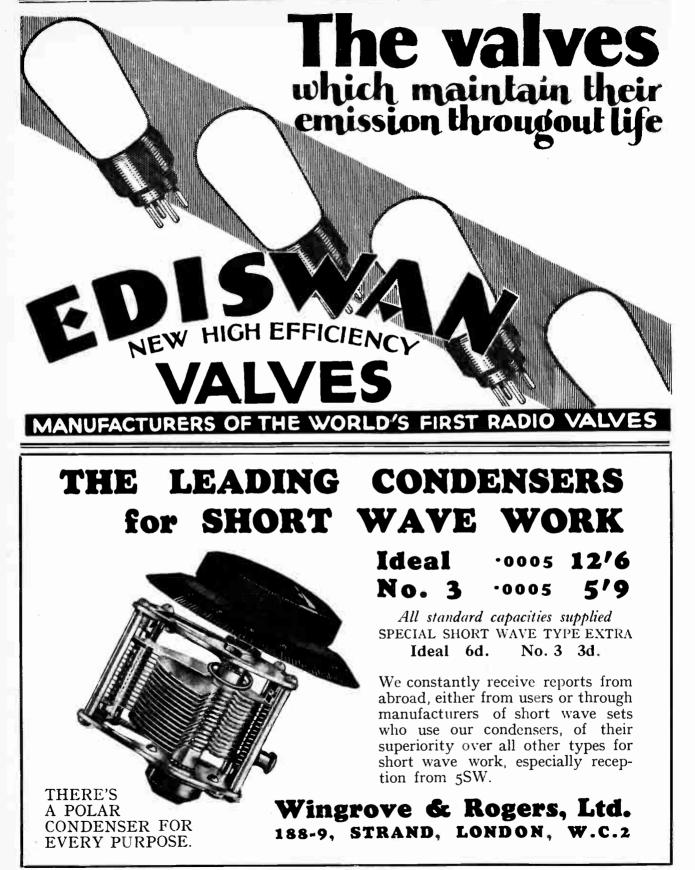
Messrs. PHILIPS LAMPS, LTD., Radio Dept., Philips House, 145, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.

Write for complete Leaflets of all Philips Radio Products.

Radio

٨9

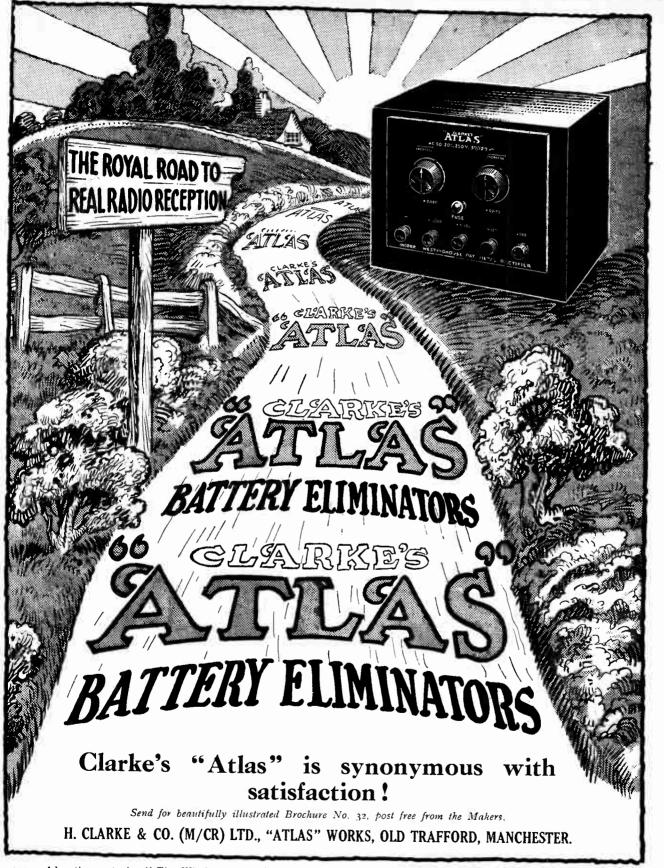
Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 11



All Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

time you



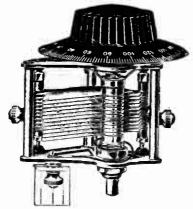
Mention of " The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

(A) 6353

W.W. 14/11/28

13

ORMOND SMALL LOGARITHMIC CONDENSER



To meet the demand for a smaller type of Condenser designed to the best modern practice for use where space is very limited, we have produced a small Logarithmic model of extremely high efficiency with such value that law will be correct under average conditions in a similar manner to our larger standard model.

The Condenser may be adapted for "One hole fixing," Baseboard mounting, or "Along panel mounting" for drum control.

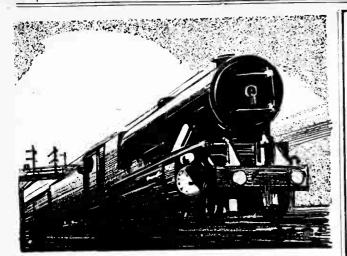
An extension of main spindle is provided at the rear end, in order that these models may be "ganged" quite simply. Complete with 3 in. Knob and Dial.

			PRI	CE :			
·0005	• •		 8/-	·00035	<i>.</i> .	• •	 7/9
·00025		• •	7/6	·00013	• •	•	 7/6

This condenser may be obtained with a modified type of our Friction Control, slow motion movement, with direct drive, but this model will not be suitable for "ganging" purposes. Complete with 3 in. Knob and Dial with small knob.



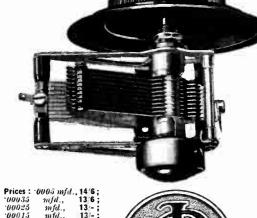
Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable BI



ENGINEERING PRECISION ···

A rumble . . . a roar . . . a flashing of enormous wheels . . . a whine of escaping A rumble . . . a roar . . . a maxing of enormous wheels . . . a while of escaping steam suggesting that the speeding colos-sus is pining for even swifter movement . . . this is the impression one gets of the modern locomotive, one of the most familiar examples of engineering progress and precision. Equally familiar to Radio men as perfect specimens of englaeering precision are the instruments manufactured by J. B. That illustrated is the new J. B. Slow Motion - a 1929 design which excels all previous in-struments of this type placed before the public. enormous wheels

public. This J. B. precision instrument represents the highest point reached in condenser design



Prices: 0005 mfd., 14/6; 00035 mfd., 13/6; 00025 mfd., 13:-; 00015 mfd., 13:-; 0005 mfd., Log. 14/6; 0003 mfd., Log. 13 6.



Advt. of Jackson Bros., 8, Poland St., Oxford St., London, W.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

A typical Tudor wireless battery type CLH 7, 2 volts 30 amp. hours actual Price 13/6 (dry charged). With specific gravity indicators.

There is a Tudor Battery for every re-cuirement.

Low Tension Accumulators.

The new series of Tudor low-tension cells in glass containers now embody specific gravity indicators. These give you warning when your accumulator wants charging, and you need not purchase a hydrometer to discover the state of the charge in your battery.

In addition the well-known Tudor features are still incorporated — the non-corrosive terminals, the 5 mm. positive plates, and the moulded ebonite lids with new non-splash screw vents.

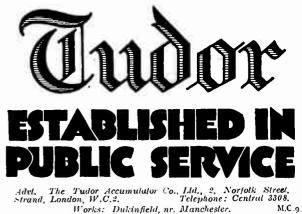
Despite all these tremendous advantages, Tudor wireless batteries cost very little more than ordinary batteries, and it is well worth your while to pay that little extra.

The New "Monolt" unit. A battery of 6 volts 30 amp. hrs. actual in one moulded plass container. Ideal for Super Power valves and field excitation of moving coil loudspeakers. Fitted with Charge Indicators.



Price only 40/-(complete with carrier).

Ask your dealer or nearest Tudor Service Depot for Folders Nos. 33 & 36 and Leaflet No. 30, or write to us direct.



D WIRELESS IN EVERY ROO

SE

Prices:

Complete outfit for 2 rooms for a set using L.T. Accumulator and H.T. Battery, including 1 Lotus Relay, 2 Filament Control Wall Jacks, 2 Jack Plugs and Jacks, 2 June 21 Yards Special 4- 30/-Complete outfit for 2 rooms for set using L.T. Accumulator and H.T. Eli-45 minator Complete outfit for 2 rooms for any make of circuit using All from the 4716 Mains set In each case, each additional room, 7/6 extra.

Your present wireless set will provide you with reception in any number of rooms with independent control and without loss of volume if you install a Lotus Remote Control. This simple component is easily installed and is invaluable where reception is required in more than one room at the same time. Each room contains a wall plug which is put in or withdrawn as reception is required. No interference can take place and the set is automatically switched off upon the withdrawal of the last plug. Ask any wireless retailer to demonstrate it and supply you with the easy to read blue prints free.



Made by the makers of the Lotus Wireless Sets and Lotus Components.

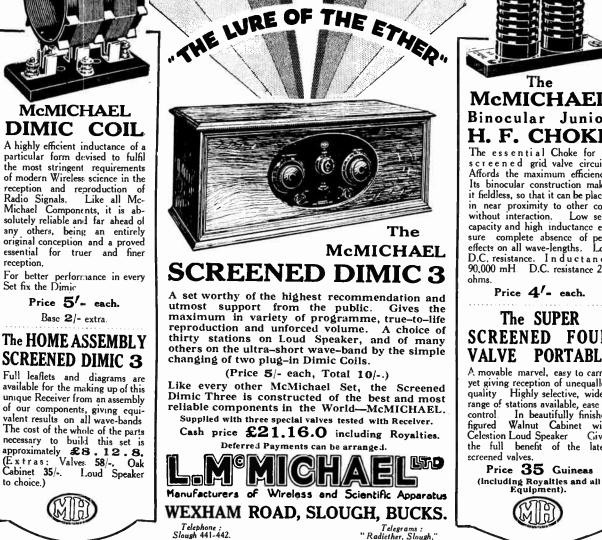
Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Lotus Works, Broadgreen Rd., Liverpool.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 17



Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. **B**5

London Showrooms : 179, Strand. W.C.2. (Telephone : Central 6988.)

The **McMICHAEL Binocular** Junior H. F. CHOKE The essential Choke for all screened grid valve circuits.

Affords the maximum efficiency. Its binocular construction makes it fieldless, so that it can be placed in near proximity to other coils without interaction. Low selfcapacity and high inductance ensure complete absence of peak effects on all wave-lengths. Low D.C. resistance. In ductance 90,000 mH D.C. resistance 250 ohms.

The SUPER SCREENED FOUR VALVE PORTABLE

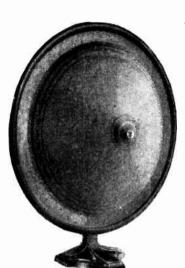
Price 4'- each.

A movable marvel, easy to carry. yet giving reception of unequalled quality Highly selective, widest range of stations available, ease of control In beautifully finished figured Walnut Cabinet with Celestion Loud Speaker Gives the full benefit of the latest screened valves



Mention of "The Wireless World." when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Perfect reception with "Blue Spot" Get the best out of your set



MODEL 44.

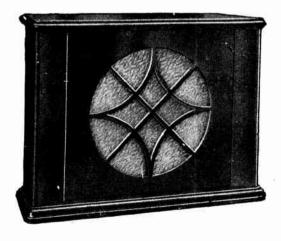
This altractive mode? embodies the principle of the free adge cone. Driven by the 4 pole balanced arradure with 664. Can be supplied complete or as a home constructor's kit which includes handoom oscillated gedesite supplied in two parts ready for assembling and specially propared 10° cone.

Price either model is £1 17 6

This illustration depicts model 59. An attractively designed mahogany cabinet houses the famous Blue Spot cone speaker, the cone floated on a baffs plats by means of soft leather segments to give equal response over the entire audio range. The famous 60K adjustable driving unit ensures perfect fidelity of reproduction.

Price £4 4 0

Blue Spo' Model 49 is designed on similar lines but with the 66Z driving unit. Price £2 2 0 in well-designed case



B7

Blue Spot speakers are as faithful in reproduction as the microphone itself. Listen for the difference. Hear the grand organ thunder in all its majesty hear the pure even tone of the violin, the fulness of the symphony orchestra.

You catch the spirit of the performance from the very first note. It is only the broadcasting you hear, no overtones, or static noises. Test a Blue Spot speaker for yourself at your nearest Stockists.

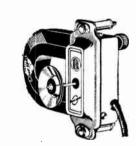
The new Four Pole Balanced armature Unit which is the secret of the remarkable reproduction of Blue Spot speakers can be obtained as a separate unit for constructors who wish to build a cone speaker to their own pattern that will give results equal to the best models.

The unit is constructed of special magnet steel providing an extremely sensitive action and powerful flux. Supplied complete as illustration with two padded washers on threaded spindle.

Model 66K as illustrated with 25/or 66Z as illustrated without 17/6

"Ideal Blue Spot Cone Speakers are sold under full protection of the patents owned by Standard Telephones & Cables and the Hopkins & Lektophone Corporations."

.....



F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED, 204-6, Great Portland Street, London, W.I.

MANCHESTER: 185, PRINCESS STREET.

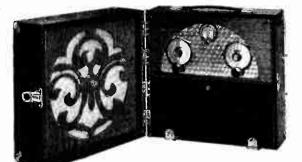
DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTHERN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND NORTH WALES: H. C. Rawson (Sheffield and London) Ltd., 100, London Road, Sheffield: 185, Princess Street, Manchester.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

The most wonderful Portable in the World

Weight only 22 lbs. Case measures only $12'' \times 13'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$.

Wavelengths. 250 - 550 meires 850 - 2,000 ... 2,000 - 3,000 ...



30 Guineas

(complete with Unspillable Accumulator and 100 - volt H.T. Battery) inclusive of all Royalties, also one spare Un spillable Accumulator.

"METROPOLIS" 5-VALVE SUPER-HETERODYNE

The Set that will cut out 2 LO within sight of the aerial, and pick up Continentals only a few metres different in wavelength. The only 5-Valve Portable, weighing only 22 lbs., and using only $7\frac{1}{2}$ m/a H.T. Current, and yet receiving at least 40 stations at loud speaker strength. "The Motor" says :—"...so excellent is this Set that in future we will use it as a standard of excellence by which to judge all Portable Receivers." Actually this wonderful Receiver is the equivalent of a Super-Het **7-Valve** Set, owing to the incorporation of two screened grid valves. Only two knobs to tune, both of which control calibrated Slow-Motion Dials. No reaction whatever, H.T. Voltmeter and Push Button are incorporated, and there is a change-over switch from medium to long waves. The Cone Loudspeaker is remarkably efficient, and a beautifully finished engine-turned aluminium panel adds to the attractiveness of the complete. Receiver, which is covered in crushed Morocco with neat collapsible handle.

EMPIRE ELECTRIC CO., 10, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 21



Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

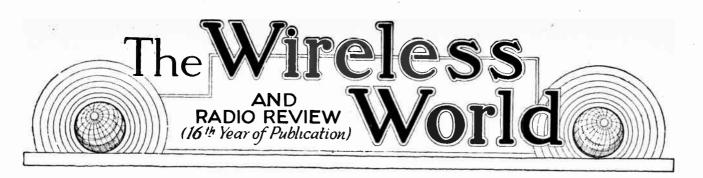
BQ Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

STATION'

RLAPPING F you own a Receiving Set you know that when you try to pick up a programme from abroad, the local Station "drowns" your Set with its overwhelming transmission. You get two programmes at once just like taking two photographs on one negative. With the new Cossor Melody Maker this annoyance is swept away. Its knife edge selectivity will cut out your local station like magic. It will bring you superb Radio music from over 23 British and continental stations free from interference. Why be tied to your local station? Build the New Cossor Melody Maker and pick your programme from where you will. It's as simple as Meccano, no drilling, sawing, or soldering, no wireless know-ledge needed. You can buy all the parts including the valves, the handsome metal cabinet and even the wire and tools in a sealed box ready to start assembly. Any wireless dealer will supply you. Fill in the Coupon now and get to know all about this

amazing Receiver.

 Free rest in the second of the second of



WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1928. VOL. XXIII. NO. 20.

Editor: HUGH	S. POCOCK.											
Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.												
Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4												
Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).												
Advertising and Publishing Offices:												
DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld Fleet, Lon.ion,"												
COVENTRY : Hertford Street.												
BIRMINGHAM : Guildhall Bu Telegrams "Autopress, Birmingham."	ildings, Navigation Street Telephone 2970 and 2971 Midland.											
MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate. Telegrams 'lliffe, Manchester.'' Telephons :97) City (4 En -0). PUBL ISHED WEEKLY												
Subscription Rates : Home, 1	7s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.;											
other countries abroad Enteret as Second Class M	19s. 6d. per annum.											
As many of the circuits and apparatus of palints, readers are advised, before mak that they would not b	ing use of them, to satisfy themselves											
CONTENTS OF												
EDITORIAL	PAGE 											
SETS OF THE SEASON	651											
	659											
Rentered Course and Decourses	661											
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD.												

No. 481.

 FRODRAMMES FROM ABROAD.
 677

 BROADCASTING BY WREED WIRELESS
 677

 USEFUL DATA CHARTS (No. 16)
 680

 BROADCAST BREVITES
 682

 VALVES WE HAVE TESTED (MARCONI AND O'SRAM POWER VALVES)
 684

 Xew Apparatus
 687

 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
 689

 READERS' PROBLEMS
 691

PATENT-LAW REFORM.

THE Report of a special Committee appointed by the British Science Guild with Dr. W. H. Eccles in the Chair "to consider what changes could advantageously be made in the British Patent Law" has just been issued from the offices of the Guild, John St., Adelphi. The Report contains recommendations of far-reaching importance both to the inventor and the public.

In our opinion some at least of the suggested reforms are long overdue. Amongst these is a proposal to empower the Comptroller of the Patent Office to hear actions relating to infringement, and to decide petitions and counter claims for the revocation of patents on all the usual grounds of invalidity.

A Confirmation of our Attitude.

Our readers will recollect that we have more than once suggested that a move in this direction would go far to clear away the existing uncertainty of the patent position in the wireless industry. At present the scope and validity of a patent can only be effectively tested by an action in the High Courts. The expense and time involved in High Court litigation can not lightly be faced by the ordinary manufacturer.

As a result he is frequently compelled either to pay an unjustifiable royalty—or else lose good trade—because of patent claims which could not be substantiated in Court. On the other hand, an inventor of moderate means, who may have secured the grant of substantial letters patent will find his rights ignored because he cannot afford to institute expensive litigation against infringers.

Special Qualifications of Patent Office Staff.

In their recommendation on this point the Committee argue that the County Courts though relatively inexpensive are not equipped to decide patent actions, whilst the technical knowledge and experience of the Patent Office staff render it peculiarly suitable to undertake the additional duties suggested.

Infringement and similar actions would in general only be dealt with by the Patent Office by mutual consent of the parties concerned, and on an agreed understanding as to whether the decision of the Comptroller should be final or subject to an appeal to the Courts. At the same time, provision could be made to enable the poor inventor to cite a powerful infringer before the Patent Office, and to have his claims adjudicated on, in bona fide cases, by this tribunal.

"Short Term Patents."

Another interesting suggestion advanced by the Committee is the institution of a special type of patent to cover minor improvements which, although more in the nature of ingenious design than actual invention, may yet find a wide market in practice. Such "Short term patents" would be issued with little delay and at considerably less cost than the normal patent. Their term, it is suggested, would be limited to a maximum of seven years.

Among other points dealt with are: a stiffening-up of the penalties for making unwarranted threats in connection with patent rights; the possibility of affording some degree of Official assistance at the Patent Office to an inventor when making a search prior to his filing his application; and the extension of the Official search on the Patent Specification to cover all available textbooks, periodicals, and other technical publications generally.

The Řeport bears ample evidence that the Committee have given long and careful consideration to a peculiarly difficult problem. It is to be hoped that their recommendations will in due course bear fruit in legislative action.

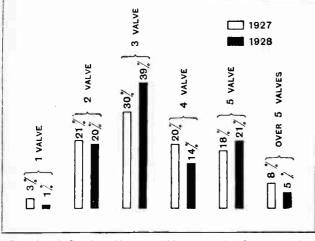
BII





A Comparative Analysis of This Year's Designs.

HERE are several very real difficulties in the way of visualising in true perspective to-day's tendencies in design as compared with those of last year; the recent introduction and wide adoption of screened grid and pentode valves is likely, in certain cases, to discount the value of the lessons to be learnt from the percentage figures given in the accompanying graphs. For instance, the predominance of three-valve sets and the marked increase in their number might well give rise to the impression that experience has shown that this type of set is the most generally suitable for average needs. It probably is, but it must not be forgotten that this class comprises the particularly happy and popular combination of screened grid H.F. amplifier, triode detector, and pentode L.F. amplifier ; this special-



TYPES OF SETS. 1927 and 1928 compared: the three-valve set is more popular than ever.

ised arrangement cannot properly be compared with more conventional three-valve circuits, although it automatically falls into the same category.

Advice is cheap, and in no direction is it more likely to be exactly worth its cost than with regard to the choice of a wireless set. This unfortunate state of affairs is due to the profound influence of local conditions and to wide differences in the efficiencies of aerials; without knowledge and even actual experience of these conditions it is fatally easy to offer advice which is, at the best, misleading. One is, indeed, tempted to evade the task of making suggestions to prospective buyers, but there is now such a bewildering array of types, let alone makes, of receivers that it is considered essential, before analysing present practice, to touch briefly on some of the points which should not be overlooked in coming to a decision.

Portable Sets : Advantages and Disadvantages.

Self-contained and portable sets are now offered in such quantities that they may soon outnumber the rival type of equipment which is fitted with an external aerial and (generally) with external batteries (or eliminator) and loud speaker. It would, therefore, seem necessary to decide first whether the advantages of the former type of receiver, such as portability, the avoidance of an external aerial, and general compactness and neatness, are sufficiently attractive to turn the scale against its increased cost. It is a fact that any frame-aerial set must, for equal performance, have a greater number of valves than the other type; its price will therefore be higher, and upkeep expenditure will be heavier.

As to whether the chosen set should include high-frequency amplification is a matter of both geographical situation and requirements. For real long-distance re-



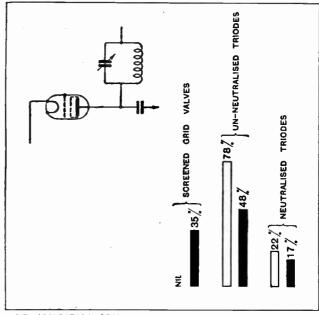
Sets of the Season.---

ception it may be considered as essential, for no set is really satisfactory for this purpose when it depends entirely for its sensitivity on critical adjustment of reaction. Apart from the question of range, it should be pointed out that a tuned H.F. stage confers another benefit, in the shape of selectivity, which cannot so satisfactorily be attained in any other way; those living in the vicinity of a transmitter and wishing to receive an alternative programme are often forced to use it for this reason, although it may not be strictly necessary from the point of view of sensitivity.

Three-valve Sets Gain Ground.

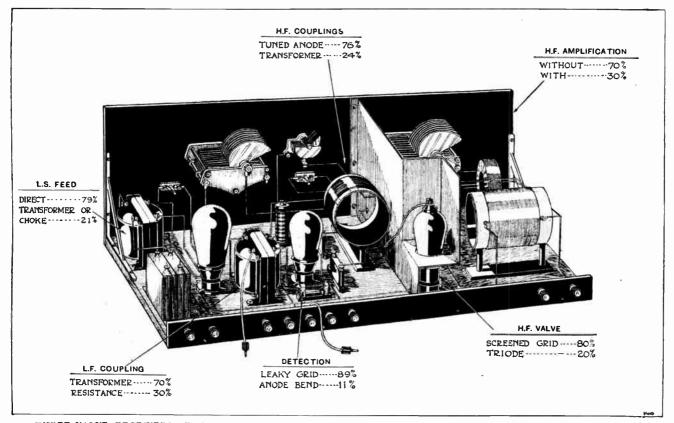
Pentode valves have done much to solve our problems with regard to volume of reproduction, but the fact remains that to achieve an intensity generally described as "realistic" the listener has to budget for an expenditure of energy greater than can economically be drawn from dry batteries or even from H.T. accumulators unless means for recharging them are readily available. Many of us must perforce content ourselves with the output of an ordinary super-power valve with normal H.T. voltage, and, after all, we are likely to be more popular with our neighbours by doing so.

In making an analysis of receivers as a whole, the most striking fact revealed by the first graph is, as already stated, the increased preponderance of the three-valve set, due very largely to the introduction of the shielded valve-triode-pentode receiver, which, in

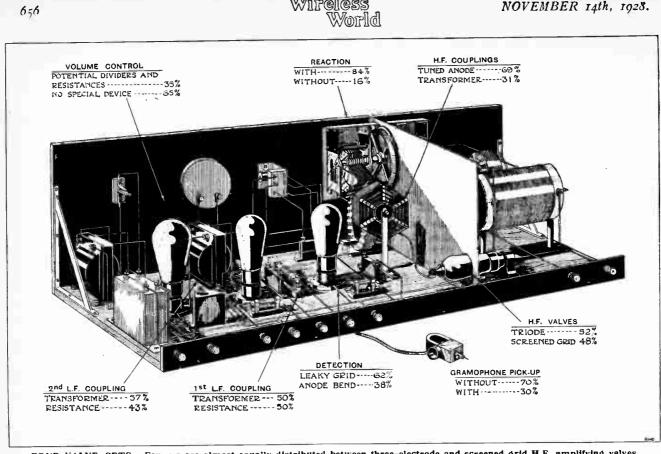


II.F. AMPLIFICATION. The advance of the screened grid valve; last year its application was negligible.

its best form, has capabilities with regard to sensitivity, selectivity, and volume sufficient to satisfy even the more ambitious requirements. As was to be expected, the gains of this classification are largely at the expense

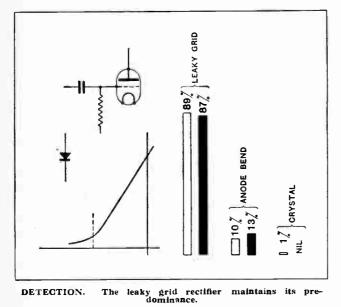


THREE-VALVE RECEIVERS. Resistance-coupled L.F. stages are almost exclusively confined to sets without H.F. amplificatiou. B 13



FOUR-VALVE SETS. Favours are almost equally distributed between three-electrode and screened grid H.F. amplifying valves.

of four- and multi-valve sets. Headphone reception seems to be even less popular, as will be seen from the diminished number of one-valve sets. The comparatively high proportion of five-valve sets is traceable to the wide appeal of this circuit arrangement in the " portable " class; it has not been adopted to any great extent in fixed receivers with outside aerials.



It is on the H.F. side of the receiver that the greatest changes-and the greatest improvements-are seen, as will be evident from the fact that more than half of the amplifying stages included in this year's models make use of screened grid valves or neutralised triodes. The majority of the un-neutralised three-electroded valves are used in conjunction with " aperiodic " couplings in portable receivers.

Anode Rectification Unpopular.

With regard to detection, the apparently negligible gain of the anode-bend system is attributable to the pentode valve; a closer analysis reveals the fact that this method has made some progress in receivers where the new output valve is not used. One doubts, however, if it will ever seriously rival the leaky grid condenser method, which requires no periodical adjustment of bias in sets intended for those who demand apparatus calling for the minimum of attention.

The expressed opinion that crystal detection would have a new lease of life in receivers drawing all their energy from the mains seems to have been without foundation, as this form of rectifier, in conjunction with amplifying valves, has not met with favour.

Although less reliance is now placed on reaction as an aid to sensitivity, it will be seen that there is no appreciable tendency to abandon it altogether, in spite of widespread improvements in pure H.F. amplification. The popularity of the capacity control method has increased.

NOVEMBER 14th, 1928.

Wireless World

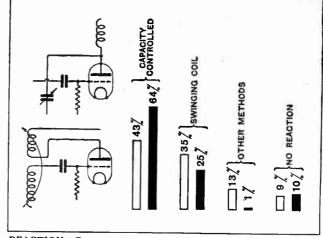
Sets of the Season.-

L.F. transformers retain their lead, helped by the fact that they are particularly suitable for coupling the detector to a pentode output valve. There is a distinct tendency towards the use of "mixed" amplifiers, with a resistance in the first stage, followed by a transformer.

Due largely to an increase in the number of sets which derive at least a part of their energy from the electric light mains, there are more output filters and transformers; it is rather surprising, in view of the publication of the I.E.E. recommendations, that there are still so many directly coupled loud speakers.

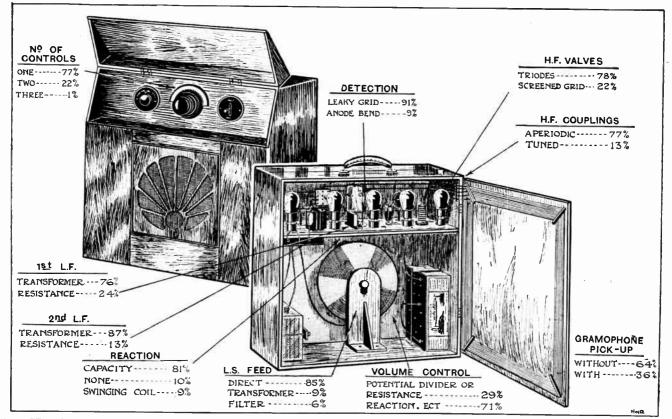
Typical Three-valve Receivers.

Dealing with three-valve sets in particular, we find that detector-L.F. combinations are in the majority, although H.F. amplification is gaining ground, in spite of the fact that its use is almost invariably followed by the addition of a second tuning control. In the "I-V.I" class of set we find that transformer L.F. coupling is almost universal. On the H.F. side it will be observed with interest that the percentage of transformer couplings is much higher than might be anticipated, in view of the increased cost and complexity of this device as compared with the tuned anode method. As for the system of detection used in this class of set, the predominance of the leaky grid method may be attributed to some small extent to the wide use of pentode output valves.



REACTION. Capacity control increases in popularity; the majority of receivers include reaction, in some form.

Turning to the representative four-valve receiver, it is found that the popular H.F.-det.-2 L.F. combination has swept the board; in the H.F. position screened grid and three-electrode valves are fairly evenly balanced, with a slight bias in favour of the latter. In this class there is an increased use of the anode-bend detector. In computing the percentages of H.F. couplings, several sets of American origin which are on the British market



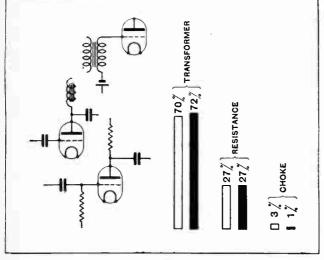
SELF-CONTAINED AND PORTABLE RECEIVERS. H.F. amplifiers with 2 aperiodic stages are still popular, in spite of competition from the screened grid valve.



Sets of the Season.---

have been taken into account; their inclusion tends perceptibly to increase the proportion of tuned transformer couplings.

With but few exceptions, last year's portable and transportable sets included heavily damped tuned H.F. couplings, or, more often, aperiodic amplification. The former have almost disappeared, but it seems probable that "one knob" tuning, made possible by the adoption of the "untuned" system, is sufficiently



L.F. COUPLING. The relationship between the two principal methods remains practically unchanged.

popular to account for its retention in a large number of receivers. Of course, there are two or three sets with tuned H.F. amplification and a single "ganged" control, but their number is insufficient appreciably to influence the totals In spite of a perhaps exaggerated and illogical public antipathy to more than one control, manufacturers have not been behindhand in taking ad-

Television, by Alfred Dinsdale, with a foreword by Dr. J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Pp. 180 with 38 diagrams and 33 half-tone plates. Published by Television Press, Ltd., London. Price 5s. net.

Kurzwellen-Verkehr, by Hans W. Priwin. A handbook for amateur transmitters, including the Morse code, use of abbreviations, and list of German anuateur transmitters, Pp. 78. Published by Rothgiesser and Diesing A.G., Berlin.

0000

Price RM.1.30. 0000

Emptang out Kurzen Wellen, by Manfred von Ardenne. A text-book on short-wave transmitters and receivers. Pp. 83, with 79 illustrations and dia-grams. Published by Rothgiesser and Diesing A.G., Berlin. Price RM.3.50. Diesing A.G., Berlin. 1

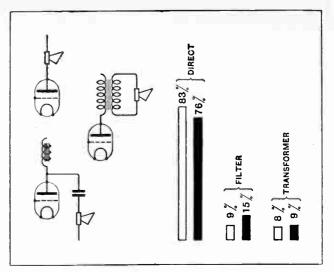
Motor Cycle Diary, including The useful formulæ and tables, cubic capacity tables, monthly summary of running expenses, localities and gradients of the principal test hills, and winners of the Tourist Trophy races since 1907. Pp.

BOOKS AND CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

188. Published by Iliffe and Sons Ltd., London. Price, in leather binding with pencil, 1s. 6d. net.

Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancashire. "True Radio Reproduction." an 88-page art booklet dealing with the theory of L.F. amplification and battery eliminators with special reference to Ferranti products. Also revised leaflets Nos. Wb405, Wb406/2, Wc409, Wc410, Wb411 /2, Wb412, Wa416 and Wb404 for inclu-sion in the "Home Radio Catalogue."

The Radielle Co., Ltd., 18a, Haver-stock Hill, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.3. Illustrated catalogue with output curves of "Radielle" battery eliminators for A.C. and D.C. mains.



LOUD SPEAKER FEED. Mains operation is responsible for a slightly increased tendency to use coupling devices.

vantage of the high amplification made possible by the use of screened valves with tuned circuits, and have in many cases introduced devices—such as direct calibration-to overcome the possible drawbacks of two adjustments.

There has been a very marked increase in the number of sets in this classification with provision for gramophone reproduction, but no corresponding addition of volume-control devices as compared with last year. The intensity delivered by a loop aerial set when receiving radio signals can almost always be adjusted by swinging the frame towards the position of minimum response, so special controls are hardly essential; this does not hold good when a pick-up is in use. It will often be found, however, that in cases where a control is not provided in the set an external resistance is connected across the pick-up.

> Electradix Radios, 218, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Complete 72-page illustrated catalogue of Electradix radio components and ex-Govt. apparatus.

> The Engineering Accessories Co., Ripple Works, Trafalgar Street, Burnley, Lancs. Two leaflets describing "Super-fine" H.T. eliminators. 0000

> The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. Illustrated catalogues of B.T.H. radio receivers and the new nickel filament Mazda valves, the latter illustrated with characteristic valves.

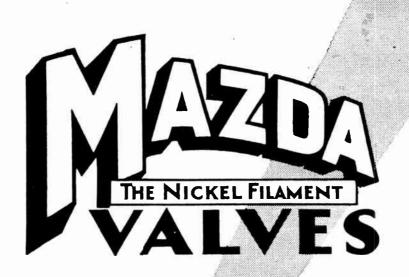
> Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3. List No. 928 of Dubilier condensers and radio products.

> Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester. Complete illustrated catalogue of Met-Vick (Cosmos) wireless 0000 equipment.

> Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Lotus Works, Broadgreen Road, Liverpool. Illustrated catalogue of "Lotus" portable sets.

> > в 16

658



Made in England. All British Labour



Made at the same factory as the Mazda Lamp..... the Mazda Valve has the same wonderful organisation behind it. Mazda Valves are the world's latest and best.

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

B17 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

UR



TRANSFORMER

A ND now, out of "Brown" experience and research, comesthe "Brown" L.F. Transformer ! It is an instrument incorporating features which are not to be found in any other transformer. It will give your Set an entirely new standard of performance.

Ask your Dealer to show you the "Brown" L.F. Transformer. Note its handsome moulded case and its fine finish. Use it in your Set. Improved results are inevitable. The reason is in the special alloy core and the unique method of winding. National Physical Laboratory tests prove its even amplification throughout the whole musical scale.

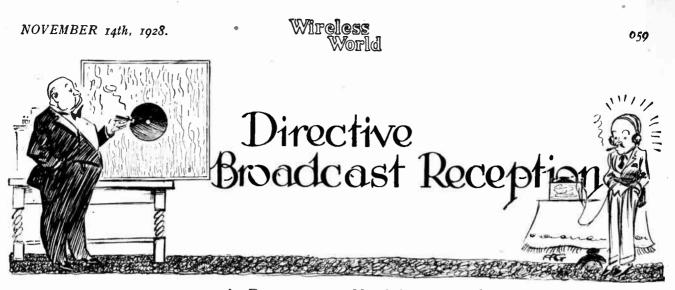
Ratio: 3.5 to 1. Price 30/

30'-Ratio : 3.5 to 1.

> S. G. BROWN LTD., Western Ave., North Acton, London, W.3

> > (A) 6337

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



A Fantasia on Headphones.

I SOMETIMES wonder how much of the popularity of this or that new method or new equipment is due to the newness rather than to the inherent merits of the thing concerned; how much, in fact, we share that amiable weakness of the old Athenians for which they have been so unkindly pilloried in a prominent place. Suppose, for example, that by some strange but by no means unthinkable combination of circumstances, wire telegraphy had been discovered shortly after, instead of a long while before, wireless telegraphy. It is not difficult to imagine how enthusiastically it would have been received. "Here we have a great advance in the technique of communication which is obviously destined to displace wireless telegraphy in all except certain

special circumstances where the peculiar advantages of the wireless system outweigh its numerous attendant drawbacks and disabilities. The complete freedom of the new wire telegraphy from atmospheric disturbances, the engaging simplicity and cheapness of the apparatus employed, its ease of control and manipulation, and its unfailing reliability, all combine to mark the new system as the darling of the future . . . etc., etc.'

At the present moment the

attention of the listening public is focused on the loud speaker, and the efforts of a considerable number of those designers and manufacturers who cater for that public is concentrated on the perfecting and further perfecting of such equipment. (The phrase "further perfecting" is quite legitimate in this connection, for it is well understood by the manufacturers of wireless apparatus that their progress is from perfection to perfection, as distinct from all other kinds of evolution.)

Already a kind of loud speaker aristocracy has been established, so that the owner of the latest "Thumplion Tiger" feels entitled to patronise even those of his acquaintances who affect a "Klaxton" coil drive, and neither of these privileged classes will care to be seen with persons who are known to harbour in their homes one of those vulgar things with a magnet drive and a horn. As for the man who still clandestinely listens with headphones—he is the "untouchable" of the wireless community.

Jealously Guarded Secret.

But now imagine for a moment that head phones had come at the head of this procession instead of at its tail. Suppose that at the recent Wireless Exhibition at Olympia this neat and ingenious listening device had been for the first time introduced to a public already

sated with the blare of trumpets and the rattling of cones. I will presume on the tolerance of the Editor of this journal to the extent of writing for him the notice that would have appeared in the special Exhibition number.

"Stand No. 17, Phonette Manufacturing Co.

"The jealously guarded secret of the Phonette Manufacturing Company has been revealed at last, and this firm is to be sincerely congratulated on having produced the sensa-

tion of the year at Olympia. Also on having, performed a real social service, for it is not too much to say that their new listening device, to which they have given the name 'Headphones,' removes most of the annoying features that have hitherto been inseparable from broadcast reception.

"The apparatus has a simplicity of conception that leaves one wondering that it has not been thought of before. A 'headphone' consists, in fact, of two miniature and neatly constructed loud speakers of the magnet drive type secured to a band which is worn across the head and so locates the two separate small



"I sometimes wonder how much the popularity of this or that . . . is due to the newness rather than the inherent merits of the thing concerned."

B 19

Directive Broadcast Reception.-

loud speakers immediately over the ears of the listener.

"The first and most obvious result of this arrangement is that the reception is entirely confined to the wearer of the apparatus. Think of the inestimable advantage of this from the family and social point of view. Hitherto the intellectual and æsthetic susceptibilities of the family have been at the mercy of the strongest-minded or least considerate member of it.



"A real social service."

Alternatively, persons have constantly found themselves compelled to choose, in the absence of sufficient soundproof accommodation, between foregoing the desire to hear some particular item in which they are specially interested, on the one hand, and constraining their reluctant associates to have their attention monopolised by a noise which affords them no satisfaction, on the other. We have personal knowledge of at least one family, the members of which are of widely divergent tastes and interests, having little more than a highly developed social conscience in common. Their elaborate and expensive wireless set is, in consequence, scarcely ever in operation.

Solution of Loud Speaker Problem?

"We may be thought to exaggerate in describing the matter as one of great social significance, but we assure our readers that we do not exaggerate. Who can say how many of the growing number of divorce cases which pass through our courts are due to what has hitherto been the impossibility of finding an equitable and mutually satisfactory solution of the loud speaker problem? The phrase "incompatibility of wireless temperament" has, in fact, become disastrously familiar.

"In future each individual listener will be able, so to speak, to consume his own smoke, without making himself a nuisance to his neighbour. No longer need the peace and quietness of our summer gardens be spoiled by the spill-over from Mr. Dogbody's loud speaker next door, nor need our highways any more be punctuated by obtrusive little bursts of wireless noise. This feature of broadcast reception has long been a standing reproach, all the more noticeable in these days when, as a result of, or, some may think, in spite of, the agitation insti-

tuted by the *Daily Wail*, unnecessary noise has been so largely eliminated from our daily life.

On the æsthetic and technical side the innovation has advantages no less striking. We were given a demonstration of headphone reception, and as far as our ears could judge (and the ear, after all, is the final court of appeal in this matter) the new system has nothing to fear in a comparison with our best loud speakers in respect of acoustic fidelity. There was, indeed, a convincing air of reality about the reproduction. We were astonished to learn that this result can be accomplished without power valves or any of the recently developed poly-odes, and with a modest high-tension of no more than fifty volts. This, of course, is due to the relatively enormous efficiency of the new system. It is no longer necessary to agitate all the surrounding atmosphere, an extravagant process which has, moreover, attendant disadvantages in the matter of distortion arising from local resonances and standing waves. All that is required is the driving of a small, light, and virtually aperiodic connecting rod, joining the diaphragm of the ear-piece to the ear-drum of the listener. Thus an economy of means is effected which can only be compared with the epoch-making advance in wireless telegraphy constituted by the introduction of the beam system.

Definite Advantages.

"In addition to this local concentration of the sound energy, the headphone listener has the further advantage of effective acoustic shielding from local disturbances, a feature which is not without its due significance in the domestic scheme. (Think what a blessing it would have been to the unfortunate man in the old story, who married a dumb wife and then rashly caused her to be cured.) To those who would criticise this deliberate isolation as unsociable it can be replied that



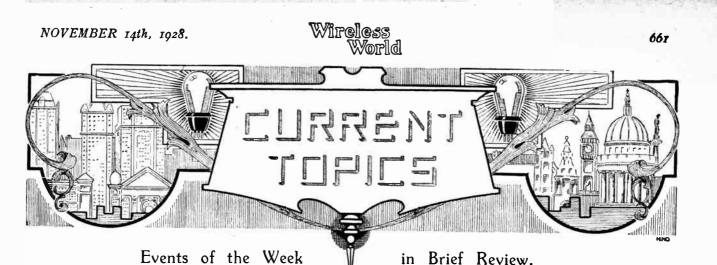
"Incompatibility of wireless temperament."

by the simple expedient of slightly displacing one earpiece it is possible to maintain sufficient contact with the external world for ordinary social purposes.

"It is always rash to prophesy, but we feel that we run little risk in affirming that the new headphone reception is destined to displace loud speakers in all except certain special circumstances, dances, public addresses, and so on, where those very characteristics which are in the ordinary way a menace to social and domestic sanity, become temporarily advantageous." F. M. C.

8 20

660



DEUTSCHES RUNDFUNK.

German broadcasting is celebrating its fifth birthday. There are now 2,334,253 licensed listeners.

0000

BELGIAN WIRELESS SHOW.

A wireless section is to be included in the twenty-second annual Belgian Motor Show in Brussels, to be held from December 8th to 19th next. 0000

UP-TO-DATE JAPAN.

Western innovations marked the enthronement of the Japanese Emperor at Kyoto last week. Descriptions of the ceremony were broadcast through Tokyo and Osaka, and pictures were transmitted for inclusion in the newspapers.

0000

AUSTRIA 'PHONES AMERICA.

The first wireless telephone service between Austria and America was inaugurated on November 3rd by an exchange of messages between Dr. Seipel, the Austrian Chancellor, and Mr. Kellogg, the U.S. Secretary of State.

The service makes use of the Trans-Atlantic telephone link between Rugby and New York,

0000

AN EMPIRE TELEPHONE SERVICE ?

A plan to bring the whole of the Empire into wireless telephonic communication with Great Britain is now being considered by the General Post Office. The Governments of the Australian Commonwealth, South Africa, and India have been communicated with and are understood to be giving the question sympathetic consideration.

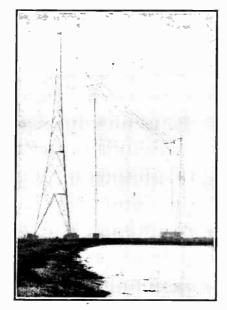
0000

BRANDES BROADCASTING FROM HOLLAND.

The Sunday evening broadcasts from Hilversum on 1,071 metres, by arrangement with Messrs. Brandes, Ltd., the well-known wireless manufacturers, have been greeted with great enthusiasm by numbers of British listeners who welcome an orchestral concert which bridges the gap in the Sunday transmissions of the B.B.C. The concerts are given for B.B.C. The concerts are given fort-nightly between 5.40 and 7.10 p.m., the next being arranged for November 18th.

WANTED: ALL-NIGHT PROGRAMMES: A South London resident puts in a plea for an all-night broadcasting service from 2LO. He is a night watchman and owns a portable set. 0000

ELIMINATING "BACK ANSWERS." An Edgbaston architect has installed microphones in his house so that orders can be given to the cook through a loud speaker in the kitchen.



A STATION WITHOUT A WAVE-LENGTH. Unkind thiogs have been said about Kalundborg, the masts of which are seen above. Designed to work on 1,153 metres, a wavelength banned by the Washington Conference, Kalundborg has at present no official wavelength. It works on 1,680 metres and recently heterodyned 5XX.

MOUNTAIN WIRELESS TESTS.

Experiments in wireless transmission and reception at various heights on the Kazbek Peak in the Caucasus Mountains are being carried out by the Geographical Society of Georgia. Comparative measurements are to be made of signal strength at the foot of the Peak, at heights of 2,400 and 3,600 metres, and possibly at the summit, which is 16,541 feet high.

WIRELESS-CABLE MERGER BILL.

One of the most important debates during the present Parliamentary session will centre round the Wireless-Cable Merger Bill. It is expected that the Bill will be hotly contested, COCC

QUELLING DISORDER BY LOUD SPEAKER. Loud speakers have been installed in the Belgian Parliament at Brussels. The microphone is under the control of the President of the Assembly, who, it is understood, will make full use of the apparatus in "shouting down" noisy members!

0000 PHOTO-TELEGRAPHY SOCIETY.

In view of the growing interest aroused by wireless picture transmission, it is felt that there is a need for a society devoting its activities exclusively to this subject. Such a society is now in process of formation, with headquarters in London, and arrangements are being made for a number of interesting lectures and demonstrations. Readers desirous of fuller information are invited to communicate with the hon. secretary (pro. tem.) at "Nanterre," Penton Hook, Laleham, near Staines, Middlesex.

NO MARKINGS ON WIRELESS PANELS.

That ebonite panels for wireless purposes, if marked with the name of the country of origin, would suffer disfigurement and consequent reduction of value, was one of the main arguments advanced by dealers and importers at a Board of Trade Enquiry on Monday of last week, when, under the Merchandise Marks Act, the India Rubber Manufacturers' Association asked for both an import and sale Order that imported rubber goods should be clearly marked with the country of origin.

The applicants submitted that panels for wireless should be pressed (rolled or stamped) on both sides, and that the envelope or container should also be marked. It was contended that purchasers preferred goods of British manu-facture, but that the absence of distin-guishing marks made identification difficult.

The importers submitted that the Merchandise Marks Act had been passed

with the intention of protecting the purchaser in the United Kingdom to the extent of giving him the opportunity to distinguish between British and imported goods where a real possibility of confusion might be shown to exist. The applicants' case was an attempt to use the machinery of the Act to prejudice the respondents in their trade by asking for a Marking Order which in very many cases would have the effect of prohibiting the import of foreign made rubber goods in this country.

At Tuesday's hearing it was announced that the parties had come to an agreement regarding certain points, and that it was agreed that panels for wireless should not be marked.

0000 WIRELESS FOR THE SICK.

Serious epidemics may be expected among school children at Histon (Cambs). a wireless set having been installed " for the entertainment of scholars who may be sick.'

0000 THE CAR OF THE FUTURE.

The day when no motor car is considered complete without a built-in wireless set is brought nearer by the enterprise of the Stutz Motor Co. of America. which has just produced a car incorporating a broadcast receiver in the instrument board. It is stated that the set is completely hidden except for the tuning dials and controls. Special shields are provided to eliminate dynamo and ignition noise. The aerial is concealed in the roof, and a miniature loud speaker occupies an inconspicuous place above the front screen.

South African Transmitters.

According to a correspondent in Bloemfontein, amateurs in South Africa are not at present fettered with many restrictions. They work on whatever wave-length they choose, and are not very strictly tied down to the power em-ployed. This happy state may, however, be changed if the South African authorities decide to be bound by the new International Regulations. Our correspondent's only complaint is on the subject of atmospherics; he writes, "Let no one at home ever grumble again about static : I have been out here three months in the South African winter with B.C.L. and short-wave receivers, and one is station above 20 metres free from a very virulent form of static." He also states that the shield-grid valve is used by some as a stage of R.F. for short-wave reception as, below 25 metres, the static does not appear to be amplified in the same ratio as the signal

After November 15th, FO A7L (P. Kraus, Johannesburg) will be working on the 20-21-metre band on Sundays and Tuesdays from 2100 G.M.T., and hopes to get into touch with British stations. FO A3Y (A. S. Innes, Johannesburg) will also be transmitting at about the same time.

Wireless

COLOURS BY WIRELESS.

Prof. Arthur C. Hardy, of the Massa-chusetts Technological Institute, has demonstrated a "recording spectrophoto-

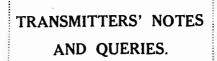
FORTHCOMING EVENTS.

- WEDNESDAY, NDVEMBER 14th. Edinburgh and District Radio Societa.-At 8 p.m. At 117, Genrge Street. "Load Speakers."

- 8 p.m. At 117, Genge Steet. "Loud Speakers."
 Wigan and District Technical College Radio Society.-Lecture on Musical Appreciation, by Mr. Moses Baritz.
 Muswell Hill and District Radio Society.-At 8 p.m. At Tollington School, Tether. down N.10, "Members General Interest Ecening."
 Tottenham Wireless Society.-At 8 p.m. At 10, Bruce Grove, N.19, Demonstration by Messar, The Celestion Radio Construct of Wireless Technology, At 7 p.m. At the Engineers' Club, Coventry Street, W. Lecture: "A Radio Fog Signal Alarm for Ship Stations," by Mr. B. H. J. Kymaston.

- THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15th. Leyton and Leytonstone Itadio Society.— At 8 p.m. At Grore House High Road Leyton. Demonstration of "P.M. Nelson "Receiver. Stretford and District Radio Society.— Annual general meeting.
- FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16th. South Manchester Radio Societu.-At the Co-operative Hall, Wilmstom Road, Dids-bury. Auction of Members' surplus ap-paratus.
- MONDAY, NDVEMBER 19th. MONDAY, NDVEMBER 19th. Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society.—At 7.30 p.m. At 11, Statile Roor, Lecture: "Quality in Radio Reception." by Mr. C. C. W. Hodgson. Croydon Wireless and Physical Society.— At P. p.m. At 5, Altyre Road, East Croydon. An account of Volume Control Experiments, by Mr. Arthur J. Webb, M.A., B.Sc.

o the Optical Society of When applied to coloured meter " to America. material, this device supplies a colour analysis curve suitable for picture trans-



Japanese Broadcasting Stations.

A correspondent in Yokohama sends us some interesting information about the present and projected broadcasting stations in Japan. Those at present in operation are :-

- JOAK Tokio (Shingo), 870 kC (345 metres), 10 kW. to aerial. Osaka (Senri), 750 kC. (400 metres), 10 kW. JOBK
- to aerial. TOCK
- JODK
- to aerial. Nagoya, 810 kC. (370 metres) 1 kW. to aerial. Keijo, 820 kC. (366 metres), 1 kW. to aerial. Hiroshina (Hara), 850 kC. (353 metres), 10 kW. to aerial. Sendai (Haramachi), 770 kC. (380 metres), 10 kW. to aerial. Sendai (Haramachi), 770 kC. (390 metres), 10 kW. to aerial. approx (Tsukisappu), 830 kC. (361 metres), 10 kW. to aerial. JOFK JOGK
- JOHK
- JOIK
 - (The names in brackets indicate the

location of the respective transmitters.) During 1929 it is proposed to erect

another 10 kW, transmitter at Nagoya, and one of 3 kW, aevial energy at Kanazawa.

mission, and the professor hopes that it will prove useful to dye experts when it is desired to match colours at a distance. The analysis curve gives adequate data for the reconstruction of the colour to the exact shade of the original specimen. $\circ \circ \circ \circ$

BURGLARS AND BROADCASTNG. Although the brotherhood of burglars is experiencing qualms over the projected extension of police wireless facilities, it appears that what Bill Sikes may lose on the roundabouts can be recovered on the swings. An insurance assessor states that burglars have found wireless a useful ally on several occasions, particularly when their victims use headphones. In cutting out extraneous noises headphones help to cover up the little tactical mistakes which are made by even the most experienced burglars, and more than one robbery has recently occurred while householders have been enjoying the broadcast programme.

0000

S.R.S. SW COIL ADAPTION.

With reference to the illustration of an S.R.S. short-wave coil adaption, illustrated on page 475 of our issue of October 3rd, this component is marketed by the Stonehouse Radio Supplies, 54, Union Street, Plymouth, Devon, and not by Messrs. Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., as stated. 0000

N.S.F. CONDENSERS.

In connection with the review of these condensers on page 563 of the October 24th issue, it should be noted that the prices of the 0.0005 and 0.0003 capacities are 6s. 6d. and 6s. 3d. respectively, and not 7s. and 6s. 9d. as stated.

The Japan Broadcasting Association was formed by the amalgamation of three existing companies in the summer of 1926, and the directive board is appointed by the Japan Government Communications Department. It is hoped in the course of time to have a regular net-work of simultaneous broadcasting throughout the country.

Joint Ownership.

Mr. H. V. Wilkins asks us to state that the amateur station, 6WN, illus-trated on page 572 of our issue of October 24th, is owned jointly by H. and L. Wilkins. 0000

New Call-signs and Stations Identified. 6TZ

- Jall signs and Stations Identified.
 R. Bottomley, Glynwood, Brighouse, Yorks, (In place of old call-sign (BPY). Trans, mits on 5.3, 10.6, 21.2, and 42.4 metres-crystal controlled.
 G. Scott Sessions, 20, Grasmere Road, N.10, J. Blake, 91, White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13.
 C. C. Partiniza, Conservuent House Cardense
- 2ANW 5BC
- 2AOU
- b.W.13.
 C. C. Partridge, Government House Gardens.
 R.M. College, Camberley, Surrey.
 (ex 6BJ), F. Halden, 5, Frinton Road, Stamford Hill, N.15.
 H. C. Page, New Gardens Farm, Teynham, 5**HH** 6PA
 - nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. (Change of address).
- dress).
 <

B 22

BUYERS' GUIDE, 1928-29.

The "Wireless World" Reference List of Receiving Sets.

CABINET-TYPE RECEIVERS.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TABLES.—High-frequency Stages: Ap = Aperiodic Interstage Coupling. TT = Tuned H.F. Transformer. TA = Tuned Anode. Detection: LG = Grid Condenser and Leak. AB = Anode Bend. Low-frequency Stages: TC = Transformer Coupled. RC = Resistance-capacity Coupled. Ch = Choke-capacity Coupled. Reaction: CC = Condenser-controlled, generally in conjunction with a fixed coil and H.F. choke. SC = Swinging or Rotary Coil.

Manufacturer. Trade Na of Set.	Trade Name	Type.			١	/alve	L	•		No. of Tuning Controls	Re- action.	Price (including	Remarks.	
	of Set.		H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	(excluding Reaction).		Royalties).	Kemarka.	
Automobile Accessories (Bristol), Ltd., Sion Road, Bedminster, Bristol. Automatic Radio Manufacturing Co., Gosford Road, Beccles, Suffolk.	P.D. Melody Two P.D. Melodia Two P.D. Melody Three P.D. Melodia Three Universal Automatic	American type. Cabinet, Oak ,, Mahogany ,, Oak ,, Mahogany				LG LG LG LG LG	TC TC	TC TC TC TC	-	One One One One None	SC SC SC SC	$ \begin{array}{c} f & \text{s. d.} \\ 3 & 17 & 6 \\ 4 & 12 & 6 \\ 5 & 0 & 0 \\ 5 & 15 & 0 \\ 26 & 10 & 0 \end{array} $	Pentode valve optional.	
Sunok. Radio, Ltd., Small Heath, Birmingham. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	B.S.A. 0-V-1 , 0-V-2 , 0-V-3 , 1-V-3 , 1-V-3 , 7-Valve Baty Four Pentavox 2 Pentavox 3. Brandset IIIA Brandset IIIA Brandset IIIB B.R.C. A.C. Mains Three , Long Range Five , Long Range Five , Six , Exchange B.T.H. 2-Stage B.T.H. 2-Valve B.T.H. 2-Valve	Skeleton Cabinet with cupboard Oak cabinet Oak cabinet table model Cabinet Cabinet Moulded hase, cover and panel. Mahogany cabinet		*	TA TA TA TA TA	LG LG LG LG LG LG LG LG LG LG LG LG LG L	TCCCC I CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TC TC TC RC RC TC	TC	One One Two Four Two One Two One One One One One One Three Two * One One One One One One One One One One	୧୨୦୦ -	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Push-pull. *Seven-value superhet. *Eight values superhet. Receiver only. Complete with mains climinator and distant control. With valves (Pentode last stage) With valves (Pentode last stage) With valves (Pentode last stage) With valves, mahogany cabinet, fl rstra. With valves, mahogany cabinet, fl 75. 6d. extra. With valves, mahogany cabinet, fl 75. 6d. extra. With valves and mains equipment. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	
The Brownie Wireless Company of Great Britain, Ltd., Nelson Works, Mornington Crescent,	B.T.H. 5-stage Brownie 2-V Dominion Three	, cabinet Cabinet	1 1					_		Three One One	SC CC	27 15 0 2 17 6 5 17 6	With "Mazda" combined 2-stage valve, 2-screened gric H.F. valves, Including 2 coils, Excluding Royalties.	
London, N.W.1. Burndept Wireless (1928), Ltd., Eastnor House, Blackhcath, S.E.3	Screened Ethophone Screened Four	Metal case Mahogany Cabinet								Two Two	сс сс	12 7 0 29 16 0	With valves. Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F. With valves. Screened grid H.F. Extra for double- door cabinet; £2 7s. 6d.	
", " Burne Joues & Co., Ltd., Magnum House, 296, Borough High Street,	Empire Screened Four Ethodyne 7-Valve Super- heterodyne. Short-wave Mark IV Magnum 1929 Screened Five.	Screened mahogany cabinet Table model					RC	тс	-	Two Two One One	СС СС СС СС	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 door cabinet; f2 7s. 6d. With valves. Screened grid H.F. Superket with two frame aerials. Extra for double- door cabinet; f5 7s. 6d. With valves. Wave range 12-100 metres. With valves. 	
London, S.E.1. Cholerton, F., 52, Bridge Street, St. Helens, Lancs.	Magnum Universal 3 Rubyphone Super 3	, ,			TA TA	LG LG	TC TC			Two Two	CC CC	18 0 0 10 10 0	With valves. Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F. With valves only. Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F.	
Cook & Co., J. H., 51, Monks Road, Lincoln. Cooks Wireless Co., Ltd., St. Helens Street, Ipswich. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Chellatone C.W.C. Popular , Standard , De Luxe S.G. Three Dewola Three Dewola Fidelity Four	Cabinet Cabinet or table models " Table model Vignette front cabinet Closed type cabinet				IC	TC TC TC TC TC TC TC RC	(DC)	1/DCN	One One One One Two One Two	899888688 898888888888888	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} 7 & 15 & 0 \\ 7 & 15 & 0 \\ 5 & 5 & 0 \\ 12 & 0 & 0 \\ 17 & 17 & 0 \\ 14 & 1 & 6 \\ 15 & 8 & 0 \\ 32 & 8 & 0 \\ 43 & 18 & 0 \end{array}$	With valves, batteries and loud speaker. With valves and batteries, 2, 3 and 1 valve sets as required. With valves and batteries. With valves and batteries. Receiver only. With valves, batteries, and loud speaker. With valves, batteries, and moving coil loud speaker.	

14	Trade Name	Tuna			١	alves	•			No. of Tuning	Re-	Price	Demoks
Manufacturer.	Trade Name of Set.	Type.	H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F	Controls (excluding Reaction).	action.	(including Royalties).	Remarks.
Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd., Eagle Works Warwick.	Chakophone Sereened Three.	Pedestal	_	-	TA	1.G	тс	_	=	Two	SC SC	4 s. d. 25 6 0	With valves and batteries. Screened grid H.F
	Economy Two	Table mode Pedestal Table		Ξ	Ξ	LG LG LG	TC TC TC	Ξ	Ξ	One One Onc	SC SC	$\begin{array}{cccc} 4 & 15 & 0 \\ 7 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 2 & 6 \end{array}$	Receiver only. Pentode L.F. Receiver only. Pentode L.F. Receiver and G.B. battery only.
Edison Bell, Ltd., Glengall' Road, Peckham, S.E.15.	Majestic Compact Thre	Self-containe Oak case		=	TA	LG LG LG	TC TC	TC RC TC	-	One Two One	SC SC SC SC SC CC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Receiver and G.B. battery only. Receiver only. extra for mahogany, 17s. 6d., or for
Elleray, Ltd., R., Beacon Buildings, Kendal.	Beacon 2	Table model, American type	-	-	_	LG	тс	RC	-	One	sc	13 13 0	Japanese lacquer, £3 10s. With valves, batteries and loud speaker. Provision for pick-up.
	Beacon 4. Beacon 2.	Table model, upright	=		TA		TC TC	RC	-	Two One	SC SC	$\begin{array}{ccc} 18 & 0 & 0 \\ 6 & 0 & 0 \\ \end{array}$	With valves, batteries and headphone,
ricsson-Telephones, Ltd., 67-73, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, ada Radio, Ltd., 31, Kingsway,	Family Two	Oak case, folding doors	2TT	тт	TT	LG LG	TC TC	— тс	TC	One Two	SC None	9140 7326	With valves, batteries and loud speaker, With valves, wave range 200-600 metres.
London W.C.2.	Fada 7 All Flectric A C.		2TT	TT	TT	LG	тс	тс	-	Two	None	63 0 0	As for Fada 10 A.C.
11	(175-C.A.). Fada 7 (472-C.A.) Special All Electric A.C.	=	2TT 14	TT TT		LG LG	TC TC	TC TC	=	Two Two	None None	63 0 0 41 5 0	As for Fada 10 Z.A.C. As for Fada 10 A.C.
Falk Stadelmann & Co.," Ltd., 83–93, Farringdon Road, London E.C.1.	(265–C.A.). Fada Special (262–C.A.). Cromwell Two Wolle Three Wallington Three	Cabinet		TT 	тт —	LG LG LG LG LG	TC TC RC	TC RC TC	1111	Two One One One	None SC SC SC	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	As or Fada 10 Z.A.C. With valves, batteries, headphones and aerial gear.
- E.C.1.	Wellington Three Waterloo Screened		-	1			TC		-	Two	СС	13 13 4 17 0 0 55 10 0	With valves and batteries. Screened-grid H.F., pentode L.F.
allowfield, Jonathan, I.td., 61 and 62, Newman Street, London, W.1.	Trafalgar Screened 4 Corner Cabinet Three	Cabinet	-	=	TA —	LG LG			-	Two One	CC SC	31 0 0	With valves and batteries. Provision for eliminator.
Freed Eisemann Radio of Gt. Britain, Ltd., 91, Regent Street, London, W.I.	Neutrodyne NR9	Cabinet	17	ТТ	TT	LG	TC	тс	-	Three	-	25 0 0	Receiver only
London, W.T. Salloway, J. & L., Ltd., 38, Mair St. Plantation, Glasgow.	Lyricon 3	Cabinet	-	-	TA	LG	тс	-	-	Two	сс	20 0 0	With valves and batteries. Loud speaker, f2 18s. extra A.C. battery eliminator in cabinet, f12 extra. Screened
, 23 ·	7 V. HC. (for A.C. Mains). Table-Model Two (for	Console cabinet			TA		TC		-	Two	cc	99-15 0	grid H.F. pentode L.F. With valves, batteries and gramophone pick-up. Screene grid H.F. R.K. moving coil loud speaker.
ambrell Radio, J.td., Buckingham House, Buckingham Street,	D.C. Mains),		-	-		LG LG		-	-	One	CC	13 15 0 20 0 0	With values and eliminator for D.C. mains.
Strand, London, W.C.2.	(For A.C. Mains) Table-Model Three (for D.C. Mains).	Oak two-door cabinet	-	=	-	LG		RC	-	One One	CC CC	23 5 0	With valves and eliminator for A.C. mains. With valves. Change-over switch for long-waves, and climinator for D.C. mains.
, , , , , ,	(For A.C. Mains) Screened-Grid Four for	9,			TA	LG LG	TC TC	RC RC		One One	CC CC	29 12 6 32 0 0	With valves. Change-over switch for long waves, and eliminator for A.C. mains. With valves. Change-over switch for long waves, and
e u e	D.C. Mains). (For A.C. Mains)	Mahogany two-door cabinet			TA	LG	тс	RC		One	cc	32 0 0 38 10 0	eliminator for D.C. mains (screened-grid H.F.). With valves. Change over switch for long waves, and
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Console Five (for D.C.	Pedestal cabinet		TA			тс	RC		One	сс	68 0 0	eliminator for A.C. mains (screened-grid H.F.). With valves, frame aerial and toud speaker, Tw
1 1 1 , 11	Mains). (For A.C. Mains)	,		TA	TA	LG	тс	RC	_	One	сс	_	screened grid H.F. valves, and eliminator for D.C. mains With valves, frame aerial and loud speaker. Two screened
General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.	Gecophone 2-V. Gecophone Victor 3 Gecophone L. & D.,	Cabinet type	-	-	Ξ	LG LG LG	TC RC TC	RC	-	One One	SC CC Fixed	10 7 6 8 10 0 15 12 6	grid H.F. valves, and eliminator for A.C. mains. With valves and batteries. Wave range 280-510 metres, With valves and batteries. With valves and batteries.
19 11 11 19 11 11	3-valve. Gecophone, 3-v., BC 2830 All Electric Three Receiver and Gramo-	Self-contained				LG LG LG	TC TC TC	TC TC		One One Two	CC CC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	*One-control type. Switch for local and 5XX. With valves and batteries. Wave range 230-3,100 metres With valves. Power from mains. With valves and batteries.
11 II II	phone Reproducer. World Wide Screened-		_	TA	TA	1	тс	-	-	Two	-	28 0 0	With valves and batteries. 2 screened-grid H.F.
aa as as	grid Four. , de Luxe Six Valve	Cabinet model	=	TA TT	TA TT	AB	TC TC	Ch	Ch	Two Three	1 = 1	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 39 & 0 & 0 \\ 56 & 10 & 0 \end{array} $	With valves and batteries; 2 screened-grid II.F. With valves and batteries.
и и и и и ^и и	Seven-Valve Super Heterodyne.		•	*	*	*	•	*	*	Two	сс	37 10 0	With valves and batteries. *7-v. Superhet.
29 II IF	Eight-Valve Super Heterodyne,	-			1		•			Two	сс	70 0 0	With valves and batteries. *8-v. Superhet.

.

1.64

Manufacturer. Trade Name of Set.					۲	alves	i.			No. of Tuning	Re-	Price	
		Туре.	H.F. I	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	Controls (excluding Reaction).	action.	(including Royalties).	Remarks.
Graves. Ltd., J. G., Westville, Durham Road, Sheffield.	Vulcan 2 Vulcan 3 Vulcan Blectric 2	Table model			111		TC RC TC	ŤĊ		One One One	SC CC CC	$ \begin{array}{c} \pounds & \text{s. d.} \\ 7 & 10 & 0 \\ 12 & 7 & 0 \\ 22 & 10 & 0 \end{array} $	With valves, batteries, loud speaker, and aerial equipmen
97 9 5 8 9	Vulcan Electric 3	j) j) ·····	-		_	AB LG or	RC	RC		One	сс	26 0 0	With valves, batteries and loud speaker.
N 10 10 10	Megavox 3	·	-		TA	AB LG or	тс	-	-	Two	сс	25 0 0	Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F.
art Collins, Ltd., 38a, Bessborough Street, Westminster, S.W.1.	Empire Short-Wave			-	-	AB LG	·	тс	–	One	сс	20 0 0	With valves and batteries. Wave-range 12-550.
olrose Mfg. Co., Lonsdale Road, Kilburn London, N.W.6. he H.T.C. Electrical Co., I.td., 2 Boundaries Road, Balham,	Holrose 2-V Holrose 2-V H.T.C. Standard 2	Pedestal Cabinet	-		-	LG LG LG	TC TC TC	тс —		One One One	SC SC SC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries. With valves and batteries. Complete with valves, coils, batteries, loud speaker a aerial gear.
London, S.W.12.	, 2 " H." Circuit Standard 2 3 " H." Circuit Neutrosonic 7					LG LG LG AB	TC TC TC TC			One One One Two	CC SC CC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	р 9 р 1, 1 0 р 19 а 11
Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.	Neutro-Regenerative Short-Wave 3-Valve,	Mahogany cabinet			тт			_	-	Two	cc	23 16 0	*Seven-value superhet. With valves and irame aeri Pentode L.F., 10s. extra. With aerial and H.F. units for 15-35 and 30-65 metr Units for 60-525 and 1,000-2,000 metres, extra.
•9 9 P	, 1-Valve. Screened-grid Valve. Short-wave.	, ., , , ,	-		TT TA		TC	TC RC	=	Two Two	сс сс	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With 4 sets of aerial and H.F units for 10-85 metr Screened grid H.F.
nes, W. II., 202, Dale Street, Chatham. een Wireless Co., 1, Dane Road,	Janettphone Three Standard 2	Cabinet			-	LG LG	тс тс	тс —		One One	SC SC	10 10 0 6 0 0	Valves, eliminator and coils, £8 extra. With valves.
West Ealing London, W.13, amplugh, I.td., S. A., King's Road, Tyseley, Birmingham.	Quality II. Quality III. Quality II.	Cabinet oak or mahoganv	-		=	LG LG LG	TC	TC	-	One One One	SC SC SC	10 7 6 13 10 0 18 17 6	
19 , 19 18 23 71 19 73 25 29 14 17	Quality 111. Standard II. Standard 111. Standard II.	Cabinet type			1111	LG	TC TC TC	TC TC		One One One One	SC SC SC SC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With loud speaker.
27 27 27 17 27 27 27 27 2 27 27 27	Standard III. Screen Grid III. Silver Ghost. Screened Grid III.		-		TA TA		TC TC	тс —		One Two Two	SC —	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F. Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F.
angham Radio 96, Regent Street, London, W.1.	Popular II. Popular III. De Luxe Radio Gramo- phone.	Pedestal model	-	- TT	- Ap	LG LG LG	TC TC RC	TC TC		• One • One One	SC SC CC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves, With valves, battery and moving coil loud speaker.
awrence, P. H., 38, Market Street,	Aldergate 2	American cabinet	1 1		Ap	LG LG	RC TC	тс	-	One One	CC CC	100 0 0 8 10 0	With valves, battery and moving coil loud speaker, mains supply. With valves, batteries and loud speaker.
Taniworth. verpool Radio Supplies, 64, Myrtle Street, Liverpool.	Aldergate Super 3	Table model	=		=	LG LG LG	RC TC	TC Ch Ch		One One One	CC SC SC	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries. With valves and batteries, and with eliminator and h
··· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2. 2. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	LG LG	TC TC		-	One One	SC SC	$\begin{array}{ccc} 4 & 19 & 0 \\ 9 & 18 & 0 \end{array}$	speaker. With valves and batteries, pentode L.F. With valves and batteries, pentode L.F. With elimina and loud speaker.
tayne Road, Tottenham, N.15, ondon Electrical Co., 1, Sherborne	Local Receiver, Type OE 333. Lecodyne S.G.3	Table model		_	- TA	AB LG	RC TC	RC		One Two	 cc	400 1500	Triple-valve unit without coils. With valves, no batteries. Screened grid H.F., pent
Lane, King William Street, Loudon, E.C.4.	Lecodyne 2 Lecodyne R2 Lecodyne 3				=	LG LG LG	TC TC RC			One One One	CC CC CC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	L.F. With valves but no batteries. With valves but no batteries,
5, 19 13 19 13 14 14 14 12	Lecodyne R3 Lecodyne Radio Gramo- phone.	Cabinet	=		TT	LG AB	RC RC	TC TC	=	One Two	CC CC	12 5 6 60 0 0	With valves, eliminator, gramophone motor, pick-up a moving coil loud speaker. Screened grid H.F.
atas Conversion Co., The Red	Red House 2	,			TT	AB AB AB LG	RC	TC TC TC	=	Two Two Two One	00 00 00 00	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	For A.C. mains. With electric motor for D.C. mains. A.C. " With valves and batteries.
House, Phillips Street, Aston New Town, Birmingham.	Red House 3 Red House 4			_		LG AB	RC RC	TC TC		One One One	20 20 20	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries. With valves, L.T. accumulator. Eliminator or H accumulator.

•

THE WIRELESS WORLD, November 14th, 1928.

٠

665

Manufacture	Toda Name	-			1	Valve	5			No. of Tuning	Re-	Price	-	
Manufacturer.	Trade Name of Set.	Type.	H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	Controls (excluding Reaction).	action.	(including Royalties).	Remarks.	
McMichael, Ltd., L., Wexham	All Mains Screened Three				ТА	LG	тс	_		Two	сс	(s. d. 34-13-0	With A.C. valves and mains equipment. Screened grid	
Road, Slough. Machainara's, 116, Spring Hill,	Screened Dimic Three Sunbeam Minor	Oak cabinet	1		TA	LG LG	TC RC	TC	=	Two One	CC CC CC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	H.F. With valves, screened grid H.F., pentode L.F. Receiver only.	
Birmingham. Mann, A., 14, Railway Approach, Worthing.	Sunbeam Major	Oak cabinet			-	AB LG	RC TC	TC RC		One One	CC CC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves. Eliminator, accumulators and loud speaker.	
Marconiphone Co., Ltd., 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I.	Marconiphone Model VI. Model 22		=	-	-	LG LG LG			-	One One	Res. SC SC	$ 4 16 0 \\ 8 14 9 \\ 12 7 9 $	With valve and batteries. With valves and batteries.	
	Model 23			111		LG LG LG LG	TC			One One One One	SC SC SC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries and D.C. mains equipment. With valves and batteries and A.C. mains equipment. With valves and batteries, pentode extra 14s, 7d. With valves and batteries, pentode extra 14s, 7d., with	
21 22 42 22 14 1 24 12 12	Marconiphone Model 23A	· Analysis		1 1		LG LG LG	TC TC TC	-	-	One One One	SC CC CC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	D.C. mains equipment. with A.C. mains equipment. With valves and batteries, pentode L.F. and loud speaker. With valves and batteries, pentode L.F. and D.C. mains	
ži -1 in	., ., A.C.	ana	-	_		LG	тс	=		One	сс	$16 \ 2 \ 6$	equipment and loud speaker. With valves and batteries, pentode L.F. and A.C. mains equipment and loud speaker.	
П. п. р. п. , Б. р. п. , 1. Б. 9 1. Б. 9 1. Б. 9 1. Б. 9 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5	Model 32 , D.C. , A.C. , 32A. , D.C. , A.C. , 32A. , D.C. , A.C. , 31. (Short-Wave) Model S.24	Pedestal Cabinet				LG LG LG LG LG LG LG	TC TC TC TC TC RC	RC RC RC RC RC RC TC		One One One One One One One One One	SC 555555555555555555555555555555555555	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries. With valves and batteries and D.C. mains equipment. With valves and batteries and A.C. mains equipment. With valves, batteries and loud speaker. With valves, batteries and loud speaker for D.C. mains. With valves, batteries and loud speaker for A.C. mains. For 4-volt or 6-volt valves, 12-3000 metres. "Oscillator. Converter for use with sets with one or more	
17 24 3 17 17 17 17 11 11 17 17 17	Model 35 Model 44 Model 51		-	_	TA TA TA	LG	TC RC			One Three One	CC None CC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	H.F. stages. 15-5+ metres. With valves and batteries, screened grid H.F. pentode L.P. With valves and batteries, A.C. or D.C. mains equipment	
4 2 99 19		Pedestal cabinet	-	TA	TA	LG	тс	RC	_	One	сс	44 12 0	extra. With valves, batteries and loud speaker. A.C. or D.C. mains equipment extra.	
Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd., 155, Charing Cross Road, London,	Model 61 Model 82 Met-Vick ANP3 (All Mains A.C.).	in particular and the second sec	TA *	ΤΑ * —	TA + -	AB AB LG	RC TC RC	RC TC RC		Four One One	None None CC	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 60 & 16 & 9 \\ 68 & 0 & 0 \\ 20 & 4 & 6 \end{array}$	With valves and batteries. Screened grid II.F. With valves and batteries. *8-valve Superhet. With valves and eliminator.	
W.C.2	(All Mains D.C.) (Battery operated) ANP4 (All Mains A.C.).		-	Ξ		LG LG LG	RC RC RC	RC TC RC		One One Three	CC CC CC	19 18 0 13 14 6 24 19 6	With valves and batteries. With valves and eliminator.	
3 21 - 2 22 41 - 1 - 4 - 1	(Battery Operated) Met-Vick 5. (All Mains A.C. or D.C.).		=	TA	TA TA TA	LG	RC RC RC	RC		Three Three Three	сс сс сс	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries. With valves, eliminator and provision for pick-up.	
Mitchell, A. R., 15, Claremont Street, Shrewsbury.	Albertross	ar surge	-	-	-	AB	RC	TC	-	One	сс	6 10 0	Receiver only.	
Neophone Engineering Company, 9 and 10, Little St. Andrew Street, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.	P.P.X.4	American cabinet	-		TA	LG	TC	TC	-	One	CC and SC	12 10 0	Complete with valves, 2-v. accumulator and H.T.	
Nottingham Radio Supplies, 33, Mansheld Road, Nottingham.	Chantecler Pentone II Chantecler S.G.III.	American pattern			Tr	LG LG	TC TC	-	-	One Two	CC CC	4 17 6 16 0 0	Pentode L.F. stage. Screened-grid H.F., pentode L.F. stage. Complete with valves and coils.	
Nutter, C. H. P., Radio Corner, Selhurst Road, Norwood Junc- tion, S.E.25.	Mains Three Standard Two	Consol Table cabinet	-		-	AB LG	RC TC	TC 	-	One One	CC SC	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	Operated entirely from A.C. mains. Plug-in coils and complete with valves and batteries.	
The Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd., 199-205, Pentonville Road,	Ormond Screened-Grid Three R 302.	Mahogany cabinet	-	-	*		TC	-	-	Тwo	сс	15 14 5	*Screened-grid H.F. choke with tuned grid. Pentode L.F. Price includes valves.	
King's Cross, London, N.1.	Ormond Two-Valve Set. R/201A. Ormond Two-Valve Pen-	y) ,		=	_	LG	TC TC		-	One One	cc cc	8 0 10 8 13 4	Price includes valves.	
1 2 0 21 12 15	tode Set. R/201A(P). Ormond Three-Valve Set.	Mahogany cabinet		_	_	LG		-		One	cc	8 15 4 10 13 9	Price includes valves. Pentode L.F. Price includes valves.	
2 9 20 11	R/202A. Ormond Two-Valve Set.	Oak cabinet	-		-	LG	тс	_	_	One	сс	606	22 23 21	
11 12 12	R/201. Ormond Two-Valve Pen- tode Set. R/201(P),	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	-	_	-	LG	тс		-	One	сс	6 13 0	Pentode L.F. Price includes valves.	
Philips Lamps, Ltd., Philips House,	Ormond Three-Valve Set. Philips Type 2502	3-valve battery or H.T. mains unit operated.	Ξ	-	TA	LG LG	TC TC	тс —		One Two	CC SC	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Price includes valves. Screened-grid H.F. and pentode L.F. Complete with	
145 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2	Philips Type 2501	3-valve L.T. and grid bias from mains.	-		TA	LG	тс	-	-	Two	SC	16 10 0	valves and leads. Screened grid H.F. and pentode L.F. Complete with valves, leads, L.T. and grid bias from mains. With eliminator type 372. Price <u>f</u> 22.	

666

	Tanda Nama	-			V	alves.				No. of Tuning Controls	Re-	Price (including	Press in
Manufacturer.	Trade Name of Set.	Туре.	H.F. 1	1.F. H	I.F.	D. I	L.F. 1	.F. L	(excluding eaction).	action.	Royalties).	Remarks.
riestley & Ford, 3-11, Carrs Lane,	"Peeanef" (P. & F.)	Cabinet, walnut panel	_	-	_	LG	RC 1	·c .	-	One	cc	f s. d. 12 12 0	Or complete with valves and batteries, £16 19s 6d.
Birmingham. V. G. Pye & Co., Montague Road, Cambridge.	Three. Popular Two. No. 222 Screened Three. No. 360	Cabinet model	=	= i				= :	=	One Two	CC CC	600 1976	Price includes valves. Fitted with battery compartment. Price includes valve screened grid H.F. and pentode L.F.
9 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0	No. 730 No. 720 No. 740 No. 830 No. 750	р р 14 р 15 р 16 р 16 р 16 р 16 р 16 р 16 р 16 р 16	=	- ;	TT		RC 1 TC 1	- I .	Ξ	Two One Two Two Three	СС СС СС СС СС СС СС	$\begin{array}{cccccc} 16 & 0 & 0 \\ 9 & 2 & 6 \\ 19 & 15 & 0 \\ 15 & 0 & 0 \\ 30 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	Screened grid rir, and pentode L.F. Price includes valves.
adio Supply Co., Superfone Works, Four Oaks, Birmingham. I. & Varley, Ltd., 103, Kings-	Contact Mains Receiver : No. 730/M/AC. No. 730/M/AC. No. 740/M/AC. No. 740/M/AC. No. 250/M/AC. Superfone Maxum 11. Superfone Maxum 11. Interdyne	, , , Tabie model 				AB I LG T LG T	RC RC FC FC FC FC FC	=1:		Two Two Two One Two One Two One	80000000000000000000000000000000000000	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Complete with mains unit
way, London, W.C.2. ead Radio, Ltd., 32, Newman Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1.	Country House. Long Range. Ultra Short Wave. Model U.S.3.	Cabinet type							_	Two	-	4750	Interdyne values and H.F. transformer. Five values, 2-v-3. Special coupling. Adapted with loud speaker and telephone extensions. 15-70 metres. Four values, 2-v-1. Special coupling.
Redcliffe Radio Mfg. Co., 91A, Temple Street, Bristol. he Rothermel Corporation, Ltd., 24-26, Maddox Street, London,	Model U.S.3. Redcliffe Three	American type cabinet Cabinet type"						rc .	=	One Two Onc	sc CC 	7 13 6 18 18 0 16 16 0	With valves. Pentode L.F. With valves, screened-grid H.F., pentode L.F. Excluding Royalties. Wave range 250-550 metres.
W.1. axon Radio Co., Henry Street Works, Blackpool, Lancs.	" All-Electric-Three " " Super-Four " Three-Valve Loud Speaker.	Cabinet or pedestal		- 12	ΓA	AB AB LG	RC 1		Ξ	One Two One	sc isc	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Price includes battery eliminator, but excludes valves. Valves and accessories extra. Screened-grid H.F. Valve and accessories extra
electors, Ltd., 1, Dover "Street, London, W.1.	Two-Valve Loud Speaker Short Wave Three	Cabinet		- -		LG LG		īc i	=	One One	SC CC	550 15190	Price excludes valves and batteries. Wave range 15-10 metres.
herman, P., Criterion Works, 12, Criterion Mews, Holloway, Lon-	Claremont II	Cabinet type			-	LG	rc ·		-	One	SC	8100	With all accessories, valves, batteries and loud speaker.
don, N. mpler Wireless, Ltd., 55, Car- dington Street, London, N.W.1	Simpler Wireless D.C.	Cabinet			- T	AB	- H	•	-	Onc	cc	16 16 0	•Direct coupled L.F. stages. Price includes al! accessories and complete mains equipment.
mith & Son, W, Weymouth,	Simpler Wireless A.C. Model. Smith III.	,		1		AB LG 1			_	One Two	сс —	22 1 0 12 0 0	 Direct coupled L.F. stages. Frice includes all accessories and complete mains equipment. Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F. Provision for gram.
Dorset. ratton & Co., Ltd., Balmoral Works, Bromsgrove Street, Bir-	Eddystone S.W. Scien- tific Three.	n		- 1	ГА	LG	rc	- 1-	-	One	22	14 10 0	phone pick-up. Excluding Royalties. Accessories extra. Screened-gr H.F., pentode L.F. Wave range 14-3,000 metres.
mingham. 1tills, Ltd., 7–9, Swan Street. Manchester.	1929 N.R.IV Chronicle D.R.3	American cabinet	Ξ	= 3	TA			rc .	=	T wo Two	22 22	24 12 0 16 10 0	Screened grid H.F. and push-pull output. With valves. Screened grid H.F., pentode L.F.
", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", "	Gramo Radio Tinol Pedestal Pentode. Aureola 2V. , 3-V. , 2-V. , 3-V.	Pedestal cabinet Table model	= :			AB LG LG LG LG LG	rc rc RC 1	ic i		One Onc One One Two	გფოგვ	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	With valves and batteries, pentode L.F. With valves and batteries.
		Bureau					rc .	_ .	_	Two	cc	85 0 0	tode L.F. with loud speaker.

8

PORTABLES AND SELF-CONTAINED SETS.

Manufacturer.	Trade Name	Type.				Valve	s.			No. of Tuning Controls	Re-	Weight.	Dimen-		rice Iuding	Remarks.
	of Set.	type.	H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	(excluding Reaction).	action.	weight.	sions.		alties).	n undrage
Atonic Wireless Co., Ltd., Coventry House, South Place, Moorgate Street, London, E.C.I.	Fonic Portable Com- bined Gramophone and 5 V. Receiver.	Self-contained cabinet		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC	-	One	сс	lbs. 40		£ 35	s. d. 0 0	With valves and batteries.
.,	Suitcase Five	Suitcase		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC		One	(C	22	$15\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$	16	16 O	10 10 12 -
10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	Transportable Five	Self contained cabinet	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC	-	One	сс	28	161 × 171 × 81	19	19 0	
Atkinson C. Creswick, 556, High Street, Bedford.	N.S.5 Rover	Despatch case	-	Ap	Ap	I.G	тс	тс	-	One	сс	30	$15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$	31	10 0	With valves, etc.
succes, becavity.	, Universal		- 1	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сс	28	$15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$	18	18 0	With valves, etc. and peutode.
)) Fe	" Reliance	Transportable	-	Ap	Ap	LG	TC	тс	-	One	cc	40	161 / 171	32	11 u	With valves, etc., and gramophon
11 11 11	Drawing-Room	,		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс		One	СС	60	× 13	36	15 0	with valves, etc., and gramophon
o , , , ,	, Ball Room	,		Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сc		-	81	0 0	pick-up. With valves, etc., and gramophon pick-up. Pentode in parallel, movin
Automobile Accessories (Bristol), Ltd., Sion Road, Bedminster	P.D. Melody Three Pedestal.	Self-contained model		-	-	LG	тс	тс	-	One	sc	-		ĩ	76	coil loud speaker and eliminator.
Bristol, B. & J. Wireless Co., 2 and 3,	All British Super Four .	Oak case	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	_	-	Οιπ	cc	30	15×15	19	10 0	With valves and batteries. Pentoo
Athelstane Mews, London, N.4. Bedford Electrical & Radio Co.	Peerless Portable	see an ap	-	·	TA	LG	тс	RÇ	_	Two	сс	30	18×17	25	0 0	L.F. Extra for mahogany, £1 1s. With valves and batteries.
Ltd., 22, Campbell Road, Bed- ford. Bligh, S. W., 1 and 2, North Lane,	Peerless Resonic	Aluminium Pedesta! Cabinet	_			LG LG	TC TC	_	-	One One	SC SC	25			$\begin{array}{c c} 5 & 0 \\ 17 & 6 \end{array}$	With valves D.C., If.T. eliminator an
Canterbury.	R.C. Trivalve	Cabinet	-	-	-	AB	RC	RC		One	sc	-10	$30 \\ 18 \times 18$	23	î 6	L.T. accumulator. Pentode L.F. With valves and batteries.
a a a	,	"		_	-	AB	RC	RC	-	One	SC	-10		25	0 0	With D.C. eliminator.
1) , 1	Duovalve	Pedestal Cabinet	_	-	-	LG	TC	-	_	One	SC	30	×14 17×17	12	0 0	With valves and batteries.
رد مر	.,	, ,,	_	_	_	LG	тс	_	_	One	SC	30	$\times 30$ 17×17	15	10 0	With D.C. eliminator.
)] 73 F	Super Five	Cabinet		-	Ap	AB	RC	RC	RC	One	SC	72	$^{\times 30}_{24 \times 24}$	46	10 0	With valves, D.C. eliminator and tw
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd., Letch- worth, Herts.	Vox Populi 2	Oak cabinet	-	-	тт	AB	RC	-	-	Three	сс	21	$^{\times 24}_{11\frac{1}{2}\times 24}_{\times 12}$	20	0 0	L.T. accumulators. With valves and G.B. battery. Batter cabinet extra, £1 15s., screened gr
2. P	Vox Populi 4	,, ,,,,	_	-	TT	AB	RC	тс	_	Three	сс	25	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 24$	24	0 0	H.F. pentode L.F. With valves, G.B. battery and fram
9 N N	Gramoradiophone	Combined gramophone and re-	-	-	TT	AB	RC	-	-	Three	сс	-	$\times 12 \\ 34 \times 20$	39	0 0	aerial in lid, screened grid H.F. With valves and G.B. battery, screened
The British Radio Corporation, Ltd., Elm Grove Road, Wey-	B.R.C. Screened Five Portable.	ceiver. Portable cabinet		TA	TA	LG	тс	тс	-	One		35	$\begin{array}{c} \times 31 \\ 18 \times 14 \\ \times 7 \end{array}$	30	9 0	grid H.F., pentode L.F. With valves, batteries and loud speake
bridge, Surrey. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Alma Street, Coventry.	B.T.H. Portable	Self-contained		-	TA	LG	RC	тс	-	Two	ιc	42	-	26	10 0	With valves and batteries, "Mazda 2-stage combined valve. Screen
p v .	B.T.H. 5-Stage de Luxe.	Mahogany inlaid pedestal cabinet.	-	TA	TA	AB	RC	тс	-		-	184	$20\frac{3}{2} \times 40 \times 16\frac{3}{2}$	110	00	amplifier, battery eliminator a 2 screened grid H.F. Last stage 1 2 valves in parallel. Provision f
Burgoyne Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,	Burgoyne A.	Self-contained	_	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	_	One	сс	26	15×12	21	0 0	gramophone pick-up. With valves and batterics. Wave-rans
34a, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.I.	Al	ور		Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	=	One	сс	26	15×12	22	1 0	250-550 metres.
F 12 F		De Luxe in Morocco case	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	1	One	сс	26	> 8 15 \times 12	26	5 0	
Curndept Wireless (1928). Ltd.,	Screened Portable	Mahogany or crocodile leather.		_	TA	LG	тс	тс	-	Two	сс	30	16×16	25	12 6	With valves, batteries and loud speake
Eastnor House, Blackheath, S.E.3.	,	Morocco case	_	_	TA	LG	тс	TC	_	1wo	cc	30	$\frac{\times 9}{16 \times 16}$	30	0 0	Screened grid H.F.
antophone Wireless Co., Remo House, 310, Regent Street,	Portable Five.	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	27	$ \begin{array}{c c} .9\\ 17 \times 14\\ \times 7\underline{1} \end{array} $	31	10 0	With valves, batteries and built- loud speaker. Pentode L.F. Pr
London, W 1.	, Two		_	_		LG	тс			One	сс	10	$12 \times 9 \times 5$	10	10 0	With valves, batteries and headphone

668

	Manutacturer.	Trade Name of Set	Туре.				Valv	81.			No. of Tuning (Controls	Re-	Weight.		(incl	rice Iuding	Remarks.
		GF SEL		H.F	.H.F	.H.F	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	excluding Reaction).	action.		sions.	Roya	nities).	
R	agnoti Gordon, Castophone adio Works, 71, Culver Street, olchester.	Castophone E. III. S ,, E. II. S	Self-contained	=	=	=	LG LG	TC TC	RC	-	One One	SC SC	lbs,	in, 12 × 8 × 8 12 × 8 × 8	£ 9 7	s.d. U0 39	With valves and batteries. With valves and batteries.
ate	sbys, Ltd., 64-67, Tottenham burt Road, London, W	Pedestal, Type A	Self-contained	-	-	-	LG	тс	тс	-	One	cc	_	16×30	11 :	15 0	With valves, batteries and loud speake
ave Pa	endish Trading Co., Ltd., 5a, alace Chambers, Bridge Street, estminster, S.W.1.	Cavendish III	Self-contained	-	-	TA	LG	тс	-	-	One	cc	26	×16 14×12 ×9	24 :	17 6	With valves and batteries. Screens grid H.F., pentods L.F.
lift	ophone & Records, Ltd., , Park Street, London, S.E.1.	Pelican III.	Self contained	-	-	Ap	LG	тс	-		One	cc	30	17×17	14	14 0	With valves. Wave-range 250-61
ole	, Ltd., E. K., London Road, high-on-Sca.	Ekco Mains-Drive 3. A.C.				-	LG	RC	тс	-	One	cc	25	×71 221×91	22	1 0	metres. With valves and unit for A.C. mains.
~	., , , ,	,, ,, ,, D.C.	-	-	-		LG	RC	тс	_	One	cc	25	× 81 221 × 91	19 1	19 0	With valves and unit for D.C. mains.
ool Li	& Co., J. H., 51, Monks Road, ncoln.	Chellotone	Cabinet	-	-	-	LG	тс	RC	-	One	sc	_	×81 71×15	7 1	15 0	With valves, batteries and loud speake
nok	wireless Co., Ltd., St. elens Street, Ipswich.	C.W.C. Portable	Waterproof cover	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC		One	cc	-	$\times 10$ $15\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$	22 1	10 0	With valves and batteries.
	a n n	, Pedestal	Self-contained	-	-	TA	LG	тс	RC	-	Two	cc	-	$\times 7\frac{1}{2}$ 54×20	31 1	10 0	Swinging frame aerial enclosed screene
Dı	ilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., ucon Works, Victoria Road, N. cton, W.3.	Westminster Portable Radio Gramophone.	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс		-	One	cc	50	×20 19×17 ×9	42	0 0	grid H.F. With valves and batteries, pentode L1
un	ham, C. S., Elm Park, Brixton III, London, S.W.2.	Simplicity 2	Self-contained	=	=	=	LG LG	TC TC	тс		One One	Special Special	11 13	7×8×12 7×8×12	8 10 1		With valves, batteries and loud speake With valves, batteries and loud speake
	28 87 87	Long-Range 51D	·	-	-	TA	LG	тс	-	-	Two	Special	28	10×24 ×10	20	0 0	Battery eliminator extra, £4 10s. With valves, batteries and loud speake
yso Sti	n & Co., Ltd., J., 2, Coleman reet, London, E.C.2.	Godwinex Portable 5-V			Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс		One	сс	36	18×171	25 1	50	Battery eliminator extra, $£5$ 10s. With valves and batteries.
gl	e Engineering Co., Ltd., Eagle orks, Warwick.	Chakophone Portable			-	TA	LG	тс	-	-	Two	SC	30	×81 16×16	25	86	With valves, batteries and loud speake
	.9 33 19	" Screened Three		-	-	TA	LG	тс	-		Two	sc	33	×11 17×17 ×11	25	86	Provision for pick-up. Pentode La With valves, batteries and loud speake Screened grid H.F. Provision for
	2 II II	Pedestal Grand	Self-contained pedestal	-	-	TA	LG	RC	тс	-1	Two	sc	70	18×12	38 1	7 0	pick-up. With valves and batteries. Screene
	در در در	۰۰۰۰۰ رو وو	39 99 *** ***	-	-	TA	LG	RC	тс	-	Two	sc	70	×42 18×12 ×42	45	30	grid H.F. and pentode L.F. With valves and batteries. Screene grid H.F. and pentode L.F. and
	ða 8. 22	95 99 *******	39 gg 0.00.		-	TA	LG	RC	тс	-	Two	sc	70	18×13 ×43	40 1	9 0	mains A.C. equipment. With valves and batteries. Screene grid H.F. and pentode L.F. an
	on Bell, Ltd., Glengall Road, ckham, S.E.15.	Hylo Five Portable	Self-contained, walnut case	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сс	34	17×17	28	50	mains D.C. equipment. With valves, batteries and loud speake
- 0.	a n n	··· 6, 61 66	" Japanese Lacquer		Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	cc	34	×71 17×17	30 1	50	10 10 10 10
	э., I.	Picnic Five Portable	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	cc	26	$\times 7\frac{1}{2}$ $13\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$	18 1	20	With valves and batteries.
	ay, Ltd., R., Beacon Buildings, ndal.	Beacon 5 Portable	Self-contained, mahogany case.	—	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	cc	28	$\times 10$ $15\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$	24	30	With valves and batteries. Provisio
npi	re Electric Co., 10, Fitzroy are, London, W.1.	Empire Four	Self-contained	-	-	-	LG	RC	RC	RC	One	сс	16	×121 19×16	12 1	30	for pick-up. Wave range 250-550 metres.
- 1	15 JF 12	" Three	·····	-	-	-	LG	RC	RC	-	One	сс	15	×5 19×16	10 1	0 0	
	·· · · · · ·	Faerie Five	,, ····	-	Ap	TA	LG	RC	RC	-	Two	cc	19	×5 13×13	23 :	2 0	
	a <u>19</u> 19	Metropolis Super Het	" ····	*	*	*	LG	тс	-		Two	-	22	×8 13×12	31 10	0 0	grid H.F. *5-Valve superhet. Screened grid 1:
	Radio, Ltd., 31, Kingsway, ndon, W.C.2.	Fada 12 D.C. All Electric	Cabinet	TT	ΤT	TT	LG	тс	тс	-	One	None	43	×8 9×21 ×12	27 (0 0	detector. Screened grid intermediat With valves and eliminator for 90-1: volts. Resistance for higher voltage
	78 F8 F2	Fada 10 A.C. All Electric					LG		тс	-	One	None	42	9×21 ×12	36 5	0	extra. Wave range 200-600 metres. With valves and eliminator for 90-13 volts A.C. 50-60 cycles. Step-down transformer for higher voltages, £3 15 extra. Wave range 200-600 metres.
	در رو ور	Fada 10 Z.A.C		TT	TT	TT	LG	тс	тс		One	None	42	9×21 ×12	36	50	As above, but for 25-49 cycles.
88- E.C		Blenheim Screened Four	Portable	-	-	TA	LG	RC	TC	-	Two	сс	30		26 15	0	With valves and batteries. Screene grid H.F., pentode L.F.
rst	er, G., Carlton House, Regent eet, London, S.W.1.	Advance. Radio Gramo- phone Combination.	Oak or mahogany	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	cc	-	38×20 ×20	38 0	0	With valves, batteries and loud speake and gramophone pick-up.

distant.

hard all a set of a

· Martin Start Start

All Andrew State of Parks

						Valve	L			No. of Tuning		Malakt	Dimon	Price	Remarks.
Manufacturer.	Trade Nam e of Set.	Type.	H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	Controls (excluding Reaction).	Re- action.	Weight.	Dimen- sions.	(including Royalties).	Remarks.
rster, G., Carlton House, Regent	Advance Portable 5-Valve	Mahogany or oak case	_	Ap	An	LG	тс	тс		One	сс	lbs. 30	in. 16 ≥ 17	£ s. d. 22 15 0	With valves, batteries and loud speake
Street, London W.1.	, 3-Valve					LG	1	тс		One	CC	18	$\times 9$ 16 × 17	17 15 0	Waterproof cover 10s, extra. With valves and batteries, Provisio
anklyn, A. G., 3, Boar Lane,		Self-contained oak ease			_	AB	RC	RC	RC	One	cc	123	×9 10∴17	12 0 0	for pick-up. With valves and batteries H.T. elim
Leeds.		Mahogany or oak case				AB	RC	тс	_	Two		32	$\times 12$ 17×20	40 0 0	nator, f6 extra. Provision for pick-u *8-Valve superhet, With valves at
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Gailoway S.P. 8-V.	Mallogany of Oak case							тс	Two	_	16	×.7 16×10	39 9 6	batteries. Provision for pick-up. With valves, batteries and aeri
loway, J. & L., Ltd., 38, Mair treet, Plantation, Glasgow, W.1.	Vianoway S.F. S.V.												× 8		*8-Valve superhet.
nett Whiteley & Co., Ltd., otus Works, Broadgreen Road iverpool.	Lotus Transportable	Self-contained, oak model	-	-	TA	LG	тС	-	-	Two	cc	38	153 × 193 × 94		With valves and batteries. Screer grid H.F., pentode L.F. Extra- mahogany or walnut, 21s.
, , , ,	Lotus Portable	Self-contained	-		TA	LG	TC	-	-	Two	cc	35	12×15 $\times 13$	31 10 0	With valves and batteries.
neral Electric Co., Itd., Magnet	Gecophone 5-V Portable	Self-contained	-	Ap	TT	LG	тс	TC	-	Two	CC		20§×141 ×81	-29 0 0	With valves and batteries.
louse, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. itlieb & Co., Ltd., J. L., 15,	R.S.V.P. Portable V	Self-contained cabinet	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC	-	One	сс	28	$16\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$	19-19-0	With valves and batteries.
romer Street, Gray's Inn Road, ondon, W.C.1.	" Screened Grid Four		-	-	TA	LG	тс	тc	-	Two	сс	28	161 - 171	25 0 0	grid H.F." "Screet
Collins, Ltd., 38a, Bessborough	Tourist Portable 5	Oak cabinet	μ.	Ap	Ap	AB	тс	TC	-	One	сс	29	16×16±	30 0 0	With valves and batteries. Mahoga
oad, Westminster, S.W.I.	a ,,	Suitcase, crocodile leather	-	Ap	Ap	AB	TC	тс	-	One	сс	24	12×142 ×81	32 9 0	With valves and batteries. Provis for pick up.
1)) 1)	Passport Transportable 5	Walnut cabinet		Ap	Ap	LG	тC	тс	-	One	CC	28	131 + 157	21 12 6	With valves and batteries.
1 13 13	29 23	Suitcase	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	CC	24	12×14	21 12 6	
h Plugs Ltd., Kennington	H.P.L. Local 3	Self-contained	-		-	LG	тс	тс	-	One	SC	20	$\begin{array}{c} \times 81\\ 12 \times 12\\ \times 9\end{array}$	15 10 0	With valves and batteries. W range 225-550 metres.
oss, London, S.E.11.	H.P.L. Super 5	.,	-	Ap	Ap	LG	TC	RC	_	One	CC	23	18×181 ×6	23 12 6	With valves and batteries W
derson & Co., Ltd., W, J., 351,	Henderson "O."	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	10	RC	_	One	cc	28	14×13	30 0 0	for pick-up. With valves and batteries.
ulham Road, London, S.W.10.	" "P."		-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC	_	One	сс	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$\times 9\frac{1}{1}$	26 0 0)). (j j)
a ia i r	""R."		-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	кC	-	One	сс	23	×71 15×13	26 0 0	.5 59
p 11 17	" S."	, , , , , , , , , ,	-	Ap	Ap	I.G	тс	RC		Oue	сс	31	×71 17×121	28 0 0	33 33 33
nie Electrie Co., Ltd., 149, neen Victoria Street, London	Neutrosonie 7	Transportable	•		*	AB	Сь	-	-	Three	-	24		42 12 0	*7-V. superhet. With valves and h phones. Batteries, frame aerial loud speaker in containers, f21 er
C	Universal Portable	Portable	-	TA	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сс	221	161 × 161 × 9	26 7 0	
ham Radio, 96, Regent Street, Indon, W.1.	Transportable V.	Oak case	-	TT	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	36	$19\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 15$	36 15 0	case, £1 1s. extra. Provision
22 22 22	Transatlantic Portable	· · · <u> </u>	-	TT	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	271	14×14	86 15 0	
rence Radio, 262, Midland ation Approach, Leytonstone,	Radio Gramophone. Atophone	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сс	24	×9 14×14 ×9	22 10 0	for pick-up. With valves, batteries and speaker.
ondon, E.I1. r, E. J. (Trix), Ltd., 8–9, erkenwell Green, London, E.C.1.	Trix Portette	Mahogany case	-	-	-	LG	-	-	-	One	сс	61	6×6×8	5 10 0	With valve, batteries and headpho Rexine covered 10s. 6d. extra. V range 250-500 metres.
20 20 20 21 21	Trix Portable 5	Mahogany cabinet	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	CC	28	$17 \times 15\frac{1}{2} \\ > 8\frac{1}{2}$	18 13 10	With valves, batteries and loud spea Provision for pick-up. Wave r 250-500 metres.
,, ,, ,, ,,	19 JJ ·····	Leather case	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	TC		One	cc	26	$16 {3 \times 15} \times 8$	19 16 4	
ley & Co. 14, Great Queen	Lindley Five	Transportable	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тc	-	One	CC	33	18,416	27 0 0	
reet, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.	., ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	Attaché case	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сс	27	123×15 ×9	19 19 0	12 12 12
don Electrical Co., 1, Sherborne ine, King William Street, ondon, E.C.4.	Lecodyne P.5		-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	- 53	18×16 ×71	28 0 0	With valves, batteries and loud spe

.

670

Manulacturer.	Trade Nama	Тура.				Valve	3.			No. o! Tuning				Price	
	of Set.	. Typs.	H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	L.F.	LF.	Controls (excluding Reaction).	Re- action.	Weight.	Dimen- sions.	(includia 3 Royalties).	Comarks.
ondon Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Station Road, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19.	Orphean	Transportable	-		Ap	LG	тс	-	_	Two	сс	Ibs. 30	in. 141×171×171× ×81×	£ s. d. 21 0 0	With valves and batteries. Screene- grid H.F., pentode L.F. Provisio
P.A. Wireless, Ltd., 62, Conduit Street, London, W.1.	Octroda	Self-contained	-	-	-	LG	тс	-		One	сс	20	15×19	15 1 6	for pick-up. With valves, batteries and loud speake Pentode L.F.
17 12 27	Octroda de Luxe		-	-	-	LG	тс		_	One	сс	22	$\times 9$ $15\frac{1}{3} \times 20$	20 6 6	With valves, batteries and moving on
Michael, Ltd., L., Wexham Road, Slough.	Portable Five	Leather case		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	_	One	SC	30	×91 151×121	28 7 0	loud speaker. Pentode L.F. With valves, batteries and loud speake
11 11 11 11	Super Screen Portable Four.	Walnut case	-	TA	Ap	LG	тс		—	One	сс	35	×81 18×153	36 15 0	Screen gri
rconiphone Co., Ltd., 210-212, Fottenham Court Road, London, W.1.	Marconiphone Model 53	Sel ⁴ -contained cabinet		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	30	×7 18×16 ×71	29 8 0	H.F., pentode L.F. With valves, batteries and loud speake
e Nottingham Radio Supplies, 33, Mansfield Road, Nottingham.	Chantecler Transportable	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	TC	-	-	One	- ·	_	36×20	19 4 0	Pentode L.F. Complete with valve
e Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd., 199–205, Pentonville Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.	Ormond Console Radio Gramophone R/351.	Self-contained	-	-	-	LG	тс	TC*	-	One	23	100	×20 37×19 ×40	50 0 0	Complete with valves, batteries an Woodroffe pick-up.
47 EE CE	Ormond Leather Portable R/303.		-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	28	16×13	27 19 10	Push-pull ouiput. In brown crocodile, complete wit
13 24 44	Ormond Cabinet Port- able R/203.	دو		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	33	×9 18×14	25 8 9	Complete with valves, turntable and a
۲، دو ۲.	Ormond Pedestal Radio Gramophone R/301.	,: •·····	-	-	-	LG	TC	тс	-	One Two	CC*	80	×9 16×18 ×46	45 0 0	accessories. Complete with valves and all accessorie including Woodroffe pick-up. *Puss
ndona Wireless Co., 3, Edmond Street, Birmingham.	Pandona S.C. IV.P.	Self-contained	-	-	TA	LG	тс	тс	-	IWO	33	30	15×19 ×10	24 3 0	pull output. Including valves, batteries and lou spcaker. Screened-grid H.F., pentod
D. Phillipps, 42a, Catharine Street, Liverpool.	Classic Three	Self-contained	-	-	-	LG	RC	тс	-	One	20	—	18×14	14 0 0	output. Price with valves and batteries.
3. J3 J2	Classic Screened Three .	s, ••••••		-	TA	LG	тс	-	-	Two	сс		×10 18×14	16 0 0	Screened-grid. Price with valves an
rtable Utilities Co., Ltd., The, Eureka House, Fisher Street,	Orth-o-dyne 3	Portable	-	-	TA	LG	тс	-	-	Two	23	30	×10 15 × 12	27 6 0	batteries. Complete. Screened-grid H.F., pentod
London, W.C.1.	., 3	Transportable	-	-	TA	LG	тс			Two	cc	38	×9 1 17×14 1	27 6 0	Complete, Screened-grid H F pentod
11 - J - JI		Portable		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	30	$\times 12$ $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$	33 12 0	L.F. Wave range, 1,000-1,900 metre Complete,
15 15 14	, 5	Transportable		Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сc	38	×9 1 17×14 1	33 12 0	
ice & Co., Alexander, 11, Hart Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.2.	Classic III.	Portable	-		TA	LG	тс	-	-	One	22	27	×12 16×16 ×6	17 6 0	Complete. Waverange, 250-550 metres
ve & Co., W. G., Montague Road, Cambridge.	No 25	Portable	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тС	тс	-	One	sc	30	81×161	23 10 0	Inclusive of all accessories.
// II II	Presentation Two	Self-contained, type 275	-	-	-	LG	тс	-		One	cc	19	$\times 16\frac{1}{15} \times 14$	13 0 0	Inclusive of all accessories and Celestio
I. & Varley, Ltd., 103, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.	Mains Receiver	Self-contained		-	TA	AB	RC	TC		One	сс	-	×8 19] ×137	35 0 0	A.C.) Complete with valves and align
diocraft Supplies, Ltd., 9, The Arcade Walsall, S. Staffs.	Peter Pan	Self-contained	-			AB	тс	-		One	cc	-	×15 14×8×8	$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	D.C.) inator. Screened-grid H.F. Including valves (pentode) and bat
a n a	Consol	Transportable	-	-	TA	AB	тс	-	-	Two	-	-	36×18 ×18	26 5 0	teries Complete with valves (screened-gri and pentode), batteries and low
adio Supply Co., Superfone Works, Four Caks, Birmingham.	Superfone Maxum Port- able 5.	Self-contained, mahogany cabinet.	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC		One	cc	-	14 1 ×17	26 5 0	speaker. With batteries and loud speaker.
ard & Morris, Ltd., Castle Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1.	Boudoir D.C. Three	Self-contained	-	-		LG	RC	тс	-	One	sc	-	×81 18×14	22 10 0	Complete with valves and D.C. elim
32 ··· ·3	Simplicity Mains Two	,, ·····	-	-	-	LG	тс		-	One	sc	-	×13 15×10	20 0 0	Complete with valves and A.C. elim
80 31 13 ·	Melody Master	Self-contained floor cabinet		TT	TT	AB	RC	тс		One	сс		×91 34×25	7500	A.C. mains model with valves an
210 að 13	Lone Star Overseas Four	Self-contained teak cabinet	-		TA	LG	RC	тс	-	Ίwo	сс		$^{\times 24}_{27 \times 9}_{\times 14}$	37 10 0	eliminator for M.C. loud speaker A.C. eliminator, (12 extra, or includin short wave adaptation, (52. Com
ad Radio, Ltd., 32, Newman Street, Ox1ord Street, London, W.1.	Reaco	Po-table Transportable	=	Ap Ap	Ap Ap	LG LG	TC 1C	TC TC	_	One One	23 23	24	Ξ	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	plete screened-grid H.F. Complete with loud speaker.
edcliffe Radio Mfg. Co., 91A Temple Street, Bristol.	Redcliffe V	Portable		Ap	Ар	LG	тс	тс	-	One	сс	32	18×18 ×7	27 13 0 [°]	With valves and Batteries. Pentod L.F. if required,

. .

ø

CONTRACTOR DATE STATE

Manutacturer.	Trade Name	, Type.				Vavle	S.			No. of Tuning				Price	Remarks.
	of Set.	· · yµe.	H.F.	H.F.	H.F.	D.	L.F.	, L.F.	L.F.	Controls (excluding Reaction).	Re- action.	Weight.	Dimen- sions.	(including Royalties).	Remarks.
Rees Mace Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 39a, Welbeck Street, London	Screened Five	Self-contained	-	ТА	Ap	LG	тс	тс		Two	cc	11rs. 33	m. 171×161	£ s. d. 35 14 0	With valves and batteries screened-
W1.	Grand Five	,, 	_	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс	-	One	cc	33	×81 201 × 191	35 14 0	grid H.F. With valves and batteries,
, , , , , ,	Medium Five		-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс		One	cc	30	× S] 171×161	28 7 0	the flaves and barrenes,
a 44 44	Baby Grand Five		-	Ap	Ap	LG	rc	тс	=	One	cc	30	$\times 8\frac{1}{2}$	26 5 0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
21 až 21	Pentode Three		-	-	Ap	LG	тс	-		Опе	cc	29	$\times 8$ 151×14	19 19 0	", ", pentode L.F
Rialton Radio (H. & S Scott, Ltd 27, Old Bond Street, London,	Rialton IV.	Portable	_	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	-		One	cc	- 1	× 81 12 × 9	19 19 0	Uses pentode valve.
W.1	Melva V.	Fransportable	TA	TA	TA	LG	тс		_	Two	_		×19 17×18	42 0 0	Three screened-grid stages and pentode.
Ridged Cone Co., Ltd., York House, Southampton Row London, W.C.1.	Maiestic	Self-contained	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	?C	-	One	сс	30	×9 9×141 ×172	23 10 0	Complete with valves and batteries. Complete with valves, batteries and loud speaker.
The Rothermei Corporation Ltd., 24-26 Maddox Street, London,	Rothermel Gembox	Self-contained	_	TT	TT	LG	тс	тс	-	Onc	_	_		25 0 0	
W.1	Rothermel Showbox	به بر	TT	TT	TT	LG	тс	тс•	-	One	_		18×11 ×71	37 10 0	250-550 metres: A.C. main operated. *Push-pull output, Wave range 250-550
Royal Radio Co., 4-5, Dorset Mews North, Upper Gloucester Place, London, N.W.L.	Royal 3	Suitcase Portable	-	-	-	LG	RC	тс	-	One	cc	23	$143 \times 143 \times 143 \times 9$	12 12 0	Complete with walves, batteries and
	, 4	ال میں دو ا	-	-	Ap	LG	RC	TC	-	One	сс	234	143×143	13 13 0	metres.
·· · · ·	, 5	, .	-	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	_	One	сс	24	×9 143×143	14 14 0	
JF 73 JA	5. De Luxe	a	_	Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	-	One	сс	24	×9 143×143	15 15 0	, , , Wave range
Selectors, Ltd., 1, Dover Street, London, W.1.	Screened Grid Three	Self-contained		-	TA	LG	тс	-	—	Two	-	2.4	×9 7×12	21 0 0	250-650 and 950-2,000 metres. Complete with valves and batteries
	Attaché Case. Five	,. •····	-	Ap	Ap	LG	тc	ŤC	_	One	сс	28	$\times 16$ 13×13	31 10 0	Screened-grid H.F. Complete with all accessories. Pro-
ب بر تا	Cabinet Five	••••••	_	Ap	₄Ap	LG	тс	тс	_	One	сс	28	×81 17×17	31 10 0	vision for gramophone pick-up. Price includes all accessories, including
11 12 11	Super Seven Portable	•••••	*			LG	тс	тс	-		_	50	×7 15×18	54 12 0	cover, *7-valve super-heterodyne, Frovision
Sherman, P., Criterion Works, 12, Criterion Mews, Holloway, Lon- don, N.	Claremont Automatic .	Self-contained. Clock or console type.	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	Тwo	сс	-	× 8 —	75 0 0	for gramophone pick-up. Four valves 1-v-2. Switches on and off at predetermined times, acts as clock and drives other clocks, auto-
4, et (" III	Self-contained pedestal cabinet		-	-	-		-	-	Two	сс	16		15 10 0	matically charges batteries. Three valves 1-v-1. Complete with
1 11 11 11 11	, IV	Self-contained	-	-1		-	-	-	-	Two	сс	+	-	3500	vaives batteries and loud speaker. Four valves 1-v-2. Includes pick-up, gramophone and moving coil loud
Stratton & Co., Ltd., Balmoral Works, Bromsgrove Street, Bir- mingham.	Eddystone Scientific Portable Three.	Portable	-	-	TA	LG	тс	÷	-	Two	22	54	$151 \times 151 \times 151 \times 10^{-10}$	26 15 0	speaker. Price includes all accessories and loud speaker. Screened-grid H.F. and
Victor Portable Wireless Co., Ltd., Charterhouse Chambers, Charter-	Nustyle Five	Self contained set and Gramo- phone.	-	Ap	Ap	LG	TC	тс	-	One	сс	35	17×18	19 19 0	pentode L.F. Complete, with all accessories, and
house Square, London, E.C.	Super Six	Self-contained	n	1.*	•		TC	-	-	Two	œ	35	$\begin{array}{c c} \times 10 \\ 9 \times 18 \\ \times 20 \end{array}$	\$0 U O	gran.ophone pick-up, also voltmeter. *6-value super-heterodyne. Price in- cludes all accessories 2 screened-grid
. n n	Victor Three	, 		-	TA	LG	тс			Two	сс	32	14×16	17 17 0	H.F., pentode L.F. Price includes all accessories. Screencd-
نو در ور	Victor Five		-	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	RC	-	One	сс	_	×10 17×17	16 16 0	grid H.F., pentode L.F. Including cover,
Whittingham Smith & Co., 110, Kew Green, Kew,	Portadyne Junior	Self-contained cabinet ,		Ap	Ap	LG	RC	тс	_	One	сс	26	$\times 8\frac{1}{2}$ $14\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	19 19 0	With valves and batteries.
и и и	Portadyne F.		_	Ap	Ap	LG	тс	тс		One	сс	30	×8 17×14	31 10 °C	Jan State St
Vingrove & Rogers, Ltd., Arundel Chambers 188-189, Strand, Lon-	Polar Portable	Wooden case	—	Ap	Ap		тс	тс	H	One	сс	36	$\times 8\frac{1}{17\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}}$ $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$	27 6 0	With valves and batteries.
don, W.C.2.	Polar IIIA.	р. ₁₀ - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	-	-	LG	RC	TC		One	СС	141	10×16 ×11	11 18 6	desired. ", Pentode L.F ,

14h, 1928.

CRΔ

Wireless 16/1900

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EA J1 (344.8 metree); 1.5 kW.--6.0, Market Report and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections: Pasacalle, Sabor de España (Fuste); Le charme étrange (Acker-mans); Romance (Calvo); Waltz, Charmaine (Parés); Selection from Benamor (Luna). 8.30, Advanced French Lesson by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10, Orchestral Concert: March. On the Quarter Deck (Alford); Selection from Gigantes y Cabazudos (Caballero); Ritmos de España (Raurich): Demande et réponse (Coleride-Taylor); Intermezzo (d'Ambrosio); Czardas (Monti). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EA J7. BERLIM (Könjeswisterhausen) (1950 metres): 40

relayed from Madrid, EA J7. **BERLIN** (Königswusterhausen) (1,259 metres); 40 kW.-3.0, Talk by Prof. Lampe. 3.30, Programme from Hamburg. 4.36, Herr Falkenberg, Talk: An Official's Leisure. 5.0, The "Eternal Source"-Dialogue by Fritz Ramin and a Waterworks Em-ployee. 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Dr. Elias Hurwicz, Talk: The Russian World. 6.20, Herr Haase-Faulenorth, Talk: Genealogy. 7.0, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Jessonda (Spohr): Romance in F Major for Violn (Beethoven); Selection from Czar and Carpenter (Lortzing); Peer Gynt Suite No. 1 (Greig); Overture to Tannhäuser (Wag-ner); Dance Suite from The Bartered Bride (Smetana); Violin Solo, Zigeunerweisen (Sarasate); Waltz, Wiener Blut (Joh. Strauss). Followed by News and Dance Music from Vorhans. BERLIN (Voxhaus) (494 metres); 4 kW.-9.10 a.m.

Wiener Butt (Jon. Strauss). Followed by News and Dance Music from Vorhans.
BERLIN (Voxhaus) (494 metres); 4 kW.—9.10 a.m., Market Prices. 9.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal 10 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 10.30 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.30, Weather Report and News. 1.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 2,0, Exchange Quotations. 2,10, Agricultural Report and News 1.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 2,0, Exchange Quotations. 2,10, Agricultural Report and Time Signal. 3,0, Legal Talk by Dr. Karsen. 3,30, Concert from the Kristall-Palast-Lichtspielhaus: Klänge aus Opern; Vision (Gounod); O Lass dich halten, gold'ne Stunde (Jenssen); Nebraska (Revel-Sissle); My Blue Heaven (Donaldson); Ich küsse ihre Hand, Madame (Erwin); Firefly (Nicholis). 4,0, Talk on Music, followed by Orchestral Concert and Advertising Notes. 5,10, Advertising Talk by Max Hansen. 5,30, Dr. Erich Schrader, Talk: War on Rats I 6,0, Wolfgang Schwarz: Talk; War and Peace under Capitalism. 6, 8,0, Kurt Lubinski, Talk: Coming Lands of the East—With Wife and Camera in Siberia. 7,0, "With the Microphone through Berlin," followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11,30 (approx.), Close Down.
BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—5,30, Programme

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.-5.30, Programme for Giris. 6.0, Programme for Children. 7.0, Orches-tral Concert. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Song Recital: Air (Sinding): Min tanke er et mægtig fjeld (Greig): Zueignung (R. Strauss); Der Wanderer (Schubert): Air from Hérodiade (Massenet). 8.30, Sig, Stinessen, Talk: Walking Tours and What to Wear on Them. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.16, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres) : 1.5 kW.—6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.80, Schubert Recital, relayed from the Bern Münster; Memorial Talk; German Mass; Three Contraito Solos; Choral Selections, (a) Grab und Mond, (b) Sehnsucht; Four Contraito Solos; Wehmut; Salve Regina; Song of the Spirits over the Water. 8.45, News and Weather Report. 9.0, Orchestral Selections. 9.35, Dance Music, 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
 BRESSLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.-3.0, Review of Books. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 5.0, Talk relayed from Gleiwits (329.7 metres). 5.25, Esperanto Talk by Alfred Hanuschke. 5.35, Dr. Eberhard Peter, Talk: Irregular Teeth and their Prevention. 6.30, Legal Shorthand Lesson. 6.50, Talk on Queen Eliza-beth. 7.15, Military Concert: Coronation March from Die Folkunger (Kretschmer); Overture to Maritana (Wallace); Two Movements from the Military Symphony No. 11 in G Major (Haydn-arr. Hackenberger); Slavonic Rhapsody (Friedemann): Selections (Stiebewitz), (a) Hoch Danzig March, (b) Heimatgrüss; Selections (Suppé), (a) Uber Berg und Tal, (b) Teufelsmarsch, (c) Morning, Noon and Night Overture, (d) Song, Das Vergissmeinnicht; Waltz on motives from The Count of Luxembourg (Lehár): Selection foon The Merry Widow (Lehár). 9.0, Announcements, followed by Dance Music relayed irom Gleiwitz. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

BRÜMN (441.2 metres); 8 kW.—3.30, Programme for Children. 4.30, Talk: The Principles of Music. 4.45, German Transmission: Fantasia Op. 159 in C Major (Schubert). 5.16, Weekly Report. 5.55, Programme from Prague. 9.35, Dance Music relayed from Bratislava (300 metres).

BRUSSELS (508.5 mstres); 1.5 kW.-5.0, Orchestral Concert from the Palace Hotel. 6.9, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Intermediate English Lesson. 6.45, Spanish Symphony (Lalo). 7.0, Gramophone Selections of Dance Music. 8.15, Gala Concert. 9.0, Topical Talk. 9.10, Concert (continued). 10.10, News and Announcements. 10.15, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the Palace Hotel. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down,

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.--3.45, Time Signal, Weather R.port and News. 4.10, Literary Talk. 5.15, Talk: The World of the Biedermeyer, with Illustrations. 6.0, Cabaret Concert. 8.0, Time Signal and News. 8.15, Selections by Therese Koszegby (Vocalist) and Tibor Polgár (Pianist). 8.55, Orchestral Concert. 10.0, Selections of Tzigane Music from the Café Spolarich. iede. 8.0, 1 m. by Therese 8.65, ne

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW. -4.10, Mr. W. Molé, Talk: Art in the Christian Catacombs. 4.35, Mr. Adam Abdank, Talk: Historical Personages in the Anecdotes of their Period-the XVIth Century. 5.0, Programme from Warsaw. 6.0, Miscellancous Items. 6.25, English Reading by Mr. Jean Stanislawski. 6.55, Time Signal from the Observatory. 7.0, Agri-cultural Report. 7.5, Mr. J. Regula, Talk: Review of Foreign Politics during the Last Week. 7.80, Programme from Warsaw. 9.30, Restaurant Concert. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.-1.30, Weather Report and Gramophone Selections. 7.20, News. 7.30, Health Talk by Mrs. A. Russell, M.B. 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O'Duirinne. 8.0 Pib Uileann by Leo Rowsome. 8.15, Amhrain Ghaedhilge by Padraig MacGreinne. 8.30, Selections by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Talk. 9.20, Programme by the Top Knots Concert Party. 10.0, Opera Selections by Mamie Dingle (Soprano) and the Station Orchestra. 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (423.6 metres) : 4 kW.-12.15, Orches-tral Concert. 2.5, Programme for Children. 2.55, Hints for the Housewife, by Fini Pfannes. 3.35, Orchestral Programme of Old Dance Music. In the Interval, Wireless and other Announcements. 5.10, O. W. Studtmann reads from the Novel "On Two Planets" (Lasswitz). 5.30, The Letter Box. 5.45, Ernst Engelbrecht, Talk: Sicily and Tripoli. 6.15, Ing. Schweitzer, Talk: The Economic and Political Importance of Trade Unions. 6.45, Dr. Galliner, Talk: Impressions of the International Congress for Art Education in Prague. 7.15, Gala Concert, foi-lowed by Dance Music from Voxhaus. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse), (394.7 metres): 4 kW.-9.15 a.m. News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from Hanover (207 metres). In the Interval at 11.55 a.m., Time Signal 12.10, News 1.40,

Exchange Quotations. 2.30, Review of Books. 3.0, Illustrated Music Talk by Dr. Wilh. Heinitz. 3.30, Programme from Königswisterhausen. 4.30, Re-guest Programme. 5.30 Prof. Walter, Talk: The Development of Social Thought. 6.0, Director Margolis, Talk: The Hamburg Municipal Heating System. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0, Concert by Child Artists; Edgar Pos.Carloforti (Åge 12-Voca-list), Hans Herbert Winkel (Åge 13-Pianist), and Horst Thiem (Åge 9-Violinist); Songs, (a) The Nightingale (Ålabieff), (b) The Virgin's Cradle Song (Max Reger); Pianoforte Solos, (a) Romance in F Minor Op. 5 (Tchaikovsky), (b) Prelude in D Sharp Major (Chopin), (c) Novelette in F Major (Schumann); Violin Solos, (a) Concertino in D Major, Op. 54 (Janas Sitt), (b) Minuet (Beethoven), (c) Ständchen (Schu-bert), Songs (a) Variations (Proch), (b) Last Rose from Martha (Flotow). 8.30, Concert for Brass Instruments: March, Hoch Heidecksburg (Herzer); Overture to Die Fledernaus (Strauss); Waltz, Winter Storms (Fucik); Selections from Cavalleria Rusticana (Mascagni); Minuet (Paderewsky); Army March No. 7. 9.30, Weather Report, News, Sports Notes, and Programme Announcements, followed by Cabaret Goncert. 10.50, North Sea and Baltic Weather Reports. Reports.

ABRO

15

青山

FROM

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.-11.40 a.m., Police Announcements. 12,10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Programme relayed from the Colonial Institute, Amsterdam, The Tenth Anniversary of the Citizen Guard. 3.40, Italian Lesson. 4.40, French Lesson. 6.10, Orchestral Concert : Prince Methusalem (Joh. Strauss); Waltz, Dynamiden (Joh. Strauss); Mariette Coquette (Ancliffe); Major and Minor (Schreiner); Mighty like a rose (Nevin); Selection (Dostal): Finale. 6.10, German Lesson. 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.45, Programme organised by the Workers' Radio Society-Concert and Talk. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.-Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m.-12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 5.10, Gramo-phone Selections. 6.10, Talk by M. v. Roosmalen. 8.30, Catholic Bulletin. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Lesson in Dressmaking. 7.40, Orchestral and Choral Concert, followed by Talk. 10.10, Orchestral Selec-tions from the Royal Cinema, Amstardam.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres) ; 1.5 kW.-1.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, News, Talk for Women and Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

and Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down. **KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres)**; 7 kW.—Programme also for **Copenhagen** (337 metres).—6.80 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 11.0 a.m., Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.5 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert from Wivel's Restaurant. 2.0 Programme for Children. 2.30, Orchestral Concert : In the Interval—Recitations by Ingeborg Hagelberg. 6.30, Arthur G. Haasö, Talk: The Copenhagen Fire Insurance. 5.50, Weather Report. 6.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Dr. M. Neitendam, Talk: The History of the Danish Church. 7.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 7.2, Talk and Reading on Rome, by Mr. P. A. Rosenberg. 80, News. 8.15, Radio Cabaret by Ajoe Wilumsen, Erna Schroder, and Axet Boesen. 9.45, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the Industri Restaurant. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.-2,45, Financial Réport. 3.0, Concert of Gramophone Selections, 4.10, Music Lesson by Prof. F. Sachse. 4.35, Children's Letter Box. 5.2, Programme for Children. 6.0, Announcement. 6.30, Talk by Mr. R. Sumowski. 6.56, Time Signal. 7.0, Mr. K. Rutkowski. Talk : Impressions of a Journey to Greece. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Dance Music. Dance Music

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.--3.0, Instrumental Concert: ¹² Jse Mélancholique (Berlin); Overture from the Fir. ¹ Suite (Becce); Schnsucht (Tchaikovsky); from the Fir-/ Suite (Becce); Schnsucht (Tchaikovsky); Temptation: Aag-Jazz (Lodge); Mädchenstraum (Faus-tini); Spanish Interniezzo, Los Banderileros; 'Cello solo, Elégie (Fauré); Die Nachtigal (Hofmekler): Valse triste (Sibelius); Fair Women from Valencia (Morena); Poème (Fibisch); Neues Leben-March. 4,15, Agri-cultural Talk by Herr Strazdas. 4,45, Announcements, 5,30, News. 6.0, Weather Report. 6,15, Aviation

674

£

Programmes from Abroad.-

Notes. 6.45, Musical Interlude. 7.30, Mr. J. Slapsinskas, Talk: The Co-operation of the People and the Intelligentzia. 8.0, Variety Programme. 8.30, Dance Music and Miscellaneous Items.

LAETT (1,522.8 metres): 35 kW.-4.0, Orchestral Selections: Military March; Valse (Waldteufel); Mephistopheles (Boito); Valse (Melartin), 4.35, Talk. 4.57, Time Signal, Weather Report and News, 51.5, Orchestral Selections from Madame Butterfly (Puccini), 5.40, Talk. 6.0, Programme by Paavo Kluhku (Blocutionist) and Aapo Similä (Vocalist). 6.40, Orchestral Selection, 7.0, Song from The Merry Widow (Lehár). 7.10, Orchestral Selection, Rondo and Caprice (Beethoven). 7.20, Songs (a) La Bayadère (Kálmán), (b) Viennese Waltz (Strauss). 7.80, Orchestral Selection, Overture to The Thievier, Magpie (Rossini). 7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish and Close Down.

and Close Down. LANGENHERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Air-Je-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—10.10 a.m., Talks: The Choice of Careers for Girls. 11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5, Orchestral Concert. 1.20, Hints for the Housewife. 2.40, Herr. P. Brills, Talk: The Basis of Wireless Technology—the Electric Current. 3.0, Talk for Young Men, by Herr C. Schlossmacher. 3.25, Dr. Emmy Wingerath, Talk for Women: The Third Generation of the Feminist Movement. 3.56, Dr. Huber, Talk: Pictures from Ancient Babylon. 4.20, English Lesson by Prof. F. Hase, 445, Trio Concert: First Movement from the Trio in C Major (Mickenschreiber); Guitar Solos (Albert), (a) Minuet, (b) Mandolinata, Two Dances in Old Style for Trio (Jaap Kool); Zither Solos, (a) Romance (Mickenschreiber), (b) Waltz Intermezzo (Kollmanek); Trio Selection, Huldigung (Mickenschreiber). 6.30, Herr W. Stern, Talk: Building and Architectural Problems of Lites, 6.40, Dr. Otto Förster, German Cathedrals. 7.0, Variety Concert: "Birds from my Garden"; "Der Papagei"—Intermezzo (Müller-Schlösser). 9.30 (approz.), News, Sports Notes, Business Announcements, Orchestral Selections and Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approz.), Ciose Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.--8.30, Concert by the Station Orchestra: Overture to Athalie (Mendelssohn); Selections from Cavalleria Rusticana (Mascagni); In dämmernder Mondnacht (Eluken); Selections from The Mikado (Sullivan); Waltz, In einem kühlen Grunde (Siede). 4.45, Wireless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Report, Time Signal and Labour Exchange Report. 5.30, Programme from Konigswusterhausen. 6.0, Josef Greff, Talk: Psycho-Analysis, 6.30, Prof. Hermberg, Talk: Modern Socialism. 7.0, Variety Programme 9.0, News, Programme Announcements, and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music from the Lunapark, Leipzig.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 8 kW.—7.0, Chimes and Concert by the Station Sertet: Selection from La Tuna de Alcalá (Rivas and Redondo); Selection from The Puritans (Bellini); Selection from El sueño de Pierrot (Barrera); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Muisc from the Alkázar. 8.25, News and Announcements. 9.45, Weekly Market Report. 10.0, Chimes and Selection from "La Fiesta de San Antón "-Musical Comedy, followed by News. 12.30 s.m. (approx.), (Sunday), Close Down.

MILAM, Call 1MI (549 metres); 7 kW.--7,15, Time Signal. 7,17, Announcements. 7,85, Time Signal and Illustrated Talk on Verdi. 7,45, News. 7,50, Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Selections. In the Interval, Reading by Angele Sodini. 9,55, News. 10,0, Musical Selections from the Flaschetteria Toscana. 10,45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Bodan (1,190 metres), Goteborg (416.5 metres), Maino (260.9 metres), Orterand (720 metres), Sundavall (545.6 metres).— 4.0, Concert of Light Music by Wertheimer's Viennese Orchestra from the Meeth Tea Rooms, Goteborg, 5.0, Programme for Children—" The Swine Herd" (Hans Andersen), 5.45, Selection of Old Time Dance Music, 6.45, Pianoforte Recital from the Works of Greig: Fjärlin; The Lonely Wanderer; In the Home Town; Little Bird; Erotica; To Spring, 7.9, Selection of Sea Shanics, 8.0, Topical Talk, 8.45, Dance Music from the Restaurant Riche, 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

EAPLES, Call 1NA (333.3 metres) : 1.5 kW.-7.80, Wireless Notes. 7.40, Announcements. 7.50, News. 7.55, Harbour Notes. 8.0, Time Signal. 8.2, Concert of Chamber Music and Theatre Music. In the Intervals, "Occhi a Lutto"—Comedy (Quintero) and "Banco"—Comedy (Monicelli). 9.0, Review of the

Wireless World

Saturday, November 17th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Week. 9.50, News. 9.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.80, Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres) : 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikestad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notoden (411 metres), Porgramme (550.6 metres), Rotoden (411 metres), Porgramme for Children. 6.0, Children's Birthday Greetings. 6.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Prices. 6.30, Mr. L. Funder, Talk: Bread. 7.0, Time Signal and Orchestral Concert: Prelude to Lohengrin (Wagner); Selection from Cavalleria Rusticana (Mascami); Selection from Madame Butterfly (Puccini); Air from Samson and Deliah (Saint-Saëns); Selection from The Nuremberg Doll (Adam); Ballet Music from Faust (Gounod). 8.15, Topical Talk. 8.30, Second Act of the Revue from 'Le Chat noir 'Cabaret. 9.45, Weather Report and News. 10.9, Dance Music from the Grand Hotel. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.-6.30, "Radio-Journal de France." 8.0, Talk arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations, 8.15, Talk on Social Hygiene. 8.30, Concert arranged by the Auditeurs de T.S.F., followed by Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres) ; 5 kW. --5.0, Pasdeloup Concert. 7.10, Weather Report. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé."

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.--8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements, 9.0, Concert: Overture to Surcouf (Planquette); Suite, La Jeunesse joyeuse (Coates). 9.25, News. 9.30, Symphony Concert: Spanish Caprice (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Shylock (Fauré); Suite, Mes filles recoivent (Cools); Suite of Viennese Waltzes (Gilson); Highlanders' March from Scènes écossaises (Godard).

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 5 kW.—12.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections; Fox.Trot, Just like a Melody out of the Sky, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; Fox.Trot, Because my Baby don't mean "may be" now, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; Song, Ramona, by Chick Endor; Jeux d'eau (Eavel); Planoforte Interlude by M. Robert Casadesus; Air from Thais (Massenet); Air from Der Wanderer (Schubert); Orchestral Selection from The Flying Dutchman (Wagner), under the direction of Bruno Walter; The Unfinished Symphony (Schubert). 1.0, News and Exchange Quotations, Market Prices and Religious Information. 8.46; Dance Music by the Joss Ghislery Symphonians. News in the Intervals. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.45, Talk arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations françaises, All the Religious Powers of the World against War. Followed by Market Prices. 8.15, Concert arranged by 'Le Matin '': Symphony Music; 'Cello Solos, (a) Adagio and Allegro (Boccherini); Concerto in D Minor (Bach); Selections (de Flers-Caillavet-Terrasse). News in the Intervals.

POSEN (344.8 metres) : 1.5 kW.-4.45, Talk : Scouts, 5.0, Programme for Children, relayed from Warsaw. 6.0, Talk by Mr. Stürmer. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson by Dr. Arend. 6.50, Talk for Women by Mme. Sabina Swidzinska. 7.10, Finance Report. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, Miscellaneous Items, News and Weather Report. 9.80, Cabaret Programme. 11.0, Concert arranged by La Maison Philipps. 1.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close down.

PRAGUE (343.9 metres); 5 kW.--2.45, Programme for Children, 3.10, Programme for Women. 3.20, Public Instruction. 3.20, Pianoforte Recital. 4.20, Public Instruction. 4.40, 7alk for Workers. 4.50, Agricultural Report. 5.0, German Programme: Lyrical Poetry during the Ten Years of the Czecho-Slovakian Republic. 5.55, Opera Relay from the National Theatre. 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.20, Dance Music.

ROME, Call 1RO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.-7.29, Announcements. 7.30, Time Signal. 7.45, The Fourth Act of "La Wally"—Opera (Catalani); Review of Art and Literature by Lucio D'Ambra; Selection from "The Huguenots"—Opera (Meyerbeer). In the Interval, Talk for Women. 9.59, News. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

SOHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.-12.0 Midnight, Statler's Pennsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 1.0 a.m., Concert from the Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse. 1.30 to 4.0 a.m., New York Relay. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., Symphony in Brass. 3.0 a.m., Lucky Strike Programme. 40 a.m., Time Signal and Dance Music from the Hotel van Curler. 5.0 a.m. (approx.), Close Down,

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—5.15, Concert of Turkish Music. 7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Concert: Symphony No. 4 (Mozart); Songs: Romance from the Symphony No. 4 (Schumann). 9.0, News and Announcements. 9.10 (approx.) Close Down.

Close Down. **BTUTTIGART** (379,7 mstres); 4 kW.—5.0, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.15, Legal Talk by Herr L. Leibfried. 5.45, Dr. H. von Bronsart, Talk: New Ways of Protecting Plants. 6.15, Dr. H. Wolfi, Talk, American Book-keeping. 6.45, Time Signal and Sports Notes. 7.15, 'Cello Recital by Edmund Kurtz: Sonata (Brewald); Concerto (Haydn); Air (Bach): The Bee (Schubert); Goescas (Granados); Scherzo (Polony), followed by Cabaret Concert: Fox-Trot, Hab' mich Lieb i (Arnold); The Language of Flowers (Benatzky); The Flower Parade (Nelson); Yes, once in the good old times (May); The great love comes only once (May); Fox-Trot, Tabu, "Tommy is not atraid "—Comedy (Tilly Bunzl); Fox-Trot, Ich reiss' mir eine Wimper aus (Raymond); Englein (Knepler); Schlager; Die billige Annette (Benatzky); Humorous Entertainment with Orchestral Interludes, '(a) Folies Bergére (Lincke), (b) Waltz, Wine, Woman and Song (Strauss), (c) Pierrot March (Bosc), followed by News. 10.30 (approx.), Dance Music from the Pavillon Excelsior.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.-12.45, Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Orchestral Concert: Napolitana (Lehár); Le Pantin (Stolz); Parade des petits lutins (Noack): Cinderella's Betrothal March (Rhode); Fête au harem (Prichytal); La Fête des gnomes (Hagen). 8.45, Selections from Lakmé (Delibes). 9.45, Dance and Accordion Music. 10.0, Instrumental Selections: Overture to Poet and Peasant (Suppé); Trumpet Solos; (a) Dans la nuit tranquille, (b) Ivresse d'amour; Mandoline Selection from The Millions of Harlequin (Drigo). 10.15, North African News.

VIENNA (517.2 metres); 15 kW.—3.0, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Djamileh (Bizet); Waltz, Red Roses (Lehár); Fantasia, Gounodiana (Rhode); Song, Wenn die Puszta schweigt (Kálmán); DieSpieluhr (Blauw); Aus Offenbachs Musterkoht); Heinzelmännchens Hochzeit—Character Sketch (Köpping); Potpourri, Der Oberstieger (Zeller); March, Heimat, süsse Heimat (Ohlsen). 4.30, Reading from the Works of Selma Lagerköf, by Hilda Wegner. 6.30, Rudolf Osterreicher, Talk: Music, Composers and the Public, 6.0, Recital of Sonatas, Arpeggione Sonata (Schubert); Cello Sonata in A Major, Op. 69 (Beethoven). 7.5. "Die Kreuzelschreiber"—Comedy in Three Acts (Anzengruber), followed by Orchestral Concert and Phototelegraphy Transmission.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.-2.10, Concert of Gramophone Selections. 3.10, News in Lithuanian, 8.30, Announcements. 3.45, Talk for Men by Mr. Stanislas Czaplicki. 4.10, Poem Recital fron the Works of Jean Wiktor. 4.35, Programme from Warsaw. 5.0, Literary Programme. 5.45, Art Talk by Prof. Jules Klos. 6.10, News. 6.30, Programme from Warsaw.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.--4,10, Taik. 4.85, Taik by Prof. H. Moscicki. 5.0, Programme from Craoow. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.30, "Radio-Chronique" by Mr. M. Stepowski. 6.56, Time Signal from the Observatory. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.8, Mr. B. Winawer, Taik: Wireless Construction. 7.30, "Le Chateau de Czorsztyn" or "Bajomir et Wanda"--Opera (Kurpinsky). 9.0, Aviation Notes, Weather Report, News, Police Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music from the Oaza Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZURIOH (588 metres) ; 1 kW.—5.0, Programme of New Gramophone Records. 6.0, Chimes from the Zürich Churches. 6.15, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.17, Orchestral Concert. 7.0, Programme relayed from Vienna. 9.0, Weather Report and News.

B 34

NOVEMBER 14th, 1028.

Programmes from Abroad.-

BARCELONA (Radio-Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (24.8 metres): 1.5 kW.-11.0 a.m., Relay of Chimes from the Barcelona Cathedral, followed by Weather Report and Forecast and Aviation Route Conditions. 1.30, Concert of Popular Music by the Iberia Trio and Gramophone Rocords in the Intervals. 2.45 to 6.0, No Transmission. 6.0, Opening Signal and Stock Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Vocal and Instrumental Concert, Soprano Solos by Maria Teresa Gonzalez; in the Interval from 7.0 to 7.20, Agricultural Notes from the Catalonian Agricultural Institute at San Isidro. 8.40, Sports Notes. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.--Programme re-layed from Bern. 7.0, Concert of Latvian Music. Soprano Solos by Johanna Matthaei. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

BEBGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.30 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 11.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.6, Concert by the Bergen Wireless Orchestra. 7.20, Recitation by the Norwegian Actress, Doris Johannessen and Mrs. Jenny Jebsen; "The Wages of Sin," by Hjalmar Meidell. 7.50, Talk on Current Events. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterbausen) (1,260 metres) ; 40 kW--7.56 a.m., Chimes, relayed from the Potsdam Gar-rison Church. 8.0 a.m., Choral and Instrumental Music and Address, relayed from Yorhans, and followed by Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 1.30 to 2.25, Three Agricultural Talks, relayed from Yorhans. 2.30, Tales for the Young, from Yorhans. 8.0, Talk from Yorhans. 8.30, Musical Programme from Yorhans. 5.0 to 7.0, Talks, arranged by the "Deutsche Welle," followed by Relay of another German Programme. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres) ; 4 kW.-7.55 a.m. Chimes from the Potsdam Garrison Church. 8.0 a.m., Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music and Address Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music and Address in the Interval, followed by Chimes from the Berlin Cathedral. L30 to 2.25, There Talks for Farmers on Some Practical Hints, The Weekly Markets and Weather Conditions, and The Care of Animals. 2.30, Stories for Young People. 2.0, Ialk. 3.30, Instru-mental Concert, followed by Advertisements. 5.40 to 7.0, Three Talks. 7.0, Popular Entertainment. 8.15 (approx.), Instrumental Programme. 9.15, Weather Report and Forecast, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music by the Marek Weber Orchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—10.0 a.m., Relay of Schubert Centenary Festival (from Vienna), 12,0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report and For-cast. 12.5, Concert. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Reading or Talk. 7.30, Concert. 8.10 (approx.), Sports Notes, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report, followed by Musical Programme. 9.35 (approx.), Close Dowa.

BEZHERS (158 metres) ; 0.6 kW.-6.30, Sports News. 8.46, Concert arranged by "La Maison Rein," Popular Gramophone Records. 10.39 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.-Programme relayed by Gielwits (329.7 metres); 4 kW.-Programme relayed from Christ Church. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Catholic Recital of Music with Address. 11.0 a.m., Instrumental Concert. 1.0, Guessing Competition. 1.10, Talk or Literary Selections. 1.35, Hints for Chess Players by Adolf Kramer. 2.0, Children's Corner. 2.30, Agricultural Talk. 6.25, Weather Report, followed by Talk. 7.30, "Schlesische Phil-harmonie "Concert. 9.0, General News Bulletin. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRUSSELS (508.5 meirae); 1.5 kW.—10.0 a.m., Conceit relayed from Vienae in commemoration of the Schubert Centenary. "Gott in der Natur"— Hymn for Choir and Orchestra, erecuted by the Vienna Academy of Singing and Amateur Musical Society. 5.0, Light Music relayed from the Palace Hotel, Brussels. 6.0, Entertainment for Children by Bonzo and Sylvia of the Théâtre des Enfants. 6.20, Instrumental Music by the Station Trio. 7.30, Le Journal Parlé. 8.15, Vocal and Instrumental Concert by the Station Orchestra and Artistes of Radio-Belgique. 10.15, News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.-8.0 a.m., News from the Press and Beauty Notes. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Sacred Music and Sermon. 11.30 a.m.

B 35

Wireless World SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18th.

...... All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

(approx.), Concert. 6.40 (approx.), Concert or Relay of an Opera. 9.30, Selections by a Tzigane Orchestra. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres) : 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapello (400 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres) and Münzter (250 metres).—7.5 a.m., Pro-gramme Review in Esperanto by Alfred Dormanns. 7.15 a.m., Lute and Guitar Instruction by Olly Wirtz-Koort. 7.35 a.m., Relay of Chimes. 8.5 a.m., Catholic Festival of Music with Address in the Interval. 9.30 a.m., Talk by Fritz Worm on the German Language. 1.30, Talk on Chess by Dr. van Nüss. 8.30, Instru-mental Concert. 7.0, "Die Freunde von Salamanca," Musical Play in Two Acts by Schubert ; Lyrics by Johann Mayrhofer. Producer : Herr Kühn, Selections by the Zimmermann Choir. Followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports News and Selections of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

CORE, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.-8.30, Concert in celebration of the Schubert Centenary. Artistes : Signor F. Grossi (Violin); Madame M. Grossi (Pianoforte); and Lucas Bassett (Tenor). 11.0, National Anthem, and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.-10.0 a.m., Pro-gramme relayed from Vienna in celebration of the Schubert Centenary. 1.0 and 1.20, Two Talks for Farmers. 1.40, "La Chronique Agricole," by Dr. St. Wasniewski. 2.15, Concert relayed from Warraw. 5.35 to 10.0, Programme relayed from Warraw. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres) : 1.5 kW.—8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork. 8.30, Concert on the occasion of the Schubert Cen-tenary, arranged by Signor F. Grossi, assisted by the Augmented Station Orchestra. 11.0, National Anthem and Weather Report. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres): 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Gassel (252.1 metres). 7.30 a.m. to 8.30 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 12.0 Noon, Report of the Wiesbaden Agri-cultural Institute. 7.30, Musical or Literary Pro-gramme. 9.30 (approx.), Popular Dance Tunes. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

11.0 (approx.), Close Down. HARBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW. —Programme relayed from Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (207 metres) and Kiel (254.2 metres).—7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.50 a.m., Economic Questions of the Day. 8.0 a.m., Legal Hints. 8.15 a.m., Recital of Music. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Relay of Service from the Kiel University Church. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal relayed from Manen. 12.5 (for Bremen), Concert. 12.6 (for Hanover), Gramophone Records. 1.0, Children's Corner by Funkheinzelmann, 20, Orchestral Concert. 6.30, Transmission by the Hamburg School of Physical Training. 6.40, Sports News. 6.55, Weather Report and Forecast. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play. 9.30, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin followed by Concert of Light Music. 10.50, North Sea and Baltic Weather Report. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12.40, Concert of Trio Selections. 2.10, Concert of Vocal and Orches-tral Music. 3.40, Musical Selections. 7.40, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 7.40, "Lilac Time," by Schubert. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40.—8.10 a.m., to 9.10 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Address. 12.10, Concert 50, Relay of Evening Service from Amsterdism (on 1,870 metres): at the Organ, Mr. Jac v.d. Byl. 7,30 (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 10.25, Epilogue by the Choir, under the Direction of Mr. Jos. H. Pickkers. 10.49 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio LL) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.-10 to 2.0, Selections of Light Music. 9.0, Orchestral Concert, followed by General News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.). Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1.689 metres): 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres). -0.0 a.m., Morning Service, relayed from a Church in Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m. to 10.40 a.m. (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 12.0 Noon to 12.25, The "Radiolytteren" German Lesson. 12.30 to 12.55, The "Radiolytteren" German Lesson. 12.30 to 12.55, The "Radiolytteren" French Lesson. 5.60 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, News from the Press. 6.16, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Relay of the Town Hall Chimes from Copenhagen. 7.6, "The Bird Fancker," Operetta in Three Acts, by M. West and L. Neld, Danish Translation by Kaj Allen and Alfred Kjerulf, Music by Zeller. 9.45, Dance-hayen, under the Direction of Teddy Petersen; in the Interval, at 11.0, Chimes, relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATIOWITZ (492 metres); 10 kW.-L.0, Re-gious Talk. 1.20, Talk for the Gardener in Silesia.
 1.40, Talk for Farmers. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Concert, relayed from Warnew. Selections by the Philharmonic Orchestra: 6.0, Concert of Orchestral Music. 6.0, Announcements.
 6.20, Prof. St. Ligon in Humorous Selections. 7.30, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Press Review and Sports News. 9.30, Concert of Light Music. 10.80 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.-2.30, Children's Corner. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 3.30, Transmission for Young People. 4.0, Taik. 5.0, Health Taik by Dr. Jurgclionis. 6.0, Weather Report and Political Notes. 6.15, Programme on the occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the Independence of Latvia; Taik on Latvia and Concert of Latvian Songs, Poetry and Selections from the Musical Works of Darzin and Vitols. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖMIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.--Programme relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres).-8.0 a.m., Concert of Instrumental and Vocal Items, and Address.
10.0 a.m., Königsberg only), Weather Report and Forecast. 1.30, Talk on Cheess Problems by P. S. Leonhardt. 2.0, Spanish Lesson for Beginners by Kurt Metze, Lecturer in Spanish at the Königsberg Technical Institute. 3.15, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 7.5, Concert by the Station Orchestra, conducted by Walter Kelch, and Songs by Frida Weber-Flessburg and Alexander Flessburg. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music, relayed from Berlim. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LAHTI (1.522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsingfors (375 metres).—8.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 9.50 a.m., General Nows Bulletin. 10.5 a.m., Musical Programme. 11.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service in Swedish. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra, conducted by Erkki Linko. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Concert by the Station Orchestra : Selections from the Operetta, "Paganini," by Lehár. 7.15, Concert. 7.45, Late News Bulletin, given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANG EMB ERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Air-la-Chaple (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münster (250 metres).—7.5 a.m., Notes in Esperanto) on the Wock's Programmes, by Alfred Dormanns. 7.15 a.m., Lute and Guitar Instruction, by Olly Wirtz Koort. 7.85 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Talk, by Alfred Dormanns. 80 a.m., Relay of Church Chimes. 8.5 a.m., Catholic Festival of Choral and Instrumental Music, with Address in the Interval. 10.0 a.m., Fritz Worm, Talk: The German Language. 3.30, Vocal and Orchestral Concert. 5.0 to 5.30, Reading: Hope, the Tomcat, by Walter Gutkelch. 7.0, See Colognas Programme, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LESPZIG (385.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed / by Dresdem (275.2 metres).—7.30 a.m. Organ Recital. 8.0 a.m., Recital of Vocal and Instrumental Music. 1.0, News from the Foreign Press. 1.45, Notes from the German Speaking Union. 2.0, Programme of Light Music. 6.30, Talk. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Selections of well-known Operettas: The Feiereis Orchestra, conducted by Max Feiereis, and Songs by Otto Marie, of Dresden. 9.0, Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music, relayed from Berim. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LYONS (Radio Lyon) (291 metres); 1.5 kW.-7.45, Le Journal Parlé with General News Bulletin and Press Review. 8.0, Instrumental Concert. Artistes: M. Camand (Violin); Madame Ducharne (Pianoforte), and M. Testaniére (Cello); Selection from "Mam'zelle Nitouche," by Hervé. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call BAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme relayed by Salamanca (EAJ22) (405 metres).—**11.30 a.m.**, Relay of Concert from El ketiro by the Municipal Band Conducted by Maestro Villa. 2.0, Relay of Chimes and Time Signal. 2.5,

676

Programmes from Abroad.-

Orchestral Selections by the Union Radio Orchestrawith interlude by Luis Medina. **3.39 to 7.0**, No Transmission. **7.0**, Relay of Chimes followed by Music by the Station Sextet. **8.0**, The Palermo Orchestra in Popular Dance Music relayed from the Alkazar. **8.30 to 10.0**, No Transmission. **10.0**, Chimes and Time Signal. **10.5**, Concert by the Band of the Saboya Regiment, conducted by Don Tomas Romo. **12.0 Midnight**, Chimes followed by Dance Music from the Alkazar. The Palermo Orchestra. **12.30** (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

MTLAM, 1MI (549 metres); 7 kW.--9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Sacred Concert. 11.30 a.m., Tine Signal and Concert by the Milan Wireless Quartet. 12.30 to 8.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal. 3.6, Concert of Quintet Music. 5.0 to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and Topics of the Day. 7.35, Time Signal and History Talk by C. A. Blanche. 7.45, Sports News. 7.50, Concert devoted to Compositions inspired by Goethe's "Faust." 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,190 metres), Goteborg (416.5 metres), Maimó (260.9 metres), Osteraund (720 metres) and Sundayall (545.6 metres).— 10.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service from a Church in Stockholm. 4.55, Chimes relayed from the Stockholm Town Hall. 5.0, Drama by Gerhart Hauptmann. 8.15, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 8.40, Musical Programme. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme by Augaburg (566 metres), Kaiserslautern (277.8 metres), and Nuremburg (241.9 metres).—2.0, Concert. 7.0, "Hanns im Glück," Folk Plav in Four Acts by Max Grube and Franz Koppel-Eilfeld. Producer: Rolf Pinegger. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Relay of a Concert Programme. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call 1NA (333.8 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.0 a.m., Sacred Recital. 3,45, Children's Corner. 4.0, Variety Concert. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.30, Topical Notes. 7.50, Report of the Harbour Authorities at Naples. 8.02, Relay of an Opera from Teatro Bellini, and in the intervals Selections of Operatic Music. Overture to "Rosamunde" (Schubert) by the Orchestra. 9.0 Sports Notes. 9,55, Calendar and Notes on the Programmes for the next day. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredritantad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), Rujkan (448 metres).—6.15, Weather Report and Forecast and Press Review followed by Literary or Musical Programme. 7.0, Time Signal and Orchestral Concert. 8.30 Weather Report and Press News. 8.45, Topical Talk. 9.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music from the Hotel Bristol. 11.0, (approx.), Close Down.

Hotel Bristol. 11.0, (approx.), Close Down.
PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (453 metres);
0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at Intervals by the following stations: Bordeaux PTT (275 metres),
Eiffel Tower (2,650 metres), Grenoble (416 metres),
Lille (264 metres), Limogee (285 metres), Lyons PTT (480 metres), Menseilles (303 metres), Rennes (280 metres), August 1, 200 metres), Rennes (280 metres), Toulouse PTT (260 metres), Rennes (280 metres), Toulouse PTT (260 metres), Rennes (280 metres), Toulouse PTT (260 metres), Rennes (280 metres), and conducted by M. de Buceuil and M. L. Raiter. 1.0, Economic Report. 1.30, Concert organised by the General Association of French Wireless Listeners, "The Flying Dutchman" (Wagner).
4.0, Pasdeloup Symphony Concert relayed from the Théâtre des Champs Elysées and organised by Philips Radio. Conductor: M. Rhené Bâton. 6.30, "Le Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Sports Results.
8.15, Talk arranged by the Union of French Association of French Wireless Listeners, Journal and Weather Report.
10.30 (approx.), Dance Music by the Orchestra at the Colliscum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW. -7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. -9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 7.10 to 7.20, Regional Meteorological Report and Aviation Notices. 7.30, " Le Journal Parlé, par T.S.F.," with Talks by its Regular Contributors, including Dr. Pierre Vachet, Detective Ashelbë, and M. René Casalis, on Portezvous bien; Police Memoirs; and The Day's Sport. 7.66, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 8.0 to 9.0, Concert, Masques et Bergomasques, First Orchestral Suite, (Gabriel Fauré). 10.26, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down, with Weather Forecast for Following Day.

1

Wireless World

Sunday, November 18th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.--8.45, Gramophone Selections. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, News from the Press. 9.0, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 9.25, News Bulletin; the Symphony Half-Hour, under the Direction of Prof. Estyle, of the Paris Conservatoire. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Selections of Orchestral Music: "La Rótisserie de la Reine Pédauque" (Charles Levadé). 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW. -8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 8.30 a.m., Instruction in Physical Culture, conducted by Dr. Diffre. 18.0 Noan, Religious Address, followed by Recital of Sacred Music, with Choral Selections by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, News from the Press. 12.45, Concert by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra, with Selection by Bilboquet in the Interval. 4.30, Programme of Gramophone Records, arranged by "L'Industrie Musicale"; in the Interval: News from the Press. 7.45, The Radio-Paris Circus. 8.30, Music Hall Concert ; in the Intervals: News from the Evening Press and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (appror.), Close Down.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.-40, Sessions Chines, followed by Divine Service. 70, Programme arranged by "Roxy's Stroil," from WJZ, New York. 9.45, Evening Service, relayed from the Shadyside Presbyterian Church; Address by the Pastor. 11.30, Musical Programme, Arranged by the Whittal Anglo-Persians, from WJZ, New York. 12.0 Midnight, Session Chimes; Divine Service with Sermon by the Pastor, Dr. E. J. van Etten, relayed from the Calvary Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh. 1.0 a.m. (Monday). National Broadcasting Company Programme from New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Programme. 2.15 a.m., The Ulica Jubilee Singers, from WJZ, New York. 2.45 a.m., El Tango Romantico, from WJZ, New York. 3.15 a.m., Longine Time. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.--9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.5 a.m. and 11.30 a.m., Two Talks for Farmers. 11.55 a.m., Talk by Mr. Winiewicz. 2.15, Concert of Symphony Music, relayed from the Philharmonic Hall at Warsaw. 6.45, Talk. 7.15, Programme in celebration of Ten Years of Latvian Independence. Address by the Latvian Consul at Posen. 9.0, Time Signal. 9.20, General News Bulletin. 10.0, Programme of Dance Music, relayed from the Carlton Restaurant. 11.0 (approx.). Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.--8.0 a.m., Recital of Sacred Compositions. 11.0 a.m., Concert. 12.5, Trade Report. 12.20, Social Announcements. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 5.0, Programme for German Listeners. 9.0, Time Signal and Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Concert of Light Music. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

RABAT Call PTT (416 metres); 2 kW.--12.30, Concert by the Radio Marco Orchestra. 4.0 to 5.0, Military Music. 8.30, Concert by the Radio Marco Orchestra and Soloists. 10.30, Relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

RIGA (526.3 metres); 4 kW.-9.15 a.m., Morning Service, relayed from the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Children's Corner. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra, conducted by Arved Parups. 4.0, Talks. 6.0, Concert with Vocalists. 8.0, Weather Report and Forecast, and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Relay of Dance Music from the Café de l'Opera. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call 1RO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.-9.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Sacred Music. 9.45 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, Concert of Trio Selections. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Concert of Light Music. 6.50, Opening Signal, followed by News of the Day. 7.45, Concert by the Grand Symphony Orchestra: The Sixth Symphony in F Major, Op. 68 (Pastoral), (a) Allegro non troppo, (b) Andante mosso, (c) Allegro, (d) Temporale, (e) Allegretto. 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SCHENECTADY Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.-6.30 to 7.0, Programme aranged by the United Radio Corporation. 8.30, Recital of Organ Music from the Union College Memorial Chapel, Schenectady: Organist, Elmer Tidmarsh. 9.0, Men's Conference, arranged by the Bedford Branch of the Y.M.C.A., with an Address by Dr. S. Parkes Cadman, relayed from Brooklyn, N.Y. 10.30, Acousticon Programme from New York. 110, Stetson Parade and American Legion Band, relayed from Boston, Mass. 11.30, Programme of Music from New York. 12 midnight, "Old Company's" Programme, with Reginald Werrenarath, Baritone, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Monday), Evening Entertainment from the Capitol Theatre, New York. 2.0 a.m., Lecture, "Our Government," by David Lawrence, Editor of the "United States Dally," relayed from Washington, D.C. 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Programme from New York. 3.15 a.m., Correct Time. 3.17 a.m., Broadcast of Experimental Television. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

SEVILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJ5 (434.8 metres) ; 1 kW.--2.0 to 3.0, Concert of Light Orchestral Selections, and Gramophone Records. 9.20, Orchestral Concert with Vocal Items. 11.0, Flamenco Songs and Dance Music by the Seville Ofchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—8.30, Concert-4.30, Local Market Prices. 5.15, Selections of Turkish Music. 7.30, Weather Report and Forecast and Time Signal. 7.40, Talk on the History of Music. 7.55, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Freiburg (577 metres). 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Concert of Instrumental Music. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert of Orchestral Selections, followed by Gramophone Records. 1.0, Children's Corner by Funkheinzelmann. 5.0, Time Signal and Sports News. 5.15, Talk. 6.45, Time Signal and Sports News. 7.15 (approx.), Concert or Play, followed by Musical Programme, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

TALLINN (408 metres); 2.2 kW.—8.0 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Church Service. 1.0, Concert of Instrumental Music. 6.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres);
3 kW.-12.30, Weather Report and Forecast and Local Market Prices for Toulouse. 12.45, Concert of Orchestral Music. 1.0, Time Signal (Carillon). 1.45, Press News. 8.0, Prices of Cereals and News from the Fournier Agency. 8.15, News from the Press, 8.30, Concert. 9.5, Concert arranged by "L'Assocation des Commerçants Radio-Electriciens du Midi." Selections from Cavalleria Rusticana, Opera u One Act by Mascagni. 10.15, "Le Journal sans papier" with News from North Africa, followed by Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (517.2 metres); 15 kW.—Programme relayed by Gras (357.1 metres), Innsbruck (294.1 metres), Klagenfurt (272.7 metres) and Linz (254.2 metres), 9.20 a.m., Recital of Organ Music. 10.0 a.m., Relay of Programme from the Grosse Konzerthaussaal, on the occasion of the Schubert Centenary Celebration by the Austrian Federal Government. "Gloria" from the Mass in A Flat Major. 2.15, Experimental Transmission of Pictures. 3.0, Concert of Orchestral Music. 6.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert, followed by Musical Programme and Experimental Transmission of Pictures. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

VILNA (435 metres) ; 1.5 kW.-10.0 s.m., Relay from Warsaw. 1.0 to 6.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 1.0 to 2.0, Three Talks on Agriculture. 2.15, Orchestral Concert. 4.20, Talk. 5.0, Concert. 6.0, Talk in Lithuanian. 7.30 to 10.30, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 7.30, Concert of Light Music. 9.0, Aviation Route Report and Weather Forecast: 9.5, News from the Polish Telegraphic Agency. 9.20, Sports Notes and Police Report. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from the "Oaza" Restaurant, Warsaw, under the direction of W. Rozkowski. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1.111 metres); 10 kW.-10.0 a.m., Programme relayed from Vienns. Concert in celebration of the Schubert Centenary by the Vienna Academy of Singing the Amateur Musical Society and the Vienna Symphony Orchestra. 1.0, Agricultural Talks. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Programme of Instrumental Music. 4.20, Talk. 7.39, Concert. 9.0, Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Forecast. 9.6, Late News Bulletin, 9.20, Police and Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the "Oaza," conducted by W. Rozkowski. 10.30 (approx), Close Down.

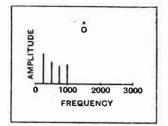
в 36

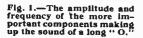


BROADCASTING BY WIRED WIRELESS.

The Underlying Principles of the System Fully Explained.

If N wired wireless or carrier-wave telephony highfrequency oscillations developed by some suitable type of high-frequency generator, such as a valve transmitter, are modulated by microphone currents and the resulting modulated oscillations, instead of being radiated into space from an aerial as in radio telegraphy, are introduced into a land-line circuit along which they are transmitted as electro-magnetic waves. The possibility of transmitting electric waves was known long before the days of radio telegraphy, but it is only comparatively recently that the development of wireless technique has made the technical application of the transmission of fairly high-frequency currents along wires or





cables a practicable means of making fuller use for communication purposes of existing telephone or power lines. One of the more recent suggested applications of wired wireless is the broadcasting of programme matter over existing wire networks without interfering with the main services for which the wires are intended. In view of the increasing de-

mands continually being made on an overcrowded ether, the provision of further channels for broadcasting without further congesting the ether has obvious attractions, and the object of the present article is to review the possibilities of wired wireless for this purpose.

As most readers of The Wireless World are, no doubt,

aware, when a speech sound or a musical note falls on a microphone electrical currents of complicated wave form are produced in the circuit connected to the microphone. These currents can be regarded as built up of a number of simple alternating currents having the form of sine-waves, and having various amplitudes and frequencies, according to the nature of sound under analysis. In the case of speech the important components lie in a

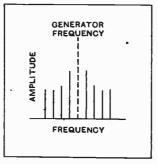


Fig. 2. --- When a carrier wave is modulated the upper and lower side-hands are symmetrically arranged on elther side of the frequency generated hy the transmitter.

band of frequencies between about 100 and 3,000 cycles per second, while in the case of music they lie in a wider band of between 50 and, perhaps, 7,000 to 8,000 cycles.

The amplitude and frequency of the more important components making up the sound of a long "O," for example, are shown in Fig. 1. If high-frequency oscillations from a continuous wave transmitter are modulated by this sound spoken into a microphone, the resulting complex wave form produced is composed of simple components lying in two groups, known as the upper and lower side bands, symmetrically arranged on either side of the frequency generated by the transmitter, *i.e.*, the carrier-wave frequency.

The amplitude and frequency of the components present are represented in Fig. 2. It will be clear from this chart that the effect of modulation is to provide a complex signalling wave which contains a group of components which bear the same relation to each other, as do the components present in the original telephone

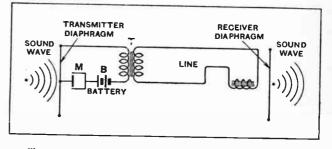


Fig. 3.—Representation of an elementary telephone circuit.

currents. Modulation is, therefore, really nothing more than a translation of the original telephone frequencies to another part of the frequency scale. For reception, the modulated carrier-wave must be demodulated so that the current acting on the diaphragm of the receiving telephones or loud speaker once more occupy their proper place on the lower end of the frequency scale. This, in ordinary broadcast radio telephony, is, of course, done by the detector.

Carrier-wave and Ordinary Telephony Compared.

The relationship between ordinary telephony and carrier-wave telephony for wired wireless is illustrated in Fig. 3. In Fig. 3 sound waves are shown falling on the diaphragm of a simple carbon microphone M, energised by a D.C. battery B, and coupled to the line by a transformer T. The D.C. energising current cannot reach the line while the alternating components due to the sound waves, induced into the line by the transformer T, and passing through the field windings of the receiving telephone, are causing vibrations of the diaphragm.

With carrier-telephony the D.C. battery B may be supposed to be replaced by an A.C. generator, which produces a high-frequency carrier-current. A second transformer T_1 and the demodulator are introduced at the receiving end (Fig. 4). The carrier current itself, being an alternating current, is introduced into the line by T_1 but is suppressed by the demodulating arrangement in the receiving circuit coupled to the line by T_1 . Except that currents of high frequency are transmitted over the

677

B 37



Broadcasting by Wired Wireless.-

line, it will be seen that in principle there is no difference at the generating end between ordinary and carrierwave telephony. In fact, communication at ordinary telephony frequencies can be regarded as a particular case of carrier-wave working by considering the energising D.C. as being a carrier-current of zero frequency.

It will be seen from the above that there is no real difference between the mode of transmission of the high frequencies used in carrier-wave working and currents of ordinary telephonic frequencies. It has often been suggested that the carrier-waves on the land line circuits for some reason do not suffer the same transmission losses as the lower frequency currents. There is no justification either on theoretical or practical grounds for this view. As a matter of fact, the attenuation of the higher frequency currents is greater than that of the low frequency currents owing to the increased effective resistance of the wires and to increased leakage effects. As compared with ordinary telephony frequencies, higher generating power must be employed or " repeaters " must be inserted at more frequent intervals. Much less power is, of course, required than for ordinary radio telephony, since the waves are guided along the wires instead of being radiated in all directions into space.

Interference on Long Waves.

It follows from what has been written above that carrier-wave working between two fixed points offers no special advantages over ordinary telephone working. Carrier-wave working, however, by employing a different range of frequencies, provides by selective tuning the possibility of using the same land-line network, simultaneously for more than one communication, just as the use of various wavelengths allows this to be done in the ether.

Owing to the attenuation on land lines of the higher frequencies, already referred to, about 30,000 cycles per second is regarded at present as the upper limit of fre-

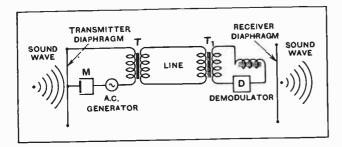
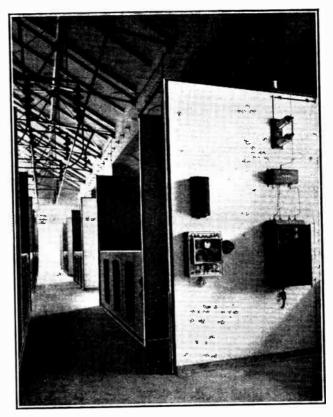


Fig. 4.—The essential components in an elementary carrier-wave telephone circuit.

quency available for carrier-wave working. This frequency corresponds to a wavelength of 10,000 metres, so that the upper limit lies well within the frequencies used for high-power radio stations, and the difficulty of cutting out interference of such stations sometimes arises.

In America and Central Europe wired wireless or carrier-wave working has been applied to a considerable extent both for the purpose of making better use of existing telephone circuits and also along overhead high-voltage power lines for providing a communication

system for the control of their operation and for the notification of switching instructions, etc. The Bell Telephone System, for example, has used several carrier channels on the pole-line telephone system from Chicago to Harrisburg, a distance of 750 miles, and between Harrisburg and Detroit, a distance of 596 miles. More



A German power station where speech currents are superimposed on supply lines.

recently the submarine cable between the Island of Catalina and Los Angeles on the mainland has been fitted for carrier-wave working. Catalina always seems in the forefront of communication developments, as before the cable was laid, its traffic with the mainland was dealt with by the first public radiotelephony link to be operated-the second being the transatlantic service from Rugby. To deal with seasonal summer traffic, arrangements were made in 1926, whereby it was possible to provide over the two single conductor cables a total of fourteen telephone channels in addition to two telegraph channels, all capable of being worked simul-In Germany many carrier-wave channels taneously. are in use. In this country it is understood that the B.B.C. and the Post Office experimented some years ago between Plymouth and London with a carrier telephone for "simultaneous broadcasting." The transmission is stated to have given good quality, but the experiments were discontinued on account of interference caused by high-power radio stations. In America carrier-wave telephony on overhead power lines has given very successful results.

Except for one or two isolated experiments in America

в 38

Broadcasting by Wired Wireless .--

and Germany, the use of wired wireless for broadcasting has not been developed. In Staten Island (U.S.A.) a broadcasting service, it is believed, has been carried out over the lighting mains of the local supply company with a transmitter generating 250 watts. The receiving apparatus loaned by the company could be plugged into the supply by a simple arrangement. The radius covered by the system is 10 kms. The receiving apparatus was hired by the Supply Company at 2 dollars per month for telephone sets, and 5 dollars for loud speaker sets. In Germany the opera performances at Munich were for a time broadcast to subscribers over the telephone system, but this was apparently done on ordinary telephonic frequencies and was not, therefore, properly an example of wired-wireless distribution. An experiment in true wired-wireless distribution was, however, made at Rositz, where the programme of the Liepzig broadcasting station was transferred to the distributing system of an electrical generating station.

Although there have been few commercial applications of wired wireless to broadcasting, nevertheless the Western Electric Co. of America have worked out in detail and patented (Brit. Pat. 192,359) a complete system for the purpose. The methods proposed allow several broadcasting programmes to be superimposed on a telephone system so as not to interfere with the use of subscribers' circuits for ordinary telephonic communications. The method depends on the introduction in the lines of carefully designed selective apparatus known as filters, unless the proposed differentiation of frequencies is wide enough to allow selection by ordinary tuning circuits. Before describing, therefore, the arrangements for introducing the broadcast transmissions into the line system it will be desirable to describe briefly the various varieties of filters employed, on the successful use of which satisfactory working would depend.

The Importance of Filters.

The three main types of filters, together with their transmission characteristics, are shown in Fig. 5. Fig. 5(a) represents what is known as a "low pass filter." This filter causes considerable attenuation to frequencies above a certain value, depending on the sizes of coils and condensers used in it. It transmits freely, however, all frequencies below the critical value with little loss. Such a filter can, for example, be designed to pass all frequencies below, say, 10,000 cycles, but impose a high impedance to all frequencies above this value. Fig. 5(b) represents a "high pass filter." By properly choosing the inductances and capacities such a filter can be designed to pass all frequencies above, say, 10,000 cycles and cut out those below this value. Fig. 5 (c) represents a "band filter," which passes fre-

quencies within a specified range equally without loss, but cuts out all other frequencies both below and above this range.

It will be seen from the chart of Fig. 2 that all the components necessary for the transmission of any sound are present in either the upper or lower side band, and with suitable arrangements at the demodulating end the transmission of the carrier-wave itself and one or other of the side bands is not essential. The cutting-out of one side-band and the carrier-wave at the transmitting end is not difficult, and the method is used in the present transatlantic telephony service. For speech the transmission of both side-bands occupies 6,000 cycles, while if one side-band is eliminated 3,000 cycles is occupied. If, therefore, one side-band is suppressed the number of possible channels available for different communications for carrier-wave working between zero and 30,000 cycles is doubled. A suitable gap of 1,000 to 2,000 cycles must be left between the carrier groups,

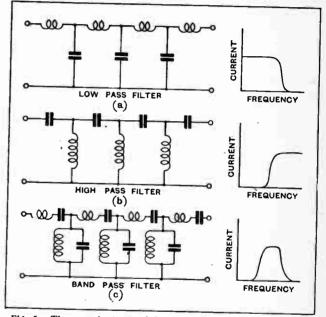


Fig. 5.—Three main types of filter employed in wired wireless. Their main transmission characteristics can be seen from the graphs on the right.

and we see, therefore, that in addition to the ordinary telephony band about eight carrier single side-bands can be got in, or four channels in which both side-bands are employed. Since the satisfactory transmission of music requires each side-band to occupy at least 6,000 cycles, only two additional music channels are available between the frequency limits at present considered feasible for carrier-wave working, if both side-bands are transmitted, or four if only one side-band is employed. O. F. B.

(To be concluded.)

"THE WIRELESS WORLD" OLYMPIA SHOW COMPETITION. Next week's issue will contain an illustrated description of the apparatus which has won first place in the ballot. A list of the successful exhibits was published

in our last issue.

.....





Time Constant of Grid Leak and Condenser.

F in the circuit of Fig. r a charge be given to the lower plate of the condenser it will leak away through the resistance and the potential of the plate will fall exponentially from its initial value to zero

The time required for the potential to fall to $\frac{1}{2.718}$

of its initial value is called the Time Constant T and we have the simple relation T = RC.

Blocking in Speech Amplifiers.

The above phenomenon is of interest in amplifiers where the signal from the plate of a valve is impressed through a grid leak and

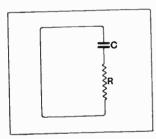


Fig. 1.—If a charge be given to the lower plate of the condenser C, it will slowly leak through the resistance R; meanwhile the plate potential will fall.

action of an excessively strong signal the grid potential may swing to a positive value: grid current will flow, and at the end of the signal the grid will be left with a high negative potential. This potential will decrease as in Fig. I by discharge through the grid leak, and until it has returned to an almost normal value the valve will be

condenser on the grid of the

following valve. Under the

working on the lower bend of its characteristic, and will be *paralysed*. This is the phenomenon known as blocking – a momentary or intermittent cessation of sound,

Compromise Necessary.

The abac gives the time constant when the values of grid leak and condenser are known. A second scale

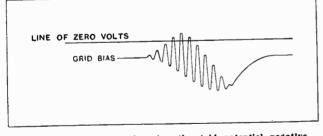


Fig. 2.—A strong signal makes the grid potential negative and time is required for return to the initial value.

is also provided on the middle line giving the time required for the shock potential to fall to 0.1 of its initial value: this time is the time constant multiplied by 2.4.

The time constant and consequently the blocking

effect are reduced by making R or C small: but, as was mentioned in the discussion of abac No. 15, such small values lead to inefficient transmission of signals from one valve to the next, and so a compromise must be arranged. It was shown in that discussion that the efficiency of transmission V/E, i.e., signal applied to grid

signal from plate of preceding valve is equal to

$$\frac{R}{\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}}$$
 i.e., $\sqrt{r + \left\lfloor \frac{r}{R.C.2\pi f} \right\rfloor^2}$ and so at any given frequency V/E depends only on RC, which is

the time constant.

In Fig. 3 the broken curve gives the relation between the efficiency and the time in which a disturbance falls

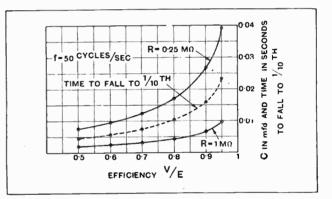
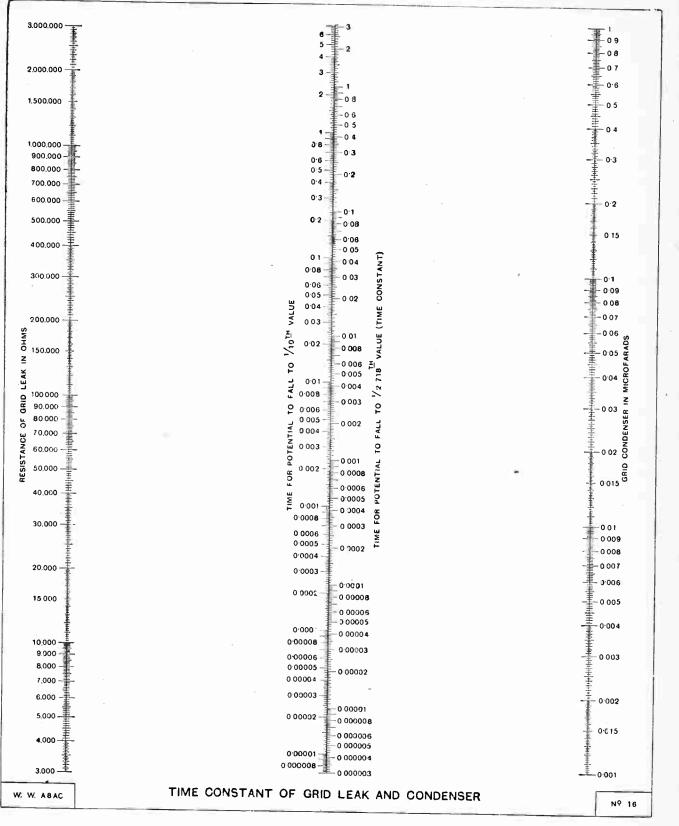


Fig. 3.—The broken curve gives the relation between the efficiency and the time in which a disturbance falls to one-tenth its initial value. The solid line curves give the values of C for 1 and for 0.25 megohm leaks.

to r/roth its initial value. It is difficult to assign the value at which blocking will become noticeable, since so much depends on the magnitude of the shock, but we shall not be far wrong in taking the figure 0.015 second. This corresponds to an efficiency of 90%. The full curves give the values of C for grid leaks of r and 0.25 megohm, copied from the discussion on abac No. 15

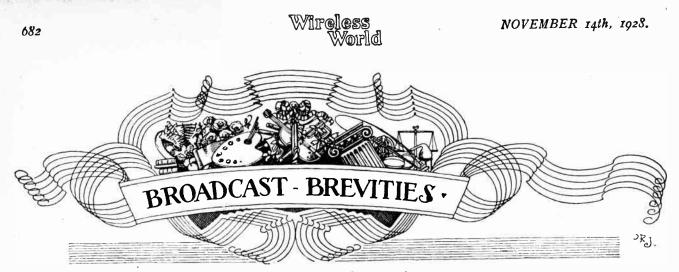
Summary.

It appears then that at 50 cycles/sec the efficiency should not exceed 90% lest blocking should take place: at higher frequencies the efficiency will of course be greater since the impedance of the grid condenser will diminish. Suitable combinations are R=r megohm, C=0.0065mfd, or R=0.25 megohm, C=0.026mfd, which are included in the general result, megohms \times microfarads=0.0065: a larger product may cause blocking; a smaller one gives unnecessary loss of efficiency for low notes.—R. T. B. NOVEMBER 14th, 1928.



B 41

68:



By Our Special Correspondent.

English Programmes from the Continent.—Anxiety at Geneva.—The "Eastbourne Effect." — A Birthday Night.—B.B.C. and 5SW.—Future of the Relays.—Discussion Groups.

British Programmes from Abroad.

Savoy Hill is maintaining a dignified calm in the face of proposals to establish a "British" broadcasting station abroad. At the present time there seems to be no legal har to the institution of such a station; in fact, there is nothing new in the idea, for many reiders may remember the English flavour permeating the original transmissions from The Hagne which were conducted in 1922 under the auspices of a British newspaper before the B.B C. was born.

A Question of International Law.

I cannot help feeling, however, that the institution of a station abroad to supply people in another country with a service which the laws of that country would not permit at home introduces questions of considerable gravity. The situation immediately reveals the absence of any international law on the subject, but the time may come when action may be necessary, possibly by the League of Nations.

Geneva is Anxious.

It is believed that the organisation which proposes the introduction of this British service "somewhere in France" is prepared to use any power up to 100 kW. What an awkward neighbour! I am not surprised that the Union Internationale de Radiophonie is watching the course of events with some asperity.

0000

Wanted : An Etheric Policeman.

The Geneva scheme is being sorely tried nowadays. In those chaotic days before the scheme materialised, all (or nearly all) the nations of Europe were filled with a zealous fervour for the new plan which promised so much. And for a time after the introduction of the scheme, the different stations displayed a conscientiousness which was obviously too intense to last. The first fine frenzy is departing, and it looks as if Geneva will have to assume the rôle of etheric policeman, possibly with a 1,000 kilowatt station which could bark terrible warnings into the ears of offenders and jam their signals if the offence continued.

"Eastbourne Effect."

What a pity it is that Eastbourne is so far from London. If it were a little nearer the B.B.C. might buy up the Grand Hotel and make it the headquarters of British broadcasting. They would then know that they possessed at least one perfect studio on their own premises.

This is what I was thinking two Sundays ago when listening to Tom Jones' orchestra and to the singing of Miss Margaret Bannerman. The lounge of the Grand Hotel at Eastbourne is nearer acoustic perfection for broadcasting purposes than any other place that the B.B.C. have tried in the last six years. The Chenil Galleries might be classed as second.

0000

That Mysterious Formula.

Before the architects of the new Broadcasting House get busy I would advise them to take return tickets to Eastbourne. Having found the Grand Hotel, let them sip comforting liquid in the lonnge until the other clients have gone, when they can boldly whip out tape measures and, with the kind permission of the genial management, set to work to discover the "Eastbourne effect." When



EVOLUTION IN STUDIO DESIGN. The new orchestral studio at the Copenhagen broadcasting station, with accommodation for a large audience. The music of Denmark is to have a special place in the programmes of European stations to-day (Wednesday).

they have found the mysterious formula, let them hie them back to London and rebuild a replica of the Eastbourne lounge in Langham Place. 0000

Many Happy Returns !

The broadcasting craze has now lasted six years and to-day marks the anniversary of that auspicious day in 1922 when 2LO sent forth its first signal. (By the way, what was that first signal? Was it a word, and, if so, who said it, and what was it?)

To-night we are to have a staff birthday programme from 10.20 to 11 o'clock. Some surprises are promised.

An Empire Broadcasting Service.

On the question of the future status of 5SW, the B.B.C. refuses to be drawn beyond previous declarations that the transmissions are purely experimental and insufficiently developed to warrant the inauguration of a "service."

In reply to my remark that the trans-mission of the London programme from 5SW constituted a "service" in the eyes of many people, an official at Savoy Hill said that the choice of the 2LO pro-gramme was only incidental. "This gramme was only incidertal. "This programme is used," he said, "because it is desirable that the material for such prolonged tests as those from 5SW should be varied more than the ordinary stockin-trade of experimental transmissions.

"When the technical difficulties have been so far overcome that a broadcast overseas 'service' of even approximate regularity is possible, the whole subject must and will be reviewed in the light of what experience has disclosed as to the nature of the demand for it and the financial and other conditions for meeting it.' 0000

Plain Questions.

That the tests have been so "pro-longed," as admitted by the B.B.C., is one of the reasons why the time seems ripe to ask the perfectly reasonable ques-tions: "Are the experiments meeting with success? If so, what are you going to do about it?"

An answer to these questions is the sort of statement that is required, and unwillingness to make such a statement suggests all sorts of disconcerting possibilities which may have no basis of fact.

Good Night . . . and Good-bye.

The closing down of the Nottingham relay station seems to have engendered a mysterious dread in other aistricts now served by stations of the same calibre. Rumours have spread abroad in Plymouth and Hull, and in the latter city popular feeling reached a peak value a few nights ago when a certain announcer closed down with the remark : "Good night and good-bye " 0000

Groundless Fears.

"Great Heavens!" a lot of people appear to have said. "Nottingham over again, only more so!" (for if Hull. closed down the nearest main station would be Manchester). Happily enough. there was no cause for palpitation for the

simple reason that the announcement had been misinterpreted. The particular announcer was, I understand, about to take up duties elsewhere, and he chose that same pathetic form of farewell as was used by Mr. Eric Dunstan two years ago on leaving 2LO for India,

0000

Why Nottingham Closed Down.

For the present, at all events, the relay stations are safe. 5NG was closed down for the special reason that Nottingham lies well within the service area of 5GB. This is not the case with other relay station areas, and I am definitely in-formed by the B.B.C. that no relay station in the north will cease functioning until the Northern Regional station is working. And even then, if the new station fell short of technical expecta-

- FUTURE FEATURES. London and Daventry. NOVEMBER 18711.—A Schubert Concert. NOVEMBER 2071.—A Dickens Recital by Sir Thomas Hughes. NOVEMBER 23RD.—B.H.C. Symphony Con-cert, relayed from the Queen's Hall. Daventry Exp. (5GB). NOVEMBER 1971.—Scenes from "Les Cloches de Corneville," by Plan-quette.

- uctte. November 2011.—A programme of Schubert's Chamber Music. November 2411.—A Vandeville Pro-gramme.

Cardiff. NOVEMBER 19TH.-Bristol Post Office Staff

Concert.

NOVEMBER 24TH .- A Bristol Popular Concert.

Manchester. NOVEMBER 22ND.-A Concert by Present Students of Manchester Royal College of Music.

Newcastle. November 197H.—" The Seventh Heaven," a Chinese Fantasy, by Frank Coch-rane and Dion Titheradge. Music by

Arthur Wood. Clasgow. NOVEMBER 23RD.--A Recital of Nonsense and Nursery Songs by Alexander D. Carmichael (baritone).

- Aberdeen. November 2014.—"Impertinent Waves," presented by the Radio Concert Party.

Party.
Beifast.
NOVEMBER 197H....' The King of Zenoa." a radio drama, written specially for broadcasting by Edwin Lewis.
NOVEMBER 207H...Opening of New Town Itall, Ballymena, by His Grace the Duke of Abercorn.

tions, the relay stations would survive just as the present main stations would survive in similar circumstances.

0000

Delay in Common Wavelength Scheme.

Incidentally, I hear that the relay stations are unlikely to adopt the common wavelength scheme. originally planned for this month, until early in the New Year. Not all the stations are ready for the change, their engineers not being at all satisfied that efficient working would be secured without further alterations to the apparatus.

How many readers have noticed that Leeds has jumped up the wavelength scale by at least 8 metres? There has There has recently been a good deal of Continental heterodyning on Leeds' 277 8 metre wavelength, but the station seems to have countered it by moving up to about 285 metres.

Don't Turn Out the Light !

Those who wish to hear a real bairraiser of the macabre type should tune in to 2LO on Tuesday, December 4th, when the dramatised version of "The Monkey's Paw," by W. W. Jacobs, will be broadcast.

All who have read the story will agree that "The Monkey's Paw" is a masterpiece among tales of horror. To those who are over sensitive I would say: "Keep the lights up!"

0000

Too Much Gaelic.

When in Turkey, do as the turkeys do," is a sentiment which finds little support in Aberdeen. It appears that 2BD has been a little too zealous in its attempts to meet the needs of the Gaelicspeaking fraternity, with the result that Aberdonians are beginning to suffer from earache:

The Sassenachs who have recently tuned in to Aberdeen have merely imagined that these northern latitudes are peculiarly favourable to atmospherics.

0000

Group Psychology.

The discussion group idea seems to be gaining in popularity and the B.B.C. believes that there are now several thousands of these coteries scattered about the country. Believing that there are many enthusiasts who would derive more benefit from the talks if they listened in the company of others, the Corporation has issued some hints on the formation of groups and how they should be conducted.

0000

How to Run a "Group" Discussion.

" The best discussion takes place," says the B.B.C., " when there is someone present who has come prepared to open it by saying a few words immediately after the The method of discussion lecture. . . must at first be experimental, e.g., in some cases a short discussion might take place before the lecture, as well as after it. . . Every group should appoint one of its number to act as a correspondent with the lecturer."

If the talks become too interesting some of the speakers will get more correspondence than they bargained for.

0000

First Appearance of National Chorus.

The recently formed National Chorus of 250 voices will make its first public appearance on November 23rd, when it Granville Bantock's new choral work, "The Pilgrim's Progress," at the Queen's Hall. This has been specially composed for the Bunyan tercentenary, which is to be celebrated by the B.B.C. in its symphony concert, and the libretto is based upon Bunyan's work. Professor Bantock will conduct the concert, and the vocalists will include Enid Cruickshank, Gladys Palmer, Megan Tellini, Trefor Jones, Norman Allin, and Harold Williams.

NOVEMBER 14th, 1928.



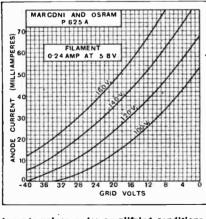
Witrelless

NHE general improvement in valves was one of the most important features of the Radio Exhibition, and the new power valves in particular are likely to produce a marked change in the quality of reproduction obtainable from the ordinary domestic receiving set. A few years ago the L.S.5A, a comparatively high-priced valve designed to withstand anode voltages seldom used in the home, was the only available valve for superlative loud speaker reproduction. Then came the D.E.5A, which gave the equivalent of L.S.5A quality at a volume sufficient for the average

684

P 625A. Characteristics at Zero Grid Bias and 100 Volts H.T.

P 625A.	Amplifi- cation Factor.	A.C. Resist- ance. (ohms.)	Mutual Conduct- ance (mA per volt).
Maker's Rating .	3.7	1,600	$2.3 \\ 2.7 \\ 2.15 \\ 2.35$
Specimen 1	3.86	1,430	
Specimen 2	3.57	1,660	
Specimen 3	3.22	1,370	



 Average values under amplifying conditions.

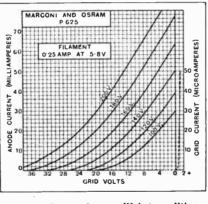
 Amplification Factor
 = 3.6.

 A.C. Resistance
 = 1.920 ohms.

 Mutual Conductance
 = 1.87 mA/volt.

	P	625.			
CHARACTERISTICS		ZERO DLTS H	Bins	AND	100

P 625.	Amplifi- cation Factor.	A.C. Resist- ance (Ohms).	Mutual Conduct- ance (mA per volt).
Maker's Rating .	6	2,400	2.5
Specimen 1	4.65	1,750	2.65
Specimen 2	5.56	1,920	2.9
Specimen 3	5.91	2,080	2.85



 Average values under amplifying conditions.

 Amplification Factor
 =5.

 A.G. Resistance
 =2,080 ohms.

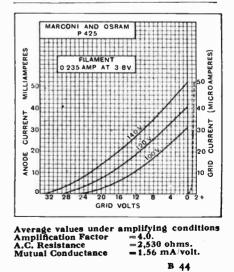
 Mutual Conductance
 =2.4 mA/volt.

room and required a filament current of only 0.25 amp. This valve came to be regarded as the standard output valve, and was largely responsible for the creation of the present critical attitude of the listening public towards the question of quality of reproduction. Now we have the "P" type valves which, for the same filament current, give power outputs six or seven times greater than the D.E.5A.

Of the three valves under review, the P 615 is best suited to the requirements of the average listener. The A.C. resistance is well matched to the impedance of the best movingcoil and cone loud speakers, and the high amplification factor enables the full output to be maintained with a comparatively low input; this property is reflected in the low grid bias values required for various H.T. voltages. A further advantage of the high amplification factor is that amplification can be thrown away in the earlier stages of the receiver, if necessary, in the interests of quality, without sacrificing volume.

The valve can be used for anode voltages up to 250, provided that the grid bias is adjusted properly and that the anode current does not exceed 24 milliamperes. In the valves tested the anode current was rather in excess of the makers' rating, and,

	P 425.		
CHARACTERISTICS	AT ZERO Volts H.	GRID BIAS	AND 100
P 425.	Amplifi- cation Factor.	A.C. Resist- ance (Ohms).	Mutual Conduct- tance (mA per volt).
Maker's Rating . Specimen 1 Specimen 2 Specimen 3	4.5 3.15 4.08 3.01	2,300 2,380 2,270 1,960	1.95 1.45 1.8 1.55



NOVEMBER 14th, 1928.

Valves We Have Tested-

as might be expected, the mutual conductance was even better than the remarkably good rated value of 2.5 mA. per volt. Supplied with 200 volts from a mains unit, wonderful volume and quality was obtained with a moving-coil loud speaker, and there can be no reservation in recom-

	1	9 625A.	
H.T.	Grid Bias,	Anode Curre	ent (mA).
	Grid Dias.	Maker's Rating.	Measured.
100 140 180	-13.5 -21 -30	14 22	23 88
100	- 30	28	_

mending the installation of this valve in any receiver deriving H.T. current from the mains. If there is no alternative to the use of dry-cell H.T. batteries, the anode voltage should be limited to 150 volts and only the super-capacity type of battery is permissible.

The P 625A is rather a special valve, and is intended for use with large input amplitudes or where the impedance of the loud speaker is exceptionally low. The mutual conductance is 2.3 as compared with 2.5 for the P 625, and the maximum anode voltage is restricted to 180.



Wireless

Osram P 425 super power valve.

D	625.	

H.T.	Grid Bias.	Anode Current (mA).		
	Griu Dias.	Maker's Rating.	Measured.	
100	-6	10	16	
150	-12	14.5	23	
200	-18	19	31	
250	-21	24	_	

Nevertheless the available power output is only about to per cent. less than the P 625. In general, the anode current should be derived from the mains or accumulators rather than dry-cell batteries. Where the filament supply is four instead of six volts, the P 425 should be used. Although not such a good valve as the P 625, its output when supplied with the maximum H.T. voltage of 150 is nevertheless about twice that of the D.E.5A. The anode current taken is well within the capabilities of the larger type H.T. bat-

P 425.

H.T.	Grid Bias,	Anode Current (mA).			
	Grid Dias,	Maker's Rating.	Measured		
100	- 9	11	15		
125	12	15	24		
150	-16.5	17	26		

teries, and these can be used economically if supply mains are not available.

The remarkable improvement inthe characteristics of these valves is due to the special coated filament, which should be treated with care to ensure long life. In no circumstance should the grid bias be adjusted without first switching off the H.T., and the grid bias voltage should be checked from time to time and the cells renewed if necessary in order that the anode current may be kept well within the rated maximum value.

LONGER LIFE FOR H.T. BATTERIES.

A Simple Way of Using D.C. Mains for the Output Stage.

THERE must be many listeners who, although they have direct-current mains in the house, have for financial reasons refrained from investing in a battery eliminator, but have remained faithful to the dry battery as provider of anode current. Using a dry battery, it is hardly an economical proposition to employ a "super-power" valve in the output stage, on account of the large current drawn by these valves, so that the user of batteries is limited, if expense is a serious consideration, to valves having an impedance not less than about 6,000 ohms.

Solving the H.T. Problem.

Now that cone loud speakers of various types are becoming more and more generally used, it is being found that a "super-power" valve is really essential for their satisfactory operation; what, then, is the user of dry batteries to do? If he invests in a "super-power" valve he will find the life of his high-tension batteries becomes very short, while if he keeps to the small power valve he has to put up either with a very small output or with overloading on all the louder passages.

Although dry batteries are most uneconomical where **B** 45

heavy currents are required, for small currents they are just the opposite; if only some 5 milliamperes is required, there is no cheaper or better source available. If, bearing this in mind, the circuit-diagram of any standard four- or five-valve receiver is examined, it will be seen that all the difficulties of current supply are bound up with the output valve. The earlier valves take an average of perhaps I to 2 milliamperes apiece -even less in the case of a resistance-coupled amplifier ----and this is well within the power of the dry battery to supply. It is the output valve which consumes the bulk of the current, taking perhaps some 12 to 15 milliamperes. If there are direct-current mains in the house it is possible to take advantage of this distribution of current between the valves of the set, and, without going to the expense of buying or making up a battery eliminator to draw from the mains the current required for the last valve only, leaving the rest to be supplied, as before, by the dry battery.

A battery eliminator for D.C. mains consists chiefly of a smoothing circuit to remove the ripple that would otherwise cause hum in the loud speaker. If it is decided to feed the last valve only with plate current



Longer Life for H.F. Batteries .-

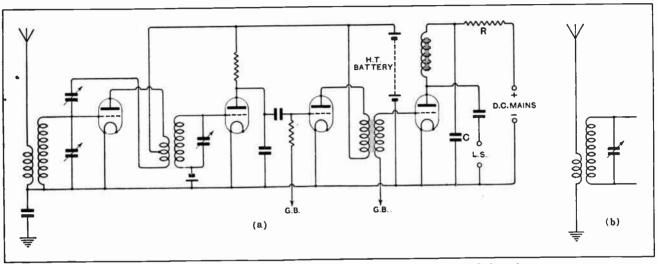
from the mains, the need for smoothing practically disappears, because the unsmoothed current is introduced into the receiver at such a point that it is not amplified by the valves. In consequence the amount of hum heard in the loud speaker is so small that it is not likely to cause annoyance to anyone.

In supplying the output valve from the mains, it will usually be necessary, for the sake of securing a reasonable valve life, to break down the original voltage, which may be from 200 to 250 volts, to some 160 volts, which is about the highest value that it is safe to employ. This can most economically be done by the introduction

For one output valve the resistance may be wound with 40-gauge Eureka wire, which has a resistance of 37 ohms per yard; for two valves 38-gauge Eureka, resistance 23.8 ohms per yard, will be more suitable.

Avoiding a Double Earth.

The arrangement suggested is indicated in the diagram given, which shows a four-valve receiver to which this system is applied. The condenser C will probably be of assistance in reducing any slight traces of hum that may be heard in the loud speaker, but it need not be regarded as an extra component, as it will already be in position on most receivers.



An eliminator without complications. How to supply the output valve from D.C. mains.

of a series resistance, which, for "super-power" valves, may have the following values; a plate current of approximately 12 milliamps. per valve is assumed.

Mains volt	age.		stance (ol output va			istance (ohms). output valves.
200			3,500			1,700
210	•••		4,000			2,000
220	•••	••••	5,000		•••	2,500
230	•••		5,600	•••	•••	2,800
240	•••	•••	6,400	•••	•••	3,200
250	•••		7,600	•••	•••	3,800

New Headquarters. Owing to the rapid expansion of Slade Radio (Birmingham) it has been found necessary to seek more commodium accommoduation at the Parochial Hall, Erdington, where the last meet-ing, on Oct. 25th, was held, the Mullard Valve Co. giving a demonstration of screened-grid, pentode and other valves. The Society held its second whist drive and dance on Tuesday, Oct. 23rd. This was a great success and there was a full attendance. Hon. Secretary—Mr. II. Clews, 52, St. Thomas Rd., Erdington, Birmingham.

Long Life in Accumulators. Long Life in Accumulators. Valuable advice on how to cherish an accu-mulator was given by Mr. Burnett, of Messrs. Fungstones, at the meeting of the Bee Radio ociety on Oct. 23rd. The speaker emphasised he small details in accumulator maintenance which make such a difference, and explained why so many accumulators do not last as long as they should. Later in the evening Mr. Porter. of Messrs McMiehael, Ltd., demonstrated the Screened



so small an initial cost.

Dimic Three, and showed the fascinating possi-bilities of a receiver employing a screened-grid valve, detector and pentode. Hon, Sceretary, Mr. A. L. Odell, 171, Tran-mere Rd., S.W.18.

0000

Popularity of Coil-driven Loud Speakers.

Popularity of Coil-driven Loud Speakers. That the moving-coil loud speaker is gaining in popularity was shown during a discussion at the meeting of the Wembley Wireless Society on November 2nd, when it was revealed that a number of members were installing moving-coil instruments. In a talk on the subject, Mr. (rowther said that it was wrong to imagine

that moving-coil loud speakers required a trethat moving-coil loud speakers required a tre-mendous power to operate them; quite satis-factory results had been obtained in a small rooin with an ordinary two-valve set. Mir. Comben demonstrated a receiver entirely orerated from the A.C. mains 1t was noticed that there was an absolutely silent background, no. "mains hum" being present. Hon. Secretary: Mr. II. E. Comben, B.Sc., 24, back down Workbler.

Hon. Secretary, m., Park Lane, Wembley. 0000

A Pentode Demonstration.

If the circuit of the set is such that the filaments are

earthed, it will be necessary to insert a condenser in the

earth-lead as shown to prevent the supply mains from being short-circuited or illegally earthed; this condenser

must be capable of withstanding continuously the full

supply voltage. If, as in the small diagram, the filaments are not earthed, this condenser may be omitted, in which case the provision of the resistance R becomes the sole outlay in installing as near an approach to free anode current as one may reasonably hope to find for

A Pentode Demonstration. The general public was well represented at the last meeting of the Edinburgh and District Radio Society on November 5th, when Mr. F. E. Henderson, of the General Electric Co., Ltd., lectured on "Osram Screene I Grid and Pentode Valves." The lecturer gave a convincing demon-stration with a Pentode valve in the power stage, though it was discovered that a cone speaker of high resonance gave better results with an ordinary valve. Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. I. Robertson, 10. Rich-mond Terrace. Edinburgh.

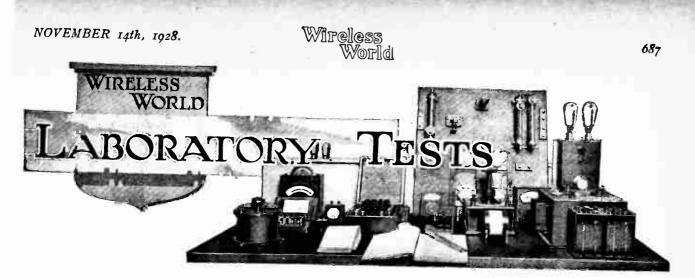
mond Terrace, Edinburgh.

~ 46

1

A. L. M. S.





A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

MCMICHAEL BINOCULAR CHOKE.

Although of conventional appearance, the McMichael binocular choke is quite unique inasmuch as an iron core is used for the purpose of increasing inductance.

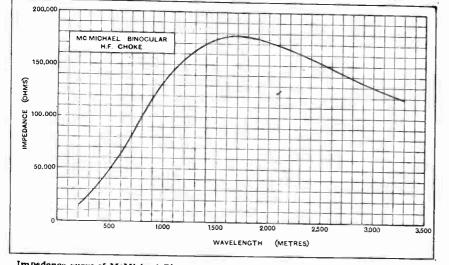


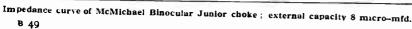
McMichael Binocular Junior H.F. choke; D.C. resistance 270 ohms.

The makers have had wide experience of the use of iron-cored H.F. circuits, and their latest application of this principle would appear to have many points in its favour. In the first place the D.C. resistance of the winding is reduced to 270 ohms as fewer turns are required to obtain the necessary inductance. Secondly, the field of choke is more compact as the lines are concentrated in the iron. Finally, the coupling between the two sections of the choke is increased and there is no trace in the impedance curve of the objectionable kink usually associated with binocular chokes.

	(morres).	impedance	10
200		13.500	`
500		48,200	
1,600		176,C00	
		,	

The choke is unusually compact, the





overall dimensions being 2_{b} in $\times 1_{b}$ in \times 3 in. It is made by Messrs. L. McMichael, Ltd., Slough, and the price is 4s. 0000

"REALISTIC" LOUD SPEAKER.

This instrument is notable for the ingenious construction of the diaphragm, which is entirely constructed of thin veneer wood. The sections are joined together to form a flared cone which is comparatively rigid at the centre and in-



creases in flexibility towards the periphery. It is claimed that the rigid centre gives good reproduction of the high notes, and that the flexible edge ensures correct balance in the lower register. The middle register is also well reproduced, as was proved by a test on a high-quality amplifier. The diaphragm is driven by an adjustable movement, which gives good sensitivity when correctly adjusted.

The price is £3 10s., and the makers are Messrs. W. H. S. Vincent, 72, Penton Street, Islington, London, N.1.

" CYLANITE."

This substarce is made in the form of sheets 1/32in. in thickness, and presents the appearance of highly polished ivory. When used to cover the fronts of ebonite, metal or three-ply panels it should greatly enhance the appearance of a receiving set. It can be engraved quite easily, and can be used for translucent dials and in a variety of ways which will at once occur to the minds of home constructors. The price of this material, which is obtainable from Messrs. Marsh and Wright, 5, Royal Arcade, Weymouth, is 2s. per square foot.

A POCKET SOLDERING OUTFIT.

The "Soldometa" pocket soldering outfit costs 2s. 6d., and is made by Messrs. Elmesan (Londou), Ltd., 66, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. It contains a miniature soldering iron with detachable handle, a tin of "Soldo" soldering compound, a tin of flux, a stick of solder, a small fuel tray, and a supply of "Meta" solid fuel. The latter is a pure white organic chemical which burns with a flame similar to methylated epirits and leaves no ash. The fuel is sold in the form of bars, and one-quarter of a bar is sufficient to heat up the iron and make several wiring joints 100 bars cost 2s 9d.



"Soldometa " pocket soldering outfit.

The "Soldo" compound consists of a mixture of granular solder and flux, and it was found possible to tin the iron, which was not previously clean, by merely heating it and dipping it in the compound.

The complete outfit measures only $3in \times 4in \times 3in$, and is easily carried in the pocket.

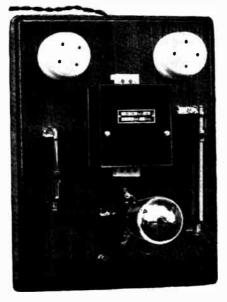
THE BRAYTON TRICKLE CHARGER.

It is still thought by many people that in order to charge H.T. accumulators from A.C. mains it is necessary to incur an expenditure of several pounds in the purchase of a suitable charger, the greater part of this cost being entailed by the necessity of a power transformer of suitable design. It is, however, possible to construct a trickle charger in which the only transformer used is one of the small, inexpensive type for the sole purpose of lighting the filament of the rectifying valve. The actual recti-



fying circuit is in direct connection with the mains, thus effecting a saving in the price of a power transformer; this in no way detracts from the efficiency of a charger.

charger. The "Brayton" instrument, which is of this type, is actually sold as a set of parts, but since they are all mounted ready for attachment of a few simple connections, one is practically buying a complete instrument.



The "Brayton " Trickle Charger.

A point worthy of note is that, owing to the provision of a variable wirewound resistance, the charging current can be smoothly varied, and, moreover, arrangements are made so that some resistance is always in circuit, thus safeguarding the rectifying valve.

The price of the instrument complete, except for the addition of a few wires, is only 30s. In addition, an ordinary half-wave rectifying valve is required, although quite good results may be obtained by the use of an ordinary small power valve. On actual test, the figures for charging rate and mains consumption, as given by the makers, were found to be accurate.

The manufacturers are Messrs. P. M. Braidwood, Somerset Road, New Barnet.

WEARITE ANTI-CAPACITY SWITCHES.

It will be seen from the photograph that the design of these switches follows well-tried practice. The switch lever is provided with ebonite rollers, which serve to push over the contact blades and hold them in position. The contact blades and points are rigidly fixed in a high-quality machined ebonite block, which entirely insulates them from the U-shaped frame. A soldering tag is fixed to the frame for earthing if necessary.

No special metal is used at the contact points, but the movement of the blades

gives a slight wiping action, which ensures a perfect contact. The construction of the switches as a whole is excep-



tionally robust, and unfailing reliability over long periods is assured.

The switches with U-shaped frames are made in two- and three-position types, with from two- to five-way contacts, and the prices range from 6s. to 12s. A modified type with L-shaped frame is made in the two-position form only, with contacts from one-way to four-way. The prices of this type are lower, and range from 3s. 6d. for the one-way to 6s. for the four-way switch. The makers are Messrs. Wright and Weaire, Ltd., 740, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17.

0000

GOLD WAVE AERIAL.

This aerial, which is of American origin, is made up of seven strands of 24 S.W.G. wire. The base metal alloy is made from electrolytically deposited metals of the purest quality, and each strand is heavily plated with pure gold, which effectively prevents corrosion.

The aerial should prove a boon to coastwise listeners who are troubled with corroded aerial wires due to the salt in suspension in the atmosphere. It is also probable that there will be an improvement in the amount of background noise when this aerial is used for short-wave reception, as there is less possibility of electrolytic action among the strands.



"Gold Wave" serial wire which is plated with pure gold.

The price of the 100ft. aerial is 12s. 6d., and the agents in this country are Messrs. Horace Soley and Co., Ltd., 3, Jewin Street, London, E.C.1.



The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents. Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

RANGE V. QUALITY.

Sir,-A cat may look at a king, but whether it may suggest the addition of milk to the monarch's diet is not on record. It seems to me that your diet is painfully lacking in metaphorical milk. Week after week you describe for us sets which will receive, under favourable conditions, the characteristic noises of the kangaroo in its native surroundings. Razor-sharp-tuning is becoming such a fetish that presently we shall receive nothing but the tuning note, and be thankful to get that, without using condensers geared a million or so to one.

Before making my suggestions let me hasten to say, before half the readers of The Wireless World say it for me, that I do not know what I am talking about. But it does seem to me that the ideal in sets is one which will receive the local station and Daventry with a sufficiently large factor of safety and, at the same time, with the best possible quality available at the present day. By the operation of one switch I should like to render such a set sufficiently selective and sensitive to receive a mere two or three foreign transmissions.

Surely this can be done. It cannot be necessary to lose all our high notes by sharp tuning and then to deceive ourselves by deliberately removing the bass.

May I ask whether you cheat yourself at Patience?

Chadwell Heath, R. W. BLOUET. October 24th, 1928.

[Patience is not one of our hobbies !--Ed.]

PICTURE BROADCASTING.

Sir,-It is surprising to me that the B.B.C. should decide for or against any form of picture broadcast without consulting the public which finds their funds

I suggest a referendum on the following lines :-"Do you, as a subscriber to wireless services, desire the B.B.C. to include broadcast of :--

(1) Still pictures?

(2) Television ?

Personally I think it is wasting our money to transmit pictures, however perfect, the like of which can be bought in evening papers at one penny per dozen

Television may have imperfections at present but is obviously the eventual home requirement, and the B.B.C. should remember that amateurs have taught them many a lesson-why not let them have a chance at improving television reception?

London, N.3. E. J. CRAMPTON. October 20th, 1928.

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS.

Sir,-With reference to the common practice of valve manufacturers to publish the impedance values for their valves with zero H.T., I should like to suggest that it would be far more useful to constructors and experimenters if the impedance figures were given for some definite value and grid bias.

It is, of course, possible to use the same valve under various conditions of H.T. and grid bias, but there are certain average conditions which apply in the majority of cases for which im-pedance values might usefully be given. For example, a first L.F valve is quite commonly operated with about 100 volts on its plate and 3 volts negative bias, so that if the impedance of such a valve were given for this condition, and also if the same valve is suitable for use as a grid leak rectifier, with 2 volts positive bias, the impedance values would be a real value,

whereas now they are only useful for very rough guidance to differentiate between one type of valve and another.

This difference in valve impedance between operating and static conditions probably accounts for the valve impedance figures given by certain manufacturers with their performance curves not agreeing with the published characteristics of the same valves.

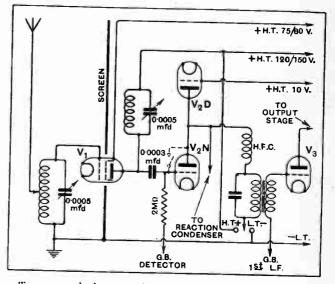
It has been suggested that the reason why valve characteristics are not published under the H.T. and grid bias conditions normally used is that the variations in the characteristics of individual types are then far greater than they are when measured with zero bias.

Perhaps this matter may be of sufficient interest to your readers to throw some light upon it. J. BAGGS.

DIODE AS RECTIFIER.

Sir,-With reference to Mr. J. W. Stacey's letter in The Wireless World of October 10th, I am in entire agreement on the merits of the diode as a rectifier.

Unfortunately, it is only suitable when preceded by one H.F. stage, for the local station, so I have constructed my set to use diode, anode bend or leaky-grid rectification by a very simple arrangement, as will be seen from the diagram.



To use anode bend or detector a suitable valve is inserted into valve-holder V2N (normal), and the primary of the L.F. transformer is plugged into the socket connected to +H.T.

No valve is placed in valve-holder V2D (diode), but even if one was accidentally placed in it no harm would be done.

The grid bias is adjusted for anode bend or leaky grid as required. To use diode rectification, the valve is removed from V2N. The primary winding of the L.F. transformer is plugged into the socket connected to -L.T., and the grid and plate sockets of valve-holder V2N are shorted by means of a plug made of two valve legs in a piece of ebonite §in. apart and connected together (or in a piece of metal).

The valve is then inserted in valve-holder V2D.

No reaction is possible when using the valve as a diode, but this is unnecessary, as at 100 miles (Salisbury) from 5GB and 5XX both come through at ample strength, using screened grid H.F. diode (R.C.C. type valve), L.F. (D.E.L. 610 type), and push-pull, using L.S.5A. with 300 volts H.T.

Needless to say, all filaments are connected in parallel, as usual, with the usual 35 ohm. variable resistance in filament of screened grid valve for volume control.

All who try this will (or should) be delighted with the results, and at any time the set can be used without alteration as a J. B. KELLAR. normal long-distance receiver.

Salisbury Oct. 15th.

5SW-AN APPRECIATION.

Sir,--I wish to express appreciation of the programme regularly received here in North Brazil on short-wave from 5SW

At Manãos, 1,000 miles inland and situated near the River Amazon, as well as the seaports we call at, three valves are sufficient to work a reed-drive cone speaker at moderate volume. The other officers and I are disappointed that no news items are broadcast, but expect that this is due to the restrictions of newspaper concerns.

The extra two hours' programme after midnight of gramophone records means that we can now listen until 9 p.m. here instead of 7 p.m. The strength of signals does not vary much

during the evening programme, but the 12.30 p.m. to 1.30 p.m. transmission is practically unreadable on any day. I shall not "grouse" about there being no broadcasting on Saturdays or Sundays, as the transmissions are still experi-mental but any only home that a daily convice will come be in mental, but can only hope that a daily service will soon be in A. H. MASON. full swing. Manãos, Brazil. Oct. 8th, 1928.

5GB.

Sir,-What about 5GB? Reading the correspondence of Mr. E. Baynes with the greatest astonishment, I should like to tell E. Baynes with the greatest astonisiment, I should like to tell you the reverse of the matter. 5GB is called here in Holland "The standard of comparison," as it is coming in almost fault-less. I am listening on two types of loud speakers, one of the balanced armature type with 17in. cone, and the other a moving-coil instrument made to Wireless World specifications. But I can hardly find a mistake in the transmission of 5GB. It is still better than 5XX. Hilversum is a clear station, it is true, but often unsuitable for moving-coil work. The studio in which the Hilversum concerts are given is a small concert hall. Only trio and speech is given in a draped studio. My circuit is a screened grid H.F. valve, anode bend detector, one-stage resistance, and one transformer-coupled L.F. with Philips R.C.C. and transformer, and a super-power valve in last stage. I hope to be able to help you in finding out the cause of it, which is I think, of local atmospheric nature. J. A. C. WIGMAN. local atmospheric nature.

Amsterdam-C, Holland. October 29th; 1928.

WHY IS IT?

Sir,-I think most of us will agree with "Watt Sisname's" letter "Why Is It?" in your issue for October 31st, but what can be expected when the country is flooded with blue prints of more or less camouflaged Det. 2LF circuits with high-sounding names, reaction on aerial being, of course, *ad lib* (very much so). I have by me as I write one of these blue prints which claims

for the circuit 49 stations on the loud speaker, using an indoor Excellent. I presume the quality of reception is not aerial ! strained but droppeth as the gentle rain from Heaviside's.

But surely somewhere there must be one more lone voice calling, and when constructors with good outside aerials go all out to make it the half century, the result can be heard to

perfection on any good moving-coil speaker within range. All this after Wireless World's excellent and long-continued work on neutralised circuits.

I don't think the man who oscillates really deserves "Watt Sisname's" creosote treatment; it seems to me he is deliber-

ately encouraged to do so for advertisement purposes. Birmingham. T. W. TURBERVILLE. Birmingham. Nov. 1st, 1928.

CONTROL ROOM.

Sir,-You will earn the gratitude of all by continuing to press for the suppression of the individual who mars many musical items. His performances are as distressing as those of the organist whose foot is for ever pumping the swell pedal. T. A. CLEMENTS.

Fortis Green, N.2. Nov. 1st, 1928.

SHORT-WAVE RECEPTION.

Sir,—This morning at 7.30 I picked up 2ME (Sydney) on 28.5 metres at amazing strength—R8 easily—no fade, not even high speech. I held it for an hour and heard a test with AGB (Germany) and the children's corner from 2FC and market reports.

It was evening in Australia, of course. I wonder if you can do anything to get them to broadcast on this wave length when the test matches are on. It beat anything I have ever had from 3LO by miles, and I was using the W.W. Empire set, of course, only that I have now added another valve, resistancecoupled. I shall be interested to hear if this has been reported by anyone else. W. J. COLLINS GARRARD. by anyone else.

Ipswich.

October 15th, 1928.

TRANSMISSION QUALITY.

Sir,-I should like to raise the question among your readers as to the relative quality of the B.B.C.s transmissions from 2LO and 5XX.

My experience is that the high notes are very much weaker relative to the low ones in 5XX's transmissions than in 2LO's, and that on nine days out of ten the sibilant sounds in speech are almost absent in Daventry's output—and by no means always present in 2I.O's.

Now, I want to know whether my receiver is at fault or whether the variations are commonly experienced by other listeners ?

For 5XX I use two tuned circuits, one of which is decidedly flat, and no reaction, so it does not seem likely that I am losing

my high notes from too sharp tuning. If the difference is really in the two transmissions, surely something ought to be done about it. for if the frequency characteristic of the amplifier is "cooked" to suit Daventry, reproduction is all wrong from 2LO, and vice versa. Thus one cannot get good reproduction from both stations. Crowborough, Sussex. A. K. GO October 26th, 1928.

A. K. GORDON.

STANDARDISATION.

Sir,-The letter from "H. L. S." published in your issue of October 3rd is most timely. He has, however, only touched the fringe of matters. Lack of standardisation in form or nomenclature is exhibited in many other components. Take low frequency transformers for example. We have some with terminels close to beschoord, and other which atternet to mathe terminals close to baseboard, and others which attempt to make the grid to anode leads soar to unknown heights; we are snowed under with different ratios which may mean anything (very little is said about primary impedances and maximum anode current permissible).

Those who have wondered what capacity the average fixed condenser has when screwed to the baseboard must be legion ! The same applies to grid leaks which have lost their original transfers.

Variable baseboard resistors are now quite common, but how often is the value in ohms visible or engraved deeply enough to withstand constant usage?

I have given up wondering whether H.F. chokes are going to be made to lie down or stand up; the position at present seems to be stalemate. I suppose the classic example of ab-sence of uniformity was the design of the early S.G. H.F. valves, now happily rectified. As for those unfortunate enough to possess special valve holders suitable for these, well-a good idea would be to soften the ebonite and use it as a cap to stop the humming of antimicrophonic valves !

W. A. E. ROWETT.

St. Austell, Cornwall. October 9th, 1928.

B 52



"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information. The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below. these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of quertes of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases al greater length than would be possible in a letter.

Doubtful Detection.

The detector value of my receiver secms to function equally well whether the lower end of the grid leak is con-nected to L.T. -, L.T. +, or left free. Does this indicate that something is wrong, and, if so, how should I procerd to trace the trouble?

We expect you will find a leakage across your valve holder, or possibly the valve itself is soft. As far as the first is concerned, you should be able to test with a pair of phones and a dry battery, while the valve may be tested in the manner described on several occasions in this journal.

0 0 0 0

Anode Bend for Volume.

Your advice as to the best type of detection for my projected receiver would be appreciated. I intend to concentrate on reception of the local station (only two miles away), from which I get very loud signals, as my aerial is a good one. For this purpose I am limiting myself to two valves; is it a fact that the anode-bend rectifier will give much greater volume than the leaky grid method?

J. A.

Situated as you are, it is more than possible that the H.F. voltage developed across a tuned aerial coil will amount to six volts or more. Under these conditions, it is certain that a properly arranged bottom-bend detector will deliver a greatly increased audio-frequency voltage to the L.F. amplifier, as compared with the other method.

0000

Bias for A.C. Valves.

An indirectly heated A.C. value is used as an anode-bend detector in my four-value receiver; as I should like to make provision for exact adjustment of its grid bias, will you please tell me how a potentioneter may be connected? As alternating cur-rent is used for heating, it will clearly be impossible to use the conventional method applied to ordinary valves. L. S. R.

We suggest that the method shown in Fig. 1 will be the most convenient for you. As you will see, a potentiometer in conjunction with a single dry cell is

used to bridge the gaps between tappings on the grid bias battery. Although the current taken from the

potentiometer cell will only amount to

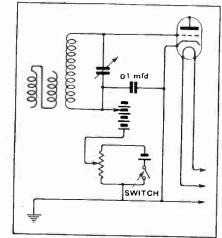


Fig. 1.—Detector grid blas of an indirectly-heated valve may be critically adjusted by adding a potentiometer and dry cell.

a few milliamps, it is desirable to fit a switch in the position shown in order to prevent wastage.

RULES.

(1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be convisely worded and headed "Infor-mation Department."

(2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for pustal reply.

(3.) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given ; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to guestions of this kind in the course of a teller.

(4.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.

(5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.

Suppose. (b) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to con-structional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Depart-ment are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or memory of the streated in future articles or paragraphs.

Very possibly you will find it more convenient to connect two cells instead of one across the potentiometer, as by these means you will obtain a wider range of control.

An Excessive Resistance.

In accordance with a suggestion made in your journal some time ago, I have been trying to use my voltmeter as a milliammeter. I find, however, that when it is connected in the H.T. negative lead signals are distorted, and a high-pitched whistle 1s produced. Can z u explain this effect? W. R.

At the time the suggestion to which you refer was published a large numberperhaps the majority-of moving-coil voltmeters used by aniateurs had a resist-ance of about 60 ohms per volt. Even this comparatively low value renders them unsuitable for current measurements in many instances, although very useful indications can be obtained in some circuits. Nowadays many voltmeters have a resistance of 200 ohms per volt, which is, of course, an advantage as far as their normal function is concerned, but they are generally not suitable for measuring milliamperes In your particular case the trouble is undoubtedly due to the fact that the resistance of the meter, being common to the anode circuits of all the valves, is acting as an inter-stage coupling, and is producing low-frequency reaction.

0000

A Dangerous Substitution.

My two valve reflex receiver has given good results for two years, but I am now thinking of trying to improve matters by fitting more modern values. Which type do you recom-The set comprises a anal mend? valve followed by a leaky grid de-tector. R. C. J.

Circuits of the kind you describe are apt to lack stability when used with valves having infinitely better characteristics than those for which they were originally designed, and we would hesitate to recommend you to attempt to improve matters by fitting ultra-efficient modern valves. It will be safest to choose types with characteristics not widely differing from those specified by the designer.

Volts Wanted.

I have just completed an eliminator for my four-value set (which works excellently when supplied with H.T. Results with the from batteries). eliminator are altogether disappointing; it is impossible to get signals even from my nearest station, which is forty miles away, at reasonable loud speaker strength. I notice, however, that immediately after switching off the H.T. supply the strength of signals riscs momentarily almost to a normal level. Can you suggest what is likely to be wrong? B.C.R

We think it certain that your eliminator is not delivering a sufficiently high voltage to the anodes of some of (or When you possibly all) the valves. switch off the mains it is quite possible that the collapse of the magnetic field in your smoothing chokes will give rise to a momentary increase in voltage. We recommend you to measure the voltage outputs available; a simple method of doing this was discussed in an article entitled "The Eliminator Output," in our issue of May 2nd.

0000

Selectivity and the Potentiometer.

I seem to remember having read that the potentiometer used for adjusting the bias of an anode-bend detector will serve to increase the selectivity of the set. Is this correct, and, if so, haw is the method applied?

W. St. H. E.

The statement to which you refer is correct as far as it goes, but the operation of a potentiometer cannot be regarded as a certain cure for poor selectivity, although it is often very helpful when a desired transmission is heard through a background of signals from a nearby station. In these circumstances the right procedure is to increase the negative potential of the detector grid beyond the point which gives best rectification until Provided the local signals disappear. that the amplitude due to the required signals is sufficiently great. these will still be heard, but at reduced strength. 0000

A Safety Production.

- I noticed a statement in a wireless textbook to the effect that it is advisable to connect the negative end of the .II.T. battery to the positive L.T. ter-
- minal, in order that the pressure of the latter battery may be applied to the anodes. Looking through my back numbers of "The Wircless World." I find that this plan is followed only in one receiver (the "Everyman Portable"). Is there any reason why one should not take advantage of the few extra volts obtainable from the W, S.L.T. battery in this way?

At the time when H.T. batteries were much more expensive than they are now, and when lower anode voltages were commonly applied, it was desirable to obtain voltage wherever possible, and it " free " was for this reason that the plan was recommended. Its principal disadvantage is that an accidental short-circuit or

misconnection is more likely to result in damage to the valve filaments than is the other arrangement, where L.T.- is connected to H.T.-

Wireless

With reference to the lightweight portable receiver you mention, it seems probable that the small gain in voltage resulting from the other form of connection is justified in this particular case.

0000

A Grid Circuit Modification.

Will you please show me how a gramophone mick-up may be connected to the "Kito-May Four" receiver, pre-terably by the use of a plug and jack? H. A. H.

A pick-up may best be connected to this receiver by inserting it in the grid circuit of the detector valve. The connections of a jack are as shown in Fig. 2; of course, the pick-up will be joined

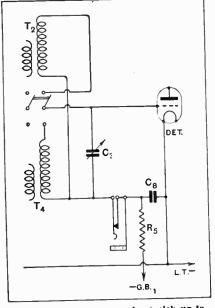


Fig. 2.—Adding a gramophone pick-up to the "Kilo-Mag Four."

to a plug. When using the receiver for gramophone reproduction, the value of grid bias applied to the detector valve must be halved, as it now becomes an L.F. amplifier.

0000

Range of the "A.C.3."

I am considering the construction of the "A.C.3" receiver described in your issue of September 5th, and would be obliged if you could tell me how many stations should be received here. I am ten miles from the local C. T. station.

We fear that it is impossible to give a definite answer to questions of this sort, in the lack of an intimate knowledge of your local receiving conditions. If these conditions are good, we think that you ought to be able to receive the majority of transmissions, which are sufficiently free from interference; the set in question can fairly be described as

highly sensitive, as it includes a high magnification H.F. stage. Although there is but one L.F. amplifier, a valve of high efficiency is used in this position.

Its selectivity should be sufficient to prevent undue "spreading" of your local station. 0000

A New Valve.

Is the P.M.4DX valve suitable for use as a detector in the "Megavox Three' R. B. receiver?

Yes, this valve replaces the P.M.4D, which was originally recommended, and is equally suitable. 0000

Anode Resistances and Short Waves.

I am going to make a detector-L.F. set for short-wave reception, and should he glad to know if it would be pos-sible for me to use an existing R.C. unit, in which the anode resistance has a value of 0.25 meyohm.

F. T. R.

As a short-wave set of the kind you propose to make will inevitably include grid circuit detection, and will rely mainly for its sensitivity on reaction, we consider that a coupling resistance of the large value proposed would be unsuitable. We recommend you not to exceed some 100,000 ohms as a maximum.

0000 Flat Tuning.

My "Standard Four" receiver is giving very fair results, but selectivity is somewhat less than that of a friend's receiver in which the same circuit arrangement is used. I notice that the tuning of the aerial-grid circuit is much sharper than that of the H.F. coupling; this secus to be in opposition to what one would expect, and I am wondering if the transformer is likely to be faulty. L. F. L.

Except when using an H.F. valve of comparatively low impedance. it is to be expected, as you say, that the coupling circut, will be more sharply tuned than the other. As you suggest, the effect observed may be due to a fault in the transformer, and you should assure yourself that there are no faulty connections or leakages across its terminals; also you should check the connections of the detector bias battery and assure yourself that you are not applying a positive potential to the grid. Under these conditions the set would work, but not very efficiently, and tuning would be flat, due to the flow of grid current.

c 0 0 0

Crystal and Pentode.

Do you think it would be possible to obtain good loud-speaker signals by using a pentode valve us an L.F amplifier after a crystal detector? 1 live only two miles from 5SC and get excellent results with phones

P. R

Yes, a pentode valve coupled to the output of a crystal detector by means of an L.F transformer (which may have a fairly high step up ratio) should give signals of good quality and ample volume. You should not forget to "earth" the filament circuit of the valve.

B 54

Your judgment "The Best Loud Speaker of ALL Types" at OLYMPIA

The New Amplion Speaker which was judged FIRST at OLYMPIA by "Wireless World" Readers may be obtained through all recognised Radio Dealers at prices from £6 (chassis only) to £42.

Junior and Standard Amplion Speakers from 35/- to £5.

+



 Catalogue from all Radio Dealers or from Graham Amplion Limited.

 LONDON :
 MANCHESTER :
 GLASGOW :

 25 26, Savile Row, W.1.
 10, Whitworth Street West.
 6,8, West George Street.

 WORKS · SLOUGH.



HIS can be truthfully said about the BURNDEPT Screened Four and the Screened Ethophone ! The Screened Four was the first set ever built to use the wonderful screened grid valve successfully, and it is now world-famous. The Screened Ethophone is BURNDEPT'S latest achievement-and makes use of the pentode valve in addition to the screened grid. lo appreciate how really good radio reception can be, you should just hear these inexpensive BURNDEPT instruments ! Ask your radio dealer about them to-day.



THE SCREENED ETHOPHONE. 20-25 stations at full loud speaker strength. Astonishing selectivity. Easy control — only two dials. Faultless reproduction. Range : 210-550 and 650-2,100 metres. No coils or H.F. transformers to change. PRICE £12:7:0, including valves and royalty.



THE SCREENED FOUR.

20-30-40 stations on the loud speaker, at full volume. Simplicity of tuning which astonishes experts and amateurs alike-only two tuning dials. PRINTED WAVE-LENGTH SCALE. Great selectivity. Has more power than a five-valve receiver. Pure, clear tonal quality of reproduction. Range: 220-560 and 750-2,000 metres, with no coils to change. PRICE £29:16:0, including valves and royalty.





B55 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. 28 ADVERTISEMENTS.

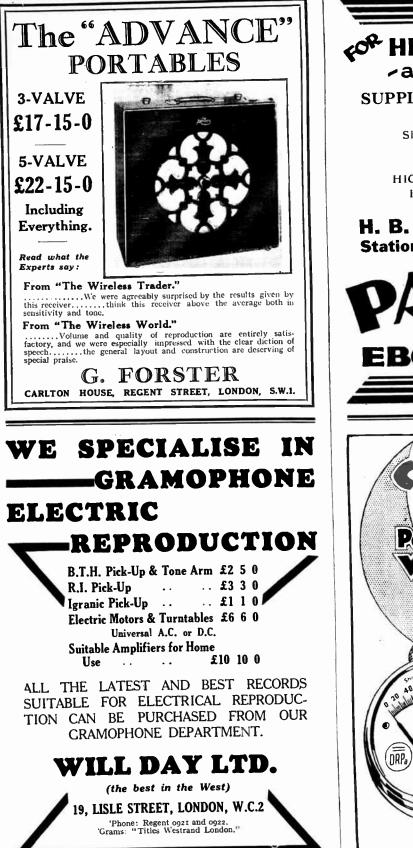
THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1928.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.





And Handsome Appearance

SUPPLIED IN SIX FINISHES :

MATT SEMI=POLISHED MAHOGANY SEMI=POLISHED BLACK CUBE SURFACE HIGHLY POLISHED MAHOGANY HIGHLY POLISHED BLACK

H. B. POTTER & CO., LTD. Station Buildings, ROCHDALE.





Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1928.

ТО

Cther New Sets :

6

EACH

ntorox Pr Po





THE Chalosthoone RANGE OF SETS is wortby of your cardul consideration. is wortby of your cardul consideration. write for our latest lists and ask your which to demonstrate and pocket. Suits your taste Administrations. BANUE UK SELS suits your taste and pocket. Menufactures: LONDON SHOWROOMS



тне MANUAL. WIRELESS By CAPTAIN JACK FROST, Memher of The Institute of Radio Engineers. A Complete Guide to Choice, Use and Maintenance of Wireless Sets, written in popular style, and full of useful and interesting facts for the listener-in. 228 pp. 5s. net. "An admirable introduction to wireless science." -MAN. *CHESTER EVENING CHRONICLE.* "Written with the non-technical wireless listener's difficulties in mind." -LIVERPOOL POST. "No intelligent non-technical were of a minipage set should be "No intelligent non-technical user of a wireless set should be without this most useful manual."—CATHOLIC TIMES. SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD., Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



JIBR(

There is no questio

That the Beam Cone Speaker Unit will handle without distortion and without loss of energy the full volume secured from receivers with anything from two

The Beam is a 4-pole Floating Armature Unit soundly and scientifically

constructed. It has eccen-

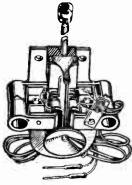
tric adjustment, heavy mag-

nets and dust-proof coils.

It is performance that

counts, not appearance.

to seven valves.

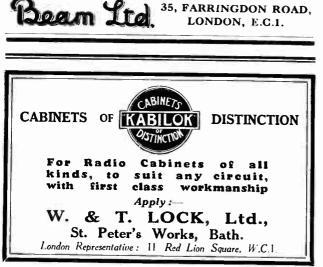


THE "BEAM" Cone Speaker Unit

21/-

EVERY BEAM UNIT CARRIES A 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE. Obtainable from all Dealers, or post free for 21/-.

Complete with 4' 6" flexible lead for contacts.



Electric Ltd., Brantwood Works, Tottenham, London, N.17 Electric Ltd., Brantwood Works, High St., Hornsey, N.8

The Benjamin Vibrolder has

perfect Contact, shock-proof design, case of wiring, low

1,500,000 Benjamin Valveholders have already been sold — proof of popularity.

five outstanding features-

capacity and low price.

ICTON: III

PRICE

B61 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly remable.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is :

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-. Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue : 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 con-secutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

secutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 10%. ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on THURSDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on WEDNESDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertlord Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 280, Deansgate, Man-chester. chester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for adver-tisements should be made <u>& Co.</u> payable to ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed <u>& Co.</u> Treasury Notes being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES. For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d, to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box ooo, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. ooo, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who -reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes ; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Depariment." Department.'

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons Readers who institute to send individually of themselves of our may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt,

Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt. The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the soller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions over fro and under f 50, the fee is 2/6; over f50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to llife & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

In our or royarty customarily paid by manufacturers. If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

ALL "WIRELESS QUALITONE WORLD" COILS. PENTODE TWO B.B.C. 3/6, 5XX 3/6, Litz. B.B.C. 6/-MEGAVOX THREE B.B.C. - 16/-Base . . 1/6 - 10/6 Copper Screen 5/-5XX Formers complete 16/6 pair. STILL ON THE SPECIFIED FORMERS, NEW COSSOR COILS B.B.C. 10/6 pair. 5XX. 12/6 pair. B&J.WirelessCo 2 & 3 Athelstane Mews, 'Phone Mountview 1695 Stroud Green Road, N.4. There's never a slip with The ATALANTA SCREW-DRIVER Patent No. 194410 (1921). Special Wireless Model with three box spanners (as 3/-illustrated) for 2, 4 and 6 B.A. 3/-nute. These fit on the flat of the blade and are excellent the Net for nuts in awkward places. Mechanic's Electrician's Model Model No. 1 (51") 1/6 with insulated han-No. 1 (51') 1/6 dle of Bakelite. No. 2 (71') 2/- No. 1 (8'') . . 4/-No. 3 (81') 2/6 No. 2 (9') . . 4/6 Post free at list prices. The Blade Never Slips out of the screw slot, the handle remains stationary in the palm of the hand, turning is effected by fingers on the knurled ring below. Nothing to go wrong. Ask your dealer or send P.O. to ATALANTA (Dept. Q). 1-8, Brixton Road London, S.W.9. 'Phone: Brixton 2110. MAKE OR BUY A . RAMOPHONE. MAKE OR BUY A . RAMOPHONE. At as quarter shop prices, size ga to a quarter shop prices, size ga to r, 3 rec. one wind ; 12 in. Velves table. Swan tonearm, soundbox, horn, cups, 25, Carr. Paid. All the above fittings less Cabinet cl 188, 6d, Caab. Motors 98, Accessories. List Free. 6d pp. Draw-ing and How to Make Gramophones 3d. Regent Fittings Co. W.O. 120. Old Street, London, E.C.L. No. 18A.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.-Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liver-19922

pool. A LEXANDER BLACK, The Wircless Doctor, specialises in quality reproduction. Details under [9748 A specialise Miscellaneous.

NEW Cossor Melody Maker, complete kit parts, cluding valves and cabinet, in scaled cart 27/15; post free; assembled and wired ready for royalty only extra; part exchange if required.--G, Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1] for use íi261

Ryall, 162, Keinington and, Sandar Carlo and Sherring and the second sec Middlewood Rd.

Middlewood Rd. [1393 **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., for mains sets and com-pouents, the mains pioneers in 1924; 28 London hospitals are equipped with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlocking for over two years-just a swith on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phones and loud-speakers. Abread one of our mains sets functions in a government hospital 600 miles from the nearest broadcasting station. **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd.-2-valve set for D.C. **m** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd.-1. eliminators for nator transformers from 15/-; full wave rectifying valves, 10/- **B** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd.-Why use accumulators

READ and MORINS, Ltd.-Why use accumulators if A.C. mains are available? The Longton L.T. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps. at 2. 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price,

 $\mathbf{\hat{s}6}(15)$, $\mathbf{R} \in AD$ and MORRIS, Ltd. for electrolytic conden-sers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Lougton the best, capacity approximately 1.800 M.F. non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. unit. $\mathbf{R} \in AD$ and MORRIS, Ltd., for moving coil loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated continually, service always.

 $\mathbf{R}_{i}^{\text{continuity, service always}}$, and MORIRIS, Ltd., undertake the design we make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying else-

where. **B** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., have second-hand sets, best makes only, at junk prices; Marconi V.2, 50/-; voice amplifier, 30/-; Burnderdt Ultra IV, with Mark IV tuner, £10, original price £54. **B** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillow's), Oxford St., W. S ECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-8 valves, perfect; cheap; state requirements.-Coutts. Engineers, 110rley.

5-VALVE Set, built specially for quality, 2 power valves in parallel, Weston milliammeter, Weston complete with coil drive speaker in cabinet, battery eliminator, 240 volts D.C., 6-volt accumulator, and valves; ±30, or near offer; can be seen working.-Phone after 6 p.m.: Kingston 4368, or BM/SNF6, London, W. [1628]

MARCONI 81 (Straight 8), as new; $\pounds 17/10$, with

M valves. BURNDEPT 4.valve Sct. with valves and coils, £10; another, last season's model, as new, £12; all in good order and carriage paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermiline. [0207

THE RECEPTITE Co. were the first firm to specialise in building receivers to suit customers' own particular requirements, and their policy of building for the individual has amply justified itself; write for quotation, low prices and quick delivery; satisfaction guaranteed. THE RECEPTITE Co. also make a range of Standard Receivers which can be delivered from stock;

Receivers which write for particulars.

RECEPTITE Co., 1, The Mall, Southgate, [1681] T^{IIE RI} N.14.

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Cir-cuits; read advertisement under Miscellaneous D cuits; read column. [1726

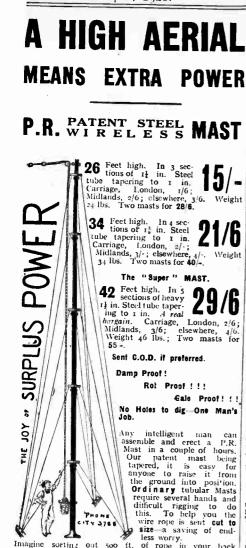
M CMICHAEL CMICHAEL. Super Screened 4-valve Portable Receiver, quite new and in perfect condition; 35 guineas — Best offers to BM/BB6B, London, 1. [177] cost 3! W.C.1.

M CAIICHAEL Supersonic Block Unit, complete with 5 Cossor valves and Climax frame aerial, all practically as new bargain, £5/10. E. Pemberton, Elm Rd., Altrineham. [1753

5. VALVE Solodyne, in oak cabinet, splendid condi-tion, with H.T. accumulators it desired; £12, or offer; for sale through death.-Write 77. Lynton Rd., Acton, W.3. [1750]

GREBE Short Wave Receiver, type C.R.18, 1 metres, as new; £15, or offer.-Parker, 72, toria St., S.W.1 10-200 [1747

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



Imagine sorting out 500 ft. of rope in your back garden !

PAR MASTS are made of British Steel in 9 ft. lengths, from 1 jin., tapering to 1 in., and are supplied with cast-iron bed plate, steel ground pags, stay rings, galvanised steel flexible wire stays cut to lengths, pulleys, bolts and fullest creeting instructions. No further outlay necessary.

The easiest	GUARANTEE.	Minimum
Mast to	Money refunded with- out question if not	Radius
erect.	satisfied.	3ft, 6ins.

PAINTING.

Any protective coating applied before despatch gets so damaged by the Carriers that it is essential to paint the Mast before erection. All P.R. Masts are sent out oxi ie-finished ready for painting. **One coat** of P.R. Colloid covering applied—a 10 minutes' job—to all parts of the Mast when ready to erect sets dead hard in an hour and protects it against all weathers.

PRICE OF ACCESSORIES.

P.R. Colloid Covering sufficient for a Mast-with Brush, 2/6. Halvard Log Line—Ryland's patent for a maximum brillion. For 26 ft. Masts, 1,6. 34 ft. 2/-. 42 ft. 2/6. Per 100 ft. 3/-. Note.—Double length supplied to make lowering of Actival activation. Acrial easy,

Your order sent C.O.D. if preferred.

P.R. MASTS 17-17, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4 Opposite G.P.O. Tube.

B63

Receivers for Sale .- Contd.

ELSTREE Six, factory built, complete with values, double range coils, etc., extreme range; best offer around £20.-Jameson, 26, Onelow Av., Rich-mond, Surrey.

MARCONIPIIONE 6-valve Set (5 high frequency), Marconiphone 2-valve power amplifier, frame aerial, General Radio Co.; what offers?-54, Carlyle Rd., E.12. 'Phone: Illord 1068, [1733

DEFERRED Terms; Marconiphone wireless appara-tus supplied, £1 down, balance over 12 months; roll loud-speakers, ILT mains units, etc., installed free within 30 miles of London; state your require-ments.-Marconiphone Service Dep 1, 9, lligh St., Ealing, London, W.5. [1803]

M EGAVOX For Sale, first class components; any evening after 7, or Saturday afternoon.-Rocd, South Lodge, Champion Ilill, S.F.5. [1732

Solin Longe, Champion 1111, S.F.S. [1732 SIMMONDS BROS-Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual require-nents, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstruc-tions, overhauls, modernisations.—Shireland Rd., Smeth-wirk [9691

Titles, kultured, workmanship, repairs, reconstructions, overhauls modernisations.-Bhireland Rd., Smethwick. [969]
 W1RELESS is a Fascinating Subject, shut makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotes. For one wh, is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.
 A T the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often will be still one more piece of apparatus lett on his hands, to add to those already in bite junk box. We apparatus to those already in bite junk box. We apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in loud-speaker or component required.
 A of Your Old Apparatus, together with your a last the same for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus rearring paid on tapprove of our offer, we will return thes and you do not approve of our offer, we will return these individent for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the barse apparatus for your particular purpose; you asve money having genuine expert advice.
 Do'NT Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange. The store in Revelopment Co., 51, Fishergate, Prestor in Revelopment Co., 51, Fishergate, Prest

7 -VALVE Branston Superhet, shielded intermediate frequency transformers, separate escillator, com-plete with valves, in perfect working order, new con-dition, American type cabinet; 15 guineas; deposit, terms.—Braidwood, 1, High St., Barnet. [1834

USED Demonstration Only.-2-valve G.R.C. set, polished walnut, including Mullard valves a G.R.C. cone, perfect condition; C6.-Dupère, Lea R Harpenden, set in [1801

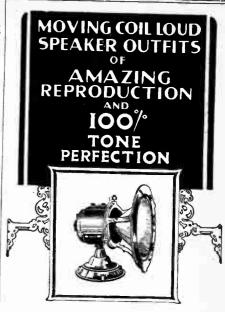
O SRAM Music Magnet.-Modern 3-valve receiver, with screened grid H.F. stage, one dial tuning, long and short waves, 27 stations on loud-speaker; price, including valves, as specified, 48/8; including cabinet, £10.-Write BM/ZVCII, London, W.C.I.

5-VALVE R.S.V.P. Portable, in use 6 weeks, vir-tually new; cost $\pounds 23$, sacrifice at $\pounds 16$; would consider part exchange; demonstration any time-rwin-Hutley, 25, Woodville Gardens, W.5. Ealing 2568. [1799]

5 VALVE Portable, Empire Faerie 5, 2 scree grid 11.F., demonstration model, 13×12×8, wei 22 lb., perfect order; £17.- Phone : Museum 6461 screened

22 lb., perfect order; £17.-'Phone: Museum 6461. [1798]
SUPER-F, Super-F, Super-F 1929 models represent the most extraordinary value ever differed in wireless suta-Below.
SUPER-F Sets have an Ebonite Baseboard and under Baseboard Wiring, mahogany cabinet, suth oval ebonite panel, contains all but the loud-speaker.-Bolow.
SUPER-F.-The fretwork front 14in.×14in. cabinet come speaker supplied is specified above, with all accessories and spare accumulator, royalty and carriage free, ou 7 days' free trial.-Below.
SUPER-F.-Stata are Supplied, as specified above, with all accessories and spare accumulator, royalty and carriage free, ou 7 days' free trial.-Below.
SUPER-F. Sets are Supplied, save election of superhet type, £16/10; 8-valve ditto with frame aerial, £24/15; in upright cabinet, £31.-Below.

Below. SUPER.F.-Trade enquiries solicited for sets or com-ponents thereof.-Below. SUPER.F. RADIO, 305, Ruthergien Rd., Glasgow. [1829]



THIS IS OUR "SUPER" MODEL

(liegistered Design applied for. Prov. Paten: No. 23571-28.) Magnet unit made of Dynamo Steel as recommended by the Wireless Iress. The only All-Steel model on the market at anything like **£4 - 7 - 0 PRICE**

THE VERDICT OF THE NORTH

The shrewd ones of the North have given their considered judgment on our outfits-their verdict is considered judgment on our outfits—their verdict is faultless reproduction with supreme tone and volume. You cannot do better than follow their selection; every Baker product is room representation of the distribution. Baker product is 100% representative of its class.



THIS IS OUR PERMANENT **MAGNET MODEL, A.1**

(Registered Design applied for Prov. Palent No 23571-28.) This wonderful model needs no accumulator or house mains, and gives positively marvellous results. It is several pounds cheaper than any other speaker of its type manufactured. PRICE £6 - 5 - 0

SEND FOR FREE 36 PAGE BOOKLET ("A New Hobby") TO-DAY.

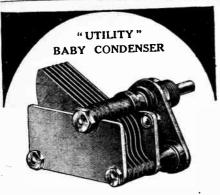


Offices 89, SELHURST ROAD, S. NORWOOD, S.E.25. Works 42, CHERRY ORCHARD RD., E. CROYDON.

	and the second se
	ABERCORN

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 35





In the construction of small and portable sets the same problem—how to obviate the crowding of components—confronts expert and anateur alike. It will help a lot if you use the small "Utility ' Condenser illus-trated—this, and also a small anti-capacity switch have been specially designed for the purpose. Neither has anything freakish in its design; the Condenser follows the lines of our popular standard models, has marked low-loss ball-bearing spindle and is per-fectly made throughout. In the construction of small and portable fectly made throughout.

BIG DEMAND REDUCES PRICE !

We are enjoying splindid success with this new line. Bigger demand has effected reductions in our costs, and we are passing the difference to you via lowered prices, as follow: follow :

Capacity	With Dia	I	ess Di	al	Vernier
0005	7/6		6/6		10/-
0003	7/-		6/-	• •	9/6
0002	6/6		5/6		9/-

Ask your local Dealer to show you "Utility" Components, and particularly the new Con-densers and Dials with Thumb Control. List may be had on request.



and Sold by Good Wireless Dealers Everywhere.

Receivers for Sale .- Contd.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd. K 11.0-MAG 4.—Screening boxes. 23/6; sets of 6 coils. 37/6; isolating resistances, 3/-; full set of parts, including valves, £15.—Below. PENTODE 2.—Full set of parts, with valves and cabinet. £5.15; coils. 6/- per set.—Below. M EGAVON.—Set of parts, with valves, coils, cabinet, £15; aerial coils, per set 22/6.—Below. C OMPLETE Set of Parts, valves, cone speaker, bat. teries, etc.; 2-valve £4/10, 3-valve £5/10; screened 3 £8/10.—Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochiale. [1796]

MICROPHONE Amplifier (Brown's), input 2,000, output 120 ohms. gives 2-valve amplification; cost £5.5, bargain, £1/10; as new.-37, Tivoli Rd., Crouch End. [1795] [1796 2,000.

ARCONIPHONE Wireless Receivers on Deferred terms, £1 down, balance over 12 months; in-stalled free within 30 miles of London; state your re-quirements.-Marconiphone Service Depot, 9, High St., Ealing, London, W.5.

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.-Parts per dozen: Jars. 2'ix 11/5 square. 1/3; zincs. 11d.; sacs. 1/2 dozen: dozen cells (16 volts), complete with bands aud clectrolyte. **9**. 3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life. seli-charging, unkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free otders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.-W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon.

WET H.T. Replacements.-Sacs (copped or incapped), highest grade, No. 1, 10d per doz.; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.-See below.

per doz.-see verow. ZINCS.-Best quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2 9d per doz.; orders valued 5/- carringe raid, otherwise 6d. for postage.-British Battery Co., [0258]

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%.-60-volt, 6(3; 108-volt, 10/11; postage 9d, and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and reble capacity also stocked.-The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.I. [1074

FOR H.T. Battery Bargain, see under Components. -Tetley, 1, Palace Gate, London [1769

TCUEY, 1, Palace Gate, London [1709] **B** ATTERIES.—This week's special offer: Grid bias batteries, 36 volt, tapped every 1½ volts, made up 1 inch wide 20 inches long, which is a convenient form for easy attachment to backboards of sets, price 4.6 each; also double capacity high tension, 66 volt, 7.6, and 115 volt, 12/- each; all batteries delivered carriage paid, for cash with order.—Guaranteed British throughout, and obtainable only from Ford Battery Works, New Rd., Ponders End, Enfield. [1824]

A CCUMULATOR, II.T., 150 volts, Ediswan. 5.000 m/a.; cost £6, sell £3.--15, North Gate, Har-borne, Birmingham.

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNBAKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and 1).C., you may try 14 days.-Ardwick, Manches-ter, and 39. Victoria St., London, 8.W.1. [0222

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{T}_{\text{ANTALUM}} \text{ and Lionium for A.C. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lionium electrodes fitted with terminals 2-3 annys, and 5-8 annys -Blackwell's Metalurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool [9503]$

ELEMINALL Eliminators for A.C. and D.C. Mains, to pass 100 milliamps. 5 models, the eliminator you requise for moving coil speakers; write for lists and full particulars; trade orders given special atten-tion.-Stott, Clare Hill Huddersfield. [1438

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers. - For these go to the specialists, Read and Morris, I.t., 31, East-castle St., London W.1. [1520

castle St., London W.1. **F**^{OR} Eliminator Bargain, see advertisement under Components. -Tetley, 1, Palace Gate, London, [1767] 1767 - 2000 - 200

A.C. H.T. Accumulator Charge, new, cost, 21/7, 12/6; A.C. Trickle L.T. charger, new, cost 54/7, 45/-; new A.C. eliminator, 3 tappings, 1 variable, cost £7/2/6, bargain, £5/10: voltage all 200-250 Box 8808, c/o The Wircless World. [1779

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; 'plone for quotation.-Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72. Merton Rd., Wimble-don, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8987

TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for H.T. and L.T. Eliminators, half wave transformer, input any voltage from 100 to 250 v., secondary 200 volts at 25 ma, flannent 6 v. 1 amp., 25/; half wave choke, 18/6; transformers and chokes for extra heavy duty eliminators.-Messrs. Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, Lon Ion, E.8.



A Precision instrument of universal use, with a flexible system of multipliers which enable full-scale readings of any value to be made over a wide range. One milli-volt to 2,000 v., or 50 ohms to 50 megohms. Mirror double scale, jewelled knife edge needle. A £10 De Luxe model for 55/-.

- Tor 39.7. The ACONEMETER. Model VAC.3. In case. is a new Meter for measurement of volts on Alternating Current, a 3-range instrument reading 15 volts, 30 volts and 60 volts or 0.150 v. 0.5300 v., and 0.-6600 v. Price, inclusive of Case, 75 -. 1,500 volt Multiplier, 44.
- VARLEY DOUBLE-WOUND CHOKE COILS. Carry 60 m/a fitted ebonite panel with terminals, for use in H.T. Eliminator Filter. Bargain, 46. L.F.
- Carry 60 m/a fitted ebonite panel with terminals, for use in H.T. Eliminator Filter. Bargain, 46. L.F. Ironclad Chokes, 1/e each.
 THE FINEST LOUD SPEAKER is the New Mahogany Cabinet Violina, 25., Listed £5.
 ELECTRADIX RECEIVERS. Royalty paid. First-class makes, 2-Valve, No. 33 Marconi enclosed, all waves, 50/-, 2-Valve Mark 22, 250 to 1.800 netrers, £4. Western Electric 3-Valve, £5 5s. 3-Valve Air-craft, £3 108. Polar 4, Pol. Cab., £6 108. 5-Valve R.A.F. with Valves, £5. 5-Valve Marconi De Luxe, £8. Sterling Surplus Anodian, £5 108. Marconi R.B.10 Crystal and I-Valve. Cabinet. With Valve, 22/6
 GRAMO. PICK-UPS. Magnetic Earpiece Units for making your own 40: reproducer. Adapted with a little work. Only 1/2 each. Adapted Brown A ready for Pick-ups, 17.- Moving Coil L.S. £3 108.
 TABLE ELECTRIC PROJECTORS. For Photo Slide or Home Television. 4 Magnif. and focus lenses, swivel stand. Socket cord and plug. Sale 25/-, Gu Tielescopes, beautifully made, cost £10, 17/6.
 OSRAM POWER AMPLIF. VALVES. Unused, in cartons, 50 to 500 volts. Fully guaranteed, 4/6.
 Charging Valve. B.T.H., Cossor, etc., A.C. to D.C. 50 m a, at 200 volts to 1.200 wita, cost 35/-; Sale, 4/6.
 Cuber CONVERTERS. All sizes from 120 volts 20 m/a, £5, 500 volts. Com a £7 10s., 400 volts 100 m a, £6 10s. Large Dynamo Stock to 4 000 volts.

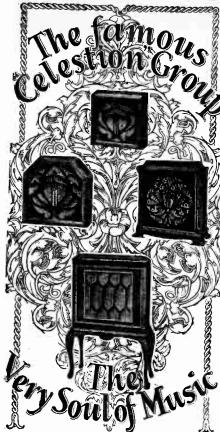


A.C. to D.C. BATTERY CHARGERS. Work off a lampholder and charge a 2, 4, or 6-volt Lattery up to 6 amps. max. Sale at Half Price, **52** 10s.

Sale at Hair Frice, #2 August Larger type for 12-volt Car Cells, **\$4**. Both fitted plug, cord and C.Z. Ammeter. There are only a few of these left.

Get our New 72-Page Catalogue. ELECTRADIX RADIOS, 218, Upper Thames St., E.C.4. St. Paul's and Blackfriars Stations. 'Phone: City 0191

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

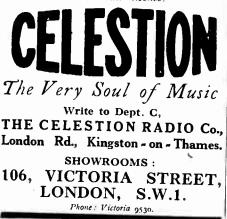


 Γ HE famous Celestion group of speakers consists of four models in oak or mahogany, as shown, with prices varying from £5 : 10 : 0 to £25.

There is also the Celestion-Woodroffe Gramophone Pick-Up at $\pounds 4:4:0$.

Insist on your dealer demonstrating, or visit our new and luxurious showrooms, one minute from Victoria Station.

Made under licence.



Chargers and Eliminators .- Contd.

MULLARD Eliminator, for A.C. mains, 210 volts, 40 to 100 cycles, complete with D.U.2 valve (full extra D.U.2 valve; Philips new cone hourspeaker, 2 impedances, cost 50', take £2.-Oswald Chippindale, Wedderburn, Harrogate, [1763]

SIMPLEX Wireless Faradex A.C. Rectifier and Foradex Double Choke,—Attword, 6, Sylvan Av. Levenshulme, Manchester. [182]

Levensnume, Manchester. [182] TATALUM Remains the Cheapest Reliable Rectifier, why not try if first? TANTALUM Eliminators for 37/- Upwards, or chargers for 21.; full constructional details and blue prints, 1/- each. CONSULT US Also About Power Chokes and Mains Transformers, we guarantee your satisfaction.-Savage, 146, Bish-psgate, London, E.C.2. [1816]

CABINETS.

A RTCRAFT Racio Cabinets are Britain's Best Value; satisfaction guaranteed A RTCRAFT Cabinets, made in oak and mahogany; from 8/. to 26. A RTCRAFT Cabinets can be made to customers' special designs and sizes; estimates free. A RTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now.

A RTCRAFT Co., 156 Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. Phone: 1981 Croydon. [0040] 0040

CABINETS.-First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.-Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon,

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mab gany; from 11/6 to 71/., DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resiston ebonite il required. DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate battery compariment; from 56/- to £12 DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own De-signs. DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page art catilogue.—F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. Phone : Bishopsgate 6453. [O128

RAMSEY for Distinctive Cabinets. - Portable cabinets, cone speaker cabinets, moving coil cabinets, radiogramophone cabinets; call and inspect.-llustrated folder free from F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shattes-bury St., London, N.1. Tel.: Clerkenwell 7139. [1315

OAK Cabinets, highly polished, with hinged lids, baseboards included: Cossor 21×7×8, 14/6; Mul-bard 18×7×9, 14.6; Mystery Receiver 21×7×10, 16/6; also cabinets made to ordec: carriago paid; cash with order.—Ballard, 56, Northampton St., Clerkenwell, Lon-don. [1748]

 $\begin{array}{c} F^{RBEMAN}_{\text{prompt}} \text{ and JOHNSON for Cabinets; outer and belivery; send as your requirements, whether 10- or 410; packing and postago free, <math>-179a$, Deritend, Bitmingham. (1773)

SIMMONIS BROS.-Cabinets for sets and doud speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship.-Shireland Rd., Smethwick.

PEDESTAL Wireless Cabinets for Set and Batteries, and coil or cone speaker. 751-; artistic cone speaker abinets 17/6; new design moving coil cabinet, 55/-; all above latest 1929 models, nade in figured oak, high class finish; carriage paid; send for illustrations. Thos. Eastham (Dept. 5), Electric Cabinet Works, Thornton, Blackpool. [1817]

Thornton, Blackpool. [1817 SUPER-F for Latest Style in Artistic Cabinets, hinged top, front with 13in.×6in. oval for panel, solid mahogany, 17in.×8in×10½in. and 20in.×9in.× 11in., 19/6 and 22/6, post free; with 3-ply wood baseboard, oval ebonic panel 13in.×6in. to fit above, 313; complete with fasteners.--Helow. SUPER F Mahogany Louid-speaker Cabinets, the home for your cone, 14in.×14in.×5in., with fret-work front, 13/6, post free; fretwork panels, beautiful designs, all sizes to order, 11in. to 14in., 2/9.-Below. SUPER-F RADIO, 305, Ruthergien Rd., Glasgow. [1830]

[1830

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

B. & J.-All "Wireless World" coils from stock.

B. & J.-Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert.

B. & J. Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back Conditions. B. & J. Al-British Super Four Portable, amploying the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalities, B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4, [0043]

L2 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases; 72/6.-demens. LITZ Wire (gennine), 27/42, 70 tarns, 4/8; tubes and Mikupke, 3in $\times 3^{1}$ xin. 1/4. 3in. $\times 4$ in. 1/6, 7in. $\times 4$ in. 2/.-Jennens. LYERYMAN Coil chonite bases, 1/6 euch corcens, $3^{1/2}$; spacer, grooved, with screws, neural or anode, 1/.; all wave, short, 1.; long, 2.6.-Jennens Radio, 30 Chapel St., Birmingham.



WIDE RANGE.

Hunt's Polymet embraces a wide range of components and we will gladly send you our price list on request. Here are some typical products and their prices. Compare them and see what you save.

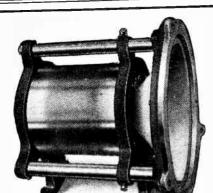
FOSTAGE STAMP MICA CONDENSERS

(left above)
0001 to 0005 mid_each
1/3 1004, 1/6. 1005, 6, 2, 101, 2/6 17 Eitted Grid Leak (lips, 3d extra.
MOULDED BAKELITE MICA CONDENSERS
(TIGht always)
1/6
2000/0
Fitted Grid Leak Clips, 3d extra.
MILGET MOULDED BAKELITE (centre above)
'0001 to '0005 mid., each
'001, each1/- '002, each1/2
R.C.C. UNIT
(INTERCHANGEABLE CONDENSER & LEAKS) (top above)
1 meg, 100,000 ohms and 006 miss or
2 megs. 250,000 ohnis and '006 mica, or 6 6 cach.
PHONE PLUG (COMPLETE WITH WIRE TAGS)
(bottom above)
1,4 each.
THE LEADY AND A
HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES INSTRUMENTS POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. A. H. HUNT LTD., CROYDON, SURREY .-

AI3

Advertisements. 37





Ask anybody who has heard them in the Manchester Exhibition!

Model 66 (shown above). The finest moving-coil speaker the world has yet seen. In a class by itself. $\pounds 4 - 7 - 6$ complete.

Junior Model. Also in a class by itself. Beats instruments costing four times the price. $\pounds 2 - 10 - 0$ complete.

Model A. Still the finest full-sized home-constructor's kit on the market. £3-3-0 complete.

Full particulars from

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD. 53, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON E.C.3. 'Phone: Royal 8570.

The **BROWN** "POPULAR" Transformer



*HE Brownie ' Popular has been designed to meet the public demand for a general purpose trans-

former giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets.

The remarkable results obtained on these "Popular " transformers are made possible by very careful attention to the windings and preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price.

The BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD. Dept. 22, Nelson St. Works, London, N.W.1

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Coils, Transformers, Etc.-Contd.

COILS.-New All-wave Four, Regional Three, A.C. Three, short wave with bases, 35/-; long wave coils only, 40/-; above are Litz wound, long wave coils wound with 28 D.C.C., 27/- per pair; all tested and guaranteed.-Redgwell New Rd., Rayne, near Braintree, Essex. [1558]

FOR Transformer Bargain, 500 advertisement under Components.-Tetley, 1, Palace Gate, London. [1768]

ALL-WAVE Four, pair Berelif H.F. transformers and base, suitable either design, cost 42/6, never used; 15/-,-Phillips, Crosebush, Arundel. [1755

LARGE Power Transformer, 200v., output 180×180 and 6v. cost 35/-, 18/-; 2 Pye transformers, 6.1 and 4.1, nearly new, 8/6 cach.-Box 8809, c/o The Wireless World. [1772

L.F. Transformers, ratios 1 to 5 and 1 to 3, honestly worth 12/6; sell for 6/6 each.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1662

COSSOR Coils.--A few surplus ones, wound silk wire, with terminals; worth 7/6, 5/6 each.--Wilson, 44, Dougias Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1660

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chest r are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-Phene: Didsbury 1785. [1335

BERCLIF Coils, the standard of excellence, the best at Olympia, leading all the time. MEGAVOX Coils and Base, 33/-; screen, 7/6; re-sistance, 2/-; Two-Range Four, set of coils ready for mounting, 67/6; Switch-Over Three, set of coils, NEW All-Wave Four.-Berclif standard coils; 77/9

New All-Wate 2001. the set. SCREENED Grid Everyman Four.—Interchangeable long and medium waves, no wiring alterations. complete set £4; or L.W. coils and bases only, 44/-; conversion present coils, 10/6. EVERYMAN FOUR Coils; 33/- pair.

EVERVMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and EVERVMAN FOUR Conversion, I.W. coils and bases, with wiring diagram, 43/3; conversion present coils, 9/6. BERCLIF H.F. Choke, spaced air wound, gradu-ated windings, covers 10 to 2,000 metres; 8/6. BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World" Receivers, all popular types in regular production, special coils to your special needs. BERCLIF London Depot:—Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., W.1. SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [1258]

PAIR Everyman Four Coils, designers' specification, also aluminium screen; 15/-; deposit system.— Elton, The Dells, Biggleswade, Beds. [1818 [1818

DYNAMOS, ETC.

M.L. Anodo Converter, 6 volt-120, just been c hauled by makers, perfect condition; £7/10, offer.-Box 8796, e/o The Wircless World. over [1762

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

B.T.H. Pick-up, with tone arm, 30/.; Celestion Woodroffe pick-up, 40/.-Box 8819, c/o The Wireless World. [1790

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units; the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089

IF You are in London Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing else-where.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090

A IR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can by obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0130

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091

REED Movements.—Double acting reed movements specially designed to operate coue and other lurge displicagins extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3ft, cone with ease; no rattle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A estrpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part ex-change; send statup for illustrated lists of these and seamless coues.—Goodmans, 27, Furringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the dia-phrugin of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece llin, square, 2/- per piece 9in. square, post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade. The Alder Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.1. Tel.: Hop 4448. [0224

A IR-CHROME Type Lond-speakers Parts, as de scribed in the June 5th issue of this paper, cal be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley Huddersfield. Send for list. [012] as de-CAD onley, [0129

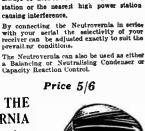
THE NEUTROVERNIA In these days of Screened Grid Valves the sensitivity of the modern circuits cannot always be used to the full owing to the local causing interference. Price 5/6 THE VOLUVERNIA Here is a true volume coutrol, one which doer not create distortion. It gives you just the vol-ume you desire and keepy your reproduction pure at all times. The "Voluvernia" gives perfectly smooth control from maximum to mini-mum. For Gramophone Amplifiner or Radio Receiver. Price 6/9 From all Dealers. Write for "Components Folder W." GAMBRELL RADIO Ltd. 6. Buckingham St., Strand, London, W.C.2 WIRELESS DRY BATTERIES BATTERY CO. LTD RITISH YOU DO GET FULL VALUE

from B. B. C. Batteries. Reliability with ultimate economy too.

No. 1W 41 volt Bat-teries-Standard Pocket Lamp Size. Patent Spiral Wire Terminals and Wander Plug Sock-ets. Permanent conncctions without soldering. Illustration shows how to connect in series. Build up the voltage you need,

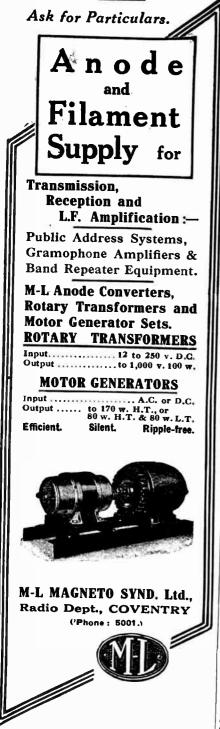
No. SW Super Capacity Type 44 volts. Capacity tour times that of No. 1W 14/6 dox.





Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

REDUCTION **N PRICES** of ur Radio Products ecause of increased »utput.



THE WIRELESS WORLD

Loud speakers. -- Contd.

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality nre duction Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for lists.

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; 1049 the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc tyre speakers; this unit should not be confused with converted enpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movoment; full description in our illustrated lists, free on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.O.4. [0092

A IR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honley, Hud-dersfield. Send for list. [0151

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.

A VOID Diaphragm Resonance.-Lomass paper is ideal for moving coil and reed driven cones; price 1/6 per sheet, post free, 3 for 3/6; special sizes to order; trade enquiries solicited.-Ilector W. Westwood, Sound Reproduction Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wylde Green, Birmingham. [1576]

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Suc-cess; use the cone paper that speaks for itself.

The cess; use the cone paper that speaks for itsen--see below. GLBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non-resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal qualities absolutely unequalicd, ideal for use with the Blue Spot Goodman's, or Zampa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones; price 1/9, post free.—Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., West-cliff-on-Sea.

post free.-Gibert Industries, 519, London Ru., wesc-cliff-on-Sea. TRADE Enquiries Invited for this increasingly popu-lar line. (Lib, dis.)-Apply Trade Dept. W/PF_* address as above. [1686]

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker, by W. and G., 6-volt special transformer, practically new; ±3/10,-Woodhams, 29, Duncan Terrace, N.1. [1770

TRY Our High Grade Loud-speaker Unit, Komet, marvelloue tonal quality; 10/- tash, or "Wireless World" denosit system.-Rafage, Bellin, Wullhureten-terstr, 79. Trade enquiries invited. [1754

A MPLION A.C.9 Cone Speaker, £3; also Epoch moving coil speaker kit, pentode coil and 6-volt field; £2.-Taylor, The Lodge, Guilden Sutton, Chester. 11751

MOVING Coil Loudspeaker, Goodman Minor model, fitted l'eutode coil; cost £4/6, uccelt 45/-22, Roundhay Mount, Leeds. [1743

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Colls of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, Lo suit Pentode valves.

BLUE Spot Loud-speaker Units (2); cost 21/- and 25/-, guaranteed new, sacrifice 17/6 and 20/-, -Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham.

S UPERIOR Lond-speaker Cone Unit, excellent tone, worth 21/-, sell 10/6; another, 9/6.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1661

E POCH -- When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch. E POCH Model 66 Employs Super-compored Steel Magnet Pot, superior to dynamo steel. E POCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper Foil, as recommended by "Wireless World." E POCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

speaker. **E** POCH Moving Coil Parts are instruments of Pre-cision; every part interchangeable **POCH** Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully

PPOCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully Finished To anter of Absolute Satisfaction. **POCH** Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guar-antee of Absolute Satisfaction. **POCH** Moving Coil Parts.-Money refunded within 10 date di purchaser is not highly delighted. **POCH** Moving Coil Parts.-Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with

E POCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Grace chur ... St., E.C.3. Royal 8570. [1495] 11495

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.

PENTOJE.-Star Engineering. Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-'Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1336

WRITE for Appointment to llear My New Loud Speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only. one price only...-Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W. e Rd., [1536

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any volt-age, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaran-teed.-Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, SW Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [3986] FINEST Suspension Leather, for fixing could to prin-moving coil or reed units, as supplied to prin-cipal makers; 2/. per sq. ft., post free, cash with order.-Dilley, 8, Ashby Rd., Essex Rd., London, N 1. [1810



ADVERTISEMENTS.

MEASURING

ELECTRICAL

39



Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. A15

THE WIRELESS WORLD



DO NOT BUY Loud-speakers .--- Contd. until you have read the announcement of our latest S.G. and Pentode Long Range Receiver and H.T. Eliminators (all supplied on Easy Terms) which will appear next week. Meantime write for free catalogue. Eim Works CSOUNHAN Britton Hill Eim Park THE LATEST SCIENTIF **DISCOVERY IN CONE UNITS** MOVING COIL **REPRODUC**-TION FOR [1813 ALL ſ っ Prov. Patent Nos 18643 and 20170 The LASSOPHONE TRIANGLE DOUBLE REED FORK CONE UNIT that works like a moving coil speaker. Will work on any set without any alteration or extra current. MANUFACTURED BY 17'6 H.H.LASSMAN, F.R.A., A.M.I.R.E. **British** 429, Barking Road, E.6. made M.B. RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE Sendior New Edition No. T999. It's FREE. See also specimen range of Good Values in Miscellaneous ol Goo. (olumns. Trade supplied. J.H.TAYLOR & CO. THE "ELPHI" SAFETY TESTER. This neat and simple apparatus enables faults to be detected at once, and it tests ALL Wireless Components. Impossible to receive shocks. Use on mains or H.T. Battery. Full instructions with each Tester. Price 7/6 55,66, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 tocar The Leading Motoring Paper EVERY FRIDAY, 4d. Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention. 416

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the Latest yre, see our advert, under column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergute, Preston.

4					
-		 -	_		

E POCH Moving Col Parts, all models.-Trade en-quiries must be addressed to the manufacturers, Epoch Radio Manufacturing Co., Itd., 53, Gracechurch St. (1st floer). Phone: Royal 4135. [1496]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [0235

MOVING Coll Enthusiasts.-£1/5 secures the following while they last. Impossible to repeat. Complete assembly comprising 1 moving coll, special solt grey iron pot and lid with small gap, aluminium spider and front ring. Bakelite moving coll wound to low resistance, mounted ou conc, and special leather for suspension.-Brew, Pytchley, Kettering. [1813

DEFERRED Terms; Marconiphone moving ceil loud-speakers, any model; £1 down. balance over 12 months.-Marconiphone Service Depot. 9, High St., Ealing, London, W.5. [1804]

DONOTONE Loud-speaker, new; cost £8/8, accept £5,-Hazelwood, Lower Hare Park, Newmarket, [1808]

A LTON Coil-drive Speaker Outfits, designed by qualified engineers for finest quality, with maxi-mum sensitivity, without an unpractical expenditure of current, complete outfits for 6 volts, ½ or ½ amp., 85/., carriage paid; machined castings, 27/6; feather-weight moving coil, 5/6; Pentode ditto, 8/6.-Rush-ton's Radio, 50, llumber Rd., Wolverhampton, [1815]

MOVING Coils for Coil Driven Loud-speakers, wound to eustomers requirements; trade enquiries in-vited.-Amalgamated Manufacturers, 94, Aston Rd., [1814] Birminghanı.

MARCONIPHONE Loud-speaker, model 105. new condition; cost £5/5, sell £2/10.-Marshall, Rose Hill, Iffley, Oxford.

SELHURST M.C. Speaker, 230v. D.C. mains, com-plete, working perfectly, 57/6.-D. R. White, 35, Elm Rd., N. Birkenhead. [1811

BAKER'S SELHUITST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48 gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.

TWO PM252 Valves, 7/6 each; moving coil speaker, 6-volt 3/4 amp., 50/-; B.T.H. headphones, 5/-pair; Edison Bell pick-up, 15/-,-Box 8822, c/v, The World (1906) pair; Edison Be Wireless World.

EXCEPTIONAL Offer.- 'Wircless World'' moving coil loud-speaker parts (Haynes model); owing to alterations in design all stocks of the above are being cleared out at bargain prices; write for list.-Pearson, 80a, Newland Av., Hull. [1776]

TRANSMITTERS.

1.774kc. Piczo Quartz Crystal. guaranteed to oscil-late with air gap. 20/-; 3.550kc. ditto, 25/-.-Full particulars from G2NH, 63a, Kingston Rd., New Malden. [1820

VALVES.

MARCONI D.E.P. 610, D.E.L. 610, Ancloy 625P, used few hours only; accept 15/.-22, Roundhay Mount, [1744] Leeds.

VALVES, 2-volt, set of 3 low consumption, G.P.R.C. and power, unused, a sacrifice for 15/6; and 3 Cleartron valves, same type, 14/-.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1665]

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-'Plume: Didsbury 1785. [1337

FOUR B12 Valves, unused, 15/. each; 3 B11 ralves, unused, 11/. each; 3 B11 valves, slightly used, 6/. each; all ideal for moving coil speakers; 3 B7 valves, slightly used, 4/. each; all above arc perfect.— R. Fry, 102, Markham Rd., Bournemouth. [1819

COMPONENTS ETC., FOR SALE.

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.-Con-sult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post free.-Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End. Middlesex. [0018]

WIRELESS Apparatus and Parts, large selection.-Frith, 6, Cambridge Rd., Crosby, Liverpool.

[1510] **F**RETTED Fronts for Loud-speakers, 14in. Lyre pat-tern, 1/9, polished 2/3; speaker cabinets, 14in. 7/-, polished 9/-; gold tinsel, first quality, 1/- square foot: loud-speakers, 14in. cabinet, with Blue Spot cone unit, £1/71/6; special bargain, wood cut to size for 14in. speaker cabinet, including fretted front, in mahogany, 3/11; special paper for cone making. 9d.--Warrick, 16, Berther Rd., Hornehurch, Essex. [1525]



The County Chemical Co. Ltd., CHEMICO Works, BIRMINGHAM. Components, Etc. for Sale .- Contd.

CAMDEN Triple Gang Condenser, £1/5; Igranic twin gang condenser £1/5.

E BONITE Cuttings, all nsable picces, 7lb. parcel; 4/6, post paid.-James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0225

VENEER Wood Paper converts a margarine box into an o.k cabinet: how, by covering with real oak the thickness of paper; only glue and scissors required; don't scrap that ruined chointe panel; cover it with wood veneer paper; indistinguishable from oak dozen sheets, 7/6.-Burtenshaw, 13, Hillsboro Terrace, llfracombes. [1583

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Service.-Immediate delivery: New Cossor Melody Maker kits, post-age and c.od. charges paid. 27/15; Megavoz Three, Pentoco Twe, valv.'s components, metal screens, coils and pane.a ready drilled, Pys differential, 2mid. T.C.C. metal cased ordensers; no substitutes; if you fail clewhere try up for satisfaction; we are expert railo orgineers and Brit'sn Val.c Manufacturers' Associa-tion dealers.-Haigh's, 121. Cordon Rd., Ealing, W.13. (1550)

[1550] K ILO-MAG Four Screen Boxes, made out of hard polished copper sheets exactly to specification; price 25'. net, cash with order.-Rigby and Woolfen-den, Sheet Metal Workers, Rochdale. [1614

CYLANITE, the new panel covering.

CYLANITE Lessens the Cost of Your Sct.

CYLANITE has Infinite Insulation Properties,

CYLANITE Enables 3-ply Panels to be used. (Pro-vided the wooden panel is carefully prepared, there is no objection to using it in place of ebonite -vide "Wireless World," October 24th.) CYLANITE Costs only 2/- per sq. ft.; 6 sq. inches

CYLANITE for Megavox, 2/6; Kilo-Mag, 3/10; post

CYLANITE will Shortly be Available in a Range of Artistic Colours.

CYLANITE Samples, with full particulars, post free from Marsh and Wright, 5b, Royal Arcade, Wey-

CYLANITE is Supplied on Generous Terms to the

[1671

A LL Under One Month Old: -Ecko D.C. H.T. eliminator, 60, 120 and power, 35/: R.I. straight line super transformer, 12/6; 2 P.M.6 valves, 5/- each; 2 monthold 45/volt Columbia H.T. batteries, 10/- each; H.A.H. 0.250 high resist-ance volumeter, 17/6; Igranic pick-up plug adaptor. 3/.-Tetley, 1, Palaco Gate, London, W.8. [176

C^{1.IMAX} Eliminator Transformer, for 200-volt mains, 20/-; 2 P.M. 256 valves, 15/-; perfect condition.— Childe, Chemist, 228, Roundhay Rd., Leeds. [1778

A ND Now: --Cossor type metal cabinet, complete with A ND Now: --Cossor type metal cabinet, complete with baseboard and screen, 17/6; first class condensers for same, 4/- each; reaction condenser, 3/-; new Mul-lard panels, mottled finish, 3/-; Precision condensers, S.L.F. or Mid-log, 4/-; second quality, 3/-; neutralis-ing, 2/6; balancing, 2/9; reaction, 3/-; indicating push-pull switch, 1/-; indicating terminals, No. 1 4d. each, 3/6 dozen, No. 2 3d. each, 2/6 dozen; new type spades in 6 colours, 3/d. each, 1/3 dozen; orders value 4/- post paid; cash with order; send p.c. for list of other lines.-F. Widdowson, 114, Trinity St., Gaina-borough. [1777

ELSTROPHIONE 5-valve, complete set of parts, ex-cept valve holders, as good as new; list price to-day £10, will sell for quick sale 66, ol nearest offer.-Boulsover, London House, Bakewell. [1775

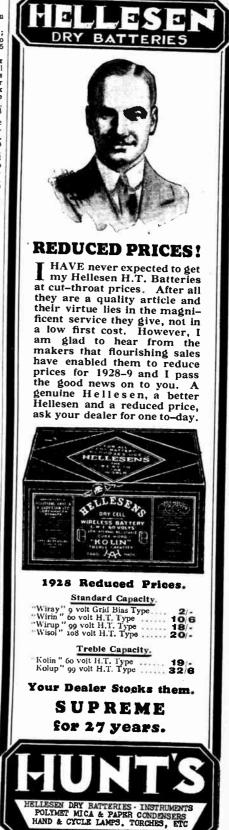
R.I. Tuner, 7 plug-in coils, 2 Peto-Scott dials, 1 Lotus 3-way coil holder; the lot £2, or exchange for 250-volt D.C. unit or Amplion cone speaker. Chambers, Quadrant, Bournemouth. [1756]

SPARE Components For Sale; stamped envelope for list.-Box 8798, c/o The Wireless World. [1760

VOLTMETER, D.R., hig class, 0-6 0-120, reliable reading: cost 7/6, sell 5/9.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. [1663]

COSSOR Panels, a few 21×7, high class mahoganite, and cube panels in genuine ebonite, as advertised at 9/6; soll for 6/6 each.-Wilson, 44, bouglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham.

Ilandsworth, Birmingham. [1664]
A MATEUR has following Surplus for Sale.-Two Bd. 5d. Sd. 5/- each; P.M. 251, 10/-; P.M. 5B, 7/-; D.E. 5A, 10/-; 2 Mullard D.U.10, 7/6 each; Climax Autobat mains transformer, new, £1: Brown H.R. pickup, £1/15; 2 6 mfd. Sterling condensers, 5/- each; R.I. Varley II.F. cohke, 7/6; Lissen L.F. choke, 1/-; Se25 and holder, Marconi, 15/-; 3 variable 0.0005 mfd., 1/6 each; + Mullard R.C. unit, 7/6; + R.I. Varley, type B, 7/6; 5 rheostats, 1/- each; 2 sets Lissen binocular coils (6), 5/- lot; 2 Benjamin holders, 1/- each; + Igranic volume control, 5/-.-Whitehead, Tunwell Mount, Eccleshill, Bradford. [1736]



A. H. HUNT LTD., CROYDON, SURREY.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 41

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. AI7



THE WIRELESS WORLD VAR LAC Components. Etc., for Sale .- Contd. TWO Colvern Mullard Master Three Coils, B.B.C. and Daventry; 8/- pair.-Sherratt, Station House, Stone, Staffs. [1741 MULTI-WAY BATTERY CABLE

A MATEUR'S Surplus Gear for Sale.-Amplion A.R.19, as new, 45/-; Ondia absorption wave-meter, coils and charts covering 20 to 4.000 metres, accurately recalibrated from 20 to 600 metres, 50/-; new ¼h.p. motor, 220.volt, 50-cycle, A.C., by Rob-bins and Myers, £3; also Marconi 600-volt generator, requires overhauing, 15/-; call or write any time.-Kilwinning, Sutton's Av., Hornchurch. [1731

COILS, neutrovernier, variable condensers, shield, panel resistors and holders, all suitable for Everyman Pour-Apply R. Gardner, 29, Gladsmuir Rd., N.19. [1606

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues roliability wireless guide; copy sent post free. RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-Double scale volumeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6. RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-For all adver-tised components of various makes; trade en-quiries solicited.-J. H. Taylor and Co., 15. Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-Polished oak cabinet speakers, giving wonderful tone and stupendous volume; 27/6; trade enquiries invited. CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-Cone speakers, ar-tistically fretted front, perfect tone and volume;

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. -2-valve loud-speaker orgalies extra.
 CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. -Beautiful tone portable extra.
 CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. -Beautiful tone portable grannophones, new metal diaphragm sound hox, etc.; 28/6.
 CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. Builds Sets to Any Nepcefified Design.
 CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Call and Inspect Your Set and Advise You Free in Bristol.
 CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Procure and Despatch Any Component same day as order is received.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.-All above goods Sent carriage paid.-Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol.

TELEVISION Motors. 50v., 80v., 110v., 10/- each; 220v., 12/6; rheostats fitted for speed control, 2/6 extra; these motors are silent running and operate on low amprage; will revolve a full size disc at any speed up to 2,000 r.p.m., --Helow. 2 IN. Spark Coils, fitted high speed trembler, com-plete with contacts, 12/6; lin. spark coils, ditto, 5/9; Morse keys, 5/-; new Dewar switches, 1/-; hand driven H.T. generators, 80v.-10 m/a., 6/-.-

Below. MILLIAMP. Meter, moving coil, 0-150, high class meter, by G.E.C., 20/-; voltmeter, 0-15, 4/-; G.P.O. galvanometer, 7/6; hand telephones, 4/6; large earphones, 1/6; microphones, 2/-; buttons, 1/-; micro-phone transformers, 2/6, large size 3/6; 1,000 ohm H.F. chokes, 1/-; buzzers, 1/-,--Below. 1h.p. Motors, 80v. and 110v., D.C., ball bearing, car-bon brushes, continuous rating, condition as new, 25/-; 80v. to 110v. shunt regulators, 3 amp., 10/---

A LL Above Goods Guaranteed; 3 days' approval from diate of delivery; cash with order, or c.o.d, charges extra; all letters answered.—Galpin, Binfield Heath, near Henley-on-Thames. [1780]

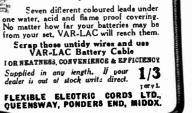
HALF Price.-Goltone eliminator (200v. A.C.), set Lewcos dual screened coils D.S.P.2, Peto-Scott twin gang 0.0005, R.I. Varley multiratio transformer, Mullard R.C.C. unit, B.T.II. C2 loud-spoaker; also Mullard Cone loud-speaker, £3/5 model, all perfect condition. 45/-, offers.-Welton, 95, Wallasey Vilage, Cheshire. [1740]

K110-MAG 4.—Screening boxes, 23/6; sets of 6 coils, 37/6; isolating resistances, 3/-; full set of parts, including valves, £15.—Below. **DENTODE** 2.—Full set of parts, with valves and cabinet, £5/15; coils, 6/- per set.—Below. **M**EGAVOX.—Set of parts, with valves, coils, cabinet, £15; aerial coils, per set 22/6.—Below. COMPLETE Set of Parts, valves, cone speaker, bat-teries, etc.; 2.valve £4/10, 3.valve £5/10; screened 3 £8/10.—Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochdale. [1797]

COSSOR Melody Maker, complete kit, with fre-work cabinet cone speaker, 1411.×1411., batteries and accumulators: £10/7.6.-Super-F Radio, 305, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow. [1831

Ruthergien Ru., Glasgow. [1831] **R**. I. Reactive Anode Unit, 12/6; Formo twin gang condensors, with illuminated dial, 22/6; Lissen regenerative reactance, 25/-; Lissen II.F. reactance, 9/-; Lissen tuner, 10/6; Lewcos Soreened multi coil unit DSP/2, 45/-; pick-ups, Igranic, 22/-; Lower 14/-; Lissen, 10/6; all as new.-Hazelwood, Lower Hare Park, Newmarket. [1809]

Park, Newmarkt. \mathbf{L}_{duo} wire, eliminating possibility of short cir-cuited turns, 50 to 3,000 metres, suitable for any cir-cuit; model A 5/., B 3/6, post free; trade enquiries.-Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 107, Bolsover St., W.I. Fitz-roy 1223. roy 1223.



MIDGET LOG

CONDENSER

FOR PORTABLES.

-0005 5/-

SMALL, LIGHT, HIGHLY EFFICIENT.

is sold by the yard



Pick-up Arm.

Send for Folder giving full details to :

AMPLIFIERS LTD. Billet Road, E.17

THE WIRELESS LEAGUE

Notice is hereby given that the Annual Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of Members of the Wireless League will be held in the Committee room of the Royal Auto-mobile Club, Pall Mall, S.W. on Friday, 23rd November next, at 3 p.m., for the transaction of the following business :---

- Annual Report and Accounts. 1
- Election of Committee. 2.
- General Business. 3.

Signed. Arthur Stanley, CHAIRMAN.

Dated 15th Nov., 1928. MEMBERS' SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE NOW DUE. PLEASE REMIT TO 19 BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W-1.



Mention of " The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt uttention.



e is a cone and framework complete, ly for you to mount up any type of - The cone, which is of special crial and perfectly central, moves : parallel direction nearly half an : and is buerfore extremely seesi-to the slightest variation of wat,

DIDEA, of the "Manchester Even-Chronicle," says .--- Results have exceeded my expectations both for lity and volume."



"Zampa" Moving Coil Loudspeaker ie.

• "Zampa" is not just a kit of parts, it is a mpletely assembled unit, scientifically and soundly constructed, which gives a b sol ut el y natural, crisp and clean reproduction.

PRICES: To work off 6-volt accumu-lator or Trickle Charger from A.C. Mains includ-ing step-down Transformer

£5 17 6 PERMANENT - MAGNET TYPE, including step-down Transformer,

£9 10 0 This Model is guaranteed not to lose its magnetism, and can be worked direct off any standard

MIC WIRELESS CO., hite Horse Place, Market St., Wellingborough.







THE WIRELESS WORLD

Components, Etc., for Sale .- Contd. WAVEMETER, accurate, 20-500 m.; details on en-quiry.-F. Brockbank, 51, Palatine Rd., With-ington, Manchester. [1624

Ington, Manchester. LAW Screens are manufactured for all radio maga-zine circuits, highly polished, lacquered, and drilled to specification; Chummy 4, 16/6; Inceptor, 3/6; standard screening boxes, 12/6; post free; trade enquiries.-Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 107, Bolsover St... W Witzrov 1223. [1833]

H.F. Chokes; price 2/- each, post free; spaced wind-ings, low self capacity, high inductance, suitable 30-2,000 metres; 7 days' trial_Sole distributor, J. McMillan, 1, Hunter Sq., Edinburgh, [1812

McMilan, 1, Hunter Sq., Edinburgh, [1812 MEGAVOX Three.-Wearite Megavox coils; Toroid Megavox coils; Wearite 600-ohm resistances; R.I. Varley 5,000, 20,000 resistances; Igranic choke; Utility switch; J.B. log 0,0005; Ormond Midget; 6 Glazites; T.C.C. 3 2mfd., 1 each 0,001, 0,0001, 0,0003; 2 2meg, Dumetohms; Resiston panel and strip; screen; brand new, unused; in one lot at list less 20%; urgent sale.-115, Southwood Rd., New Eltham, S.E.9. [1794

Saie, 119, Southwood Ru, New Entman, Okas, Laish COMPLETE Kit for Mullard Master Three, with valves, Mullard II.T. supply unit, Amplion Radio-lux speaker, 3 accumulators (1 6-volt 60 and 2 smaller ones); also a number of spare valves and components; the whole, £12 cash; no offers.-Write J. D. Miller, 293, Main Rd., Sidcup. [1793]

ONE Marconi D.E.H.410, 1 Cossor H.F. 4.volt, 4/-cach: 1 Cossor 6-wilt full wave rectifying valve, 10/-; 2 4mid. 360v. Hydra condensers, 2/- each: 1 2mid. Hydra, 1/-; 1 1-megohm, 1 2-megohm, 1 0.25-megohm Dubiler grid leaks, 1/- each; 2 fixed resist-ors and holders, 5 and 20 ohms, 1/- each.—Box 8817. c/o The Wireless World. [1792]

FOUR I.F. Transformers: 1 Marconi Ideal, 2.7; 1. 12/; 1 Fellows, 5/-; 2 Lissen, 4/- each; 1 R.I. Varley R.C.C. unit (A), 10/-; 2 J.B. 0.0065 8.L.F. condensors, 5/- each; 1 Brown C.T.C. unit, 5/-; 1 McMichael neutralising condenser, 2/6.-Box 8618, c/o The Wircless World. [1791

FERRANTI A.F.3 Transformer, 15/-; Mullard L.F. transformer, 15/-; both as new.-Box 8820. c/o The Wircless World.

Wrettess World. [1789] WATMEL Autochoke, 10/-; H.F. choke, 6/-; Fer-ranti trickle charger, 36/-; Pye transformer, 2.5 to 1, 12/6; Mullard R.C. unit, 12/6; Bullphone cone unit, 10/6; Tefag cone unit, 16/-; Graham Fariah 3. valve R.C. unit, 10/6; set of 6-pin coils, H.F. and aerial, the 4 12/-; separate, 4/- each; moving coil meters. 160 volts, 20/-; 3-0-3 amps., 19/-; Multi-meters 6v, 120v, 3-12 and 30 ma. and 3 amps., 25/-; Brown A earpicce for cone speaker, 7/6; all guaran-teed perfect; other bargains; must be cleared; stamp for reply. Wanted, moving coil speaker.-BM/ZMNB, London, W.C.1. [1788]

NEW Cossor Kit, carton unopened, £7; Beam cone unit, 17/6; Bullphone speaker De Luxe, as new, £2.-25, Putney Rd., Enfield Wash, Middlesex. [1787 22.-25, Putney Rd., Enfield Wash, Middlesex. 11787 SURPLUS,-New valves: P.M.5X, 7/-; Ediswan 210 H.F., 6/6; D.E.H.210, 7/-; Formo 0.00035. 4/-; transformers, unused: new Mullard, 21/-; Phil-lips, 21/-; Formo, 5/-; B.T.H. horn, 35/-; Terralto cone, 40/-; Phillips cone, new, 45/-; amperites, 2/-cach; Igranic plug, 1/6; Colvern screens, 2/--F. Caddick, 15, Stanley Park Rd., Wallington. [1786]

Caddick, 15, Stanley Park Rd., Wallington. 11100 \mathbf{R} . User Mains Transformer, input 120 or 240, new, 10/-; Stentor 6, 8/-; D.U.2 valve, new, 12/6; A.C.9, new, 10/-; Stentor 6, 8/-; P.M.1 H.F., 5/-; R.I. 44 terminal straight line transformer, 12/6; R.I. 20-henry choke, 10/-; Clarostats, 5/-; Sterling 0.001 souaro choke, 10/-; Clarostats, 5/-; Sterling 0.001 souaro law, 3/6.-Chapple, 4, Halliwich Parade, Muswell Hill. [1785]

E BONIFE Panels, prime quality, for salo, about 3 cwt., 12×12×12.-Write H. Schneider, 12, St. George St., London, E.1. [1784

SURPLUS Components.-H.T., L.T. accumulators, H.F., L.F. transformers, coils, etc., 3v. receiver; exchanges. Wanted, 2ma. M.C. meter.-Moorcroft, Hethersage, Derbyshire. [1783]

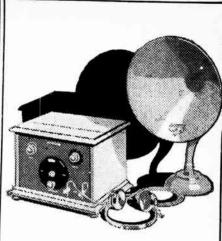
MARCONI D.C. Mains All-power Unit, full compo-nents for building, 55/-; E.M.4 long wave aerial coil, 12/6; Success 20-2,000 metre coils, set, 15/-; all guaranteed unused.—Humphreys, 367, Fulham Rd... S.W.10.

W 00UROFF Pick up. 55/-: Igranic wavemeter and 190-600m. coil. 25/-: P.M.256, P.M.252, new. 7/6 each; Igranic 0.0005 dual condenser, new. 20/-: R.I. Varley H.F. choke, 5/-: 3 Dublier Toroids, 200-600m., with bases, 5/- each; 2 D.E.Sb, 5/- each; Polar R.C. unit, yellow seal, 4/6.—" Sherieh," Whit-church, Glam.

Control Glam. 11/04 Church, Glam. 11/04 STORRY Value.—Cosmos 2.way vernier coil holders, 1/6, exceptional bargain; Cosmos fixed condensers, laboratory type, 0.001, 0.002, 0.0001, 0.0002, 1/- each; genuine Glazite, 8d. roll; extra quality H.F. chokes, 2/6; double chokes, 4/6; coils for new Cossor set, per pair, low wave 10/6, high 12/6; post paid and guar-natted.—Storrys', Ltd, 143-150, Eastbank St. South-nort. [1738]

MISCELLANEOUS.

A LEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure your est; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment-22, Woodville Grove, N.16. Sloane 5105, or Clissoid 36771 17891



WHETHER it be a simple two-valve receiver or a multivalve set, an Efescaphone will suit your exact requirements. The CROMWELL two-valve and the WOLFE three-valve are the ideal sets for the user who requires an alternative programme with the minimum of outlay.

THE WATERLOO SCREENED THREE

Our screened three receiver, the WATERLOO, introduced this sea son employs screened grid H.F. and pentode valves. Its success has been such that we have been able to reduce manufacturing costs and this receiver is now obtainable complete with valves and accessories for £17. The set is capable of giving a wide choice of European bioadcast programmes on the loud speaker.

Our hire purchase terms, of course, are applicable. Write us for full catalogue of the range of

EFESCAPHONE WIRELESS

RECEIVERS

Obtainable from all dealers.

Wholesale only: FALK STADELMANN & CO. LTD., 83/93, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1, and at GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, NEWCASTLE, CARDIFF and DUBLIN.

419

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



ADVERTISEMENTS.







Miscellaneous.-Contd.

BAFFLE-BOARDS Made from Sitks Spruce Piano Sounding Board Wood, any size made to order; also baseboards, any size.-Dixon Brothers, Lane, Bootle, Liverpool. [1637

EASY Payments.-We supply, by easy payments, components. accessories and sets, any make; 10% down, balance spread over 10 months.-Send list of requirements to Loudon Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, Loudon E.C.2.

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.-Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010

SHEFFIELD.-W. G. Kennings-Kilbourn, F.B.II.1. M.R.S.G.B., will be pleased to give advice on any troublesome set. Specialist in all mains, receivers, moving coil speakers. battery eliminators. Accumu-intors charged -341. Middlewood Rd. [1394

ators charged -541. Middlewood Rd. [1394 SCOTT SESSIONS & Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors, officially approved as wircless re-pairers by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wire-less League. Old set. of every type repaired, rebuilt, modernis.u; send set for immed ate quotation; new sets constructed with your components, or parts sup-plied by us; guaranteed finest workmanship; we speci-alise in "Wireless World" curruits, high gradie radio grannophone apparatus, etc.; let it mean something to you, that we have satisfied customers throughout the British Isles! London service; experienced engi-neers sent to all parts. "Icl.: Mountview 8424. Scott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, London. N.10. [1724]

SEND Your Repairs to a Qualified Engineer; sets seen by appointment if necessary; best com-ponents for sale.-11. Bell, 1. McDowall Rd., Camber. well, S.E.5. [1715

Well, S.E.5. [1715] "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."-This is a book you must not miss; it contains brilliant articles by Prof. A. M. Low, our employment superin-tendent, etc., shows how to pass A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.E.E., Matric., C. and G., G.P.O., etc., cxaminations, and outlines over 60 home study courses in all branches of engineering; send for free copy to-day (state subject of examina-tion); we alone guarantee no pass, no lee.-British Institute of Engineering Technology, 87, Shakespeare House, Leicester Sq., London. [1629]

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; seud for par-ticulars.-Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1338

YOUL Old Apporatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.-Scientifio Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Prestwo.

THE Greatest Boon and Saving Proposition ever offered in L.T. and H.T., costing from 6/- yearly for 108 volts H.T. (not from nains), ideal for powerful sets; send ½d. stamped addressed envelope for full particulars...C. Johnstone, Rodsley St. Works, Lon-don, S.E.1.

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign,-Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Laue, London, W.C.2. [0001

FREE.-Inventor's Guide on Patents.-Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Ian Rd., London, W.C. [1158

I 253 (W.), GIAN & MARKAN, M. C. K., G. T. King, Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S., and Can.); free advice handbook and consultations; 40 years references.--146a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. [0002]

REPAIRS.

A LEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised.-Details under Mis-cellaneous. [9991

TWELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs: any make of L.F. transformer, head-phones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours; 4/-, poet free; don't discard if burnt out; terms to trade.-Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St. Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satis-laction send remittance after approval of same.-lacteds Wireless Repair Service. LOUDSPEAKERS, headplones, rewound to any re-sistance and remagnetised, 3/-; transformers re-wound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. [1630]

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Circuits; read advertisement under Miscellaneous columna.

G UARANTEED Repairs by Experts; loud-speakers, headphones, pick-ups; any make or type rewound, remagnetised and adjusted; post free, 4/-; L.Y. trans-formers and chokes rewound, from 4/-, post free.-llowell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middleser.

ORDERS for £70

Finding a ready market

A recent advertiser writes:

"The advertisement in your small advertisement columns of last week resulted in our obtaining over £70 worth of orders in three days. We know that sound components and good workmanship can find a ready market through the columns of 'The Wireless World '.''

T. J. Pearson,

p.p. Matlock Radio Manufacturers, Woodberry Grove, Finchley, N.12.

W. W. 47



THIS BOOK forms a most convenient little encyclopædia of wireless tech-nology, the kind of volume to refer to when in difficulties. It solves them for you.

A few of the main features: Outdoor, Indoor and Frame Aerials, Earths, Variometers, for Broadcast Wavelengths, Basket Coils, Plug-in Coils, etc. Coupled Cir-cuits; Common Faults in Tuners; Reaction and Self-Oscillation; Special Chapter on Sensitive Single-valve Receivers; Double Magnification; Points on Dry Cells and Accumulators, etc., etc.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

A20

Repairs, -Contd.

WINDING, 'phones, transformers, speakers, etc.; moderate prices, reliable service, sets repaired, in-ad and modernised.
E Specialise in Converting Sets to Run Partly or entirely from lighting mains.
E Will Call at Your Home and Advise You on Any Radio Trouble; no cure, no charge.
TIMATES for Installations Free.—Knight and Co., 6, Chapel St., E.C.2. Clerkenewell 4715. [1825]

[1825

WANTED.

ANTED, good 0.00035 and 0.0005 S.L.F. condensers, exchange Marconi Ideal transformer, 2.7.1., guar-od; wanted Ormond S.M. dial, cheap.-58, Uplands, Heath, Coventry. [1752

STREE Six, blue print and constructional details wanted, or June, 1926, issue of "Modern Wire-"-T. Betteridge, Achansheen, Ross-shire. [1765 ANTED.

ANTED, 3 Long-wave Coils, Wireless Magazine 1927 set.—Paul, 22, Kingston St., Derby, [1742 town's Microphone Amplifier; cheap.-Particu-lars to Messham, 19, Clifton Drive, Lytham, [1746

 ODD Loud-speaker, Mullard, Celestion, or similar, reasonable; also Mullard transformer.-22, Tol-ton Park, London, N.4.

DOD Cabinet for 3-valver (state dimensions), cone loud speaker.--A. Watson, 5, Croft Terrace, termouth, Cumberland. [1828]

'ANTED, Celestion loud speaker .- Tate, "Chase-ley," Blenheim Rd., St. Albans. [1827

EXCHANGE.

IRT Exchange, best offers made without seeing material; special consideration given to customers reasonable terms.-G. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington [1260]

Lineou. IB of Intercommunication Telephones, ring both ways, wanted in exchange for 4 P.M.256 valves, thy used, and 1 L.S.5A valve, unused, cash adjust-t if needed either way.-Wynn, Balsall Common, mtry. [1749]

 OUB Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column vivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Cc., 51, ergute, Preston.

 (0230)

AGENCIES.

ENTS Wanted for Sale Latest Wireless Accessories; particulars, stamp.--80, Claughton St., St., ns. [1823

SITUATIONS VACANT.

IRELESS Oper ing Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees pay-after appointment for bearding students; Morse es.-Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens, lon. N.7. North 3694. [1399]

SQUIRED for Responsible Position in Research Laboratory, engineer with first class experience aodern wireless, B.S. preferred.-Write Box 15, Knight's, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [0259

Comparison of the second secon Wire-[1761

1DIO Mechanic (young) for North London Factory, experienced in repair of sets, buttery eliminators, Write, stating age, wages required and experience, ox 8799, c/o The Wireless World. [1759

ox 8799, c/o The Wireless World. [1759 IRELESS Engineer Required by the Government of Trinidad to Take Charge of the Government Wire-Stations: engagement for 2 years in the first nec: ealary 2550 a year, plus £24 a year for a so foorenment Electrical Inspector; free passage, if married, for wife and also, not exceeding 4 us beside the candidate selectal; candidates, aged 55, must have had a thorough technical training be fully conversant with spark and C.W. tele-by and telephony; also administrative experience is working of a wireless service and practical ex-nec of electric light work and battery storage plant. ply at once by letter, stating age, qualifications, particulars of experience, to the Crown Agents for Colonies. 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting [1757] EXANDER BLACK Requires Another Assistant

EXANDER BLACK Requires Another Assistant Immediately, public school, age 19-24, resident of Lancashire or Midland town essential.—2a, Wood-Grove London, N.16. [1826

SITUATIONS WANTED.

DIO Engineer (25) Seeks Situation, sound theo-retical and practical experience, research, test-technical correspondence or retail.-Box 8821, "he Wireless World. [1805]



Moving Coil.—Precision wound. High Sensitivity.

Suspension System. Special leather. Full diaphragm move-ment. Allows full Bass' without

variation of centering adjustment.

Finish.-Metal parts artistically finished in black cellulose.

Britannia Reproducers Ltd.

Furnival Road, SHEFFIELD.

A demonstration can be arranged on your own set by dropping a postcard to our London address, 16, Boscombe Road, London, S.W.17.

With Mahogany Cabinet

£2-7-6 extra. For the Home

Constructor. Complete set of parts ready for as-sembling, including diaphragm cut to size and magnet assembled, with full instructions,

£4-7-0

TRADE

ENQUIRIES I NVITED.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 45

Situations Wanted .- Contd.

K EEN Wireless Man, 5 years' technical and prac-tical experience, design, reconstruction and iault-finding, accumulator charging, electric wiring, office work, stock-keeping, good salesman, well edu-cated, desires job.-Box 8726, c/o The Wireless World.

VOUNG Man, aged 28, 1st class P.M.G., 12 years' experience, capable service, export, or sales de partments, requires position London or vicinity, gon practical, theoretical knowledge.-Box 8758, e/o The Wireless World.

BUSINESSES & PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED.

SHOP, fittings, good house, thickly populated district. -2. Northenden Rd., Sale, Manchester. [1625

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wirelese, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circnits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications, issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks.-Cilford Pressland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195]

Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0199 "THE A.B.C of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude L. TLyons, M.I.R.E., 38 pages, 17 explanatory dia-grams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne re-ceiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of "The Wireless World" as "A fascinating booklet. ... A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. ... With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor."-Only 34, com-plete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0159]

WET HT. Batteries are now a proved success: write for new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free; men-tion paper.-Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, idon don. [0077

"WIRELESS WORLD." vols. 1-13, bound, "Mar-conigraph," vols, 1-2, bound, good condition; £7/7.-Box 8800, c/o The Wireless World. [1758

W IRELESS WORLD," Vola. VIII-XIII, bound 6/- the lot.-White, 18, Marmion St., Tamworth bound: Staffs. [1745

BARGAIN.-29 "Wireless Magazine," February, 1925, to June, 1927; 57 "Modern Wireless," January, 1924, to October, 1928; 31 "Wireless Con-structor," November, 1924, to July, 1927; 96 "Wire-less Weckly," July, 1924, to April, 1926; £2/2, car-ringe paid.-Atterton, junr., 6, Ramillies Rd., Bedford Park, W.4. [1739]





Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

A 22

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 47

YOUR CONE-SPEAKER **NEED READJUSTING?**

ocs it "rattle" or sound muffled? Does it , I to produce the voice and the pianoforte with e purity you would wish for? If so, the fault more likely with the cone than with anything se.

there are many types of cones used in loudscakers. If there is a seam in this, it is almost erivinly made of paper-no matter how much ou have paid for it. Paper which is merely cut id gummed into shape. The paper absorbs isture in damp weather ; the gum cracks in a

m room; the cone loses its shape and tautss, and trouble commences, which will last and crease while you continue to use this cone.

he familiar bronzed cones are better, but they e made of buckram or similar material and iffened with starch ; and the starch crumbles way, sooner or later-producing the same result.

There is one cone which is free from all these lefects. It is

The NEOPHONE VULCANITE CONE. seamless and Permanent. Unaffected by Moisture or Temperature. Gives maximum volume and clarity.

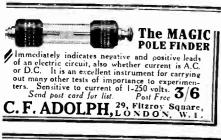
Sones only, 8"-8'-; 10"-10'-; 12"-12'-; or same izes in felt lined, solid turned wood frame, with nounting board and strong aluminium brace for attach-ng unit: -20 -, 25 - and 30, -. Fitted with reed type unit, complete: -12 6, 17 6, 21 6 and 25 - extra. Sent arriage paid and securely packed on receipt of remitance.

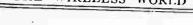
Particulars of complete loud-speakers, enclosed in our own cabinets of oak and mahogany, on application.

To be obtained from Messrs. Gamage, Holborn ; Civil Service Supply Association, Queen Victoria Street, or direct from the makers :

THE NEOPHONE ENGINEERING CO., 9 & 10, Little Saint Andrew Street, London, W.C.2

AGENTS WANTED. Only those having active connection will be entertained.







A23

Write at once or call.

World Patent MESH SUSPENSION. No SPRINGS. No RUBBER_USED.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

	Wireless World
INDEX	TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAG
Accumulators Elite	4
Adolph I: F	
A K A Accumulators Ltd	•
Amplifiers, Ltd. Artic Fuse & Elec Manf. Co., Ltd	4
Artic Fuse & Fice Main. Con the contract	. 3
Artic Puse & precionanti Continue and Aralanta, Etd	. 3
B & J. WIPPIPSS CO.	. <u>3</u>
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio Beam, Ltd Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	. 3
Ballord Electrical & Radio Co. Ltd.	. 3
Belling & Lee, Ltd. Benjamin, Electric, Ltd	. 2
Benjamm Electric, Ltd	. 3
Died Sydney S. & Sulls	•
Brasse I.id. Britannia Reproducers, Ltd.	. 4
Britannia Reproducers, Ltu,	· 3
Britannia Fubber & Kamptulicon Co., Ltd British Battery Co., Ltd.	. 3
Duritick The mean Bouston Co., 1.1d Cover to 2	15, 2
Brown, S. G., Ltd Brownie Wirgless Co. (G.B.), Ltd	. 2
Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.), Ltd	. 3
Bulgin A M & Co	4
Bullphone Ltd	. 2
Burton, C F. & H	over
Carborandum Co., Ltd	. 2
Celestion Radio Co Christie, James, & Sons, Ltd.	. 7
Clarke, H. & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. Cover i.	- & I
Collett, S. H., Manf Co	
diamon i d'alta	4
County Chamical Co. 110	*
Croxsonia Co.	4
Day, Will, Ltd.	
Dudha M	4
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925). Ltd. Covers)	. &
D.X. Coils, Ltd	·· ·
- Vagla Engineering Co., Ltd	
Reaction 1 J & SONS	
Edison Bell, Ltd Edison Swan Electric Co, Ltd.	
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd	· ·

	-		
		PAGE	ε.
	() V	. 36	5
Electradix	Radios		
Elv Manfg	Co	20	
Empire Ele	Co. ctrie Co.		
Eucob Elect	trical Society, Ltd		
Papoen Patore	ephones, Ltd		6
Rulesson rea	ephones, men	43	z
Faik. Stade	lmann & Co., Ltd		
Flexible 140	betrie Gorney Inter the		0
Forster, U.	ectric Corits, 1.tu.		•
Combrall R	ree [tub		
Garnett, mi	etrie Co. Ltd.		1
Ceneral File	STREE CO. LIGHT CO. CO.	11	8
Gilman, J.	3	2	t,
Ciratos .	1 1.141		-
(114105 01 1	Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd.		9
Hart Bros.	Electrical Mani, Co., Loo.	2	à.
Henderson,	W. J., & Co., Ltd		
in ugnes, in t	L, Ltd	37-39-4	1
Hunt, A 1	Ly Lute in contraction	4	2
Huntly No	orman		ĸ
			4
Jackson M)., I.td.	4	3
King, J. C	A LUCE CONTRACTOR	Cover ii	í.
K.N. Electr	rie Co., Ltd.		۰.
	wine 14d		1.3
	11		Ú
			1
Lectro Lin)	K Little statistics and statistics	4	iÒ
Lever, Kric	J. (Trix), Ltd		33
			28
			6
			ii.
Ponqon ner	II		17
Maddison,	II	***************************************	
Monuminiu	me Co. Ltd	Cover (×_
MaMioheel	Ltd. L		
MCMICHAEL,	1 D	4	14
Melnuish.	Ltd., L		3
Metro-Vick	Supplies, 1401		13
			39
			יים 8
A C A 3173			
Mutherd W	'ireless Service t'u. Ltd		l
MILLINIA IN			

Neophone Engineering Co	05 47
Oldham & Son, Ltd Cover Ormand Engineering Co., Ltd	
Philips Lamps Ltd. Philips, T. Philips, T. Pilips, S. Postlcthwaite Bros. Postlcthwaite Bros. Potter, H. B., & Co., Ltd. P.R. Masts Premier Accumulator Co. (1921), Ltd.	9 40 48 32 42 30 25
Radielle Co., Ltd. Regent Fittings Co. Regent Radio Supply Co. R. 1. & Varley, Ltd.	4.165
Sankey & Sons, J., Ltd. Scott & Co., G. L., Ltd. Ahefficid Magnet Co. Show Card Service Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd Simmonds Bros. Star Engineering Storey Bro. & Co.	28 48 12 47 44 33 4
Taylor, J. H., & Co. Telegraph Condenser Co., 1.td. Tolsen Electric Co., Ltd. Tounex Co. Toubkin, J. Transformer Repair Co. Trelleborg Ebonite Works, 1.td. Tulsennere Manf. Co. Ltd.	40 12 31 18 31 45 11 45 14 45 27
Woltron Co. Ltd. Ward & Goldstone, Ltd. Ward & Goldstone, Ltd. Wet H.T. Battery Co. Whiteley, Boncham & Co., Ltd. Wilkins & Wright, Ltd. Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd. Wingrove & League Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	32



The

A NEW LONG-RANGE THREE

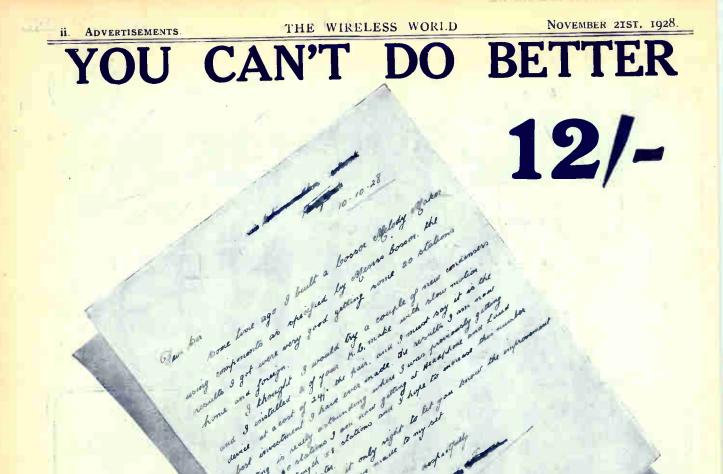
mateur



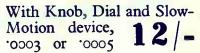
The Paper for Every Wireless A

Wednesday, November 21st, 1928





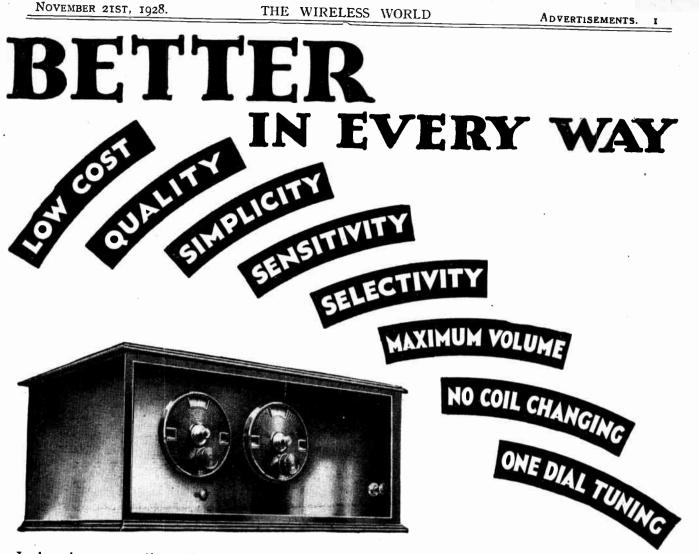
DUBILIER K.C. CONDENSER



Without Knob, Dial or Slow-Motion device, ... **8**/-

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, North Acton, W.3. Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention



Judge it on quality of reproduction, on volume, on sensitivity to distant stations —judge it by any of the standards of radio receiver performance and you must admit that the Mullard Master 3^{*} is supreme.

The Mullard Master 3* has established itself Britain's favourite receiver. It fulfils every condition for popularity. It is unequalled for all-round efficiency.

You can build the Mullard Master 3* in
an hour. No radio experience is neces-
sary; you just mount the components on
the printed baseboard in the positions
marked and fit the 21 connecting links.
obtained ready cut to length and eyeletted.
Your finished receiver is equal in appear-
ance and performance to one built by an
expert, and you save yourself pounds.
Post the coupon now.

To Dept. 8, "RADIO FOR THE MILLION," 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. Please send me, Simplified Plan of Assembly of the new Mullard Master 3* and Free copy of "RADIO FOR THE MILLION," Vol. 2, No. 4.					
Name (Block	letters)	si l			
Address		8			
W .W.		8			

The new Mard Master

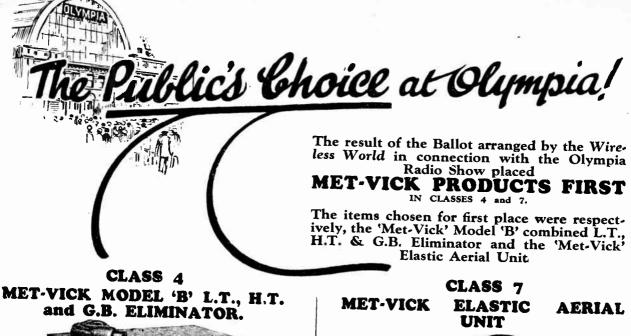
Al Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.



ADVERTISEMENTS.





Connected to a wall plug or lamp socket, the model "B" provides heater current for A.C. valve filaments, 5 tappings for the H.T. supply and automatically regulated grid bias taps for the last stage.

Price complete with S.P. 41/Urectifying valve 100-110 volts or 200-250 volts, 40-100 periods £8

Ask your dealer or send for Leaflet M.S. 4745.



This unit enables you, in effect to vary your aerial backwards and forwards to any desired length from maximum to zero. It is as though you had a thousand aerials, and gives utmost selectivity combined with signal strength for any station.

Prices for complete unit varies accord. 12/6 to ing to type of set and wavelength (17/-

Ask your dealer or send for Leaflet M.S. 4764.

At Manchester too

At the Manchester Radio Show, in the Open Class Competition, the winner of the 1st prize Mr. Symes, used in his Complete Mains Operated Set, the MET-VICK Components listed in the adjoining panel. The winner of the 2nd prize also used three COSMOS A.C. Valves.

MET-VICK COMPONENTS used in the winning set :---Three AC/G Valves and Holders. Two AC/R Valves and Holders. Two Tuning Condensers. Permacon Condensers. Moulded Resistances. Moulded Resistances. Type "AB" Mains Transformer. Three Eliminator Chokes. One SP/42U Rectifying Valve and Holder.

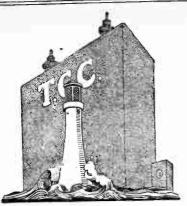
FOR SIMILAR SATISFACTORY RESULTS USE-

COMPONENTS, VALVES and SETS Metro-Vick Supplies Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. Δ3

THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.



feguards

Just as a lighthouse safeguards ship: at sea so do the letters T.C.C. safeguard you against faulty condensers.

THE letters "T.C.C." on a condenser are a hall-mark. For nearly a quarter of a century "F.C.C." has been synonimous with accuracy, durability and dependability.

"T.C.C." Condensers are guaranteed. Everyone is individually tested before leaving the factory. You have never known a faulty "T.C.C." because such cannot pass the test-bench.

Look for "T.C.C." on the next condenser you buy. It is your safeguard.



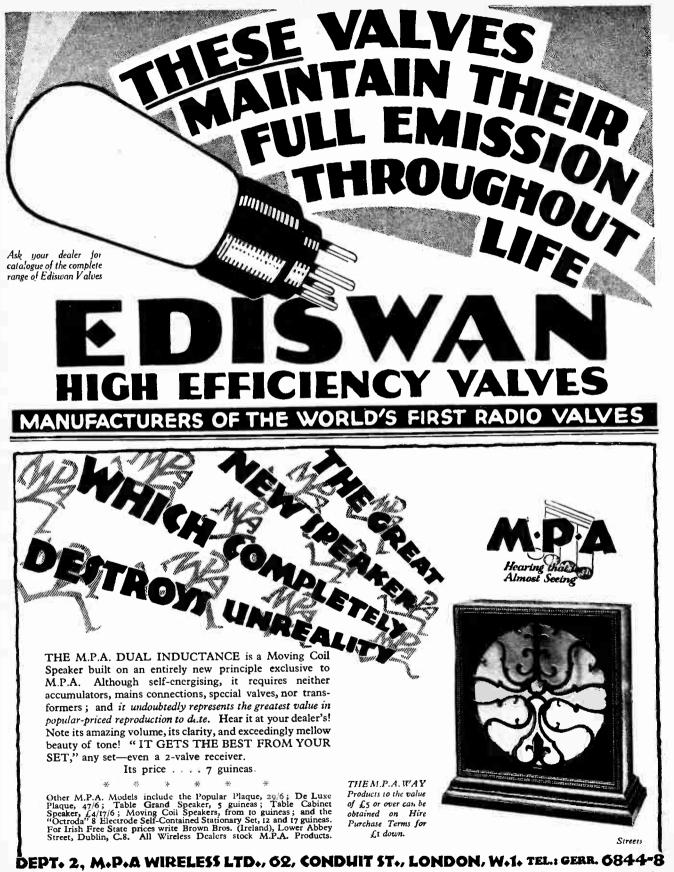


Mention of " The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention

THE WIRELESS WORLD



A5 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



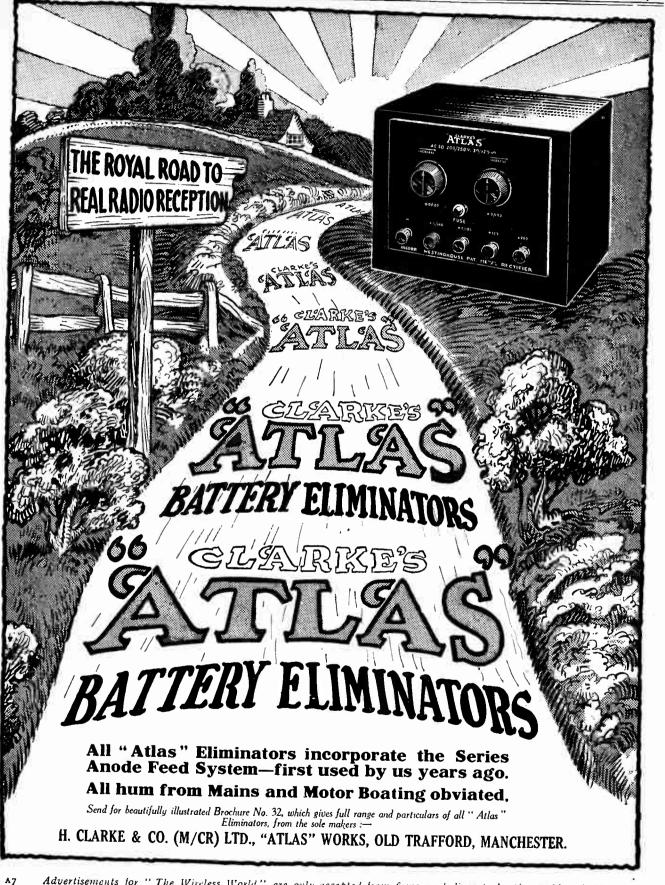
Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

AG.

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 7



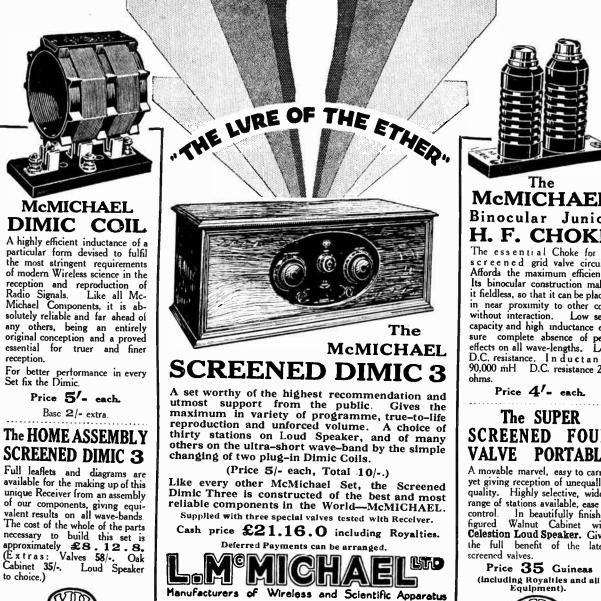
Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



reception.

to choice.)

Set fix the Dimic.



McMICHAEL Binocular Junior H. F. CHOKE The essential Choke for all screened grid valve circuits.

The

Affords the maximum efficiency. Its binocular construction makes it fieldless, so that it can be placed in near proximity to other coils without interaction. Low selfcapacity and high inductance ensure complete absence of peak effects on all wave-lengths. Low D.C. resistance. In du ctance 90,000 mH D.C. resistance 250

The SUPER SCREENED FOUR VALVE PORTABLE

A movable marvel, easy to carry, yet giving reception of unequalled quality. Highly selective, widest range of stations available, ease of In beautifully finished Walnut Cabinet with Celestion Loud Speaker. Gives the full benefit of the latest screened valves.

Equipment).

London Showrooms : 179, Strand. W.C.2. (Telephone : Central 6988, Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. 40

Telephone : Slough 441-442.

WEXHAM ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Telegrams : "Radiether, Slough."



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

SET WIRELESS IN EVERY ROO

Prices:

Complete outfit for 2 rooms for a set using L.T. Accumulator and H.T. Battery, including 1 Lotus Relay, 2 Filament Control Wall Jacks, 2 Jack Plugs and 21 Yards Special 4-strand wire 30/-Complete outfit for 2 rooms for set using L.T. Accumulator and H.T. Eli-45/minator Complete outfit for 2 rooms for any make of circuit using All from the 47 Mains set In each case, each additional room, 7/6 extra.

Your present wireless set will provide you with reception in any number of rooms with independent control and without loss of volume if you install a Lotus Remote Control. This simple component is easily installed and is invaluable where reception is required in more than one room at the same time. Each room contains a wall plug which is put in or withdrawn as reception is required. No interference can take place and the set is automatically switched off upon the withdrawal of the last plug. Ask any wireless retailer to demonstrate it and supply you with the easy to read blue prints free.



Made by the makers of the Lotus Wireless Sets and Lotus Components.

Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Lotus Works, Broadgreen Rd., Liverpool.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt ettention.

AI2

Can you buy ive-valve results for £12-7-0

Yes !— Burndept offers you in the amazingly popular Screened Ethophone a super three-valve set which gives results equalling the performance of the average five-valve instrument. This receiver represents the finest value in radio to-day at the very reasonable price of $\pounds 12:7:0$. Ask to hear the Screened Ethophone at your radio dealer's.

20—25 stations on the loud speaker.

AT3

Three valves — including screened grid and pentode.

Easy to operate only two dials.

Wonderfully "selective."

Lifelike reproduction.

Range: 210-550 and 650-2,100 metres and no coils to change.

The SCREENED ETHOPHONE. Price, including values and royalty, £12:7:0. BURNDEPT Wireless (1928) Limited, BLACKHEATH, LONDON, S.E.3. Showrooms: 15, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2. Burndept Receivers are supplied on Hire Purchase Terms. Write for full particulars.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

14 ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.

CHANGE

Scientifically made by Experts in England,

Sold by all Wireless

ENACIOUS COATING

ADVERTISEMENTS. 15

ELECTRICAL

EVERYTHING ЧОЦГ

guarantee



This reproduction shows the coating typl-cal of all OSRAM VALVES. Notice the absolute evenness of the coating. There are no kaps, the coating clinks, so that the full benefit of the coating is maintained. The secret is the startling new discovery of the scientific process of "TENACIOUS COATING."

the <u>coating</u> on the filament, not the filament itself that gives results

lt is

WRITE for Booklet "Osram Wireless Guide" giv-ing full particulars of "Tenacious Coat-

"am Valves. Sent st Free on request

Copies also

obtainable from your local Wireless dealer.

London

The General Elec ic Co., Ltd., Pub-city Organisation, agnet House,

ina"

Kingsway,

ē :

The coating on the filaments of OSRAM VALVES is applied by a new scientific process. It is so tenacious that users are certain of getting the same wonderful results after months and months of use as when the valves were first bought.



BADLY COATED FILAMENT Reproduction from an untouched micro-photograph of part of the filament of a badly coated valve before use, showing a serious gap in the coating. A gap such as this starts the valve off in its life with apoor performance, and may bring about a further portion of the coating falling away or peeling off. The valve then prematurely fails.

Adut. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. **AI**5

CHANGE for the Better

and

to the latest improved

D 11

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.

DNLY

[-]

OMPARE Receivers costing ten, fifteen and even twenty pounds. Does any one of them offer the same wonderful features as the New Cossor Melody Maker? Have they the handsome all-metal cabinet with its amazing screening effect? Are they fitted with the Cossor Screened Grid Valve which gives knife-cdge sclcctivity? Will they bring you programmes from all Europe even when your local station is working? Are they simple to work-can a novice bring in distant stations? If on the other hand you are considering building a Set-does the price include the valves and the cabinet and all the parts? Look where you will you cannot find a Receiver at any price which offers you such amazing value for your moncy as the wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker. And remember this remarkable Cossor Melody Maker will cost you, not twenty pounds, or even ten, but £7 15 0 complete. Nothing more to buy. Gct full details...

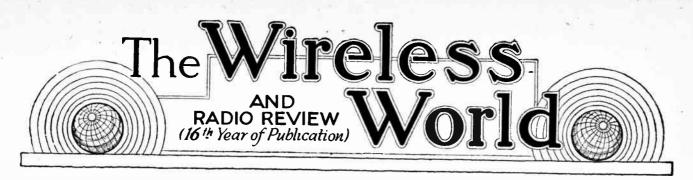
'S PRICE IS

Fill in the coupon Now!

ліб

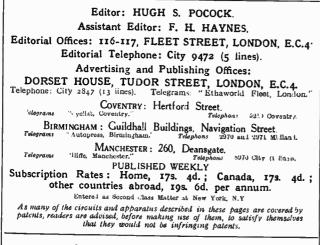
COSSOF Melody Maker 341 44 SO A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London, N.S. Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

NONDERFUL



No. 482.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928. VOL. XXIII. NO. 21.



CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.

	EDITORIAL		••		PAGE 693	l
ľ	THE "EUROPA III," BY F. H. HAYNES	••	••	••	694	L
ł	BROADCASTING BY WIRED WIRELESS (CONCLUDED)	••	••		698	ſ
I	CURRENT TOPICS	••			701	l
I	CLUB NEWS				702	L
ľ	A REVIEW OF PRIZE BALLOT APPARATUS	••			703	L
ľ	BROADCAST BREVITIES				711	L
	PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD		••		713	L
	USEFUL DATA CHARTS (NOS. 17 AND 17A)				717	
	READERS' PROBLEMS				720	
	-			• •		

THE WIRELESS OPERATOR.

HE tragic disaster which has recently befallen the *Vestris*, and the heroic behaviour of the wireless operators, raises once more the question of the status and remuneration of the seagoing operator.

The position of wireless operator on board a modern liner is one which requires not only considerable technical knowledge, but, especially in time of disaster, may call for the most exacting service which it is possible for a human being to perform. In the history of modern navigation, both in time of peace and war, the wireless operator has set an example at least as fine as has been recorded in any other calling in life. The world is always ready to extol heroic deeds, but as soon as the first thrill experienced with the news of the heroism of a wireless operator whose ship has been involved in disaster is over, the hero is soon forgotten and the status of operators, both as regards pay and rank, still remains, with comparatively few exceptions, so unattractive that the choice of such a career is by no means popular. We know that serious difficulties stand in the way of effecting any radical improvement in the pay and status of the operator; but is it not time that something should be done to make so honourable a calling more attractive, and so ensure that in the future, as in the past, positions of such responsibility shall continue to be filled by men possessed of the same qualities as have been displayed by so many heroes in the past?

EMPIRE BROADCASTING.

N Sunday, November 11th, a permanent Empire short-wave broadcasting service was inaugurated by the transmission of a speech by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through the Kenya short-wave station, 7LO, at Nairobi. It is reported that regular programmes will be transmitted from now on under the direction of the British East African Broadcasting Company, to whom we offer our congratulations on their enterprise.

We also learn that the League of Nations is about to recommence its experimental short-wave transmissions, and the choice of a short-wave station competent to perform the service has fallen upon the Dutch transmitter at Kootwijk, arrangements having been made to connect the station by landline with a studio in the League of Nations Secretariat in Geneva.

Thus development of the use of short waves for longdistance broadcasting proceeds abroad, but in England, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, we are left to assume that 5SW stagnates and has made no real progress since first the station was opened more than twelve months ago.

0000

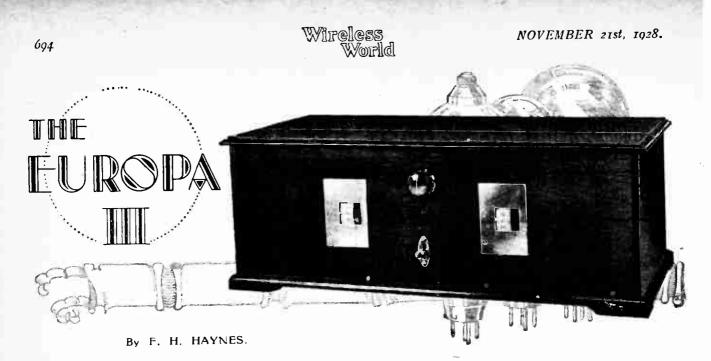
MAINS SUPPLY UNITS.

E are very pleased to be able to correct an impression given by a recent announcement in

the daily Press, that the Middlesbrough Electricity Supply Corporation was encroaching upon what we regard as the legitimate activities of the wireless industry in arranging to design and manufacture its own battery eliminator for wireless purposes.

We have now been informed on good authority that this is not the course which the Corporation is adopting, but that the eliminators, although designed under the direction of the Corporation, are being supplied by a well-known manufacturer of wireless and electrical apparatus. The outfits are being purchased by the Corporation at standard trade prices and, under these circumstances, we take this opportunity of again expressing, as we did in our issue of November 7th, our appreciation of the enterprise of the Corporation in undertaking this service, which we consider sets a good example to other Electricity Supply authorities.

A 17



A Post=Exhibition Receiver.

A POPULAR receiver to meet home receiving conditions and incorporating attractive features by way of new apparatus from the recent exhibitions has been the objective in designing this set. In spite, perhaps, of a campaign in support of quality reception for moving-coil loud speaker reproduction, there would seem to be an insatiable desire for that class of set which will tune in stations at every few degrees' movement of its dials. New valves of superefficiency make possible the production of a simple receiver that will give loud speaker results from most European broadcasting stations, and it is around three selected valves that this set has been built. They are the P.M.14, a screened grid H.F. amplifier which has an impedance of 230,000 and a magnification factor of 200; the Marconi, or Osram, H.L.610 with an impedance of 30,000 and a magnification of 30, and the power valve P.625, which has an impedance of 2,400 and a

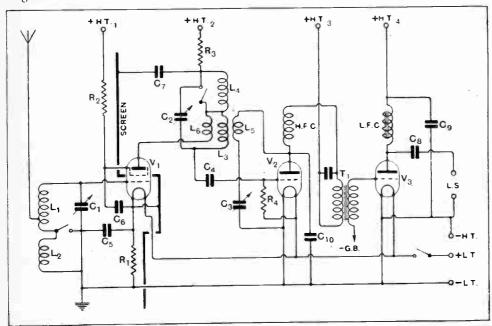


Fig. 1.—Reception on both broadcast and long-wave bands is provided by two single-pole switches arranged to short circuit loading coils. Reaction is associated with the H.F. intervalve transformer. L₁, L₂, perial circuit transformer and loading coil; L₆, H.F. transformer primary; L₃, tuaed transformer secondary; L₁, tuned anode coil for long-wave reception; L₅, reaction winding; C₁, C₂, 0.0005 mfd.; C₃, 0.0001 mfd. C₄, 0.0003 mfd.; C₅, 1 mfd.; C₅, 0.05 mfd.; C₄, C₆, 0.005 mfd.; C₅, C₆, 0.005 mfd.; C₄, C₆, 0.005 mfd.; C₅, 0.005 mfd.; C₄, C₆, 0.005 mfd.; C₅, 0.005 mfd.; C_5, 0.005 mfd.; C_

impedance of 2,400 and a magnification of 6, possessing a mutual conductance of the extraordinary high value of 2.5 with a permissible grid swing of 42. It is such figures as these that account for the enormously improved performances of this season's receivers. Components have been selected for their merit in relation to price.

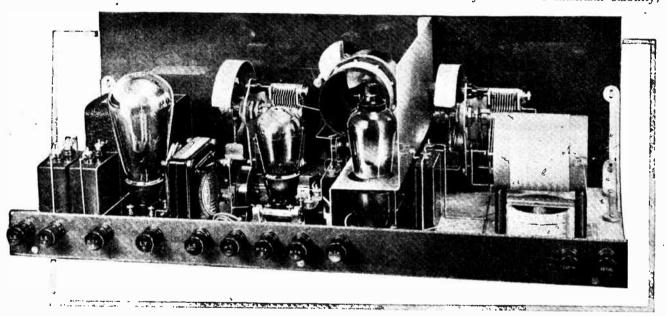
Although it has been the aim to assemble the receiver from entirely standard components, it has been necessary to make up the coils used in the H.F. circuits. The aerial inductance consists of a coil combined solenoid with a multi-layer honeycomb winding in a manner that when the latter is short-circuited the performance of the remaining coil is in no way impaired. а very simple Thus, switch action changes from



The Europa III .--

broadcast band to long wave, the switch having two contacts and a short-circuiting piece. Better selectivity combined with a gain in signal strength is obtained on the broadcast band by including only a portion of the aerial coil, instead of the whole of it in the aerial circuit. Full constructional details of this aerial coil are given in an accompanying drawing. To avoid the making of tapped holes the countersunk-headed 6B.A. screws are driven into $\frac{3}{32}$ in. holes in the ends of the short ebonite rods which support the bakelised former. A clamp for the long-wave coil is made from a strip of ply wood serving as a bridge and secured to a small upright piece of wood. This aerial coil is mounted on its own separate ply wood base, and is well worth the trouble of making carefully. Three small strips of tinplate secured to the former with 6B.A. screws and

screened grid valve, it may at first be thought to introduce only slight damping in the tuned circuit, it does in fact rule out any advantage one might hope to gain by the use of a really efficient coil. Another consideration in favour of a transformer coupling, apart from the gain in selectivity, is the lack of stability sometimes experienced with a tuned anode coupling. This ready tendency to oscillate arises from the same cause as that existing in an H.F. amplifier where no steps are taken to neutralise the capacity coupling present between the plate and grid of the H.F. valve. Plate-to-grid capacity is not entirely absent in the screened grid valve, and the high magnification gives rise to a sufficient outof-phase potential difference occurring across the electrodes to bring about regeneration. By means of a transformer coupling, the H.F. potential fed back across the valve is sufficiently reduced to maintain stability,



Rear view showing the assembly of the apparatus. To avoid duplication of apparatus normally associated with the battery eliminator, separate H. T. terminals are brought out from all anode circuits.

nuts serve as 'double-ended tags for terminating the single layer coil.

Transformer for S.G. Valve.

The H.F. intervalve coupling is a transformer. The reason for this is that a simple tuned anode possesses poor selectivity, and particularly is the lack of selectivity in evidence when the tuned anode is followed by a leaky grid detector. The sensitiveness of a leaky grid detector to weak signals and its non-proportional output to stronger ones causes it to pass on even a comparatively weak interfering signal on an adjoining wavelength, the presence of which arises from the use of an unselective tuned circuit. With anode-bend detection the poor selectivity of the tuned anode is not so apparent, but anode-bend detection is too insensitive for our present purpose. The H.F. valve with regard to radio-frequency potential bridges the ends of the coil forming its anode circuit, and although with an impedance as high as 230,000 ohms, as possessed by the

A 19

as the potential existing across the ends of the primary may be less than that set up across a tuned anode coupling. Thus, in obtaining better selectivity, the H.F. amplifier is rendered more stable by the adoption of the transformer. From experiments with several forms of windings a good transformer results when primary and secondary are tightly coupled inductively, when there is a minimum of capacity coupling between the windings, the actual turns ratio which will vary with the arrangement of coils not being more than 2 to 1. This transformer with the P.M.14 gives a voltage amplification in excess of 30. A minimum of capacity coupling is desirable in order to avoid the existence of a path by which low-frequency currents can gain access to the detector grid from the H.T. supply. Low-frequency oscillation trouble so commonly met with in multi-valve receivers is now generally prevented by the use of feed resistances, so that the alternating signal currents are not permitted to circulate through the common resistance path of the H.T. supply. The

695

LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Baseboard, $21 \times 9 \times_{\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}$ in. of 5-ply wood. 1 Bakelised board ranel, $21 \times 7 \times_{\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}$ in. (Pertinax or Paxolin).
- 1 Terminal strip of bakelised board, $21 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in.

- Pair panel brackets. (Keystone, Peto Scott).
 Aluminium screen, No. 16 gauge (from makers of metal cabinets).
 Aerial coil former, 3 × 22 in. diameter (Pirtoid, H. Clarke & Co., M/c., Ltd.).
- 1 H.F. transformer former, 31 × 21 in. diameter (Pirtoid, H. Clarke & Co., M(c., Ltd.).
- 1 Variable condenser, 0.0001 mfd., for reaction (Midget, Dubilier). 2 Variable condensers, 0.0005 mfd. (Utility, Thumb Control
- Type 191, Wilkins & Wright).
- 1 L.F. choke (Type DY.11, 28/14 henrys, R. I. & Varley).
- 1 L.F. transformer (AF4, Ferranti).
- 1 Grid leak, 2 megohms (Locwe Radio Co., 4, Foundayne Road, London. N.15).
- 1 Porcelain grid leak holder (Bulgin, 9/11, Cursifor Street, Chancery Lane, London, F.C.1).
- Condenser, 1 mfd. (T.C.C.,)
- 2 Condensers, 2 mfds. (T.C.C.,).

- Condensers, 0.05 mfd. (T.C.C., upright type).
 Condenser, 0.0003 mfd. (T.C.C., upright type).
 Condenser, 0.0001 mfd., (T.C.C., upright type).
- 3 Valve holders, rigid type (Whiteley Boncham & Co.).
- 1 H.F. choke (Burndept).
- Fixed value filament resistance, 24 ohms (" Pecrless " Varistor, Bed ford Electrical Co.).
- 2 Loading coils with pin bases removed (Type L.200, Igranic Electric Co.).
- 1 S.P.D.T. switch (Utility, W190/1, Wilkins & Wright).
- 1 D.P.D.T. switch (Utility, W190/2, Wilkins & Wright). 1 Connecting rod for above, 7in. between centres of holes (Wilkins & Wright).
- 2 Resistances, 600 ohms (Wright & Wcaire).
- 11 Ebonile shrouded terminals (Belling & Lee).
 - Small quantities of wire for H.F. transformers, screws, etc., lin. ebonite rod, soldering tags.
- 1 Cabinet, $21 \times 7 = 9in$.
 - Approximate cost of parts (excluding valves and cabinet), £7 5s.

In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of THE WIRELESS WORLD receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed, and that he takes into consideration in the dimensions and layout of the set any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

coupling condenser of a tuned anode or an appreciable capacity between the primary and secondary windings of a H.F. transformer creates a condition whereby fluctuating potentials present in the H.T. supply may be

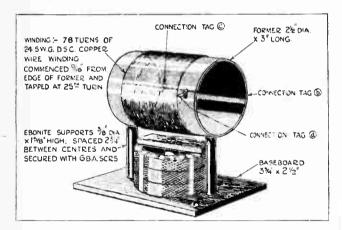


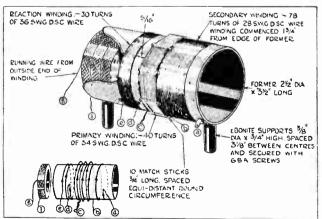
Fig. 2-Constructional details of the aerial transformer. The loading coil is an L.200 duolateral with its pin connector removed.

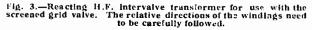
diverted to take a route through this capacity to the grid of the detector in sufficient value to introduce the dangers well known to exist by stray interstage coupling.

For simplicity of switching and wiring, the H.F. intervalve coupling becomes a tuned anode on the long wavelengths. Instability does not result, as the feed back across the valve capacity is reduced with the lower frequency.

The advantages of a critically controlled amount of regeneration cannot be omitted from a set that is to possess maximum sensitiveness; in fact, the voltage gain of the H.F. stage is, on weak signals, multiplied by three or more times by its aid. Quite a small amount of feed back associated with the detector valve

anode circuit gives rise to a greatly increased signal voltage across the H.F. transformer secondary. Incidentally, the evidence creeps in here that the screen of the valve is not completely effective, for the H.F. voltage rises also in the aerial transformer, a very beneficial condition provided it is not taken too far. With the H.F. stage gain now substantially controlled within the scope of 300 per cent., or more, by the use of reaction one need scarcely pay heed to the potentials set up in the aerial coil by the incoming signal. Measurement reveals that the local station may deliver an H.F. potential of more than a volt to the grid of the H.F. valve. 5GB may produce a potential of some tenth of this value at a distance of seventy miles, yet, apart from these two stations, the twenty, or more, distant transmissions which are to be received produce only a few millivolts. Thus with the H.F. gain and the benefit of reaction an input of 10 millivolts from





A 20

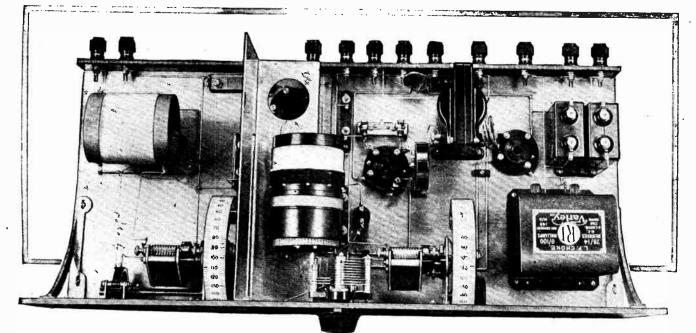


The Europa III.---

the aerial transformer will fully load the leaky grid detector by passing on to it a potential approaching a volt.

Volume Control and Reaction.

For local station and Daventry reception amplification is modified by the avoidance of reaction, and, in the case of a receiver of this class, by detuning. Increasing the potential applied to the screen grid will, of course, reduce the amplification. For these sufficient reasons a volume control, as such, is not provided. Moreover, if a battery eliminator is used means may be available for critically controlling the screen grid potential and so giving the necessary control of volume. Several plates have been removed from the reaction condenser so that the capacity change shall be as slow as possible while maintaining a sufficient maximum. Actually it is left with three fixed plates without reducing the number of moving plates, and the constructor will probably find that this amount of capacity reduction, too, meets his requirements. See that the plates do not short-circuit as the H.T. battery potential is across them. On the score of economy it was hoped when proportioning the reaction circuit to dispense with the H.F. choke coil, but for uniform reaction effects



Plan view showing the arrangement of the components. For the location of C10 see the practical wiring diagram

The capacity-controlled reaction is produced by a fine wire winding at the earth potential end of the transformer windings. It couples with the long-wave coil which exactly fits into the end of the bakelised It is most important that the direction of former. winding adopted shall be exactly as shown in each case and the ends connected up as indicated in the diagrams, avoiding, in particular, a reversal of the loading coil or reaction. The ten pieces of matchstick supporting the transformer primary are held in position with an elastic band before winding. The ends of primary and secondary are terminated by passing in and out through holes pierced in the former and are twisted and soldered together at one end ready for joining to a wire extending from a top contact of the switch. Primary and secondary are in the same direction, that is, from the soldered end the first turn of the primary overlaps the first turn of the secondary both spiraling away in the same direction. The finishing end of the secondary is terminated on a tag, while the

A 21

on both long and short waves a choke is required to ensure the circulation of H.F. currents through the reaction coil, while a small bridging condenser is still needed to afford an alternative path and permit of the detector valve functioning correctly when the reaction condenser is at zero.

The L.F. stage is quite orthodox, and makes use of a $3\frac{1}{2}$ to I ratio transformer and a choke filter output. Assuming that the leaky grid detector is dealing with a peak voltage of I, as mentioned earlier, and has over a limited range a linear output, then the peak voltage which will be applied to the P.625 valve is I multiplied by the voltage magnification of the valve times the percentage modulation, times the transformer ratio. With 20 per cent. modulation—reaction may reduce this figure—the factors become $30 \times \frac{20}{100} \times 3.5$, which gives 2I, or a total voltage swing of 42, thus adequately loading the output valve.

(To be concluded.)



NOVEMBER 21st, 1928.

BROADCASTING BY WIRED WIRELESS.

Methods of Distributing Signals to Subscribers' Lines.

(Concluded from page 679 of last week's issue.)

I N the system of wired-wireless broadcasting suggested in the Western Electric Company's patent, programmes from, say, three points are brought into a central main distributing station. From the central distributing station the programmes are relayed to various telephone exchanges and introduced into the subscribers' lines for local distribution or are transmitted over the trunk lines to more distant exchanges. Before entering each distributing centre the currents are amplified in the usual manner, so that the currents on the trunk lines are at normal strength, and sufficient energy is available for supplying all the subscribers' circuits.

Various arrangements capable of being used in the collecting system at the main broadcasting station are illustrated in Fig. 6. Transmission of the programmes originating at the microphones T_1 , T_2 , and T_3 may

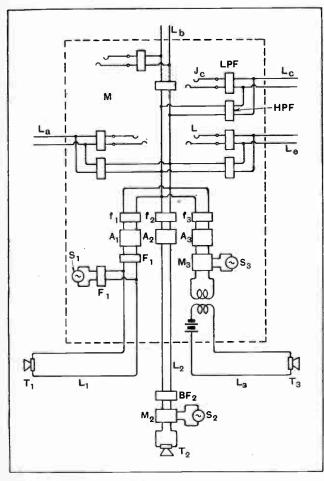
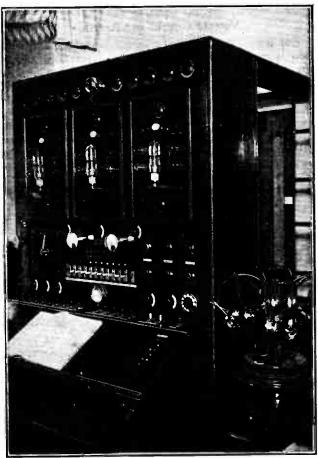


Fig. 6.—The circuit arrangements used in the collecting system at the main broadcasting station.



Speech amplifier used in connection with distribution over subscribers' telephone lines at a Continental opera house.

take place on ordinary telephonic frequencies or on carrier-wave frequencies. For example, the microphone T_3 is shown transmitting to the main distributing station over the line L_3 at ordinary telephonic frequencies.

Suppression of One Side Band.

At the distributing station M the band of frequencies received from T_3 is modulated by a carrier wave from the valve generator S_3 . The modulator is represented in the figure by M_3 . In the case of the microphone T_2 the modulator M_2 is supplied by carrier frequency wave from S_2 , and, if desired, one of the side-bands produced is suppressed by the band pass filter BF₂, so that the same total width of band is transmitted by the line L_2 as L_3 . With microphone T_1 the carrier frequency is shown supplied to the line L_1 by a generator S_1 and filter F_1 installed at the central station, one sideband being suppressed by the filter F_1 . Here the microphone varies the amplitude of the carrier frequency, and combines within itself the functions of an ordinary telephone transmitter and a modulator.

The signals due to the three programmes from T_1 , T_2 , T_3 , after being brought into the central station, are



Broadcasting by Wired Wireless .---

amplified by amplifiers A_1 , A_2 , A_3 , and are selectively imposed on an outgoing line L by means of the band filters f_1 , f_2 , and f_3 . The line L carries the programme to the various local telephone exchanges through lines such as La, Lb, Lc, etc. If the central broadcasting distributing station is made part of a telephone exchange, the various lines L_a , L_b , L_c , etc., would be terminated in jacks to allow of interconnection in the usual way. Thus, suppose the line L_c to an outside exchange terminates in a jack Je, one branch from the line is connected to the broadcasting "bus" line L, through a high pass filter (HPF), and a low pass filter (LPF) is introduced between the jack and this connection. As we have seen already, the high pass filter will allow the carrier frequencies from L to reach the exchange line

L_c, but prevents telephonic frequencies from reaching L. Similarly, the low pass filter permits ordinary telephonic frequencies to be transmitted to the jack, but at the same time prevents the carrier frequencies being transmitted to it.

Various means of coupling the lines carrying the programmes to individual subscribers are shown in Fig. 7. In one case the lines included in a cable connected to the are secondaries of a multiwound transformer, of which the primary is included in the line from the central broadcasting station. Between the transformers and the jacks on the exchange switchboard condensers are inserted across the subscribers' lines. These condensers, if they are of the right value, will short-circuit the high-frequency carrier currents with respect to the jacks, so that if a given circuit is connected to another for ordinary telephony purposes the highfrequency currents carry.

600 Yomldi nary telephone lines, and chokes are provided instead of condensers to prevent the carrier frequencies reaching the jacks. A further modification is also shown, where conductive instead of inductive connections are provided to the several lines, chokes and condensers being introduced to separate the higher frequency from the lower frequency currents. The simple schemes for using chokes and condensers for separating the currents of various frequencies assume that the carrier frequencies are sufficiently high compared with ordinary telephone frequencies to permit separation by the simple methods described. As we have already seen, this at the present stage of development of wired-wireless is not likely to be the case, and therefore the more complicated and expensive filters of the types already described would have to be used.

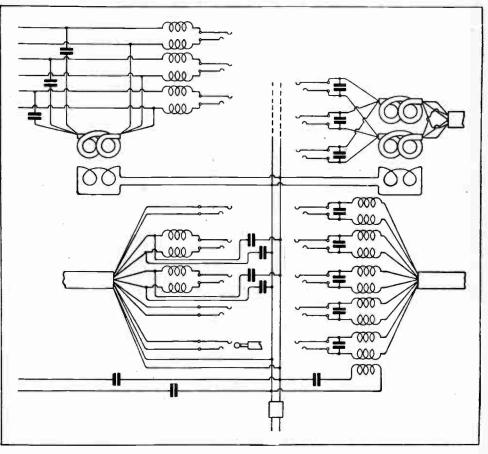


Fig. 7.—Various methods of coupling the lines carrying the programmes to individual subscribers are here shown.

ing the broadcast matter will not be transmitted to the other circuit. Another method of coupling suggested is shown at the top right-hand corner of Fig. 7, and consists in gathering the subscribers' lines into a composite cable made in the form of a coil, which is coupled to a coil carrying the broadcast matter. A modification of this method is shown on the left where leads from a composite coil are bridged across each Suitable condensers are introduced in each conline. nection to the coil to prevent short-circuiting the ordi-

Probably in the case of short-distance subscribers an ordinary separate circuit for the broadcast matter could be provided more economically. As privacy is not required, many subscribers could be included on such a special circuit.

As regards arrangements for the reception of carrier frequencies it is possible to select the frequencies by simple tuning methods provided the range employed is sufficiently wide for discrimination to be obtained in this way. If, on the other hand, the frequency bands

A 23

Broadcasting by Wired Wireless.-

used are nearer together, it would be necessary again to employ filters for each class of broadcast matter. In Fig. 8 three band filters, BF_1 , BF_2 , BF_3 , are shown intended for dealing with three broadcast channels.

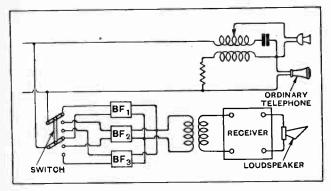


Fig. 8.-A receiver with three band filters intended for dealing with three broadcast channels.

These are coupled by a transformer to an ordinary wireless receiving set with the usual detector and lowfrequency amplifier connected to a loud speaker. If only one side-band is transmitted, a valve oscillator would also be necessary to reintroduce the carrier wave eliminated at the transmitting station. In order to prevent the carrier frequencies reaching the subscribers' ordinary telephone transmitter, receiver, and ringing arrangements, a low pass filter is introduced.

Using the Power Mains.

Many of the complicated and expensive filters necessary for the introduction of carrier-wave broadcasting on to a telephone system are unnecessary if a power or lighting system is used for the wire network. The same transmission arrangements from the central broadcasting station to the power system can be used-suitable condensers being introduced to prevent the lighting currents interfering with the carrier currents. The apparatus associated at the receiving end with an ordinary alternating current lighting system is shown in Fig. 9. In this figure T is the usual step-down transformer, B is a cut-out box, and C the house-meter. An ordinary power load of lamps is shown on the right of the figure. The broadcast receiver is connected between C and B, and, as before; three band pass filters (BF1, BF2, BF3) are employed. The necessary filament and high-tension

Aneloy Products, Eton Works, East Dulwich, London, S.E.22. Illustrated leaflet giving characteristic curves of the new L.S.680 output valve with a mutual conductance of 3mA./volt and maximum dissipation of 10 watts.

Elmesan (London), Ltd., 66, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Illustrated leaflets describing "Meta" solid fuel for heating soldering irons.

A. F. Bulgin & Co., 9-10-11, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane. London, E.C.4. Illustrated 54-page catalogue of "Deckorem" components, including a manual for home constructors.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

Philips Lamps, Ltd., 145. Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Illustrated leaflet describing the Philips Type 2007 loud speaker.

Baker's Selhurst Radio, 89, Selhurst Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25. "A New Hobby for Wireless Enthusiasts and Experimenters," an illustrated catalogue of moving-coil loud speaker parts.

current for the receiver can, of course, be obtained from the mains, if desired, in the ordinary way. As the substation transformer T is designed for low-frequency currents it may be necessary to bridge the windings by condensers C_1 , C_2 , but probably the self-capacity of the windings would provide a path for the high frequency. The inductance of the coils of the meter C would also probably be sufficient to prevent high-frequency currents reaching the lighting load circuits.

As already stated, very few experiments have been made with wired-wireless broadcasting, and little has yet been done with multi-plex carrier-wave telephony over cables as distinct from overhead lines. Cables introduce a considerable transmission loss, especially with higher frequencies. They also introduce large irregularities in the impedance characteristics of the line which affect the amount of amplification necessary for efficient working.

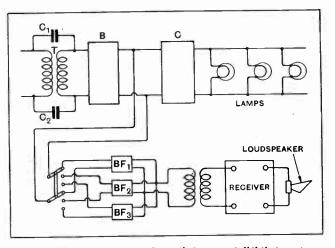


Fig. 9.—When an ordinary alternating current lighting system is employed the associated apparatus that has to be installed for reception is shown in this diagram.

The limitation of the frequencies which can be employed at present for wired-wireless without interference with ordinary wireless communications also presents a difficulty to be overcome. With the little practical experience available it is impossible to say that wired-wireless is likely to become at present a feasible adjunct to ordinary broadcasting, but the overcrowded state of the ether and the increasing demands upon it may, in the future, cause energy to be directed to any means by which the amount of broadcast matter can be increased. O. F. B.

> Lisenin Wireless Co., Connaught House, 1a, Edgware Road, London, W.2. Illustrated 16-page catalogue of terminals and other components.

> Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd., 199-205, Pentonville Road, King's Cross, London, N.I. Complete illustrated catalogue for 1929 containing full particulars of Ormond condensers, receivers, and wireless components.

> The Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Brantwood Works, Tariff Road, Tottenham, London. N.17. Leaflet No, 1032, describing Benjamin radio products for 1928-29.

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.



A25 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.



SATISFIED USERS ARE OUR ONLY SALESMEN.

"I purchased from you on the 6th March "last, for my own personal use, a "Regentone' High Tension Unit, and "it has been in daily use since that "date, and I have great pleasure in "informing you it has given perfect "satisfaction.

"It is a splendid instrument, absolutely "silent in operation and of the highest "efficiency. I have no hesitation "in recommending the 'Regentone' "Unit to anyone who wants 'The "Best."

A GOOD SET DESERVES A GOOD MAINS UNIT!



Model W.1a for A.C. Mains 160 v. at 30 m/a.

£7 2 6.

Other models available up to 350 v. at 100 m/a. All A.C. Models incorporate Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

Permanent Charger with Automatic Coupler. <u>1</u> amp. - 54/-1 amp. - 70/-Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

Adul, of Regent Radio Supply Coy., 21 Bartlett's Buildings, E.C.4,



. . .

Trade Counter: 7, Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, E.C.1.

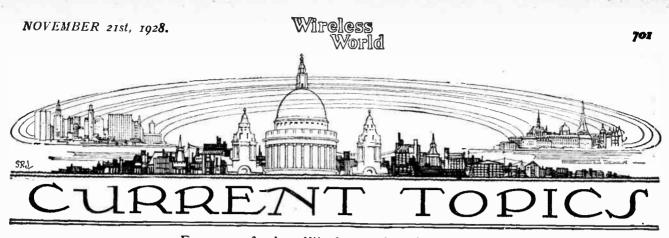
Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

A 26

Radio Products

for

reception



Events of the Week in Brief Review.

MAGNETIC WIRELESS.

The Tavistock Board of Guardians has opposed the introduction of wireless into the casual ward of the local institution because it might attract too many "casuals."

AMERICA'S WIRELESS FAMILY.

According to the National Broadcasting Company of America, there are now 9,640,348 families in the United States using wireless receivers. The total andience is estimated to be 41,453,496.

0000 MAN-MADE STATIC.

Listeners who are troubled by electrical interference in their neighbourhood will be interested in an important decision given in a Dresden court last week, when it was held that sufferers from disturbance of this kind are entitled to take legal action to restrain the nuisance.

Legislation against electrical interference with wireless reception is long overdue in this country. Candidates for the next Parliament would do well to note this fact when preparing their election addresses.

ANTARCTIC SEARCH FOR BLIND SPOTS.

A special type of oscillograph known as the "osiso," is about to be used by the Byrd' Antarctic expedition in an endeavour to secure data regarding radio blind spots in Polar regions, says a New York message. The "osiso," which is stated to be capable of registering time variations almost to a millionth of a second, will be employed in tests to determine the time taken by a wireless signal to return to earth after reflection from the Heaviside Layer. Attempts will be made to confirm the theory that the Layer touches or approaches the earth at the North and South Poles.

0000

A GOOD LOAD.

Nearly 500 pairs of headphones and six loud speakers are operated from a new wireless set installed in Deptford Hospital.

0000

ONLY A TECHNICAL OFFENCE.

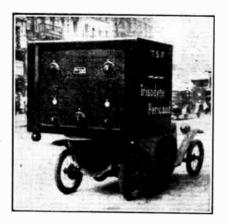
Major W. O. Prichard, of Brampton Brian, summoned for operating a crystal set without a licence, informed the Wigmore Bench that the omission was entirely due to an oversight on his part. The aerial was connected to the front of his house, which adjoined the post office, and he contended that the post office staff should have sent him notice that a licence fee was due. Mr. Morris (for the post office) said that if defendant had taken out one licence he would have received an intimation when it expired.

The Justices held that a technical offence had been committed and imposed a fine of one shilling.

0000

WIRELESS ON TRAINS.

Passengers on certain trains on the Hungarian State Bailways now find on each seat a hygicnically sealed wrapper containing headphones. For a fee of 6d.



WIRELESS FEVER IN FRANCE. The recent Paris radio show has stimulated popular interest in broadcest reception. The photograph, taken in Paris a few days ago, shows an advertisement model of a well-known set.

an hour they can listen to programmes from the nearest broadcasting station.

During a recent test on the Budapest-Vienna express excellent reception was obtained throughout the 1un. The popularity of this innovation has been such that the railway authorities have decided to instal wireless receivers on as many trains as possible.

At one time it was believed that British railways might adopt a similar means of relieving the tedium of long journeys. The belief has now been successfully stamped out.

WIRELESS ON THE "VESTRIS."

The three wireless operators on board the *l'estris*, which foundered off the coast of America last week, worthily upheld the traditions of the wireless service. At the time of going to press it is greatly feared that the senior operator, Mr. Michael Joseph O'Loughlin, has lost his life; Messrs. Macdonald and Verchere, second and third operators respectively, have been saved.

Reports from New York state that the wireless gear was in operation for three hours on the main plant, and that the energency plant was in use almost up to the time when the ship sank. The apparatus consisted of a Marconi 11-kW. set with emergency gear, a C.W. longwave transmitter for special service, and a valve receiver

The saving of 200 lives from the ill fated vessel can be directly attributed to the heroic operators and their installation.

0000

A POWERFUL BEAST.

"Two-value receivers incorporating the Loewe double-grid two-stage value 2 h.p. will also be available..."—The Sphere.

 Λ reader claims that he will improve on this when he builds his 40 h.p. o.h.y. super het

NEW CALL SIGNS IN "S.A."

As from January 1st next, writes a Bloemfontein correspondent, the call signs of the three broadcasting stations in the Union of South Africa will be as fol lows:—Capetown, ZTC; Johannesburg ZTJ; Durham, ZTD.

MAINS TRANSFORMER DESIGN.

Owing to an unfortunate drafting error, the ordinates on the graph shown in Fig. 4 on page 630 of our issue of November 7th last show an unduly high loss for "Stalloy" transformer iron. The units for "Watts lost per b." should be divided by 6.45 to give the correct iron loss.

0000

NEXT YEAR'S R.A.F. DISPLAY.

The Air Ministry announces that the tenth Royal Air Force Display will be held at Hendon aerodrome on Saturday, July 13th, 1929. The International Aerc Exhibition will open at Olympia on July 16th.

A 27

702

TRANSMITTERS' NOTES AND OUERIES.

New Signal-Strength Code.

There seems to be considerable divergence of opinion on the comparative merits of the "R" code to which we have become accustomed, and the new code which will supersede it when the new international regulations come into force The "R" code deals mainly with the strength of signals after they have become clear and readable, whereas the new code will subdivide the weak or otherwise illegible signals into more classes. This seems the better plan, as, after all, when once a signal becomes "very good, per-fectly readable," it is only a question of amplification whether its actual strength is R5 or R9. The present, not uncommon, practice of reporting strength as R5, R7 without specifying the type of receiver or the degree of amplification is of no value for comparison. Perhaps the most convenient method would be for amateurs to agree on some code indicating the receiver used, the number of valves employed, and the ultimate strength of the signals received. This, however, would be no easy matter if accurate and standardised comparison is to be achieved, as so many factors must be taken into account, such as the size and height of the aerial and the particular circuit used.

cerned with readability than strength, and signals which might be reported "R6" under the old code could could The new code is, in fact, more con-"R6" under the old code could easily be only "3"—" readable but with diffi-culty"—if atmospherics were bad. 0000

Nationality Prefixes.

We do not yet know what changes will be made in the nationality prefixes of some foreign countries in order to conform with Article 14 of the regulations, which specifies that private experimental stations shall use "the letter or letters indicating the nationality, and a single figure followed by a group of not more than three letters." England, France, Italy, and Norway will be unaffected. excepted for dropping the Continental "E," as they will have the unfettered use "E," as they will have the unfettered use of "G," "F," "I," and "LA" respec-tively. Spain, we believe, will continue to use EAR, but may have to modify the distinguishing figures, though we feel sure she will certainly be loth to give up EAR 14, which, by a graceful act, has been reserved perpetually in memory of the late Senor Alfredo Liaño.

The matter is, we understand, still under discussion in Sweden, and it is probable that the old call letters will be probable that the old can letters will be retained, but with the insertion of a figure after the "SM" to denote the geo-graphical district. Germany will be uo longer able to use "K," while Belgium, Denmark, Finland, and several other European countries will have to relinquish the prefixes to which they have become accustomed.

" Or Other Approved Type."

The question of wavemeters for use by transmitters under the new regulations is still somewhat undecided. The laboratory type of crystal-controlled wavemeter is expensive, and there appears some considerable doubt what "other approved type " will satisfy the Postmaster-General. Those answers which we have seen to direct enquiries addressed to the Post Office are either negative and intimate the wavemeter that may not be used, or they are discouraging; for example: "Where an experimenter has access to

a wavemeter of the multi-vibrator type this will be considered satisfactory." It is not every amateur who is fortunate enough to have access to a costly standard wavemeter.

We understand that the R.S.G.B. is taking up the matter and is issuing a circular to its transmitting members showing how a comparatively inexpensive crystal oscillator can be made to check their wavemeters.



Field Days in Pictures,

Films showing field days held in 1926 and 1928 were the chief items of interest at a recent meeting of the Newcastle upon-Tyne Radio Society, at which Mr. W. R. Pape, the charman, gave an expert demonstration of

anateur cinematography, Hon. Secretary: Mr. W. W. Pope, 7, Kimber-ley Gardens, Jesmond, Newcastle on-Tyne.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS. WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21st.

- WEONESDAY, NOVEMBER 21st. North Middlesex Radio Society. At 8 nore Hill, Discussion on "Selectivity." Tollenham Wireless Society. At 8 p.m. 10, Bruce Grore, N.19, Lecture: "Field Hannes, Asst. Editor of "The Wireless World,"
- World," Musseell Hill and District Radio Society, At 8 p.m. At Tollington School, Tetherdown, N.10. Demonstration by Messre Celestion Radio Co. Ediaburgh and District Radio Society, At 8 p.m. At 117, George Street. "Loud Speakers."

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22nd.

Leuton and Leytonstone Radio Society, At 8 p.m. At Grove Hease, High Rona, Leuton, Discussion; "H.F. versus De-tector with Reaction."

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26th.

- Newcostle-upon-Tyne Radio Society. At 730 p.m. At 11. Sarille Row. Lecture cy Mr. A. E. Dees (of Messra, S. ci, Brown, Ltd.). Holloway Couchy Secondary School, Hilldrop Roud, N.7. 'Dubilier Con-densers,
- Achieves, Radio ond Physical Society. At 8 p.m. At the Electricity Show-rooms, Lower Clapton Road E.S. "Junk Sale."

Amplion "Lion" Demonstrated. The new Amplion "Lion" loud speaker was dealt with in a lecture and demonstration given to Mr. P. K. Turner, of Messrs. Graham Am-plion, Lt-1, at the meeting of the Muswell Hill and District Radio Society on November 7th. After indicating faults inherent in the ordinary reed-driven type of instrument, Mr. Turner ex-plained in detail the ingenious manner in which these defects had been obviated in the "Lion." Hon. Secretary, Mr. 6, 7, 7

Hon. Secretary: Mr. G. S. Sessions, 20, Gras-mere Road, N.10.

NOVEMBER 21st, 1028.

Wireless Progress and the War. At the meeting of the Bristol and District Radio Society held on Friday, October 26th, Mr. H. de A. Donisthorpe, of the General Electric Co., Ltd., lectured on "Radio Progress and the Effect on Thermionic Valves." The lecturer, pointed out that the War was responsible to a very large extent for the rapid progress made during the last fourteen years. Enumerating some of the present day applea-tions of the thermionic valve, the lecturer mentioned automatic fog signalling apparatus, the Fultograph, Noctovision, Television, and Phongoins.

the Fullograph, Noctovision, Television, and Phonohims. "The Manufacture, Care and Maintenance of Accumulators" was the title of a compre-hensive lecture given by Mr. II. C. Mayer, of Messra. Joseph Lucus, Ltd., at a meeting of the Society on November 2nd. At the conclu-sion of the lecture, Mr. Mayer prescuted an H.M.6 high tension accumulator for ballob among the members. Hon. Secretary: Mr. 8, J. Hurley, Arno's Vale, Bristol.

0000

400 Per Cent. Membership Gain. November 1st marked the commencement of the new session of Shade Radio (Birmingham). Meetings are held in the Parochial Hall, Broomfield Road, Erdington, and an attractive programme has been prepared for the coming winter. The membership of the Society now mumbers ninety, showing an increase of about 400 per cent. this year. It is expected that there will be a considerable influx of new mem-bers in the near future. The Society has opened a new experimental station. Hon. Secretary: Mr. II. Clews, 52, St. Thomas Road, Erdington, Birmingham. 0000 The Diode Rectifier.

The Diode Rectifier. Mr. F. E. T. Clark lectured on the "Diode Rectifier" at a meeting of the South Croydon and Distriet Radio Society on November 6th, The lecturer stressed the advantages of this system of rectification, particularly in purity of reception obtained from it. The charac-teristics of the rectifier were illustrated clearly on the blockbard. In the following discussion on the blackboard. In the following discussion some contention arose regarding the question whether the loss of volume entailed was out-weighted by the rectification properties of the valve,

Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. L. Cumbers, 14, Compden Road, South Croydon. 0000

Transmission and Reception Demonstrated. A demonstration of short-wave transmission and reception provided an interesting evening for members of the Kentish Town and District for members of the Kentish Town and District Radio Society at the last meeting. An attrac-tive programme has been arranged for the winter season, and new members will be cordially welcomed. Meetings are held every Friday at 8 p.m. at the Carlton Road Schools, Kentish Town. Communications should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. A 11. Sartain, at the above address. 0000

An Evening of the above address. OOOO An Evening of "Lecturettes." "Lecturette Night' proved a popular feature at the last meeting of the North Middlesey Radio Society. The subject chosen was "My Own Set." The first speaker, Mr. Tagent, described a four-stage rectifier he had con-structed on the "Unit" system, comprising (1) II.F. panel, (2) d-tector stage, (3) and (4) resistance and transformer LF, stages respec-tively. Mr. H. A. Green followed with a description of his three-valve receiver, embody-ing the "Schnell" circuit, Mr. R. Kirlew then gave details of a Quartz-crystal oscillator he was constructing and gave a short account of the method of arriving at suitable circuit. This was particularly interesting in view of the fact that the Tostmaster-General now reprires all transmitters to be equipped with a crystal-controlled wavemeter. Hon, Secretary: Mr. E. fl. Laister, "End-cliffe," Station Road, N.21. OOOO A Cood Year.

A Good Year.

A Good Year. At the annual generat meeting of the South Woodford and District Radio Society II was reported that at the Society's meetings during the year more than thirty talks and demon-strations had been given. The retiring officers were re-decled *mem. com.*, with Mr. J. E. Nickless (2KT) as president. Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. J. Turbyfield, 48, Alexandra Road, South Woodford, E.18.



A Review of the Apparatus which gained first place in its respective class in our Olympia Show Competition Ballot.

THE result of the Ballot in The Wireless World Olympia Show Competition has already been announced in our issue of November 7th. The purpose of the competition was to ascertain what were the best products in various classes exhibited at the Olympia Show, as decided by voting.

As a reminder to our readers, we repeat that in the Ballot we divided the apparatus into seven separate classes, and also invited entrants to vote for what they considered to be the outstanding single exhibit at the Show. The definitions given to the various classes were as follows :--

(1) Complete receivers of five valves or more; that is to say, receivers exclusive of lond speaker and batteries, unless these should happen to be incorporated as a part of the receiver.

(2) Complete receivers or amplifiers of four valves or less, similarly defined.

(3) Batteries of all kinds, including accumulators for both high tension and low tension.

(4) Mains supply units, both D.C. and A.C., and including those which provide filament heating circuits.

- (5) Loud speakers of all types.
- (6) Valves.

(7) Other component parts, including transformers, fixed and variable condensers, tuning coils, valveholders, resistances, aerial equipment, etc., etc.

In the pages which follow we are illustrating and describing the apparatus which has won first place in its particular class, and we also give a brief reference to the works which have been responsible for the production of the prizewinning receivers and components.

AMPLION " LION " LOUD SPEAKER. (Outstanding Single Exhibit and Class 5.)

During the past year reed-driven cone loud speakers have been somewhat eclipsed by the amazing advance of the moving coil loud speaker. In spite of the admitted disadvantage of the latter type in that a generous current supply is required to energise the field magnet, it has succeeded because it satisfies the modern demand for superlative quality of reproduction. Previous to the opening of the Radio Exhibition in Septemher that demand was not completely satisfied by the reed-driven cone, not, as we now know, because of any inherent disability in the principle of the reed drive,



The Ampilon "Lion" loud speaker in type LC41M cabinet.

but because manufacturers had neglected to apply to the design of this type of speaker the scientific methods which have brought the moving coil to its present state of development.

Messrs. Graham Amplion, Ltd., are to be congratulated on having staged a brilliant "come back" for the reeddriven cone. The achievement is especially noteworthy in that the recovery of lost ground has been made in one leap, whereas the advance of the moving coil speaker was made in small steps. The thoroughness with which the

The thoroughness with which the minutest details have been investigated in designing the "Lion" loud speaker will be fully appreciated when it is pointed out that the following qualities have been separately investigated and achieved in the finished product :---

(1) Displacement of the diaphragm for a given frequency is proportional to the current in the coils instead of being proportional to the square of the current as in the ordinary type of reed movement.

(2) At low frequencies, where the amplitude for a given current is greater than at high frequencies the efficiency of the diaphragm is reduced by circulation of the air round the edges of the cone and the load on the reed is also increased. This is compensated for by a flexible reed which gives a greater amplitude for a given current when the load reaches as a rigid unit and the flexibility plays a part only on the lowest frequencies.

(3) Loss of sound-radiating efficiency on the highest notes due to nodal points in the diaphragm is overcome by a careful choice of the angle and material of the cone and by stiffening the centre of the cone over a calculated area.

(4) For a given current the ampli tude of the reed is inversely propor

A 29

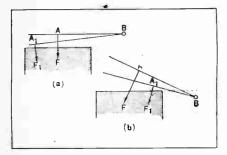
Wireless World

Ballot Result.-

tional to the frequency, and there is a wide difference in amplitude between the lowest and highest notes. The peculiar form of construction adopted in the movement allows ample clearance for the development of the full amplitude in low notes without reducing the efficiency for the small amplitudes of the high notes.

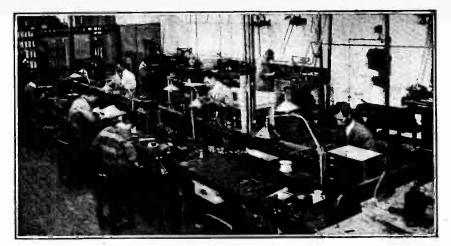
(5) The quality of good "attack" is achieved by arranging for a slight "give" between the reed and the cone.

All the above factors are, of course, vital to perfect reproduction, but the arrangement of the reed and magnets by means of which the amplitude is kept proportional to the current at any given frequency is perhaps the most important and fundamental. In the old type of reed movement shown diagrammatically at (a) in the accompanying sketch not only is the force acting on the reed increased as the reed approaches



Diagrammatic comparison between the relative positions of the reed and pole piece (a) in the conventional reed drive, and (b) in the Amplion "Lion" movement.

the magnets, but the point of application is moved to the left and the moment of the force about the point B is still further increased $(F_1 \times A_1 B > F \times A B)$. In the "Lion" movement, (b) in the sketch, as the reed approaches the magnet the point of application of the

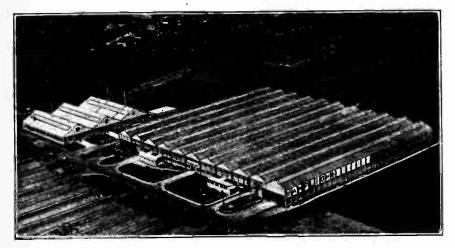


The experimental workshop attached to the Amplion laboratories.

force is brought nearer to B and the moment of the force about B is kept constant ($F_1 \times A_1B = F \times AB$). The incorporation of this principle in a practical design calls, of course, for elaborate calculation, and is by no means as simple as the foregoing explanation would lead one to suppose; in the actual instrument the relative positions of the various parts have to be machined and assembled to an outside limit of $\frac{1}{1000}$ in. For fuller information on these points the reader is referred to the Amplion booklet, WL 37, "Notes on the New Amplion Speaker."

Those who have had an opportunity of hearing the "Lion" during the Show week or subsequently will agree that its position at the head of the voting is well merited, for it gives "moving coil" quality without any of the drawbacks of the moving coil loud speaker, and, al thougn extremely sensitive, will handle the output from a 20-watt amplifier without any trace of chattering.

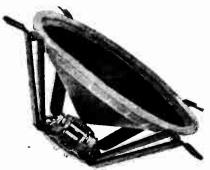
The D.C. resistance of the winding is 650 ohms and the A.C. impedance at a few typical frequencies is as follows :---



A general view of the new Amplion works at Slough, taken from the air.

Frequency.	Impedance	(ohms).
250	1,500	
800	3,500	
1,000	4,000	
2,000	6,500	

A valve having an A.C. resistance of 4,000 ohms or less will give excellent results with the smaller cone. It is desirable to use a choke-capacity feed circuit (20 henrys and 2 to 4 mfds), but the loud speaker can be connected directly in the anode circuit provided the steady current through the windings does not exceed 30



Amplion "Lion" chassis ready for assembling in a cabinet or mounting on a baffle. The cone is supported by the inner spiders on an aluminium ring lined with cotton wool.

or at the most 40 mA. With a penfode output valve a step-down output transformer having a ratio of 4 or 6 to 1 is desirable.

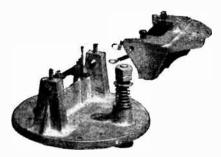
The Amplion "Lion" loud speaker is, we believe, the first new product to emanate from the new works acquired by Graham Amplion, Ltd., at Slough, a district which is rapidly growing in importance as an industrial centre and where the works of several wireless concerns are domiciled.

The Amplion works occupy some 140,000 square feet, all housed under one roof, and separated by the width of a road from another block of buildings of 25,000 square feet area, which comprises the offices. The establishment of the

704

Ballot Result .---

works on this site has provided the opportunity for arranging that everything shall be right up to date, and the very most has been made of this opportunity. The works consist of a rectangular building of eleven bays, constructed of steel and reinforced concrete, and the aerial photograph which we reproduce gives a very good impression of the whole. Special attention has been given to the layout of the works, so that every process in manufacture can follow a logical sequence, with the minimum of loss of time in passing on from one stage of production to the next. A fully equipped research and experimental laboratory is a feature of the works, and, in addition to



Amplion "Lion "movement with magnet cradie removed from the pivots.

general offices, the block of buildings separated from the works also houses a most up-to-date drawing office, experimental workshop, which is at the service of the laboratory staff, and an excellent demonstration room which has been so designed that various acoustic effects can be obtained.

0000

MARCONIPHONE MODEL 53 PORTABLE. (Class 1.)

The choice of a portable set in the fivevalve class is significant. With modern valves sufficient sensitivity is obtained with three or at the most four valves when using an outside aerial, and five valves would appear to be justified only when using a short indoor aerial or a frame. If satisfactory signal strength can be obtained with a frame it is only logical to build the set in portable form, since its range of utility is thereby enormously increased.

The Marconiphone portable is typical of the general trend towards the use of two aperiodic H.F. stages, a practice which has firmly established itself on account of the inherent simplicity of operation. Portable sets with screened grid valves were much in evidence at the Show, but it will be some time before they oust the aperiodic 2-H.F. amplifier. In the Marconiphone set aperiodic transformers are used in place of the more usual II.F. choke couplings. Separate pairs of transformers are used for long and short waves, and the connections are changed over by means of a long barrel switch operated by a recessed control in the side of the case. This switch also brings into the frame circuit a loading coil on long waves.

The two low-frequency amplifiers following the detector are transformer coupled. A Marconiphone "Ideal" transformer (ratio 2.7 to 1) follows the detector, which is a high-magnification valve, but the transformer between the first L.F. and output valves is of smaller dimensions. H.L.210 valves are used for both H.F. stages and also for the first L.F.; the detector is a D.E.H.210, and the output valve a D.E.P.215.

The sensitivity of the receiver is good, and there is little difficulty in picking up foreign transmission in day-time on the long waves and at night-time on medium waves. The selectivity is particularly good, and with the additional advantage of the directive properties of the frame aerial, alternative programmes can be received when only 2 miles from a main station.

The loud speaker is a modified form of

the well-known Marconiphone reed-driven cone, and gives excellent quality up to the maximum output of the D.E.P.215 output valve. The movement is adjustable, and its sensitivity makes the most of the output from the set on long-distance transmissions.

The cabinet is well proportioned and is easy to carry. It weighs 30lb. complete with batteries, and the overall dimen-



The edgewise drum tuning dials set in the narrow white panel give, a distinctive appearance to the Marconiphone Model 53 portable.

sions are $18in. \times 16\frac{1}{2}in. \times 7\frac{1}{2}in$. Few portables have a more attractive appearance than the Model 53. The edgewise drum dials set in a narrow white panel give the receiver a distinctive appearance which has attracted very favourable notice.

The Marconiphone Model 53, there, fore, fufils all the requirements of a portable receiver--sensitivity and selectivity, sound workmanship and reliability, and a neat and attractive appearance.



The Sterling works at Dagenham where Marconiphone apparatus is produced.

706

Bailot Result .--

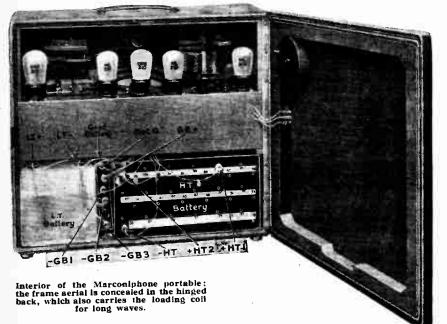
Marconiphone receiving apparatus is manufactured at the Sterling Works at Dagenham. The premises cover an area of rather more than 12 acres, and over 5,000 employees are engaged in the production of wireless and telephone apparatus. Everything is developed from the state of raw material, including the construction of all cabinet work required, both for the wireless and telephone equipments. As an example, every detail in the manufacture of a pair of reaches the packing department, where it is prepared for transit with the necessary instruction book for the guidance of the eventual purchaser.

0000

GECOPHONE "VICTOR 3."

(Class 2.)

The typical British wireless receiver is an aggregate of highly finished units, any one of which could be boxed in an attractive carton and sold as a separate component. For instance, intervalve



telephones is carried out at the works, even including the moulded telephone earpieces, which are produced in company with moulded knobs, dials, and panels.

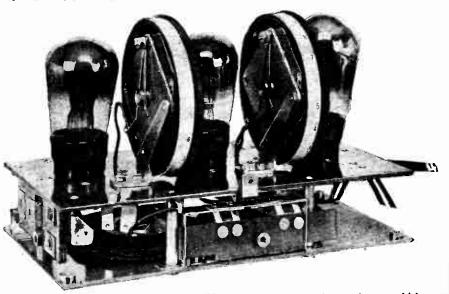
In the production of wireless receivers the first stage takes shape in the design section, where many different models of the same circuit may be constructed before the final layout is decided upon. The approved model then makes its way to the drawing office, where it is taken apart and each individual item drawn in detail. At the same time, each item is priced and the cost of assembly estimated; the cost having been settled and the drawings completed, the latter are now distributed to the various shops concerned, where the component items are made. As soon as a sufficient number of sets of parts have been sup-plied to the stores, the work of assembly commences. In general, the assembly is carried out in two or more sections. Taking as an instance the portable receiver, the frame aerial and cabinet are completed in one shop and the actual circuit chassis in another ; this chassis, provided it passes a preliminary test, is then fitted into the cabinet, after which it passes through the final works test, which consists of testing it out on broadcasting, and calibrating it for a number of stations. Next the receiver

transformers complete with nickelled terminals and polished cases, and resistancecapacity coupling units in moulded bases with instructions for wiring engraved on the bakelite, are to be found already wired up and out of sight underneath panels. Apart from the extra cost, the space occupied by this redundant material frequently enforces a layout which is inimical to the attainment of maximum efficiency from the circuit employed, and the finished receiver is so large and conspicuous that it must be housed in an expensive piece of furniture before it can be installed in a drawing-room.

A breakaway from this policy of building sets with parts designed with an eye on the component market has already been made, notably in America. Holland. and Germany. A typical example was reviewed in this journal as far back as June 15th, 1927, when it was pointed out that British manufacturers would have to pay more attention to the design of sets for mass production and to give up the component assembling policy if they were to retain a prominent place in home as well as foreign markets. In the "Victor 3" we have an ex-

In the "Victor 3" we have an excellent example of this new attitude towards set manufacture. With the possible exception of the condensers, there is no component which could be removed from the set and sold separately for incorporation in other receivers. Every part, down to the smallest connection, has been designed solely for the "Victor 3." The result is an instrument measuring only $9\frac{1}{3}$ in. $\times 5$ in. $\times 7\frac{1}{3}$ in., with an interior looking more like an alarm clock than a wireless set, but with a performance quite equal to that of the best three-valve set in a 21in. $\times 8$ in. $\times 8$ in.

The circuit comprises a Reinartz type tuner with capacity-controlled reaction and three wave ranges operated by a sliding switch on the front of the case. Series aerial condensers with alternative sockets for the aerial give three degrees of selectivity. The leaky grid detector is followed by two resistance-coupled



The "Victor 3" removed from its cabinet : note the compact tuning condensers which are mounted inside their drum dials.



Aerial view of the G.E.C. Telephone Works, Stoke, near Coventry.

L.F. stages, the last valve feeding direct into the loud speaker. The tuning and reaction condensers are extremely neat and are entirely self-contained within the drum dials. The use of a solid dielectric between the vanes is responsible for the compact design; the condensers are delightfully smooth in operation and are quite noiseless. The condensers and the valves are the only visible components inside the case; the remainder of the circuit is situated between two parallel



The Gecophone "Victor 3."

paxelin plates spaced only 11 in apart. The principal materials used in the construction of the chassis are thin sheet paxolin and hard-rolled copper strip; hollow rivets are used instead of screws wherever possible. The container is neat and well finished, the lid and base being of ebonised wood, and the sides of crystalline enamelled metal.

The quality of reception is remarkalby good up to the full output of the D.E.P.215 output valve, and under favourable conditions, as regards selectivity, Continental stations can be well received. During an interval in the transmission from 2LO, twelve foreign stations were clearly received on the loud speaker. On the long waves Radio Paris and at least two other stations can be received clear of 5XX. The "Victor 3" may do for wireless

The "Victor 3" may do for wireless reception what the Morris-Cowley did for motoring, and its progress will be watched with interest by the wireless industry as a whole.

The birthplace of the "Victor 3" is the General Electric Co.'s telephone works at Stoke, near Coventry, where the receiver comes into being alongside a number of other well-known Gecophone radio receivers, loud speakers, and other wireless equipment. The works were opened in 1921 mainly for the production of telephone equipment, and the factory (which is all on one floor) has an area of more than half-a-million square feet, and gives employment to approximately 5,000 people.

The various departments are arranged that there is a continuous flow of components from stage to stage of manufacture up to the final assembly. Every consideration has been given to the requirements of quantity produc-tion, with scientific methods of testing as each process proceeds. In quantity production, especially where wireless apparatus and telephones are concerned, the quality of the materials employed is of cardinal importance, and it has long been the consistent policy of the G.E.C. to control their own production from raw materials as far as possible. The highest grades of ebonite are manu-factured at the works, and the output of this material is on so large a scale that it is in excess of their own requirements, and can be supplied to other electrical firms. All cabinet work for Gecophone receivers is produced on the premises with the most up-to-date machinery and appliances. A research department is provided at the factory, which warks which works in close touch with the main research laboratories of the General Electric Co. at Wembley, and although originally the works were constructed chiefly for the production of telephone equipment, the production of wireless apparatus now calls for a very substantial proportion of space at the factory and attention of the research laboratories.

0000 EXIDE WT10 H.T. ACCUMULATOR. (Class 3.)

The increasing demands made by modern power valves in the matter of anode current have brought about a demand for increased ampere-hour capacity in H.T. accumulators. Even if there are local facilities for trickle charging, large cells are an advantage, but when such facilities do not exist they are an absolute necessity.



A section of the Exide works showing the assembling of cells.

Bailot Result.-

In producing the WT10 battery the Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., have completely satisfied this demand and at a price which compares favour-ably with batteries of smaller capacity. Each unit contains five cells of 10,000 milliampere-hour (10 ampere-hour) capa-city. Thus, on a single charge, 400 working hours would be obtained at a discharge rate of 25 mA. This is somewhat better than the output from a



Exide type WT10 high-tension accumu-lator unit showing external inter-cell connections.

super-capacity dry battery, and of course the percentage fall of voltage in the case of the accumulator is considerably less during discharge; further, the charge can be renewed at negligible cost. The maximum discharge which can be taken from the WT10 battery is of the order of 250 mA, whereas the largest dry battery is limited to about 30 mA.

The plates in the WT10 are of the "mass" type, and will, therefore, hold their charge when standing for long periods. The glass container is of improved design, and the moulded glass partitions now extend up to the level of the top of the container. The lead bridge pieces are also brought up clear of the sealing compound, and inter-mediate voltages can be tapped off by means of suitable clips. This form of construction reduces the possibility of inter-cell leakage, yet in no way interferes with the cleaning of the tops of the cells. There is liberal acid space, and each 10-volt unit contains $1\frac{1}{2}$ pints of electrolyte.

The WT10 battery represents excellent value for money, and will stand up to the demands of the most powerful re-ceiving sets and public address systems.

The theoretical principles underlying the operation of storage batteries have undergone very little modification over a great many years, but, nevertheless, the storage battery of to-day, of which the products of the Chloride Electrical Storage Co. are typical of the finest examples, are very different from the products of the early days, for the manu-facture of storage batteries has developed

stage by stage as a result of concentrated research work, until we have the modern product to compare with its very unreliable and short-lived ancestor.

Wireless

unreliable and short-lived ancestor. The Chloride Electrical Storage Co. commenced in 1893 in a very unpre-tentious way with a works which con-sisted of a shed, the only outstanding feature of which was a tall chimney. To-day the area occupied by the works of Clifton Jurction page Mauchester at Clifton Junction, near Manchester, has been so extended that the original part is lost amongst the rest and has to be pointed out specially to the visitor.

The Exide batteries were the first to be used for starting, lighting, and ignition purposes in motor cars-that was in 1911-and since then this part of the enormously. business has developed When wireless arrived, and long before broadcasting days, the first message from a ship was transmitted with the help of an Exide battery, and Exide batteries to-day need no introduction to wireless listeners the world over.

0000

MET-VICK COMBINED ELIMINATOR, MODEL " B." (Class 4.)

Primarily intended for use with a receiver employing Cosmos indirectly heated valves, the eliminator is a complete battery substitute in that it provides the high-tension voltages, together with grid potentials, as well as an A.C. supply of 4 amperes at 4 volts for heating the valves. A half-wave rectifying valve of low resistance and liberal emis-



Met-Vick type "B" mains eliminator.

sion, the S.P.41/U, is stated to main-tain a maximum potential of 180 volts when delivering a current of 120 mA. Three output voltages are provided, two fixed and one variable, the various values being obtained by stepping off along a high resistance potential divider built up of a bank of series parallel connected resistances. These are carried in clips and are moulded as small bars composed of a high-resistance composition. single grid biasing potential is obtained by taking the H.T. connection from a point some little way along a potential divider from the negative end. A wirewound resistance bridges the 4-volt A.C. supply, so as to provide a point of zero potential. The apparatus is A.C. assembled on a plywood base with a metal surround and cover, and is given an attractive black crystalate finish. All terminals are shrouded as a protection against shock, and the mains supply is

taken to the transformer by flexible lead and lamp adaptor. Separate input terminals are marked off in steps of 10 volts to suit mains supplies of 200-250. Protection against overload is provided by a small pea lamp connected in the primary circuit of the transformer. Excessive current taken on any of the output circuits causes the lamp to glow, and it is burnt out by heavy overload. Smoothing is generous, consisting of a gapped core choke and bank of condensers.

0000

MET-VICK ELASTIC AERIAL. (Class 7.)

The primary function of this component is to improve the selectivity of the receiver to which it is attached. It is not difficult to understand, therefore, why it has attracted favourable notice, for selectivity is probably the most sought after quality in broadcast recep-tion at the present time. The factors which determine selectivity are for the most part built into the receiver itself and the maximum selectivity of which a set is capable is a constant quantity which cannot be improved without completely rebuilding the H.F. portions of the circuit. It may well happen that a receiver has been purchased, which, although giving perfect satisfaction at first, subsequently is found to be inade-quate as regards selectivity when the user tires of the local station and tries to supplement his sources of entertainment by the reception of distant stations. In nine cases out of ten the scrapping of the old set and the purchase of a new one is financially impracticable, and the question arises as to whether the selecfivity can be improved by the addition of some external accessory of moderate cost. Of course, if the sensitivity of the set is insufficient to pick up the distant stations there is no alternative but to buy a new set; it frequently happens, on the other hand, that the desired stations can be heard but are spoilt by the "spreading" of the local transmitter which superimposes a background of inter-ference. In such circumstances the



Met-Vick elastic aerial unit. A 34





A view taken in the Met-Vick works at Trafford Park.

Elastic Aerial Unit will effect a marked improvement.

It has been previously stated that selectivity is an intrinsic quality of the tuned circuits in the receiver, but there is another factor which is connected with the detector valve and can be controlled externally without structural alterations to the receiver itself. All detectors in common use exhibit this property, which may be summarised by saying that for weak signals the rectified output available for supplying the loud speaker is proportional to the square of the input from the aerial. For strong signals where the modulated fringe of the radio frequency input is carried over the bend on to the straight part of the detector curve the law breaks down and the output is proportional to the input.

The Square Law Detector.

Assuming that the input from the distant station is strong enough to carry well over on to the straight part of the curve and that the background from the local station, although sufficient to cause interference, is weaker and falls on the foot of the curve. If now we reduce the in-put from the aerial from both stations the fall in strength will be proportional in the case of the wanted signal, provided it stays on the straight part of the curve, but the reduction of the unwanted signal will be subject to a square law reduction. To take a concrete example, let us suppose that the wanted signal has an input strength of 32 and the unwanted a strength of 8 or a ratio of 4:1. If we halve the input the wanted signal will fall to 16, but the unwanted signal will fall not to 4 but to the square root of 4 (i.e., 2), giving a ratio of 8:1 and a consequent reduction of interference from the unwanted station. This explains the improvement in selectivity resulting from the use of a short aerial; it is merely a question of reducing the input to the detector.

The Met-Vick Elastic Aerial Unit is a device for progressively reducing the input from the aerial in order to make full use of selective properties of the detector in differentiating between strong and weak signals. It is really a form of potential divider by means of which any desired fraction of the total energy collected by the aerial may be transferred to the aerial and earth terminals of the set. In this respect its action is analogous to shortening of the aerial both as regards reduction of input and also in diminishing the loading effect of the aerial on the tuning circuits, which also makes for better selectivity. A detailed account of the electrical circuits comprising the Elastic Aerial is outside the scope of this article, but in general the principle of the unit consists of a three-electrode condenser and an arrangement of aperiodic coils. The centre electrode of the condenser is adjustable and moves in the electrostatic field between the two fixed plates. When the moving vane is midway between the fixed plates the energy passed to the receiver is a minimum, an increasing transfer of energy taking place when the vane is moved from this mid-point in either direction.

An Aerial of Any Length.

The neatness and convenience of this method of controlling input needs no emphasis. Instead of laboriously experimenting with aerials of different length to find the best dimensions for perhaps only one set of conditions, it is possible to make all the necessary adjustments at the receiver and to find the equivalent of the best length of aerial for any point on the tuning scale.

on the taning scale. The home of the radio products of Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd., is Trafford

Park, Manchester, where the works occupy an area of some 75 acres, within easy access of the Manchester Docks. The main building alone occupies one million square feet, and no fewer than 750 electric motors supply the power required for the machinery of the works. Some idea of the size of the establishment may be gained from the fact that throughout the works and the enclosed land there are ten miles of standard gauge railway line. As soon as broadcasting began, a section of these works was immediately devoted to the manuwas immediately devoted to the manu-facture of wireless apparatus, and the first Manchester transmitter, 22Y, was originally housed in the research depart-ment of the works. The works have since then been kept fully engaged with the worduction of wireless apparatus and the production of wireless apparatus and receivers, specialising in apparatus operating direct from the electric light mains. The normal number of em-ployees is between 8,500 and 9,000.

Cosmos valves, which are products of the same company, are produced at the Cosmos Works at Enfield, these works being devoted almost entirely to the manufacture of lamps and wireless valves.

OCOO MULLARD PENTODE VALVE, (Class 6.)

It is seldom that an entirely new component has been standardised in receivers so quickly after its introduction as the



The Mullard Pentode valve P.M.24.

pentode. The thermionic valve undoubtedly exercises more influence on the design of the set than any other accessory; the pentode is no exception, for we find that almost overnight the lowfrequency amplifier which we have become wont to regard as necessarily having two valves for adequate loud speaker signals can now give entirely satisfactory volume with one store of multiferties

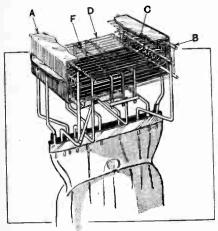
volume with one stage of amplification. Somewhat wild statements as to performance are always rife when new inventions find their way on to the market for the first time; it is therefore important to take stock of the potenimportant to the pentode and combine theoretical considerations with the practi

710

Ballot Result.—

cal experience which we have been able to gain during the last few weeks with this valve in the Megavox-Three and the Pentode-Two receivers.

The screened grid valve when introduced some eighteen months ago, besides effectively reducing the oscillation bugbear in H.F. amplifiers, contains new



Drawing showing the construction of the Pentode valve.

principles in valve technique—a comparatively high mutual conductance could be maintained with an extremely high magnification factor. With the triode the mutual conductance falls off with increase in magnification factor and an anode voltage change is accompanied by a marked change in anode current, whereas in the tetrode the anode current after a certain point remains substantially the same for change in anode voltage

That Kink in the Curve.

These characteristics were of paramount importance in high-frequency work where very small signal inputs of one or two volts would be anticipated, but as soon as an effort was made to modify the valve to cope with signal voltages of greater magnitude—such as would be created in an L.F. amplifier—a peculiar phenomenon was encountered, as a result of which instability and oscillation occurred. With certain relative applied voltages the screening grid may have a higher potential than the lowest instantaneous potential of the anode so that electrons will reverse their normal direction and an increase in anode voltage will result in a decrease in anode current. The anode characteristic representing this state of affairs shows a "kink" which causes a limitation in linear anode voltage swing. Until this disability was removed there was little chauce of combining reasonably large signal handling capacity and power output with the inherent advantages of the H.F. tetrode.

A remedy was found by interposing an earth-connected third grid to form a five-electrode valve or pentode: this extra electrode is placed between the screened grid and the anode and allows the electrons by reason of their velocity to pass in the normal direction to the

plate, but reversal of direction to the screening grid, which will periodically be at a higher potential than the plate, will be prevented. The velocity of the electrons trying to return is much less and is adequately reduced by the zero field around the earthed grid.

Wireless

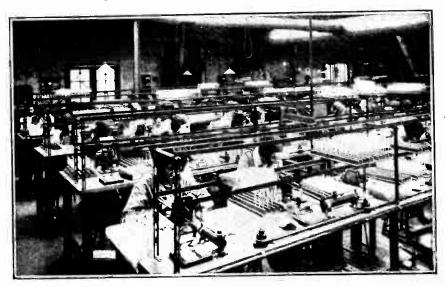
The earth connection is made internally in the valve to the centre of the filament, so that as compared with an ordinary three-electrode output valve there is only one extra terminal which is normally taken to maximum H.T. positive.

The pioneers in pentode manufacture in this country are Messrs. Mullard, who have to their credit the P.M.24 and the P.M.22. The former valve has a filament consumption of 0.15 amp. at 4 volts, while the maximum anode voltage, which must not be exceeded, is 150, at which a magnification factor of no less than 62 and a mutual conductance of 2.3 mA. per volt is obtained. The twovolt counterpart has very similar constants.

Although the impedance of the pentode is high (the P.M.24 is 28,000 ohms), the anode current is perforce heavy, since From the foregoing it will be evident that the amplification before a pentode valve must not be too great—in fact, there should be no other low-frequency valve embodied in the receiver. It is due to much improved sensitivity that a small signal can produce adequately loud output, and we must regard the limitation of input, which has not appeared before, since output valves have been considerably less sensitive, as all in favour of the pentode.

A stroll around the set manufacturers' stands at Olympia must have revealed to the reader how immensely popular this new valve has become in so short a period of time. Of the three-valve receivers exhibited, a large percentage embodied a pentode in the last stage, because greater volume is obtainable with a considerably reduced number of components.

The Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., was first established in 1920, by S. R. Mullard, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., with a factory in Southfields. Later a small factory was taken in Hammersmith, and in 1922 a larger building was occupied in Nightingale Lane, Balham, where the present premises are situated. Since



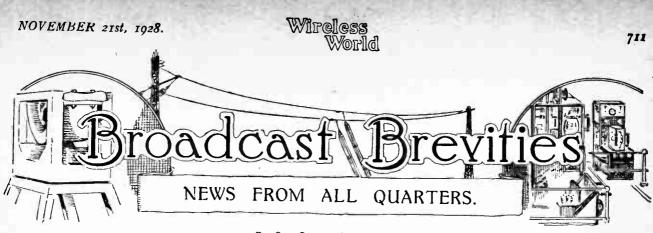
A corner of the Mullard valve works.

it is the change of anode milliamperes per given voltage on the grid that fundamentally provides power output for a loud speaker and the milliamperes cannot swing below zero.

The amplitude of grid swing that is permissible with a pentode has been recently dealt with at some length in an article by Dr. N. W. McLachlan,' in which it will be seen that curvature distortion begins before the normal grid bias base is filled. Suffice it to say that for all normal domestic purposes the output from a pentode even when restricted to linear conditions is entirely satisfactory from a quality and volume point of view.

"The Wireless World, October 31st, 1928. 1922 the factory has been extended at regular intervals, until now well over 1,000 employees are engaged.

Mullard accessories are produced at a separate factory at Mitcham, and it is here that transformers, loud speakers, and H.T. supply units are produced, the Nightingale Lane factory being confined to the production of valves. From small beginnings the progress of the Mullard Company is one of the romances of the radio industry; having been established more particularly for the production of transmitting valves prior to the advent of broadcasting, the extraordinary development of the company may be taken as an example of the possibilities which the radio industry has offered to those who were prepared to make the most of opportunity.



By Our Special Correspondent.

The Regional Stations.—How Lyons was Subdued.—Kenya's Example to Britain.— Trouble in Edinburgh.-The Schubert Centenary.-Applause Cards.

The London Regional Station.

Building at Brookman's Park has now reached the skeleton stage. The walls of the main building are now in situ, and the next job is to put the roof on. When that is done and the place is weathertight, a move will be made to instal the dynamos and some of the other heavy machinery.

It is expected that the bulk of the constructional work will be completed before the end of January next.

0000

An Insult to Barkisland !

Although the site of the Northern Regional Station is not yet chosen, there is a certain liveliness in the mountain air over the question of a water supply to the hypothetical station. The Soyland Urban Council has refused to supply Barkisland with the 10,000 gallons of water a day which the broadcasting station would require, but states that it is not influenced in its decision by the possibility that the station might be built in its own territory, as the point is im-material. This refusal is regarded as "an insult to Barkisland."

0000

Meanwhile . . . ?

While the world is waiting for Barkisland's reply to Soyland, it is quite possible that the B.B.C. may choose a site several miles away from either of these localities, in which case the world might languish in ignorance of Barkisland's final sentiments on the matter.

0000

Tact.

A piece of masterly diplomacy at Savoy Hill hr: removed a heterodyne note which was becoming a nuisance to 5GB listeners. The offender was Lyons (La Doua), which had dropped from its normal frequency of 628 k.c. to something very near 605 k.c., thus trespassing on 5GB's preserve.

On the night of October 29th, when Daventry Experimental was broadcasting "Pelléas and Mélisande," Lyons became more than ordinarily troublesome. A U.ight idea struck a member of the B.B.C. staff, with the result that a letter

was addressed to Lyons pointing out that disturbance had been caused during the transmission of a French opera, and that Britisn listeners were likely to form a mistaken impression of the merits of this beautiful work owing to the said disturb. ance.

The consequence was : Lyons has now returned to its proper frequency !

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and Daventry (5XX). NOVEMBER 26TH.—" Caravan," by C. A.

- Lewis. NOVEMBER 28TH.—" Samson and Delilah." an opera by Ferdinand Lemaire, English version by Eugène Oudin, music by Saint-Saens. NOVEMBER 30TH.—St. Andrew's Night Pro-
- DECEMBER 1ST.-A Popular Scottish Con-
- cert. Daventry Experimental (5CB).

- Daventry Experimental (5CB). November 25tH.—Selections from Mendels-solnt's "Elijah." November 27tH.—"The Invention of Dr. Metzler," a play by John Pollock. November 28tH.—The Annual Meeting of the Hospital Savings Association. November 30tH.— Bunyan Celebration Speeches.
- DECEMBER 1ST.-- A Concert of Mediaval
- Music.
- Cardiff. NOVEMBER 27TH.—A Concert by Victors at the National Eisteddfod Treorchy---1928

1928. DECEMBER 1ST.--A Wagner Concert. Manchester. November 30711. -- "The Jackdaw of Rheims." from "Ingoldsby Legends." by Richard Barham, set to music by Robert Chignell. Classow

Robert Chignell, **Clasgow.** NOVEMBER 207H..... What Was That? " a "Memory" Competition by the Station Orchestra. **Beifast.** NOVEMBER 267H.... The Man who was Thursday," by Mrs. Cecil Chesterton and Ralph Neill, adapted from the novel by G. K. Chesterton.

Keston v. Chelmsford.

The English Test Team did not "come over" well in the B.B.C. relay from Sydney on November 10th. As one newspaper wittily put it, the cricketers were "out first bowl"! Readers may remember that this relay was to provide an efficiency contest between Chelmsford and Keston, the receiver which sent in the better signals to the Savoy Hill control room being chosen for the relay. As

a matter of fact. Keston was "returned unopposed." Chelmsford failed to put Chelmsford failed to put in an appearance ! 0000

Permanent Empire Short-wave Service. Unaware, possibly, of B.B.C. opinion on the subject of short-wave broadcasting, the pritish East African Broadcasting Company has had the temerity to inaugurate a "permanent Empire broad-cast service"—I quote their own words —from the plucky little station at

Nairobi.

The service was opened by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales on Armistice Day at 10.30 G.M.T., and the station now transmits regular daily programmes from 4 to 7 p.m. G.M.T. on a wavelength of 33.5 metres and a power of 2 kilowatts. A Sunday programme is given from 7 to 8 p.m.

0000 More Reports Wanted.

Nairobi has received excellent reports of its test transmission from listeners in England, India, Australia. Further reports are warmly welcomed; they should be addressed to the company at Nairobi, Kenya.

The programmes are also sent out on 400 metres with a power of 4 kilowatts. 0000

Trouble in Edinburgh.

"The B.B.C. are having a very hectic time of it just now with Edinburgh.

"Edinburgh people want London programmes, and the essence of their complaint is that they are getting rather too much from Glasgow." 0000

Polite Hints to Glasgow.

The above paragraph was written nearly four years ago, and appeared in these columns in the issue of February 11th, 1925. Soon afterwards the Edinburgh folk had the satisfaction of hearing more programmes originating at their own station, with the bulk of the re-mainder coming from 2LO.

The recent administrative changes in Scottish broadcasting have placed the reins of power in the hands of Glasgow, with the result that Auld Reckie is beginning to fear a return to the old con712

ditions. To prevent anything of the kind, Bailie Philip Smith has stepped into the limelight as the champion of Edinburgh's wireless independence. He declares that if Edinburgh is to be a sub-station of Glasgow, strong protest will be made. 0000

2LO or 5SC?

This rugged attitude is commendable,

but is there any certainty that Edin-burgh stands to lose by tapping Glas-gow's output? Many Edinburgh people hate the notion of indebtedness to Glasgow for anything musical or artistic, but do they overlook the fact that the London programmes, which they so much desire, involve a long land line and in-evitable distortion? Perhaps they have considered this point, and prefer muffled music from London to pure music from Glasgow.

0000

Landline Distortion

'I nat they are not all of this persuasion is proved by a letter I have received from an Edinburgh reader, who says: "I have not got a moving coil yet, as I don't think it worth while, so long as we in Edinburgh have to put up with a transmission coming over the landline from 2LO. Sometimes the line is corrected, so that we get occasionally a perfect result, but more often it is woolly in speech. This is very marked at the moment, and is quite a contrast to the speech which we had from our local studio earlier this evening. . . . Unfortunately, 2EH closes down as a studio from to-day (October 31st)."

0000

Framing the Protest. The closing down of the Edinburgh studio is the whole cause of the trouble. It follows upon the reorganisation plans which are already taking effect in pre-paration for the regional scheme. All the relay stations are losing their separate identity in order to serve as distributing points for programmes from the main points for programmes from the main station in the regional group. In the case of Scotland, Glasgow is the fountain-head, and will shotly be the main source of supply for Edinburgh, Dundce, and Aberdeen. So it looks as if Bailie Philip Smith had better begin forming his autor. framing his protest.

0000

The Schubert Centenary

The B.B.C. is commemorating the centenary of Schubert's death, which occurred on November 19th, 1828, in a number of broadcasts of his music extending over the next six weeks.

The Foundations of Music series this week consists of piano duets by Schubert, played by Berkeley Mason and Victor Hely-Hutchinson.

At the Queen's Hall, on November 23rd, the second half of the B.B.C. Symphony Concert will consist of Schubert's Symphony No. 5 in B flat, and an symptony No. 5 in B hat, and an arrangement by Liszt of the Reiter-marsch in C. On November 24th the Wireless Military Band will broadcast from the studio some of Schubert's

works specially arranged by Gerrard Williams for military band performance.

A Schubert Miscellany.

The memory of Schubert will also be honoured in The Foundations of Music series throughout December. Next week they will consist of his violin and piano works, played by Winifred Small and Maurice Cole; in subsequent weeks these recitals will include Schubert's miscellaneous piano items played by Harold Craxton, songs by George Parker, piano son... as played by James Ching. and piano ducts by Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson.



SIR HARRY LAUDER, who ≰ave a farewell broadcast on November 8th, photographed on the s.s. Tamaroa on his departure last week for New Zealand. His luggage included the 5-valve McMichael portable sct scen in the picture.

Manners to Music

WEAF, New York, has got ahead of the B.B.C. with a talk on "Etiquette," with appropriate music.

0000

No More Radio Applause?

The radio applause card is nearly extinct, according to an American broadcasting authority, who states that it is being killed by radio advertising. I gather that the man who has to sit through a recital of the merits of somebody's dried prunes or pickled pork or artificial meat feels entitled to the scraps of entertainment that follow without any obligation to give thanks. 0000

Filling in the Card.

Probably the stereotyped nature of these applause cards was against them. One secured a stack of, say, fifty applause cards, each of which bore a glow-ing tribute on these lines : "To theStation :- Dr. Sirs, We sure enjoyed yr. program of and we guess special mention is due to

..... We'll say he/she was the cat's pyjamas. Sgd. (Mr., Mrs. or Miss.....)" After filling in about the twenty-fourth of these forms the listener suffered from a vague feeling of irritability, a sort of unconscious urge towards the self-expression denied him on the form. (There was no room for parenthetical remarks, as the margins of the forms were filled with exhortations to buy So-and-So's Dry Batteries.)

0000

Cards of Criticism Needed.

No one seems to have thought of printing eards of criticism. ("We sure shud-dered last night, etc.") These would have had a wide appeal, and I am not sure that they would be a failure to-day, even over here. 0000

Sir Harry Lauder's Towel.

A correspondent applauds Sir Harry Lauder's idea of putting a wet towel over the microphone to give a cameo effect to the voice. "I think there should be a wet towel in every studio," he writes, "though I don't think that the microphone should always be the sufferer." 0000

"Alice Through the Looking-glass."

Cecil Lewis, who is producing his own translation and adaptation of Max Mohr's play, "Caravan," from 2LO and 5XX on November 26th, is to adapt "Alice Through the Looking-glass," for broadcasting on December 18th and 21st. The music is by Victor Hely-Hutchinson. 0000

"L.G." to Broadcast.

Mr. Lloyd George will broadcast from 5GB on November 30th, when he is to speak at the Bunyan Tercentenary celebrations at the City Temple.

0000

Broadcasting a Scottish Festival Service.

The twenty-fifth annual Scottish Festival Service at St. Columba's Church of Scotland, Pont Street, will be relayed to 2LO and 5XX on December 2nd. The service will start with the National Anthem, and an address will be given by the Rev. Archibald Fleming, the minister.

0000

Scots Programme for England.

On several occasions Aberdeen has supplied programmes of Scots Variety for broadcast from the English stations as proadcast from the English stations as well as those North of the Tweed. An-other of these programmes, "Ayont the Grampians," will be relayed to the English stations on December 3. The Buckie Ladies' Choir is travelling to Aberdeen to take part, and the City of Aberdeen Delice Direct Durch in the travelling to the Police Pipe Band is to perform on this evening for a wider audience. The soloists, Minuie Mearns (contralto), W. M. Johnston (tenor) and Paul Askew soloists, (viola), are all Aberdeen artists, and so is Mrs. MacFarlane, of "Ragbag Lane," who will uphold the lighter side of the entertainment. The programme also includes selections by the Station Octet and a short play by Rae Elrick presented by the Aberdeen Vaudeville Players.

Wireless World

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJI (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.-5.30, Sextet Selections. 6.0, Market Report and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selection, Marche de France (Goublier). 6.15, Sacred Music. 6.25, Sextet Selections; Selection from La navarraise (Massenet); Waltz, Leda (Bogumil); A Night in Granada (Romero); Paso-doble from Don Quixote (Demón). 8.30, Advanced French Lesson, by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10, Orchestral Concert: Fox-Trot, Love's night (Pablo Navarro); Selection from Molinos de viento (Luna); Waltz-Boston, Ideal (José Balart); A travers les Jongs jours (Elgar); Mazurca, La brujula (Cotó); March, The Elite (Bidgood). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.-5.30, Programme for Children. 6.0 Programme for Girls. 7.0, Orchestral Concert. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Editor Freddy Bernholt, Talk: Christmas in the French Forcigu Legion. 8.30, Recitations and Ballads by the Actor Victor Ivarson. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—3.0, Educational Talk hy Fritz Westeruann. 3.30, Programme from Hamburg, 4.30, Talk by Herr. Th. Kotzur, 5.0, "Coal and Light".—Dialogue by Siegfried Böhm, 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson, 5.55, Dr. Elias Hurwicz, Talk: Russia. 6.20, Genealogical Talk by Herr B. A. Hasse-Faulenorth. 7.0, Programme from Voxhaus.

north. 7.0, Programme from Voxhaus. BERLIN (Voxhaus), (484 metres) : 4 kW.-2.30, Chess Talk by Herr E. Nebermann. 3.0, Dr. Paul Frank, Talk : Medical Hygicue. 3.30, Harrv Gondi, Aneclotes of German Humour. 4.0, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Ombre et Clarté (Gabriel-Marie) ; Waltz Fantasia (Glinka) ; Träume (Wagner) ; Selection from Pique Dame (Tchaikovsky) ; Melody from Friederike (Lehár) ; Burlesque (Södermann) ; Aus Mozarts Reich (Urbach) ; Canzonetta, Second Movement from the Concerto for Violin Op. 35 (Tchaikovsky) ; Tin Soldiers (Kockert) ; Followed by Advertisement Notes. 5.30, Talk : Germany's Architectural Masterpieces-Cologne Cathedral. 6.0, Armin I. Wegner, Talk : The Country and Cities of the Cancasus-Bakn, the City of the Black Towers. 6.30, Dr. Wende, Talk : The Development of German Industrial Legislation and its Coming Phases. 7.0, Variety Programme. 8.0, Georg Kaiser Recital, followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.-3.0, Orchestral Concert. 3.30, Programme for Children by Frau Kipfer. 4.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Popular Concert: Readings, Accordion Selections, Jodelling and Quartet Songs, 8.0, Orchestral Concert. 8.45, News and Weather Report. 9.0, Concert of Light Orchestral and Vocal Music. 9.40, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Down. BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.--3.0, Review of Books. 3.30, Concert: Festival Overture (Leutner) Liebesnacht (Schmalstich); Walta, Wiener Kinder (Jos. Strauss); Week-end in Schlaraffenland (J. Armandola); Aragonaise from Le Cid (Massenct); Ballet Scene (Luigini); Selection from The Tales of Hoffmann (Offenbach); Internezzo, Indische Gaukkler (Siede); Waltz, The Wedding of the Winds (Hall); March, Per aspera ad astra (Urboch); 5.0, Talk by Georg Hallania. 5.25, Talk in Esperanto by Alfred Hanuschke. 5.35, Talk by Herr Dankelmann. 6.20, Shorthand Lesson. 6.50, Talk: The French Revolution. 7.15, "Lilion"-Play (Franz Molnár). 9.0, News. 9.15, (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.--3.30, Programme for Children, 4.30, Talk, The Principles of Music. 4.45. German Talk. 5.15, Weekly Wireless Review. 6.0. Orchestral Concert: Overture to Orpheus in the Underworld (Offenbach); Selection (Nedbal); Gavotte Louis XV (Galimberti). 6.30, Dramatic Programme relayed from Bratislava (300 metres). 9.0, Programme from Prague.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24th.

Selection of Columbia Gramophone Records. 7.15a Radio-Chronique. 8.0, Concert by the Orchestra of the Conservatoire Royal, reley if from Likge: The Heroic Symphony (Beethoven); Topical Talk; Concerto for Cello (Schumann); Variations for Cello (Tchaikovsky); Triptique symphonique (Rassc); followed by News, Esperanto Announcements and Orchestral Music from the Palace Hotel Restaurant. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6. metres); 20 kW.—3.0, Legal Hints, followed by Time Signal, Weather Report and News. 4.10, Talk on the Bulgatian Nation and Kindred Races. 4.45, Selections by Tzigane Orchestra. 5.50, Talk: Old-fashioned and Modern Fire Brigades. 6.30, Relay from the Opera House. 9.30, Weather Report and Gramophone Selections.

Report and champhone Spectrum.
CRACOW (568 metres): 1.5 kW.-4.10, Mr. J. Anisfeld, Talk: The Influence of the Development of Technique on Mankind, 4.35, Talk by Mr. J. Regula. 5.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.25, Reading in Euglish by Mr. Jean Stanis'awski. 6.55, Time Signal from the Observatory. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.5, News and Announcements. 7.30, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 9.0, Programme from Warsaw. 9.30, Concert from a Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Down.
Duustin, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.-1.30, Weather Report and Gramophone Concert. 7.20, News. 7.30, Schections lby Val Vousden (Entertainer).
7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O'Duirinne, 8.0 Schubert Memorial Concert, relayed from Rathmines Town Hall: Station Symphony Orchestra, Overture to Rosamuntle; Selection of Schubert's Religious Songs by P. J. Duffy (Baritone), (a) Litaneti, (b) Pax Voiscum, (c) Die Allmacht. Station Symphony Orchestra, Symphony No. 3 in D Major; Soprano Solos by Elizabeth Mellor; Address by Maestro A. G. Viani; Station Symphony Orchestra, Overture to Alfonso und Estrella; The Erl King by P. J. Duffy (Baritone); Station Symphony Orchestra, Ballet Music from Rosamunde; Soprano Solos by Elizabeth Mellor; Station Symphony Orchestra, I. Duffy (Baritone); Station Symphony Orchestra, I. Duffy (Baritone); Sustion Symphony Orchestra, (a) Menuetto, (b) Polonaise; Baritone Solos by P. J. Duffy (a) Wiegenlied, (b) Screnade, (c) Du bist die kuh'; Station Symphony Orchestra, (a) Marche Militaire, (b) Soldier's Song. 10.20, "That Walks by Night": Play by Dorothy Day and Company. 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres) ; 4 kW.--3.35, Orchestral Concert of Opera Music. In the Interval, Announcements. 5.10, Reading by Herr O. W. Studtmann. 5.30, Talk. 60, Answers to Correspondents. 6.15, Lesson in Esperanto by Herr W. Wischoff. 6.45, Talk on the Occasion of the Seventieth Birthday of Selma Lagerlöf, by Dr. Hanna Szass. 7.15 Robert Köppel Progranime, followed by Dance Music from Voxhaus. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.-9.15 a.m., News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from Hanover (297 metres). In the Interval at 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.10. News. 1.40 Fxchange Quotations. 2.30, Review of Books. 3.0, Illustrated Music Talk, by Dr. Wilh. Heinitz. 3.30, Programme of Recitations, Songs and Orchestral Selections. 4.30, Request Programme. 5.30, Talk from Vorbaus. 6.0, Senator Hirsch, Talk : The Christinas Atmosphere in the Handicraft of Lower-Saxony. 6.25, Baurat Böttcher, Talk : Werner von Siemens on the History of Electro-technics. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0, Concert of Marches : Entry of the Gladiators (Fucik); Florentine March (Fucik); Victoria March (v. Blon); Hail Europe (v. Blon); King Cotton (Sousa); El Capitan (Sousa); Gernanentreue (Blankenburg); Mit Siegespalmen (Blankenburg); Salve Imperator (Fucik); Husarcnvedette (Fucik); Unter der Freundschaftsflagge (v. Blon); Unter dem Siegespanner (v. Blon); Manhattan Beach (Sousa); The Liberty Bell (Sousa), Festjubel (Blankenburg) : Elbtalgruss (Fucik); Durch Kampf zum Sieg (v. Blon); The Star-spangled Bancer (Sousa); The Gladiators' Farewell (Blankenburg). 9.30, Weather Report, News, Sports Notes and Programme Aumoancements. 9.45 (approx.), Selections by the Kuban Cossack Chorus. 10.50, North Sea and Baltic Weather Report.

ROM ABRC

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—11.40 a.m., Police Aunouncements. 12.10 Concert of Trio Selections. 1.40, Orchestral and Organ Concert from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.40, Italian Lesson. 4.40, German Lesson. 5.30, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Zampa (Hérold): Waltz, Mon Rève (Waldteufel); Potpouri, Notenregen (Urbach); Si vous l'aviez compris (Denza); Selection from No, No Nauette (Youman3). 6.30, French Lesson. 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.40, Concert and Talk arrauged by the Workers' Radio Society. 10.10, Concert relayed from the Royal Cinema, Amsterdam. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m.—12,10, Concert of Trio Selections. 2.49, Programme for Children. 5.10, Concert of Gramophone Selections. 6.30, Catholic Bulletin, 6.40, English Lesson in Dress-making. 7.40, Talk by Mr. Haastert. 8.0, "Le Moulin de Sanssonei"—Ilistorical Comedy in Three Acts (Härting).

Sanssoner "--Historical Conicaly in Inree Acts (Harting). KALUNDBORG (1,630 metres): 7 kW.--Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres): -6.30 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 12.15, Educational Talk. 2.0, Programme for Children. 2.30, Orchestral Concert: In the Interval, Recitations by Gudran Lolisc. 5.50, Weather Report. 6.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Tune Signal. Carl Gad, Talk: Modern Foreign Authors-Jacob Wassermann. 7.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 7.2, Carl Gad reads from the Novel "The Maurizius Case" (Wassermann). 7.30, Concert of Copenhagen Street Songs of the 19th Century: Talk by August Gyldenborg; Songs (Ochlenschläger), (a) Bag rrönklaeitte Bakker, (b) Den lykkelige Modebutik i Vimmelskaftet, (c) En flunkende ny Theater-Vise, (d) Fra Ministeriet Hall's Dage; Mit eget Kompagni (Bögh); Hvad er Men'sket ulen Mönt (Rantzau); Hertugen af Choiseul Prasin (Recke); Followed by News. 8.45, Concert of Light Music: Neapolitan March (Gastaldon); Poupadour Waltz (Jespersen); Selection from Die Räuber (Offenbach); Indian Internezzo, Malomba (Jessel); Palisander Polka (Bentzen); Serenata (Cajani); Selection from Un bon garcon (Yvain); Silver Wedding March (Ryming). 9.45, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the Industri Restaurant. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

 KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW. 2.45, Financiat Report. 3.0, Concert of Gramophone Sclections.
 4.10, Music Lesson by Prof. F. Sachse. 4.35, Children's Letter Box. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Announcements. 6.30, Talk. 6.56, Time Signal and Agricultural Report. 7.5, Mr. K. Rutkowski, Talk Impressions of a Journey to Greece. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Dance Music.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres): 7 kW. -3.0, Concert of Lithuanian Music. 3.45, Talk by Mr. Z. Kuzmickis, 4.15, Talk for the Agriculturist, by Mr. Strazdas, 4.45, Announcements. 5.30, News. 6.0, Weather Report. 6.30, "Cavalleria Rusticaua"—Opera (Mascagni), relayed from the National Opera House

LAHTI (1,522,8 metres); 35 kW.-4.0, Orchestral Selections: March (Blankenburg); Sclection from Coppelia (Delibes), 4.30, Talk, 5.15, Orchestral Selections: Danza delle ore (Ponchielli); Tannhäuser (Wagner); Slavonic Dance No. 10 (Dvorak). 5.40

SRJ

714

1

Programmes from Abroad.—

1. Concert: Orchestral Selections by Mr. J. Homan. **6.20**, Concert: Orchestral Selection, Rhapsody No. 12 (Liszt); Recitation by Martta Wittenberg; Orchestral Selections, Fantasie Hongroise (Paclouk); Recitation by Martta Wittenberg; Orchestral Selection from The Last Waltz (Strauss); Song; Orchestral Selection, Overture to William Tell (Rossini). **7.45**, News in Finnish and Swedish and Close Down.

in Finnish and Swedish and Close Down.
 LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aiz-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—10.10 a.m., Talk: The Choize of Careers. 11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5, Concert: Overture to The Two Hussars (Doppler); Waltz, Die guten alten Zeiten (Strauss); Loewe Mosaik (Ralf); Two Movements from Carmen (Bizet); Serenata (Onesti); Dance Suite from The Nuteracker Ballet (Tchaikovsky); Viennese Waltz Song (Ettinger); Potpourri, Webers Blütenkranz (Schreiner). 130, Hints for the Housewife. 2.40, Talk on Legal Questions by Dr. Jost 55, Meta Brentgen, Talk for Women on Commercial Callings. 3.30, Josef Deubeck, Talk: The Blind in Public Life. 4.0, Dr. E. Huber, Talk: Old Babylon. 4.20, English Lesson by Prol. F. Hase. 4.45, Chaniber Music: Sonata for 'Cello and Pianoforte (Honegger). 5.30, Herr Liertz, Talk: Providing a Town with Water and Electricity. 6.15, Dr. Kraus, Talk for Workers, Welfare Problems of Large Cities. 6.40, Prof. Leyen, Talk: Universal Fairy Tales of the World. 7.0. Popular Programme, 9.30 (approx.), News, Sports Notes, Business Announcements, Orchstral Selections and Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Cose Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.--3.30, Concert by the Station Orchestra: Children's Symphony (Romberg); Overture to The Nuremberg Doll (Adam); Little Grandmother (Lange); Children's Corner (Bizet); Doll's Minuet (Mello); The Toy Shop (Jessel); Doll's Gavotte (Stolz); Children's Song March (Lindemann). 4.45, Wircless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Report, Time Signal and Labour Exchange Report. 5.30, Programme from Vorhaus. 6.0, Josef Greff, Talk: Psycho-Analysis. 6.30, Dr. Fritz Reuter, Talk: Music as a Profession. 7.0 Concert by the Dresden Madrigal Society. 8.15, Walter Niemann reads from his own Works. 9.0, News, Sunday Programme Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.-7.0, Chinnes and Sextet Selections: Selection from Alma de Dios (Scrano); Selection from Alda (Verdi); Selection from Boccaccio (Suppé), Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music relayed from the Alcázar. 8.25, News. 9.45, Market Prices Report. 10.0, Chimes, followed by Selections from (a) "Carceleras": One Act Musical Play (Peydró-Text by Ricardo de la Vega), (b) "Dolorctes" (Vives and Juislaut-Text by Carlos Araiches). 12.25 a.m. (Sunday), News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

(Sunday), News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down. MILAN, Call 1M1 (549 metres); 7 kW.--6.55 Time Signal, Wireless Notes and Announcements. 7.15, Talk by Mr. G. Ardau. 7.25, News. 7.30, Time Signal. 7.32, Variety Concert: Overture to Heinskehr aus der Fremde (Mendelssohn); G. M. Cianpelli, Talk: The History of Æsthetics of Music; French Songs, (a) Si, vous voulez que je vous chante, (b) Ce fut en mai, (a) Marcabru, Villanelle; Pianoforte Solo, Variations scrieuses (Mendelssohn); Soprano Solo from Manon (Massenet); Reading by Angelo Sodini; Quintet Selection, I dispettosi amanti (Parelli); French Songs, (a) Pastourelle (d'Arras), (b) Calendamayo (de Vacqueiras), (c) A l'entrada del tems Clar (Germain Deprés); Fianoforte Solos, (a) Fuga (Porpora-Censi), (b) Passacaglia (Handel-Censi); Soprano Solo, Due rispetti (Wolf Ferrari); Quintet Selection from Boris Godounoff (Moussorgsky). 9.55, News. 10.0, Music by the Tzigane Orchestra from the Fiaschetteria Toscana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

chetteria Toscana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down. MOTALA (1.380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,100 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Bundsvall (545.6 metres), Outersund (720 metres), Sundsvall (545.6 metres), 40, Concert of Light Music, 5.0, Programme for Children, 5.30, Cabaret Programme relayed from Göteborg, 6.30, Talk: Work and Workers. 6.45, Schubert Pianoforte Recital: Impromptu in A Flat Major, Op. 90; Impromptu in A Flat, Op. 142; Moment musical in F Minor; Impromptu in E. Flat Major, 70, Concert by Military Band: March, Graf Zeppelin (Teike); Fantastic Overture (Foroni); Torch Dance (Meyerbeer); Valse romantique (Heinecke); Suite No. 2 on Swedish motive (Lögren); Mazurka (Sala); March; National Emblein (Bagleny), 20, Topical Talk, 8.45, Dance Music, 12.30 a.m. upprox.) (Sunday), Close Down.

Wir**eless** World

Saturday, November 24th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

NAPLES, Call 1NA (333.3 metres); 1.5 k.W.-3.45, Weather Report and News. 3.50, Reading. 3.58, Chamher of Commerce Report. 4.0, Concert of Variety Music. 4.30, Time Signal. 4.35, Forcign Report. 7.30, Wireless Notes. 7.40, Announcements. 7.50, News. 7.58, Harbour Notes. 8.2, Programme of Neapolitan Music from the Works of De Leva, M.E. Murolo, Talk: Thoughts on the Art of De Leva, M.E. Murolo, Talk: Thoughts on the Art of De Leva, M.E. Murolo, Talk: Thoughts on the Art of De Leva, billiona, (a) Adagio, (b) Pastorale, (c) Burlesca-Preludio; Reading from the Novel "L'usciere" by the Author, Murolo; Soprano Solos, (a) Romance from La Camargo, (b) Triste aprile, (c) Voce trai campi, (c) Serenata a Pierrot, (d) Bocca dorata; Recitations by E. Murolo of Neapolitan Poems: Uocchie assassine, Lacreme amary, Pastorale, E Spingule frances. 9.50, News, 9.55, Calendar and Programme A Innouncements. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

10.30 (approx.), Close Down.
OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredriksstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres). Porsgrund (500 metres) and Riukan (448 metres).—50, Programme for Children.
6.0, Children's Birthday Greetings. 6.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Prices. 6.30, Talk : The History of the Postal Administration. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.2, Book Talk by M. Charles Kent. 7.30, Orchestral Concert of Light Music: Spanish Dance (Moszkovsky); Melody; Minuet (Boccherini); Sunshine on the Sca (Curtis); Tröukafahrt (Tchaikovsky); Träumerei and Cradle Song (Schumann); A Love Letter in G Major (Königsberger); Selection from A Thousand and One Nights (Blyle); Valse infidèle (Mackeben); Ballet Music from Sylvia (Delibes).
8.30, Weather Report and News. 8.45, Topical Talk. 9.0 Songs and Revue. 9.30, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the Grand Hotel. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.-5.0, Pasdeloup Concert. 6.30, Radio Journal de France. 8.0, Sports Review. 8.30, Programme relayed from Lille (264 metres), followed by Dance Music from the Coliscum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,850 metres); 5 kW. 5.0, Pasdeloup Concert. 7.10, Weather Report.— 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé."

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.— 8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Concert: Overture to Die Fledermaus (Strauss); Selection from The Huguenots (Meyerbeer). 9.25, News. 9.30, Symphony Music; Andante from the Concerto for Flute and Orchestra (Mozart); Presto from the Seventh Symphony in A (Beethoven). 10.0, News and Concert: Orchestral Suite from Carmen (Bized); Bruyères des Préludes (Debussy); March from Tannhäuser (Wagner).

(Debussy); March from Tannhäuser (Wagner). PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1.750 metres); 6 kW.-12.30, Concert of Gramophone Sclections: Overture to Coriolanus (Beethoven) by the Orchestra of the Concert Hall, Amsterdam; Fire Magic from Siegfried (Wagner) by the Bayreuth Festival Orchestra; Les vieilles de chez nous (Levadė) by M. Lucien Fugère; Song of the Black Hussars; Berceuse (Gretchaninoff), by M. Rogatchewsky; Seption (Saint-Saëns); Pianoforte Solo, Military March (Schubert); Chilly Pom Pom Pee, by Ray Starita and his Ambassadors Band; Fox-Trot, Les Ailes (Zanecnick), by the Cliquot Club Eskinos; Laugh, Clown, Laugh! (Gionto) by Grigoras Dinieu and his Taigane Orchestra; Fox-Trot, Good News, by Fred Rich and his Orchestra; Tango, Alma Criolla (Lucchesi) by the South American Orchestra, J. M. Lucches; News in the Intervals. 2.0, Market Prices and Religious Information. 3.45, Concert arranged by the Rosati, News in the Intervals. 7.0, Agricultural Report, 7.45, Talk arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations Françaises: The Colonial Exhibition of 1031, followed by Market Prices, 8.0, Programme for Children, 9.0, Concert: Melodies and Dance Mus-c by the Joss Ghislery Symphonians; News in the Intervals. **POSEN (344.8 metres)**; 1.5 kW.-**3.0**, Talk, **8.30**.

POSEN (344.8 metres): 1.5 kW.—3.0, Talk. 3.30, Musical Selections. 4.15, Soprano Recital of Italian Songs: Il mio bel foco (Marcello): Se non foscro (Perti) Tre giorni son che Nina (Pergolese): Pur dicesti (Lotti); Airs from Italian Opera; Vorrei morir (Tosti); Anore annor (Trindelli); Primavera (Trindelli), 4.45, Talk on Scouts. 5.0, Programme from Warsaw. 6.0, English Lesson by Dr. Arend. 6.25, Mr. Herniczek, Talk : After the Football Season. 6.50, Talk by Mine. Sabina Swidzinska. 7.15, Finance Report. 7.30 Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal and Miscellaneous Items, by Mr. J. Warnecki. 9.20, News and Weather Report. 9.30, Cabaret Programme. 11.0, Concert arranged by I.a Maison Philipps. 1.0 a.m. (approx.), (Sunday), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—3.10, Talk for Women. 3.20, Talk. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.30, Talk. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.30, Dramatic Programme relayed from Bratislava (300 metres). 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.25, Dance Music from the French Restaurant Sramota.

ROME, Call 1RO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.-4.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 6.50, Time Signal, Wireless Notes and Announcements. 7.10, Sports Notes, News, Exchange Quotations and Weather Report. 7.29, Time Signal and Topical Talk. 7.45, "Suor Angelica"—Opera (Puccini), followed by Acts 1 and 2 of "Mephistopheles"—Opera (Boito), In the Interval, Review of Art and Literature by Lucio D'Ambra. 9.50, News. 10.0, Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.-11.58, Weather Report. 12.0 Midnight Statler's Pennsylvanians from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Musical Selections from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester, 1.0 a.m., Musical Selections from the Hotel Onondaga, Syracuss. 1.30 to 4.0 a.m., New York Relay. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0, Symphony in Brass. 3.0 a.m., Lucky Strike Programme. 4.0 a.m., Time Signal and Dance Music from the Hotel De Witt Clinton, Albany. 5.0. a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—3.30, Concert 4.30, Market Report. 5.15, Concert of Turkish Music, 7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Orchestral Concert: The Third Symphony (Beethoven); Song; Symphonic Poem, Antar (Rimsky-Korsakoff). 9.0, News and Close Down.

9.0, News and Close Down.
STUTTGART (379,7 metres); 4 kW.-2.15, Concert by the Station Orchestra: Overture to Das Spitzentuch der Königin (Strauss); Andante from the Sonata in F. Minor (Brahms); Liebestreue (Brahms); Selection from Boris Godounoff (Moussorgsky); Mit dem Püppchen (Moussorgsky); Wiegenlied (Humperdinck): Selection from Hansel and Gretel (Humperdinck). 3.35, Programme from Frankfurt. 5.0, Talk relayed from Freiburg (577 metres). 5.30 Talk from Yoxhaus. 6.0, Book-keeping Lesson by Dr. Wolff. 6.30, Concert from the Works of Mozart: Overture and three Contredanses; Selection from Mithridates; Symphony; Lieder; Divertimento, 7,30, Time Signal and Sports Notes. 7.45, Variety Concert, followed by Humorous Swabian Programme.
10.30, Dance Music from the Pavillon Exception.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.-12.45. Concert. 8.0. Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30. Two Operas (Verdi), (a) "Aida," (b) "La Traviat." 11.0, North African News. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (517.2 metres); 15 kW.—2.30, "Horribilicribifax"—Farce in Five Acts (Gryphius). 4.30, Chamber Music, The Trout Quintet (Schubert). 5.10, Selections from the Works of Reinhold Sternbach (Died August 9th 1920), by Maria Gutmann, 5.40, Dr. Rudolf Krassnig, Talk: Welfare Legislation, 6.10, "Die schöne Müllerin "—Song Cycle (Schubert-Müller), 7.20, Orchestral Concert from the Works of Suppé, Czibulka and Hellmesberger, followed by Phototelegraphy Transmission.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.--2.10, Concert of Gramophone Selections. 3.10, News in Lithuanian, 3.30, Announcements. 3.45, Talk for Women by Mme. Ela Buneler. 4.10, Reading of Poems, 4.35, Programme from Warsaw, 5.0, Programme from Warsaw. 6.0, News. 6.30, Programme from Warsaw. 7.0, Art Talk by Prof. Jules Klos. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—4.10, Educationa. Talk by Dr. B. Suchodolski, 4.35, Prof. H. Moscicki, Talk: The History of the Nation. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Miscelaneous Items, 6.30, "Radio-Chronique," by Dr. M. Stepowski, 6.55, Time Signal. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.5, News and Announcements. 7.30, "Lilac Time"—Operetta (Schubert). 9.0, Aviation Notes and Weather Report. 9.5, News, 9.20, Police Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, (approx.), Close Down.

ZURICH (583 metres): 1 kW.-6.0, Chimes from the Zürich Churches. 6.15, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.17, Request Programmie by the Yodel Double Quartet. 7.45 (approx.), Symphony Concert relayed from **Basie** (1,010 metres). 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.10 Gramophone Selections of Dance Music.

A 42

Programmes from Abroad.--

Programmes from Abroad.--BARCELONA (Radio-Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres): 1.5 kW--11.0 a.m., Chimes relayed from the Barcelona Cathedral, tollowed by Weather Report for Europe and Forecast for North-East Spain and Aviation Route Conditions. 1.30, Selections of Light Music by the Iberia Trio with Gramophone Records at intervals. 2.45 to 6.0, No Transmission. 6.0, Opening Signal and Stock Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Concert by the Station Orchestra. In the Interval from 7.0 to 7.20, Weekly Transmission of the Catalonian Agricultural Institute at San Isidro. 8.40. Sports News. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres) : 1.5 kW.--Programme relayed from Bern.-7.0, Concert. 9.0, Sports Notes, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.30 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Sermon. 11.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin.
7.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 7.20, Organ Recital, by Kantor Karsten Solheim, 7.50, Topiaal Talk. 8.30, Musical Programme. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Down. BERLIN (Königswusterhausen), (1,250 metres); 40 kW.-7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Recital of Music and Address relayed from Vorhaus and followed by Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 10.30 a.m., (approx.), Concert relayed from Vorhaus. 1.30 to 2.25, Three Talks for Farmers, relayed from Vorhaus. 2.30, Stories for Children, relayed from Vorhaus. 3.30, Programme of Music from Vorhaus. 5.0 to 7.0, Programme of Talks followed by relay of another German Programme. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 9.30, Light Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down. BERVIEW (Conhauc) (824 metres) 4 kW.-755 s.m.

BERLIN (Voxhaus), (494 metres) ; 4 kW.-7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chines relayed from Potsdam. BERLIN (Voxhaus), (494 metres); 4 kW.-7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chinnes relayed from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Choral and Instrumental Concert and Address, followed by Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 10.30 a.m., (approx.), Concert. 1.30 to 2.25, Three Talks on Agriculture. 2.30, Children's Half Hour. 3.0, Talk. 3.30, Light Music, followed by Advertisements. 5.40 to 7.0, Three Talks. 7.0, Concert. 9.15, Weather Report and Forceast, Time Signal, Sports News and (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 12.5, Concert. 6.29, Time. Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Reading or Talk. 7.0, Concert. 8.45, Sports Notes, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report, followed by Musical Programme. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

REZIERS (158 metres); 0.6 kW.-8.30, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 8.45, Concert arranged by "La Maison Relin-Missoles." Gramo-phone Records of Light Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down,

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.--Programme re-layed by Gleiwitz (329.7 netres).--8.15 a.m., Chimes relayed from Christ Church. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Morning Concert. 1.0, Ten Minutes for the Anateur Gardener. 1.10, Talk or Literary Programune. 1.35, Chess Talk. 2.0, Stories for Children. 2.30, Agri-cultural Notes. 7.15, Recitations by the well-known Elocutionist, Käthe Graber. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.
BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.-5.0, Orchestral Concert relayed from the Palace Hotel. 6.0, Children's Corner by Bonzo and Sylvia of the Théatre des Enfants.
6.30, Concert by the Radio Belgique Trio. 7,30, "La Radio Chronique." 8.15, Orchestral Concert with Solos on the occasion of the Fifth Anniversary of Radio Belgique: Basque Rhap ody (Gabriel Pierné) rendered by the Grand Orchestre conducted by M. René Tellier. 10.10, Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.—8.0 a.m., News from the Press and Talk for Women. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Sermon. 11.30 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 3.15, Concert. 6.30 (approx.), Concert or Relay of an Opera. 9.30, Programme of Tzigane Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Tzigane Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.
COLOGNE (283 metres): 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (460 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—6.45 a.m., Boxing Instruction by Dr. Ludwig Bach. 7.5 a.m., Weekly Summary in Esperanto by Alfred Dormanus. 7.15 a.m., Instruction on the Lute and Guitar by Oliv Wirtz-Koort. 7.35 a.m., Esperanto Lesson by Alfred Dormanns. 8.0 a.m., Church Chimes. 8.5 a.m., Evangelical Recital with Address. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 3.30, Concert of Orchestral Musice. 60, Talk. 6.45, Sports News. 70, Chorai Concert of Schubert's Church Music. Mass in G Major followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports News and Musical Programme. News Bulletin, Sports News and Musical Programme. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 25th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

CORE. Call 6CK (400 metres) : 1.5 kW.- 8.30, Con-cert of Vocal and Instrumental Music : Programme Items by the Cork Municipal School of Music Choral Society, conducted by Herr Aloys Fleischmann, with the collaboration of J. V. Keohan (Tenor), Master Gerard Shanahan (Pianoforte), Elizabeth Mellor (Soprano), and the Station Sextet. 11.0, National Anthem and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m. Relay of Cathedral Service. 10.56 a.m., Relay of the Fanfare from the Notre Dame Church, followed by Time Signal and Weather Report. 10 and 1.20 Two Talks on Agriculture. 1.40, "La Chronique Agricole," by Dr. St. Wasniewski. 2.15, Concert relayed from Warsaw, 7.30, Concert devoted to the works of Richard Strauss. Tennyson's poem "Enoch Arden," with incidental music by Madame Lena Meyerhold and Mr. Casimir Meyerhold. 90, Pro-gramme relayed from Warsaw, 9.30, Light Music relayed from a Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres) ; 1.5 kW .--- 8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork. 8.30, Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Music. 8.30, Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Music. Programme arranged by the Choral Society of the Municipal School of Music (Conductor: Herr Aloys Pleischmann), followed by Planoforte, Soprano and Tenor Solos and Selections by the Station Sextet. 11.0, National Anthem and Weather Report. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres) ; 4 kW.-Programme relayed by Cassel (25.1 metres); 4 kW, --Programme relayed by Cassel (25.1 metres).--7.30 a.m. to 8.30 a.m. (approx.), Recital and Address. 12.0 Noon, Transmission arranged by the Wiesbaden Agricultural Institute. 7.30, Musical or Literary Programme. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down

Down.
HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse), (394.7 metres);
4 kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 netres),
Hanover (297 metres), and Kiel (254.2 metres)...
7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.50 a.m., Current Economic Questions. 8.15 a.m., Morning Concert with Instrumental and Vocal Items. 9.55 a.m., (for Kiel only), Service and Sermion relayed from the University Church, Kiel. 10.0 a.m., Tcchnical Taik. 10. Programme for Children by Funkheinzelmann. 2.0, Concert of Light Music. 6.30, Talk arranged by the Hamburg School of Physical Training. 640, Sports Notes. 6.55, Weather Report and Forecast. 7.0, Concert or Play. 9.30, Weather Report and Iate News Bulletin, followed by Popular Concert. 10.50 (for Hamburg, Bremen and Kiel), North Sea and Ralic Weather Report. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HLVER8UM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.-12.40, Light Music by the Wireless Trio. 2.10, Concert relayed from the Amsterdam Concert Hall. 3.40, Concert. 7.40, General News Bulletin and Sports News. 7.50, "Tiefand," Opera by d'Albert. 11.0 (approx.), Chese Down. Close Down.

Close Down.
HUIZIEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits from 5.40 on 1,870 metres.—8.5 a.m. to 9.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Address. 10.0 a.m., Divine Service. 12.10, Tric Concert. 1.10, Talk. 1.40, Talk. 2.10, Concert. 4.40, Relay of Church Service from Hoogeveen (on 1.870 metres), Sermon by the Minister, the Rev. A. Meijers. 7.80 (approx.), Orches-tral Concert. 10.25, Choral Epilogue, conducted by Mr. Jos. II. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

Mr. Jos. II. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.
KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.--Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).-0.0 a.m., Divine Service relayed from Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m., to 10.40 a.m. (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 12.0 Noon to 12.25, Lesson in German, arranged by "Radio-lytteren." 12.30 to 12.55, French Lesson, arranged by "Radiolytteren." 5.50 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, News from the Press. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30 Talk. 7.0, Town Hall Chimes from Copenhagen. 7.5, "Hostgildet," Musical Play in One Act by Thomas Thearup, Music by J. A. P. Schutz, 10.0, Dance Music relayed from the Palace Hotel, Copen-hagen. In the Interval at 11.0, Town Hall Chimes, relayed from Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close hagen. In the Interval at 11.0, Town Hall C relayed from Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.),

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.-9.15 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.10 a.m., Popular Concert by the Kattowitz Radio Quartet: The Fifth Symphony in C Minor (Beethoven). 1.0. Religious Talk. 1.20 and 1.40. Agricultural Talks. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15. Concert relayed from Warsaw. 5.0. Orchestral Concert. 7.30, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Press Review and Sports News. 9.30. Concert of Light Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.-12.0 Noon, Relay of Programme from the War Museum on the occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the Formation of the Lithuanian Army: President Antanas Smetona will deliver an Address in Honour of those who fell in the cause of Lithuanian Independence. 6.15. Orchestral Concert with Soloists. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down.

Close Down, **KÖNIGSBERG** (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres). 8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music with Address. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Weather Report and.-Forecast: 10.15 a.m., Concert by the Kénigsberg Station Orchestra. 11.85 a.m., Time Signal relayed from Namen, followed by Weather Report. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 7.0, "A Drama of Love and Death," by Romain Rolland, Dramatic Scenes from the French Revolution. Produced by Walter Otten-dorff. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports News, followed by Silent Night for reception of Foreign Stations.

LAHTI (1.522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsinglors (375 metres). 8.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 9.50 a.m., News from the Press. 10.0 a.m., Concert. 10.50 a.m., Weather Report and Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service in Swedish. 3.0, Musical Programme. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 5.40, Selec-tions by the Station Orchestra, "La Poupée," by Audran. 6.0, Recital of Music. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres) ; 20 kW .-- Programme LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.--Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres). Cologne (283 metres), and Minster (250 metres).--6.45 a.m. The Art of Self Defence. 7.5 a.m., Review in Esperanto of the week's programmes, by Alfred Dormanns. 7.15 a.m., Music Lesson by Olly Wirtz Koort. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Talk in Esperanto by Alfred Dor-manns. 8.0 a.m., Relay of Church Chimes. 8.5 a.m., Fwangelical Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music and Address. 11.0 a.m., Organ Recital by Professor Hans Bachem: Prelude and Fugue in E Minor (Dietrich Buxtehude). 12.0 Moon, Musical Pro-gramme. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 7.0. Concert or Play, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports News and Light Music. (365 8 metres): 4.4 W. Programme schumd

Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Rown. LEIPZIG (365.8 metres) ; 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres).—7.30 a.m., Organ Recitat relayed from the University Church, Leipzig. Organist : Ernst Müller. 8.0 a.m., Choral and Instrumental Concert. 2.0, Selections of Light Music. 4.0, Con-cert. 5.30, Talk. 6.30, A German Requiem based on the Words of the Holy Scriptures, by Johannes Brahms, executed by the Leipzig Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Alfred Szendrei and the Leipzig Oratorio Society. 9.0, Sports News, 9.30, Dance Music relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down, Down

LYONS (Radio Lyon), (291 metres) ; 1.5 kW.-7.45, "Le Journal Parlé," and News from the Press. 8.0, Concert of Instrumental Music. Pianoforte Solos by Madame Ducharne of the Lyons Conservatoire and 'Cello Solos by M. Testanière. Scienes Alsaciennes by Massenet B.0 (annum:) (Ches Down Massenet. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres) MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres): 3 kW.—Programme relayed by Salamanca (EAJ22) (405 metres).—11.30 a.m., Municipal Band Concert relayed from El Retiro (weather permitting). Con-ductor: Maestro Villa. 2.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 2.5, Concert by the Station Orchestra, with interlude by Luis Medina. 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Relay of Chimes followed by Sextet Music; Selections from "La Verbena de la Paloma" (Breton). 8.0, Dance Music by the Palermo Orchestra relayed from the Alkazar. 8.30 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Military Band Concert. 12.0 Midnight, Chimes followed by Dance Music from the Alkazar by the Palermo Orchestra. 12.30 (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

(Monday), Close Down. MILAN, 1MI (549 metres); 7 kW. -0.0 a.m., Opening Signal and Lesson in English. 9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Recital of Sacred Music. 11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Concert by the Station Quartet. 12.30 to 3.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal. 3.5, Concert by the Station Quintet. 4.15, Tzigane Music relaved from the Fiaschetteria Toscana. 5.0 to 6.55, No Transmission. 7.30, Time Signal, followed by "L'Amico Fritz," Opera by Mascagni. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down.

Wireless **Worrlid**

Programmes from Abroad.-

Programmes from Abroad.—
MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.— Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Mälmö (260.0 metres), Orternud (720 metres) and Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—
10.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service from a Stockholm Church. 4.55, Stockholm Town Hall Chimes. 5.0, Divine Service relayed from Stockholm. 8.15, Late News and Announcements and Weather Forecast.
9.10, Concert by a String Orchestra, relayed from Göteborg. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Angsburg (566 netres), Kaiserslautern (277.8 metres), and Nuremburg (241.9 metres).—2.0, Musical or Literary Programme. 4.30, Violin and Pianoforte Recital, Violin Solos by Professor Leo Petroni. Herr Richard Staab at the Piano. 9.0 (approx.), Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES Call 1NA (333,3 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.0 a.m., Concert of Sacred Music. 3.45, Programme for Chil-dren. 4.0, Vocal and Orchestral Concert. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.30, Topical Talk. 7.50, Bulletin of the Naples Harbour Authorities. 8.02, Orchestral Con-cert, Selections from "The Flying Dutchman," by Wagner. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.65, Calendar and pro-gramme announcements for the next day. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredriksstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notoden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), Rinkan (448 metres).—8,50 a.m., Carillon. 10.0 a.m., Service relayed from the Garrison Church. 6.15, Weather Report and Forecast and Press News followed by Literary or Musical Programme. 8,30, Weather Report and News from the Press. 8,45, Talk on Current Events. 10.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music from the Hotel Bristol. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. Down

Down.
 PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres);
 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at Intervals by the following stations. Bordeau FTT (275 metres), Einel Tower (2,650 metres), Grenoble (416 metres), Einel (204 metres), Limoges (285 metres), Lyons PTT (480 metres), Limoges (285 metres), Lyons PTT (480 metres), Limoges (285 metres), Lyons PTT (200 metres), -8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 12.0 Noon, Concert arranged by "Les Editions Salabert." 1.0, Industrial Notes. 1.30, Concert organised by the General Association of French Wireless Listeners, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 8.30, Concert organised by the General Association of French Wireless Listeners, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Mininght (approx.), Close Down.
 PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2.650 metres) : 5kW.—

(approx.), Close Down.
PARIS (Eifel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—
7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.28 a.m.,
Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 5.0, Relay of Pasdeloup
Concert. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report and Forecast.
7.30, "Le Journal Parlé par T.S.F." with Talks by
Dr. Pierre Vachet, Detective Ashelbé, and M. René
Casalis. 7.56, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 8.0 to
9.0, Vocal and Orchestral Concert, Nocturne in
F Sharp Major (Chopin). 10.28, Time Signal on
2,550 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.— 8.45, Gramophone Records. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, News from the Press. 9.0, Vocal and Instrumental Concert by Artistes from the Paris Opera and the Opéra-Comique; Overture to "The Italian Girl in Algiers," by Rossini. 9.25, General News Bulletin; Symphony Concert conducted by Professor Estyle, of the Paris Consert value. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15; Concert of Orchestral Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. Down

PARIS (Radio L.L.), (370 and 60 metres); 1 kW.-12.30, Programme arranged by Radio Liberté, Topical Review and News and Announcements, followed by Trio Concert. 10, Carillon de Fontenay. 3.0, Concert Programme of Dance Music, arranged by "Les Etablissements Radio L.L." 9.0, Vocal and Instru-mental Concert. 10.0, Carillon de Fontenay. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down. **PARIS** (Radio Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.-8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 8.30 a.m., Physical Culture Lesson, under the direction of Dr. Diffre. 12.0 Noon, Address by Father Dieux, followed by Programme of Sacred Music arranged by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, News from the Press. 12.45, Concert of Light Music by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra with an item by Bilboquet in the interval. 4.30, Popular Gramophone Selec-tions organised by "L'Industrie Musicale." In the Interval, News from the Press. 7.45, The Radio-Paris Guignol. In the interval: "Les Jacasseries

Sunday, November 25th.

Wireless World

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

de Polichinelle," by Bilboquet, Zecca, Brinchetaye and Madame Karl. 8.30, Concert of Orchestral Music. In the Intervals : News from the Evening Press and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down,

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.-40, Sessions Chimes, followed by Church Service. 7.0, "Roxy's Stroll." Evening Programme from WJZ, New York. 9.45, Vesper Service relayed from the Shadyside Presbyterian Church, with Sernon by the Pastor, the Rev. Hugh Thomson Kerr. 11.30, Orchestral Programme. 12.0 Midnight, Session Chimes, Evening Service with Address from the Calvary Episcopal Church, Pittsburg, Pastor, Doctor E. J. Van Etten. 1.0 a.m., (Monday), National Broadcasting Company Programme from New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour from New York. 1.26 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour from New York. 1.30 a.m. (approx), Close Down. DOGEW (344 8 metres) : 1.5 kW.-9.15 a.m. to 10.45 PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.05 a.m. and 11.30 a.m., Two Talks for Farmers. 11.65 a.m., Talk by Mr. Winiewicz. 2.15, Concert of Symphony Music relayed from the Philharmonic Hall at Warsaw. Music relayed from the Philharmonic Hall at Warsaw. 6.45, Talk. 7.30, Concert devoted to the works of Polish Composers, with the collaboration of the "Haslo" Choir, under the direction of Professor Stanislas Kwasnik. Choral Selection, Le Signal (Kwasnik). 9.0, Time Signal. 9.5, Variety Items, 9.20, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes, 10.0, Dance Music, relayed from the Carlton Restaurant. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—8.0 a.m., Morning Concert of Sacred Music. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 12.05, Commercial Notes. 12.20, Announcements. 3.30, Popular Concert. 4.30, Transmission for Workers. 6.0, German Programme. 7.0, Concert or Play. 9.0, Time Signal and Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Dance Music. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

RABAT, Call PTT (416 metres); 2 kW.-12.3 to 1.30, Concert of Orchestral Music. 4.0 to 5.0, Military Band Concert. 8.15, "Le Journal Parlé." 8.20, General News Bulletin. 8.30, Concert by the Station Orchestra and Soloists. 10.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down. **RIGA** (526.3 metres) : 4 kW.—8.0 a.m., Sacred Service. **9.15** a.m., Morning Service relayed from the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Music and Stories for Children. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 4.0, Talks. 6.0, Concert with Soloists. 8.0, Weather Report and Forecast and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Relay of Dance Music from the Café de l'Opera. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down. Down.

Down.
ROME, Call 1RO (447.5 metres): 3 kW.—8,30 a.m., Lesson in German. 9.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 9.45 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, The Station Trio in a Concert of Light Music. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Variety Concert. 7.15, Sports Notes and News from the Stefani Agency. 7.45, Concert by the Symphony Orchestra, Le Carnaval des Animaux by Saint-Saens. 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

SAN SEBASTIAN (Union Radio), Call EAJ8 (335 metres); 0.5 kW.-10.0, Concert by the Orchestra at the Municipal Casino. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

Close Down.
 SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.-6.30 to 7.0, United Radio Corporation Programme. 8.30, Recital of Organ Music by Elmer Tidmarsh from the Union College Memorial Chapel, Schenectady. 9.0, Meeting for Men under the auspices of the Bedford Branch of the Y.M.C.A., with a lecture by Doctor S. Parkes Cadman, relayed from Brooklyn, N.Y. 10.30, Acousticon Programme from New York. 11.0, Stetson Parade and the Band of the American Legion, relayed from Boston, Mass. 11.30, Musical Programme from New York. 18:30 a.m. (Monday), Evening Programme from the Capitol Theatre, New York. 2.0 a.m., Address on "Our Government," by David Lawrence, Editor of the "United States Daily," relayed from Washing-ton, D.O. 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Entertainment from New York. 3.15 a.m., Correct Time. 3.17, a.m., Experimental Television Broadcast. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

SEVILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJ5 (434.8 metres) : 1 kW.-2.0 to 3.0, Concert of Light Music by the Station Orchestra and Gramophone Records in the Intervals. 9.30, Orchestral Concert of Spanish Music. 11.0, Flamenco Songs and Dance Music by the Station Orchestra. 11.30, (approx.) Close Down.

 STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.--3.30, Concert.
 4.30, Stock Exchange and Grain Market Quotations.
 5.15, Concert of Turkish Music. 7.30, Meteorological.
 Report and Correct Time. 7.40, Lecture on the History of Music. 7.55, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra.
 9.0, Late News and Announcements. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres) ; 4 kW.-Programme re-STUTTGART (379.7 metres) ; 4 kW.—Programme re-layed by Freiburg (577 metres).—10.15 a.m (approx.), Morning Recital. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert followed by Gramophone Records. 1.0, Funkheinzelmann's Programme for Children. 5.0, The German Requiem (Brahms) from Heidenheim. 5.30 (approx.), Literary or Musical Programme. 7.30 (approx.), Concert or Play followed by Light Music, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
(approx.), Close Down.
(approx.), Concert of Orchestral Music. 9.0
(approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), close Down. **TOULOUSE** (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres) : 3 kW.-12.30, Meteorological Report, Municipal Market Reports and Local Fair Prices. 12.45, Orches-tral Concert. 1.0, Correct Time. 1.45, Press Reports turnished by Local Newspapers. 8.30, Orchestral Concert. 9.5, Concert arranged by "L'Association des Conymerçants Radio-Electriciens du Midi," Selections from "Thais," Lyrical Comedy in Three Acts, Book by Louis Gallet, based on the Novel by Anatole France, Music by Massenet. 10.15, "Le Journal sans papier," giving North African News, followed by Late News and Announcements. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down. WARSAW (1.111 matres): 10 kW -9.15 am

(approx.), Close Down.
WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m. to [0.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 10.56 a.m., Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Forecast. 11.10 a.m., Concert. 1.0 to 2.0, Agricultural Talks. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Concert of Symphony Music from the "Philbarmonie de Varsovie," the Orchestra conducted by Mr. B. Szulc. Pianoforte Concerto in G. Major by Beethoven. 4.45, Aviation Talk by J. Osinski. 50, Popular Concert. 6.20, Talk. 7.30, Concert. 9.0, Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Forecast. 9.5, Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Police and Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the "Oaza," conducted by W. Roszkowski. 10.30 (approx.) Close Down. Close Down.

Close Down. VIENNA (517.2 metres); 15 kW.—Programme re-layed by Graz (357.1 metres), Innsbruck (294.1 metres), Klazenturi (272.7 metres), and Linz (254.2 metres).—9.20 a.m., Morning Recital. 10.0 a.m., Concert by the Vienna Symphony Orchestra, con-ducted by Professor Paul von Klenau; Songs with orchestral accompaniment by Emilie Bittner. 2.30, Picture Transmission. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.35, Vocal and Instrumental Programme, followed by Concert or Plav and Picture Transmission. 10.16 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.15 a.m., Relay of Morning Cathedral Service. 10.56 a.m., Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., General News Bulletin, relayed from Warsaw. 10 to 6.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 10 to 2.0, Three Talks on Agriculture. 2.15, Orchestral Concort, Symphonic Blues (Laks) conducted by the Composer. 4.28, Talk, 5.0, Concert. 6.0, Talk in Lithuanian. 6.20 to 10.30, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 6.20, Talk. 6.45, General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 7.30, Concert of Light Music. 9.0, Aviation Route Report and Weather Forecast. 9.5, News from the Polish Telegraphic Agency. 9.20, Sports Notes and Police Report. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from the "Ozaz" Restaurant, Warsaw. 10.30 (approx), Close Down. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.-10.0 a.m., Concert ZAGREB (309.2 mores); 0.7 kW - 10.0 a.m., Content by the Creatian Philharmonic Society; "Tod und Verklärung," by Rich. Strauss. 4.0, Popular Dance Music relayed from the Club Cabaret. 6.45, Wireless Notes. 7.0, Opera relayed from the Zagreb National Theatre; in the Intervals Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Sports Notes. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down. ZÜRICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—10.0 a.m., Concert from the Capitol Theatre. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 11.30 a.m., The Wireless Orchestra. 3.0, Concert by the Castellano Orchestra relayed from the Carlton Elite Hotel. 6.30, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.35, Religious Address. 7.0, Programme relayed from the Grossmünster, Zürich; The Station Orchestra conducted by Hermann Hofmann; Organist: Viktor Schlatter. 9.0, Weather Report and News from the Neus Züricher Zeitung. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

A 44



USEFUL DATA CHARTS. (NOS. 17 & 17A.)

Self=inductance of Solenoids.

THE self-inductance of a solenoid of circular section the winding should be spread over a length of 2 inches.

 $\mathbf{L} = \mathbf{L}_{0} \mathbf{N}^{2} \mathbf{D}.$

where L is in microhenrys

N = total turns.

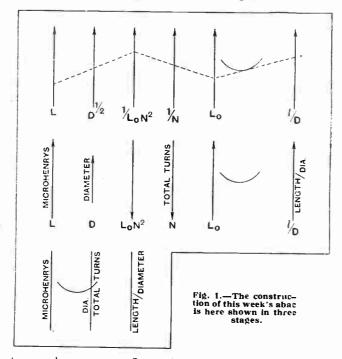
D=diameter of coil in inches.1

 L_0 is a factor depending on the ratio of length to diameter of the coil.

The construction of the abac is shown as an operation in three stages in Fig. r. In the first stage the equal lines indicate equal scales increasing upwards as shown by the arrows. On following the dotted lines from right to left we go through the process of finding L by multiplying together the quantities which lie on the right side of the formula.

Stage 2 brings in the simplifications of replacing $D^{1/2}$ (full scale) by D (half scale) and replacing I/N by N with reversed scale.

In stage 3 the abac is folded up to one-third its size, using the scales of L_0N^2 and L_0 as hinges, and as these



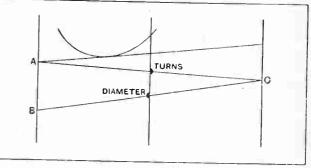
two scales are superfluous in the final stage they are omitted.

The complete abac appears this week, and an inset is given which shows the order of procedure.

An Example.

A single-layer coil of circular section has an inductance of 204 microhenrys, its diameter is 4in., and 44turns are used. The abac then shows that the corresponding ratio of length to diameter is 0.5; that is,

A and B are fixed while C is free to slide on its vertical scale; accordingly we can choose any diameter of coil



Again, we might be faced with the problem of de-

signing a coil of given inductance with a certain ratio

of length to diameter. Then, as in Fig. 2, the points

Fig. 2.—If the points A and B are fixed while C is irree to slide on its vertical scale, a choice can be made of any diameter of coll and the corresponding number of turns found.

and find the corresponding turns. Thus in the example just given we might have a 4in. coil with 44 turns, 5in. with 39.4 turns, or 8in. with 31.2 turns.

Solenoids of Polygonal Section,

A solenoid wound on a former of polygonal section has the same inductance as a solenoid of the same length and turns wound on a round section former of suitably chosen diameter. This equivalent diameter is given by abac 17a, which is self-explanatory.

Thus a hexagonal ribbed former measuring 3in, when calipered across opposite vertices is equivalent to a round paxolin former of 2.74in, diameter. Strictly speaking, the correction factor should vary with the ratio of length to diameter, but between the limits 2 and 0.1 of this ratio the variation is less than the probable error in working abac 17.

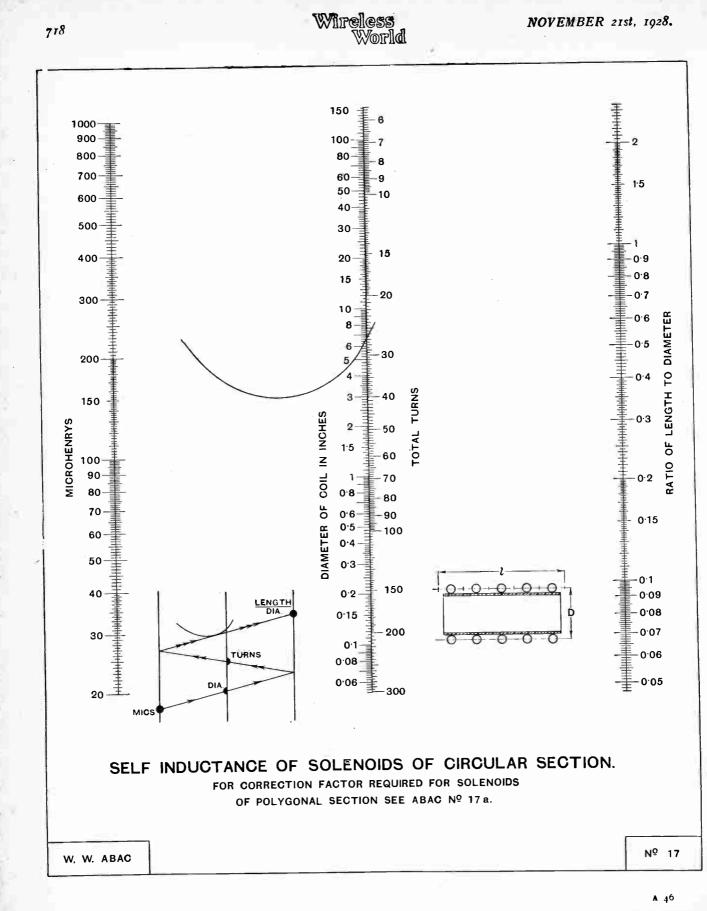
The next useful data chart (Abacs Nos. 18 and 18a) will provide a method of measuring the self-inductance of multi-layer coils. The abac will be similar in construction to No. 17, and several examples will be worked out.

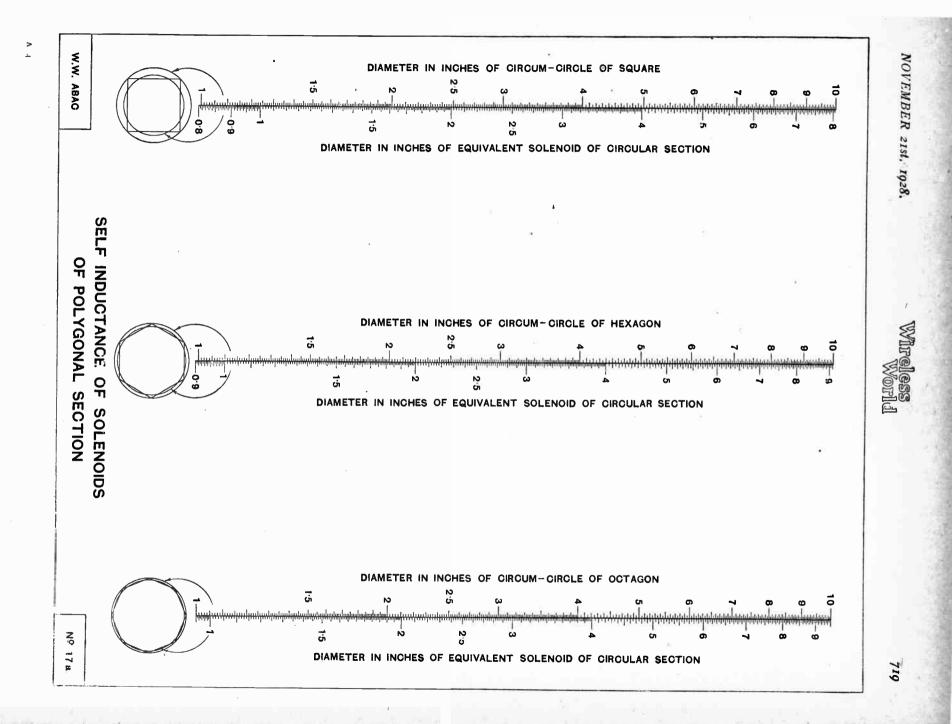
A sectional drawing of a typical coil will make the method of procedure of arriving at self-inductance quite clear to the amateur. R. T. B.

In abac No. 15, which appeared on November 7th, the value of the capacity given in the example on p. 648 should read 0.0189 instead of 0.0095 microfarads. The error was caused by dropping a 2 in the calculation: if the abac had been used the error would not have arisen.

Length = number of turns multiplied by pitch

¹ Diameter = overall diameter of wound coil, less diameter of wire.







"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information. The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter

The Kilo Mag Four.

1s it possible to substitute condensers of 0.0005 m/d. capacity in the "Kilo-Mag Four" receiver in place of the value specified? If possible, I should like to use those which I already have. H. T. F.

already have. H. T. F. There is little practical objection to using condensers of 0.0005 mfd. in place of 0.0003 mfd. The only real disadvantage is that with coils as specified tuning will be comparatively sharper, but if slow-motion controls are fitted, this will not be serious.

Remodelling the Original "All-Wave Four."

1 am about to rebuild my "All-wave Four" receiver (the original model), adopting the circuit of the new set described in "The Wireless World" for June 13th. Do you recommend me to retain the separately tuned aerial circuit? Since I have mastered its operation, I believe that it is largely responsible for the exceptionally good results I have obtained, particularly on the long waves.

N. L. C.

If you do not object to an extra control, we would certainly recommend you

RULES.

(1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed "Information Department."

(2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drasm on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.

(3.) Designs or circuil diagrams for complete receivers cannol be given; under present-day conditions justice cannol be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.

(4.) Practical wirin₁ plans cannol be supplied or considered.

(5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannol be upplied.

(b) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on mallers beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding sciences to be treated in future articles or margraph. to retain the two-circuit tuner; although, as you probably realise, this will necessitate a slight increase in the size of the set.

0000

Differential Reaction.

Is it possible to use the Pye differential reaction control condenser in a receiver for the ultrashort wavelengths? If so, I should appreciate a hint as to how it may be connected. N, L, E.

This component may certainly be used in a short-wave receiver, and it should be connected in the manner shown in Fig. 1, from which you will see that the moving plates are joined to the anode of the

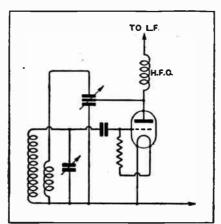


Fig. 1.—A short-wave detector circuit with a differential reaction condenser, which has two sets of fixed vanes.

valve, while one set of fixed plates is connected to negative filament and the other to the reaction coil (marked L₁ in the diagram). The inductance L is of course the grid coil.

The number of turns in the two windings will be more or less the same as in conventional circuits, but we may point out that it is always an advantage to adjust the reaction coil by the method of trial and error.

Reading Milliamps. on a Voltmeter.

I understand that it is possible to use a voltmeter for measuring the value of current flowing in the anode circuit of a value; my own moving-coil instrument, when connected in this way, gives a deflection, but how can I convert the voltage indicated into milliamperes? P. H. M.

To convert volts into milliamps. you must first ascertain the total resistance of your instrument; unless this is marked, you will be able to obtain the necessary information from the manufacturers. This is generally given in the form of "ohms per volt," so the total resistance is got by multiplying this figure by the voltage indicated at full scale deflection. At this reading the current consumed is ascertained by dividing "voltage applied" by "resistance" (in ohms). To take an example, we will cousider a voltmeter reading from 0-6 and rated

To take an example, we will cousider a voltmeter reading from 0.6 and rated at 100 ohms per volt. The total resistance will be $100 \times 6 = 600$ ohms, so when the meter indicates 6 volts, the current consumed will be $6 \div 600 = 0.01$ amp. (or 10 milliamps.). The single volt divisions on the scale therefore represent $10 \div 6$, or about 1.6 milliamp.

You must not forget that the resistance of the voltmeter is much greater than that of a milliammeter, and that this factor may give rise to misleading results, particularly when the instrument is inserted, in series with the anode of a lowimpedance valve.

0000

Voltage Reducing Resistances.

In constructing a set and eliminator (as separate units), is it better to mount the voltage reducing resistances in the receiver or in the H.T. unit? My set is to have a total of four valves, and the full voltage of the eliminator will be applied only in the output stage; there will be three series anode resistances. D. R. L.

This is not a matter of very great importance, but you will probably find it more convenient to include the resistances in the set; by doing so, the number of connections between receiver and H.T. unit will be reduced.

0000

Noisy H.T. Batteries.

Is there any easy way of testing my 120-volt H.T. battery so that I can prove conclusively if it is responsible for noises which have of late given a good deal of trouble? T.F.V.

We suggest that you might connect across the battery a pair of phones in series with a wire-wound resistance of about 100,000 ohms, which will limit the current flowing to about 1 milliampere; this is quite a safe value. You should then listen carefully, and assuming both phones and resistance to be perfect, you can rest assured that any noises heard will be due to the battery.

A still more conclusive test could be carried out by reducing the value of the resistance so that the current passed would approximately equal that taken by the set. THE WIRELESS WORLD



have always been able to recognise the " quality products, and for this reason the very first advertisement we placed for our radio sets,

OVER SIX YEARS AGO.

was in "The Wireless World," and chose fortunate readers who have kept files of their copies will no doubt be interested in the Dunha n single valve set that was offered in those days. Despite the fact that variable reaction was not permitted then, the Dunham single valve set made a name for itselfas being by far the most efficients ingle valve and longest range set on the market, and to-day this we venture to suggest can be truly and faithfully said of all Dunham products.

£21 or supplied for 47.6 with order and 28,- monthly, or any reason-able casy terms to suit your pocket. Absolutely complete, in Oak

(Mahogany 30'- extra).

Catalogue free. Also ask for our portfolio of Legally SWORN TESTIMONIALS that shows actually that clients do get



As we have advertised, moreover, these results were obtained before the S.G. and Pentode valves were incorporated, so that the range to-day is even greater than it was when these few testimonials were TAKEN AT RANDOM FROM THE HUNDREDS WE HAVE ON OUR FILES FILE

We take your own set in part payment.

Take, for instance, the Dunham three-valve cabinet long range set. This instrument, which was introduced about four years ago, has with modern knowledge been gradually improved until

LONG RANGE, SELECTIVITY, EASE of OPERATION AND QUALITY OF RECEPTION.

AND QUALITY OF RECEPTION. It is supplied in aerial as well as NON-AERIAL MODEL, and covers all wavelengths from 240 to 2,000 metres. There are no variable coil-holders with ho.des of troublesome and expensive interchangeable coils, but just the single layer aerial tuning coil with switch for all wavelengths and all dead-end troubles eliminated. Reaction is obtained by our own special device, and can be regulated to a nicety with a sliding side handle. The closed circuit is ready calibrated and the set can be made to oscillate without fear of radiation, and so distant stations can be searched for without causing interference. Screened grid and Pentode valves are fitted, and the cabinet which holds ALL Batterfeis beautifully finished in oak or mahogany. This is but a brief description, but in every way this set is up to date and indeed, might we suggest, ayear a head of other instruments Send for full catalogue with description of our twenty different receivers, all supplied on the easiest of casy terms. DINHAM FILMINATORS AND CHAPCEDS

DUNHAM ELIMINATORS AND CHARGERS.

Just as Dunham sets takes first place for all that makes a receiver worth while, our eliminators and chargers can be said to be the best yet. They have many advantages over other models, including fireproof cases beautifully finished in glossy enamel which also act as interference screens, presenting noise through induction. Made under LEE regulations they have shockproof isolating transformer, internal fuses and are guaranteed

ABSOLUTELY QUIET. Greatest output, takes least from the mains.

BUY ALL YOUR WIRELESS PRODUCTS ON SPECIALLY EASY TERMS.



Senior Model, output with tappings. 150 volts 20 milliamps. £5.18.6 or 10/~ monthly.

De Luxe Model, with tappings 180 volts 40 milliamps. £7.7.0 or 12/6 monthly.

Charger 50/- (using Westinghouse metal rectifier), or supplied for first payment of 10/- and then 4/6 monthly

What is that article you want? In addition to our own products we supply all good quality wireless apparatus on easy terms, whether they be sets, loudspeakers, eliminators, etc., and we carry a good stock of almost all first-class products rea y for delivery. In addition the expert comprehensive advice of our Principal and his assistant Radio Engineers is at your service if you desire advice that is sound and that can be relied on, Furthermore we give REAL SERVICE. Advice on aerial erection, installation of sets to best advantage, construction of radio receivers

is willingly given without any charge whatsoever to our clients EASY TERMS. ANY GOOD CLASS ARTICLE FREE REALLY EXPERT ADVICE WITHOUT CHARGE A FAIR AND A STRAIGHT DEAL FROM A MAN WHO HAS BEEN IN THE RADIO TRADE EVEN BEFORE BROADCASTING STARTED. A FAIR AND A Do not hesitate. If you do not see what you desire in the specimen list below, write us for our best quotation. Our first payment and easy terms are lower than any other firm.

BROWN LOUDSPEAKERS.

Mascot, 7/6 with order, 7/6 monthly. Universal, 10/- with order, 10/- mthly. Moving coil speakers with or without cabinets, and inclusive if desired of trickle charger for energising field, etc., all on proportionate terms.

Celestion C12 Loudspeaker, 12/6 with order, and 12/6 monthly

AMPLION and all other good speakers on similar terms.



Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. A49





A 50

Is

UOL

THE WIRELESS WORLD



DOES this question ever worry you? It need not if you have alternating current mains in your home. The new B.T.H. H.T. Eliminators provide a constant H.T. current. They are free from all "hum" and are definitely guaranteed to deliver the

milliamperes specified. The 5 m.a. type is intended for use with the average 1 or 2 valve set working at present from a small capacity dry battery. For larger receivers, the 10 m.a. type should be used. Instal a B.I.H. Eliminator today, and have a constant, unfailing, trouble-free and the state of HT from now on.

inexpensive supply of H.T. from now on. Ask your dealer to tell you all about these eliminators. 5 Milliamp Type 200/250 volts, 40/100 cycles. Price £4 10 0, including valve 10 Milliamp Type 200/250 volts, 40/100 cycles. Price £6 15 0, including valve The above pr cet are arpli abl in Great Britan and Northern Ire and on ty



The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

3048

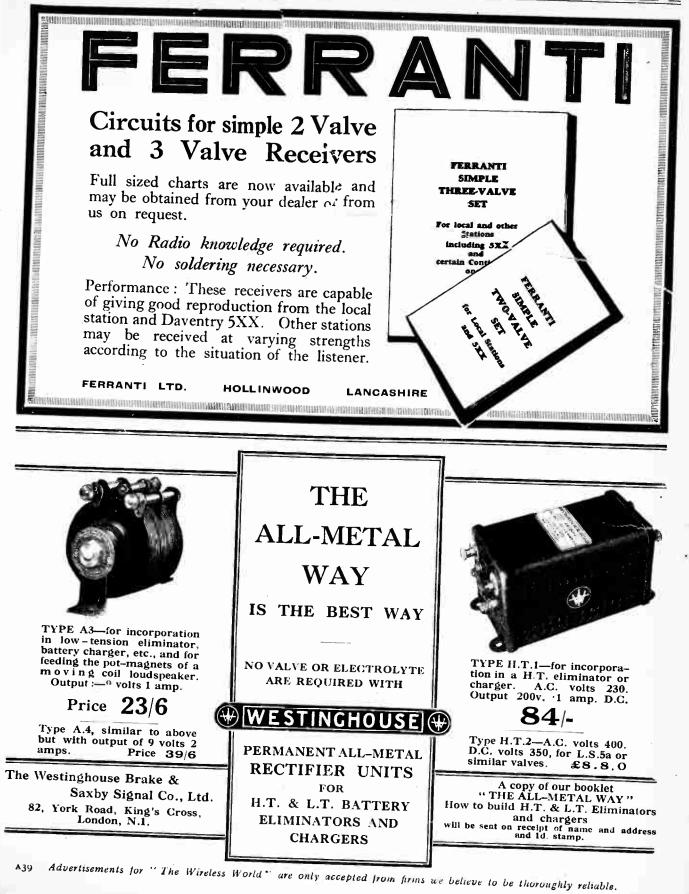


Mention of "Ine Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

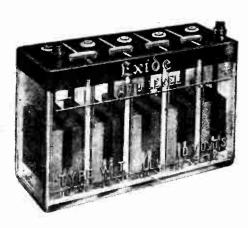
ADVERTISEMENTS. 19



THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 21

BY VOTE THE BEST



The Exide W.T.10 is the latest of the famous Exide H.T. Batteries. Its capacity is adequate for even the largest sets and public address systems. For those with smaller sets it makes recharging still more infrequent, but if, in the interest of first cost, a smaller battery is desired, there are the Exide W.H.10 or W.J.10 which are identical with the W.T.10 except in capacity.

In the ballot conducted by the "Wireless World" the Exide W.T. 10 volt H.T. Battery was by popular vote placed at the head of the list of all the batteries exhibited at the National Radio Exhibition. What finer testimonial could a battery have than this? The "Wireless World" is one of the leading wireless journals. Its readers consist of intelligent and experienced radio enthusiasts. Men who are in the best position to judge. Their verdict will be a lead to all present and future users of wireless.

Change over to Exide H.T. Batteries now and avail yourself of the great economy and purity of reproduction which comes of using these superlative batteries.



W.T. 10 HIGH TENSION BATTERY

Capacity 10,000 milliampere hours. Price: — 12/- per 10 volt. unit.

EXIDE W.H.10 H. T. BATTERY

Capacity, 5,000 milliampere hours. Price : -6/3 per 10 volt. unit.

EXIDE W.J.10 H.T. BATTERY

Capacity, 2,500 milliampere hours. Price: — 5/- per 10 volt. unit.

Obtainable from Exide Service Agents and all reputable dealers.

EXIDE BATTERIES, CLIFTON JUNCTION, NR. MANCHESTER.

22 ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is :

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-. Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue : 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 con-secutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on THURSDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on WEDNESDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 260, Deansgate, Man-chaster.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for adver-tisements should be made <u>& Co.</u> payable to ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed <u>& Co.</u> Treasury Notes being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES. For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d, to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies nust be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box ooo, c/o "Tbe Wireless World," Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. ooo, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to hor No. advertisements are warned against scaling remiliance through the post except is registered envelopes ; remiliance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department.

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt. The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to f_{10} , a deposit fee of 1/-is charged', on transactions over f_{10} and under f_{50} , the fee is 2/6; over f_{50} , 5/. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to llifte & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have inade an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a lox No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royaltics, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.



RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liver-pool. 19922

A LEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, specialises in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellaneous. [9748]

Spectrainees in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellanceous.
 READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for mains sets and compositials are equipped with Itead and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlocking for over two years-just a swith on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs plonees and loud speakers. Abroad one of our mains sets from the nearest broadcasting station.
 READ and MORRIS, Ltd.-2valve set for D.C. mains from \$10, A.C. sets from \$15.
 READ and MORRIS, Ltd.-Why use accumulators for transformers from 15/5; full wavo rectifying valves, 10/.
 READ and MORRIS, Ltd.-Why use accumulators are available? The Longton Lt'. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price.
 READ and MORRIS, Ltd.-Why use accumulators are available?

at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price. **R** 56/15. **R** sers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 1,800 M.P., non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the fameus L.T. unit. **R** speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstrations continually, service always. **R** and MORRIS, Ltd., undertake the design approximately undertake for design appratuments. It will pay you well to consult as before buying elso where.

where. **B** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., have second-hand sets. 50/-; voice amplifier, 30/-; Burndept Ultra 1V. With Mark IV tuner, £10, original price £54. **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Easteastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillow's), Oxford St., W **S** ECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-8 valves, perfect; clienp; state requirements.-Courts, Engineers, Horley. [1424]

5-VALVE Set, built specially for quality, 2 power valves in parallel, Weston millianneter, Weston voltmeter, reads low tension and all high tensions, complete with coil drive speaker in cabinet, battery eliminator, 240 voits D.C., 6-volt accumulator, and valves; 4:30, or near offer; can be seen working.— Phone after 6 p.m.: Kingston 4368, or BM/NF6, London, W. [1628]

MARCONI 81 (Straight 8), as new; £17/10, with

BURNDEPT 4-vaive Set, with valves and coils, £10; BurnDEPT 4-vaive Set, with valves and coils, £10; another, last season's model, as new, £12; all in good order and carriage paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0207

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Cir-cuits; read advertisement under Miscellancous column. [1726]

DEFERRED Terms: Marconiphone wireless appara-tus supplied, £1 down, balance over 12 months; any model receiver, battery or mains drive, moving coil loud-speakers, H.T. mains units, etc., installed free within 30 miles of London; state your require-ments.-Marconiphone Service Depot, 9, High Bt., Ealing, London, W.5.

Ealing, London, W.5.
Control (1803)
SUPER-F, Super-F, Super-F 1929 models represent the most extraordinary value ever offered in wireless sets.—Below.
SUPER-F Sets have an Ebonite Baseboard and under Baseboard Wiring, mahogany cabinet, with oval ebonite panel, contains all but the loud-speaker.—Helow.
SUPER-F The fretwork frout 14in.x14in. cabinet cone speaker supplied is specially designed for base note or the superior su

SUPER-F.-Trade enquiries solicited for sets or com-SUPER-F RADIO, 305, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow, [1829]

MARCONIPHONE Wireless Receivers on Deterred terms, £1 down, balance over 12 months; in-stalled free within 30 miles of London; state your re-quirements.-Marconiphone Service Depot, 9, High St., Ealing. London. W.5. [1802 [1802

MARCONI Straight Eicht, gets round Europe casily on speaker, little used, perfect, standard valves; any offer considered; owner now uses portable; Brown headphones, adjustable dia; bragms, 12/6.-Windeor, Fernhill, Horley. [1847

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

3d.

A53

Finish. - Metal parts actistically finished in black cellulose.





REDUCED PRICES!

HAVE never expected to get MAVE never CAPECINE my Hellesen H.T. Batteries at cut-throat prices. After all they are a quality article and their virtue lies in the magnificent service they give, not in a low first cost. However, I am glad to hear from the makers that flourishing sales have enabled them to reduce prices for 1928-9 and I pass the good news on to you. A genuine Hellesen, a better Hellesen and a reduced price, ask your dealer for one to-day.



Receivers for Sale .-- Contd.

GECOPHONE Cubinet 3-raive Set, brand new; £17; can be heard evenings; offers.-42, Eastwood Rd., South Woodford. [1843] [1843

PHENIX Five for Sale, as described in Wireless magazine, best components used, Igranic variable condensers, Igranic dual impedance coupling units, Lewcos dual screened colls, parallelled super power valves in ontput stars, choise condenser output, mahogany cabinet; price £18, or offer.-Box 8455, c/o The Wireless World.

3-STAGE Amplifier, with eliminator for D.C. mains, 2 6v. and 2 I.S.5A valves, complete in malogany case, also 6v. C.I.4 F.Xide accumulator, also Baker moving coil loud-piencier, 200 volt, also attractivo circular haffle board; whole cost £35, accept £15, or would sell separately; all brand new and unused, having been made to special order now cancelled.-Gramophone Mart, 63, New Oxford St., London. [1852]

Mar, 63, New Oxford St., Londol. [100] LOOK! Look! Look!-Complete kit of parts for building the woulderful Public Benefit 45 re-ceiver for £5. cash with order; this is a 4-talve long range receiver and even in Jersey, far from broadcasting etations, will give loud-speaker results on an indoor aerial, we leave you to anticipate what the results will be like in England, full instructions for assembly are given, panel is ready drilled, no solderins, can be completed in one evening; price includes everything, batteries, loud-speaker, ralves, etc., no susy payment; this is not an offer of junk but all branded components; send £5 cash and be satisfied --Public Benefit Radio Stores, 20, Market Arcade, St. Helier, Jersey, O.I. [1857] [1857

3-VALVE Marconiphone, complete, H.T. eliminator for D.C. mains, excellent condition and tone; £10. -Write, BM/HHFG. [1864

A J.S. 5-valvo Portable, in cauvas cover, with spare accumulator and new unused H.T. and G.B. batteries.-Offers over £15 to Godfrey, 3, New End, W 3

4-VALVE Gecophone Receiver, last season's model, with valves and H.T. eliminator (A.O. Atlas), all in perfect working order; £14; our client is going in for larger set.-Puirbairn, 181, High St., Ayr. [1873

STRAIGHT Eight Marconiphone, with set of new valves and special Ecko A.O. H.T. eliminator, long wave coils, perfect working order; £25; our client going abroad.-Fairbairn, 181, High St., Ayr. [1874

CAYDON 5-valve Portable Set, thin walnut case model, recently overhauled by the manufacturers, in good working order; being replaced by more power-ful set; £5 for the set with loud-speaker and cover, but without valves or batteries.-Fairbairn, 181, High St., Ayr.

[1875 M CMICHAEL Super Screened 4-valve l'ortable Re-ceiver, quite new and in perfect condition; cost 35 guinese; best offers.-Write BM/BB6B, London, W.C.1.

BARGAIN.-All component parts of Selector Super 7-valve Superhetrodyne portable set; £18, or near offer.-BM/ZRMX. [1878

SIMMONDS BROS.-Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual require-ments, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstru-tions, overhauls, modernisations.-Shireland Rd., Smeth-wick. [9691

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotess. For one wh, is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

 \mathbf{A}^{T} the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

ME Have Opportunities of disposing of seni obsoletc apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in seleable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

A LL We Ask is that You whould Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer.

IF You Approve of this You can Sand Your Remit-tance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old appara-tus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return

tus and you do not approve of our offer, ve will return carriage paid. THE Principal of this Firm who has been a pro lessional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio orpert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing appraratus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend tho best ap-paratus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice.

DON'T Forget We Will Take s'our Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange. WE Will Also Build Any Sets o Specification (Mar-coni Royaltics payable), and instal anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; send for estimate.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston Tel.: 1364. Scientific De Tel.: 1364. [0226

Radio's finest tuner Range 250-2,000 metrs. A Change over Switch. The PANEL PLATE UNIT consists of Double wave-band Tuner, Slow Motion Tuning Condenser, Change-over Switch assembled on an embossed Antique Brass Escutcheon Plate, the whole being mounted on an oak, walnut, or mahogany Panel fitted with angle 35/-A Collapsible Cabinet is made to fit the above Panel Plate and in the same finish, it is 28/ 14 7 1 The BASE BOARD UNIT. By linking five connecting wires from this unit to the Panel Plate or any other Tuner, a complete 2 or 3 Valve Loud Speaker Receiver of amazing performance is built.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Receivers for Sale .- Contd.

Keceivers ior Saie.—Contd. K ILO-MAG Screening Boxes, 23/6; set of coils, mounted, 30/: decoupling resistances, 1/- each; Pentode 2 set of parts, with valves, cabinet, £5/15; coils, 6/- per set; Megavoa aerial coils, 22/6 per set; complete sets of parts, valves, batteries, speakers, 2-valve, £4/10; 3-valve, £5/10; screened 3, £8/10; portable 4, £12.—Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochdale. 1903 D.C. Current.-Complete battery eliminator and 3-valve set, all first class components, choke out-put, 2 tuned circuits; £12.—Write W., 120, Hampton Rd., Twickenham.

put, 2 tuned circo Rd., Twickenham. [1946

NEW Portable Roadside Four (Burnc-Jones), see May "Wireless Constructor," components and aerial in beautiful Camco cabinet, excellent Amplion speaker, reception alternative programmes; list £17 without royalty, accept 11 guineas cash sulc; demon-stration.-Box 8911, c/o The Wireless World. [1944

without royaity, accout is summer without royaity, accout is summer and solution of the Wireless World. [1944 CLEARANCE Sale.-Government 2-valve trans-mitters, with valves, in mahogany cases, fitted with aerial ammeters, slightly faulty, these sets are easily convertible into 2-valve receivers, bargain at 30/-: Britiah Naval heterodyne wavemeters, with valves, perfect, with tuning cards, sacrifice at 25/-the famous Marconi multiple tuners. 3 circuits, good condition, 30/- each, original cost 240; Radio Com-munication Co's direction finders, 6-valve superhet, amplifier sets, fitted in solid teak cabinets, good con-dition, £2; Murconipione long range V2 [2-valve] re-reiver, with range blocks, reaction units, 35/-, condi-tion good; all carriage forward; cash with order.-J. B. Humphreys and Co., Wircless Telegraph En-gineers, 23, College Hill, Cannon St., London, E.C4.

MEGAVOX Three Beceiver, in mahogany eabinet, with valves, long and short wave coils; £15.-liox 8907, c/o The Wireless World. [1940

SUPERHET., 10 valves, brings in all stations, British and foreign, coil drive loudspeaker, mounted in baffle, run off accumulator by amp, com-plete new Exide accumulators, H.T. and L.T., frame aerial, and numerous accessories, magnificent set; honesily worth \$60, price \$22/10; Manchester dis-trict.-Box 8899, c/o The Wireless World. [1933

5 VALVE Portable, well known make, in first class order, guing abroad, no further use for same; no reasonable offer over ±10 refused-After 7 p.m., C. Hunt, 78, Crawford St., Camberwell, S.E.I. [1926]

DORTABLES!

PORTABLES!

PORTABLES

THE New Portable Five, all Continental stations on loud-speaker, it will pay you to have a demonstration in your own home, demonstrations free, all complete, £15, in becautiful polished oak cabinet, with storm cover; local station Portable Three, a wonderful set, splendid tone loud-speaker, in a polished oak or mahogany case, all complete, £10; demonstra-tions free in your own home, distance no object.— Ring up Victoria S977. H. Passmore, 8, Grosernor Gardens Mews (North), Victoria, London, S.W.1. [1923]

McMICHIAEL 1928 Model 9 Valve Supersonic Re-ceiver, complete with 2-volt valves (2 D.E.P.240 in parallel for last stage of L.F.), 2-volt Exide accumu-lator, and frame aerial, perfect condition; £30, or near offer.-Kaam, 24, Lawrence St., London, S.W.3. Tel.: Kensington 3453. [1922]

THE RECEPTITE Co. were the First Firm to Specialise in Designing and Building Receivers to suit customers' own particular requirements, and their policy has met with every success; write for quotation, low prices, and quick delivery; satisfaction guaranteed.

THE RECEPTITE Co. also Make a Range of Stan-dard Receivers, among which is the Receptite III, a 3-valve set, screen grid II.F., anode rectifier, resist-ance coupled to pentode; price £8/12/6; delivery from

THE RECEPTIVE Co., 1, The Mall, Southgate, N.14. [1906]

COSSOR 3-valve Set, with many extras, gives excel-lent results; £2/5, offers.-Below. WAVE Trap, in mahogany cabinet, complete with coil; 10/-, offers.-G. Alderson, Dorridge, Bir-mingham. [1893

COMPLETE Set of Components, etc., for 3-raive A.C. mains receiver, quite new, for sale; approxi-mately 25% under list.--6, Hauberk Rd., Lavender Sweep, S.W.11. [189]

ELSTREE 6 Wired Up Panel, minns I, P. transformers, licensed; £7.-Varney, 14, Calthorpe Rd.

Banbury. BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.-Parts per dozen: Javs. 214x 11/4 square. 1/3; zincs, 11d.; sacs. 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4.3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illnstrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.-W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.-Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1009

A55

THE WIRELESS WORLD



ADVERTISEMENTS. 25

Batteries, --- Contd.

W FT H.T. Replacements.-Scance or uncapped), highest grade, No. 1, 10d per doz; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.-See oclow. ZINOS.-Best quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d. per doz; order valued 5/- carringe paid, otherwise 6d. for postage.-British Battery Co., Clarendon Rd., Wattord, Herts. Del DEPUTE Direct of artigate of 40X - 50-raft 5/3.

Clarendon Rd., wattord, rierts. **B**ATTFRIES Direct, a saving of 40 X.-60-rolt, 6/3; 108-volt. 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and treble capacity also stocked.-The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.I. [1074

Co., Dept. W.W., 85, Great l'ortland St., W.I. [1074] S. TORAGE Batteries, storage batteries. Now's the time; just purchased, leading makers, brand new; 14 cell battery, 40-50 actual amp. hour capacity, half price to clear, £10; 27 cell battery, 40-50 amp. hour, £19; 54 cell battery, 40-50 amp. hour, £37; glass bores with hydrometer and splash plates; all guaran-teed.—T. W. Thompson and Co., Surplus Depot, 1. South St., Greenwich, S.E.16 (Tel.: Greenwich 1259), also 17, Strutton Ground, Westminster, Source, [1855]

HART Comparto Accumulator, 120 volts, only used 3 months, in perfect condition, with Philips charger, 220 volts, 50 cycles, or altered to suit pur-chaser's supply; total price £5.—Write Box 8833, cy-The Wireless World, [1836] 5, c/o [1836

The Wircless World. [1836 BATTERIES.-This week's special offer: Treble capacity H.T. 60-volt batteries, 1,000 hours' ser-vice, 12/6 each, carriage paid; also 36-volt grid bias batteries, 4/6 each; 66-volt double capacity, 7/6 each; 115-volt double capacity, 12/- each; all batteries are guaranteed British throughout and are obtainable only from Ford Battery Works. New Rd., Ponder's End, Fonfeld.

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNBAKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.O. and D.O., you may try 14 days.-Ardwick, Manches-ter. and 39. Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222 [0222

TANTALUM and Lionium for A.O. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lionium electrodes fitted with ter-minuls 2.3 amps, and 5.8 amps.-Bluckwell's Metal-lurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9603

LURINATOR Kit, comprising mains transformer, FulfMINATOR Kit, comprising mains transformer, full wave output, 200 volts 30 milliamps, 32 honry choke, 2 4 mid. condensers, 500 volts, test, variable potential divider, valve holder, 0/50 milli-ammeter and base board; price £3; other outputs at slight extra cost; state mains voltage when ordering.— H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0257]

E LECTROLYTIC Condensers. -For these go to the specialists, Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, East-castle St., London W.1. [1520]

MARCONI D.C.1, all mains, £3; similar, Ekco, £5; H.T. only Ekco 2v. 60, £2/10; radielle D.C.100, £4; all perfect; carriage puid.-Whittaker, Higher Limes, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancs

A.C. Eliminator Kits, comprising shielded power transformer, choke and 700v. test condensers, output to 40M.A. at 170v. and 2 variable tappings incorporating anode feed resistance scheme; no hum or motor boating; complete with diagram, £3(5)6; U5 valve, 20/-; state mains roltage.—Gray's, Queen's Rd., Watford.

ELIMINATOR. Atlas model. A.C. $(2.505\times)$ (200-250v.), full wave rectification, perfect order, little used; selling because have no current; cost $\pounds 8/15$, sell for $\pounds 3/10$.—Whittle, Poplars, Half Lane, Hindley, Wigan.

TRANSFOILMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation.-Kirby (wimbledon) Ltd., 72. Merton Rd., Wimble-don, S.W. Tel.; Wimbledon 2814, [5987]

POTENTIAL Dividers, Always, absolutely guaranteed efficient, 5 tappings, all values from 1,000 ohms to 500,000 ohms; price 2/3.—Abingdon Wireless Sup-plies, 45, Stert St., Abingdon. [1929]

TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for H.T. and L.T. Battery Eliminators, transformers and chokes for all wireless purposes wound to any specification, trans-mitting transformers supplied; enquiries invited.— Choster Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, Hackney, London, E.8. [1952]

TUNGAR Rectifier, 200-250 volts, output 5 amp. 6 voits; £3/10.-Box 8902, c/o The Wireless World [1941

ECKO H.T. Eliminator, 2.F.10, for sale, D.C., as £1.-Box 8900, cto The Wireless World. [1934 10/- -- Combined H.T. and L.T. battery chargers, lor any voltage, D.C. mains; write for par-ticulars.-B. O. Priestley, 46, Glasslyn Rd., Crouch End. N.8.

[1914 CHARGERS for L.T. Accumulators, foolproof; 10/-each complete; guaranteed output 1 to 4 amps, cost 1 - to 4/- per year from D.C. mains; send cash to-day, only few left.—Robin Hood Electrical Co., Prim-rose Lane, Birningham. [1898

RADIELLE M.S.S. Eliminator Components, com-plete, 200v.; 45/-.--1, Norbury Hill, S.W.16. 11945

CABINETS.

CABINETS.-First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.-Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon. [9833

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.





Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

pecified

A56

ENSURE

REPRODUCTION

WITH

DYE

TRANSFORMERS

Make perfect reproduction certain by insisting on Pye L.F. Transformers. The high stand-

ard set by this ideal form of

intervalve coupling remains supreme. Compact, efficient in action, and robust. Entire ab-

sence of noise and crackling.

Tested by actual measurement

of amplification and guaranteed.

Terminals and soldering tags

ay]**

See

FAULTLESS

ADVERTISEMENTS. 27

Loud-speakers .--- Contd.

FINEST Suspension Leather, for fixing cones to moving coil or reed units, as supplied to prin-cipal makers; 2/- per sq. ft., post free, cash with order.-Dilley, 8, Ashby Rd., Essex Rd., London, N

N.1. [1810 B.AKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48:gauge Wire, to suit Pentodo valves. DEFERRED Terms: Marconiphone moving coil loud-speakers, any model: £1 down, balance over 12 months.-Marconiphone Service Depot, 9. fligh St. Ealing, London, W.5. [1804 E POCH.-When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch. E POCH Model 66 Employs Super-compound Steel Magnet Pot, superior to dynamo steel. E POCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper Foil, as recommended by "Wireless World." E POCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

speaker. EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Pre-cision; every part interchangeable. PPOCH Moving Coil Parts are blow Most Beautifully Pfinished. EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guar-antee of Absolute Satisfaction. EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.-Money retunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted. EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.-Examine every make. but compare with an Epoch before parting with money.

Port ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Grace-church St., E.C.S. Royal 8570. [1954] EXCEPTIONAL Offer.- 'Wireless World' moving coil loud speaker parts (Haynes model); owing to alterations in design all stocks of the above are being cleared out at bargain prices; write for list.-Pearson, 80a, Newland Av., Itul. [1776] CTAR High Resistance Moving Coil Speaker, 6-voit field, 'Juin, gap; £3.-llarroway. Bamford Grange, Stockport. [1851]

[185]

Stockport. CONE Units, work 14in. cone with ease, splendid value; 8/-, post free.-Conex, 2, Marlton Rd. [1868]

BAKER'S SELIURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.

BROWN 15-guinea Super Q. Speaker, unsoiled, per-lect; £7/7, or best offer; must sell.-Monk, Golf (lub, Felixstowe. [1862

CELESTION C.12, mahogany; £5.-Clarke, 22. Priory Av., Hastings.

VORTEXION Moving Coll Speaker Parts, any rolt-age, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaran-teed.-Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [5986]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Purt Payment for the vatest spe, see out advert, under column Receivers tor Sale-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston.

Moving while they last, impossible to repeat: complete assembly, comprising special soft grey iron pot and lid with small gan, aluminium spider and front ring, bakelite moving coil wound to low resist-ance mounted on cone and special leather for suspen-sion; field windings supplied it required.-Brew, Pitch-ley, Kettering.

 $G_{speakers; a limited quantity of these magnificent loud-speakers; a limited quantity of these magnificent loud-speakers mounted in burr walnut baffles, at <math>\frac{34}{2}$

£4/2/6. THE flighest Qualit, Collapsible Frame Aerial on the market, made by Deutschmann, worthy of the finest drawing room, and represents the highest effi-ciency at £2/10; these two items represent the best in radio; orders strictly in rotation; cheques, which must be erossed, and money orders, made payable to H. B. Schofield, 180, Murray Rd., Ealing, London, W.5.

A MPLION (£3/5), horn model, slightly soiled, new; £2/10 secures.-Box 2901, c/o The Wireless World. [1935

A'T Last!-Moving coil loud-speaker, complete with cabinet for £6 See it! Hear it! Compare it! The finest proposition in the world of wireless; get in on the ground floor; cease paying fance prices; enquiries attended to in strict rotation; sent on 14 days approval; carriage paid. -M.C. Company, 36. Amerley Station Rd., London, S.E.20. [1921 SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT Co. Moving Coll Loud-speaker, complete 6 volts; £2.-Stewart, Lilla Villa, Uphalt. [1915]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [10235] 10235

KUSHA Pick-up Arm. Are you wearing your records unnecessarily? Weight should not exceed 24 ozs. on light records, or 4 ozs. on heavy records; with the Kusha weight can be regulated; angle and length are adaptable; finest die-cast production, cheapest and most generally useful; 15/6 by post, on approval.-R. H. Glasseve, 3 and 4, Water Lane, E.C.3; or from G.E.C., Hobday's, etc. [1909]

BRAND New Marconiphone Cone Loud Speaker; cost 75 ., bargain at 50/..-Mortimer, Lindley, Brighten Rd., Horley. [1901

Coils, Transformers, Etc.-Contd.

Colls, Transformers, Etc.--Contd. E VERYMAN Coils, exact to specification, 15/. ench; 2 H.F. complete set and bases, 63/-; Selection 4. complete set and bases, .2/.--Jennens. E VERYMAN Coils, approved plug in type, set ot 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases; 72/6.--Jennens. ITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes I ITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes I ITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes I ITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes I X Second Mits and Mikapuc, 3in x3/3/in. 1/4, 3in.x4in. 1/6. Tin.x4in. 2/.-Jennens. E VERYMAN Coil, chonite bases, 1/6 each, correns, 3/-; spacers, grooved, with screw, usual or anded, 1/-; all wave, short, 1/-; long, 2/6.--Gennens Radio, 30 Chapel St., Birmingham. [0075]

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chestr, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-Pacne: Didsbury 1785.

DYNAMOS, ETC.

500-750 Volts D.C. 0.2 amp. Generator, direct coupled to a 220-volt D.O. motor on cast iron bed plate by Cromptons; bargain, £10.-L. Lipton, 614, Old Ford Rd., Bow. East 3545.

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units; the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089

IF You are in London Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing else-where.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090

A IR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Iluddersfield. Send for list.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Colls of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [0231

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of foodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091

name of Goodmans, 27, rarrington oc., E.C.4. [0051 **R** EED Movements.—Double acting reed movements specially designed to operatio cone and other large diaphragms extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3ft. cone with ease; no rattle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair ellowance en Brown A eurpieces, or Lissenolas nud other units in part ex-change; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and reamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066] 10066

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the dia-phragm of the moving coil lond-speaker; price 2/6 per piece 11in. square, 2/- per piece 9in. square, post free, cush with order; special terms to the trade. —The Alder Leather Co. 3, Southwark St., S.E.I. Tel.: Hop 4448.

A IR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, as de-scribed in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersheld. Send for list.

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are duction Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for lists. [0149

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; [0149] THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; [14/6] the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc type speakers; this unit should not be confused with converted earpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; full description in our illustrated lists, free on re-quest-Goodmans, 27, Parriagdon St., E.O.4. [0092 A IR-CHROME Type Lond-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honley, Hud-dersfield. Send for list. [015]

[015]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Colls of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. Wire, [0232

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Suc-cess; ese the cone paper that speaks for itself.

M cess; cso the cone paper that speaks for itself. -See below. GILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong. Gualities absolutely unequalited, ideal for use with the Blue Spot Goodm. 18, or Zaiapa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones; price 1/9, post free.-Gilbert fadustries, 519, London Rd., West-cliff.on-Sea. TRADE Enquiries Invited for this increasingly popu-lar line (Lib. dis.)-Apply Trade Dept. W/PF, address as above. Distributed for the price of the stress of the stress Libbute Market State Functions Distributed Market Distributed for the stress of the stress of the stress Libbute Market State Functions Distributed Market Market State Functions Distributed Market Constructions of the stress of the stress of the stress Distributed for the stress of the stress of the stress Libbuted State Functions Distributed Market

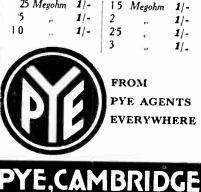
PENTOJE-Star Engineering, Didabury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; seud for par ticulars.- Thone: Didabury 1785.

ticulars.-Phone: Diasoury 1785. WRITE for Appointment to Hear My New Loud Speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.-Colato, 33, Edgware Rd, W. [1536]

MAGNAVOX Moving Coil Speaker, 200/240 D.C. mains, perfect order.-Cross, "Burnside," Store-ton Rd., Birkenhead. [1845

A57

PYE GRID LEAKS. Absolutely noiseless, constant in action and guaranteed. Pye Grid Leaks should always be used, especially for choke or resistance coupled amplifiers. 25 Megohm 1/-15 Megohm 1/-.5 1/-2 1/-10 1/-2.5 1/-3 1/_ FROM



Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

provided. RATIO 2.5 : 1 - - 17/6 RATIO 4: I = RATIO 6: I 17/6

201-



THE WIRELESS WORLD

Ероси. Ероси.

Ероси.

EPOCH.

 $\bar{\mathbf{E}}^{\text{росн.}}$

Егоси.

Ероси.

ЕРОСИ.

ЕРОСИ.

ЕРОСП

E POCIT. Ероси.

ЕРОСИ.

Ероси.

E^{POCII.}

Еросн.

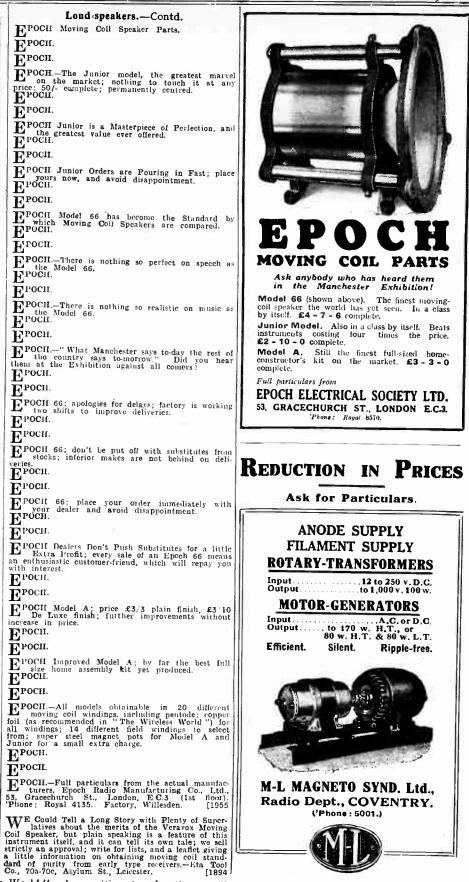
Еросп.

EPOCH.

Ероси.

Ероси.

EPOCH. E^{POCIL}





The **BROWNIE** "POPULAR" Transformer

THE Brownie Popular has been designed to meet the public demand for a general purpose trans-

former giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets. The remarkable results obtained on these

transformers are made possible by 'Popular ' preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price,

The BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD., Dept. 22, Netson St. Works, London, II. W.1 B

Loud-speakers .--- Contd.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Colls of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [0236 KONE (Western Electric Patent), by B.S.A.; cost 6 guineas, perfect, £3.—Pearson, 113, Oak St., Wolverhampton. [1895] [1895

2 FOOT Folded Exponential Horn, polished both in-side and outside, 45/-; timber cost 50/-; must sell.-Doggett, 6, Ormeley Rd., Balham, S.W.12.

BROWN H.1 2,000 obms, wanted, good condition essential.-Wortham Blake, Whetstone, N.20.

TRANSMITTERS.

1,774kc. Piezo Quartz Crystal, guaranteed to oscil-late with air gap, 20/-; 3,550kc. ditto, 25/--Full particulars from G2NII, 63a, Kingston Rd., New Malden. [1820

(1820) **6** MC has for sale Mullard Transmitting Valve, O.V.50, had little use; ollers. Wanted, cheap for cash, DET1 or D040.-15, Avondale Rd., Coven-try. 11882

VALVES.

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-'Pl. me: Didsbury 1785.

FOUR Cossor Valves, 2 410 P. matched, one 410 H.F., one 410 R.C.; 20/-.-" Ingledeue," Leasowe Rd., Wallasey. [1840

[1840] MULLARD P.M.4DX, 7/6; P.M.24 pentode, 18/6; both new.-H. Haywood, 84, Raynville Crescent, Armley, Leeds. [1870]

MarcoNI.-4 D.E.V.s. 1 D.E.Q., also 2 L.S.5A. Mand 1 L.S.5B., all new, and 1 Loewe 2 H.F.; what offers?-Fletcher, 12, Bathurst Rd., liford. [1910

COMPONENTS. ETC., FOR SALE.

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.-Con-sult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923 [9923

B ELLINGLEF. Pancl Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post Iree. Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End Middlesex. [0018 WIRELESS Apparatus and Parts, large selection .--Frith, 6, Cambridge Rd., Crosby, Liverpool.

[1510

[1510 FRETTED Fronts for Loud-speakers, 14in. Lyre pat-tern, 1/9, polished 2/3; speaker cabinets, 14in., 7/, polished 9/.; gold tinsel, first quality, 1/. square foot; loud-speakers, 14in. cabinet, with Blue Spot cone unit, £1/7/6; special bargain, wood cut to size for 14in. speaker cabinet, including Iretted front, in mabogany, 3/11; special paper for cone making, 9d.-Warrick, 16 Berther Rd., Horachurch, Essex. [1525 CAM DEN Truich Game Condenage 2/16], Lyraedia term

CAMDEN Triple Gang Condenser, £1/5; Igranic twin gang condenser £1/5; Igranic twin BIONITE Cuttings, all usable piecce, 7lb. parcel; 4/6, post paid.-James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline.

VENER Wood Paper converts a margarine box into an o k cabinet how, by covering with real oak the thickness of paper; only glue and scissors required; don't scrap that ruined ebonite pane; cover it with wood veneer paper; indistinguishable from oak eccause it is real oak 20in.x30in. 3d sheet; one dozen sheets, 7/6.-Burtenshaw, 13, Hillsboro Terrace, [1583 llfracombe

Ilfracombe [1080] Haldh'S Mail Order Supply Service.-Immediate H delivery: New Cossor Melody Maker kits, post-age and c.o.d. charges yaid. 27/15; Megavox Three, Pento: J Twe, valv s componen.s metal screens, coils and pane., ready drilled Pye differential, 2mid. T.C.C. metal cased condensers; no substitutes; il you fail elsewhere try ut for satisfaction; we are expert radio engineers aud Britsa Val.c Manulacturers Associa-tion dealers.-Haigis. 121 Cordou Rd., Ealing, W.33. [1550]

K ILO-MAG Four Screen Boxes, made out of hard polished copp - sheets exactly to specification; price 25/ net, cash with order.-Rigby and Woolfen-den, Sheet Metal Workers, Rochdale. [1614

CYLANITE, the new panel covering.

 $ilde{\mathbf{C}}^{ ext{YLANITE}}$ Lessens the Cost of Your Set.

 $\check{\mathbf{C}}^{ ext{YLANITE}}$ has Infinite Insulation Properties.

CYLANITE Enables 3-ply Panels to be used. (Pro-vided the wooden panel is carefully prepared, there is no objection to using it in place of chonite -vide "Wireless World," October 24th.) CYLANITE Costs only 2/- per sq. ft.; 6 sq. inches for Id.

C for 1d. CYLANITE for Megavox, 2/6; Kilo-Mag. 3/10: post free. CYLANITE will Shortly be Available in a Range of Artistic Colours. CYLANITE Samples, with full particulars, post free from Marsh and Wright, 6b, Royal Arcade, Wey-mouth.

CYLANITE is Supplied on Generous Terms to the Trade. [1671

COSSOR Melody Maker, complete kit, with fret-work cabinet cone speaker, 14m.x14im., batteries and accumulators: £10/7/6.-Super-F Radio, 305, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow.

how to make sure OŤ your panel...

A cheap panel may be very costly in the end. But how, you ask, is it possible for an ordinary person to tell whether the quality of an ebonite panel is good or bad? To make sure of ob- Drilling taining an ebonite simple. The lo

grade it is only

Resiston. long, uncurl panel guaranteed to be of the highest well from the drill found, leaving a clean grade it is only "dges or cracks.

necessary to specify "Resiston,"

"Resiston" panels contain a higher percentage of pure rubber than any panel on the market.

Guesswork has been eliminated. The old idea of a panel cut from the sheet has gone. To-day you purchase a "Resiston" panel cut squarely to size, with its edges accurately ground, its surface beautifully polished, packed carefully in a stout manilla envelope. No waste-either in time or material -you buy exactly the size you need. There are sixteen sizes from which to make your choice.

Send for new booklet.

Please send me, free, a copy of your new booklet, "The Panel Makes all the Difference."

W.W. 21/11/28

NAME.....

ADDRESS



29

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



A 19



Cabinets, Ebonite, Components, Speakers. Keen prices, quick service Send for illustrated list. Bona-Fide Traders only. Dept. W.W. Perseus Radio, Burton-on-Trent.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Components. Etc., for Sale .- Contd.

STORRY Value.-Cosmos 2-way vernier coil holders, 1/6, exceptional bargain; Cosmos fixed condensers, laboratory type, 0.001, 0.002, 0.0001, 0.0002, 1/- esch; genuine Glazite, 8d. roll; extra quality H.F. chokes, 2/6; double chokes, 4/6; coils for new Cosor set, per puir, low wave 10/6, high 12/6; post paid and guaranteed.-Storrys. Ltd, 143-150, Eastbank St., Southport. [1733

THIREE Formo Transformers, 4/6 each: 1 Telsen, 3/6; Polar, 15/; R.C. unit, wire wound, 7/-; fdison Ibell, 10/6; wnitometer, 5/-; 2 G.P. valves, 2v. Ia, 5/- each; 1 power, 2v. 25a, 7/-, all unused; 1 Mulkrd J.F.A.O., 4v. power, 6/6.-Head, Playden Cottage, Missenden, Bucks. [1860

MOVING Coil Speuker, Goodman components, mahogany cabinet, 6 volt accumulator, Regentono A.C. charger; cost over £10, best offer.-Box 8894, c/o The Wireless World. [1865

Wireless World. [1865] **E** KTRAORDINARY Bargains.-Log line condensers, ball race, sluminium end plates, ¼in. spindle, tested and guaranteed, 0.0005 end 0.0003, 3/11 each; reaction condensers, 0.0001, very special line, 3/6; neut. condenser, 3/6; H.F. choke, tested and guaranteed, 3/6; slow motion vernier dials, smooth action, no backlash, 4in., 3/3; best Matt ebonite, ½a, 2 eq. inches for 1d., any size cut; coils for New Cossor Melody Maker, B.B.O. wave, 12/6 pair; other bargains too numerous to mention; send for free bargain list; all above guaranteed new goods, no job lines; seut post free or c.o.d. dosputch per return.-West Contral Radio Supplies, 259, Gray's Ian Rd., King's Cross, London, W.C.1. [1867]

A MATEUR Surplus; stamp envelope for list.-Tarr, 118, Waterloo Rd., Southampton. [1869

BARGAINS, brand new.-Brains F phones, T.O.O. 0.01 and 5 mids., 5 Dubilier 0.25 meg. grid leaks, 3 0.0003, 2 0.0001, 2 0.001 condensers, Ormond 0.0005 slow motion, 2 Benjamin 30 ohme rheostats, Wearite 2-coil holder, behind panel type, Igranio detector and 1st stage jacks and plugs, all at half price, or offer for lot; 1 valve set, 15/; Whitney Yah, D. water motor, for charging accumulators, fitted with special oilers, 25/; 34in. Avin. hanch engine, 20/-; 2 transformers for Power amplifier, 2:1 and 6:1, 30/- pair.-D., 55, Chepstow Place, W.2. COM Clearing Comp. I About £300 moth of codic

5 CT Closing Down !-About £300 worth of radio components, valves, batteries, eliminators, mitrophones, Weston and other meters, transmitting and receiving gear, etc.; best offer whole or part for immediate clearance.-111, Prince's Park Av., N.W.11. [1880

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—Scagull C.C. coupling, barrel transformer, 3-way coil holder, H.F. choka, tapped, Marconi R.C. unit, 2 6-pin coil holders, P.S., 100,000 resistance and holder, Ormond S.M. dial, 6 coils, 45 to 150, variable condensers, 0.0005, 0.0002 Igranic, 0.0003, 0.00025 Ormond; best offer over 25/accepted.—Geddes, Southbar. Itenfrew. [1879]

 ${f T}^{WO}_{20/-}$ each.

▲ 20/- eacn. THREE Mullard Valves, 1 P.M.1 H.F., 1 P.M.1 L.F., 1 P.M.2; 20/- lot; sealed, unused.—F. I. Monkhouse, 75, Lidderdale Rd., Sciton Park, I. iverpool. [1849]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.-Zampa tuner, 7/-; A.F.5, 21/-; Cyldon Bebe, 0.0002, 6/-; Watmel choke, 3/-; many others; stamp.for list.-Knightbridge, Maldon, Essex. [1848]

Melody, Lesex. [1848] **M**ETAL Cabinets for the Wonderful New Cossor Melody Maker, 17/6 each; coils, 3-pin and 4pin, low wave 10/6 set, high wave 12/6 set; H.P. chokes, 3/3; Cason anti capacity rigid valve holders, 10d. each; D.X. transformers, ratio 3 to 1, specially recommended for this circuit, 8/- cach; Triotron 4pole balanced armature cone units, equal to moving coil, 17/6; cabinets, gauze and cone for same, 12/6; valves, Triotron, Radio Micro, and British in stock, prices on application; we can give immediate delivery of Cossor kits, all specified parts for Mullard Master 3 Star, and the Ediswan Threesone from stock; all goods post free, orders despatched by return.-M. Morris, 97, Minories, London, E.1. 'Phones: Royal slo2 and 3. INFORM Construction of the stock o

FOR Sale, 2 Brandes slow motion condensers. 0.0003. 1846 little used and in good order, 5/- cach (cost 18/6); Dubilier Toroid coil and holder, long and short wave, 6/- each, unused.-F. Newton, Clarence Chambers, 4, Piccadilly, Manchester. [1839

BARGAIN.-Igranic pick-up, week old, 15/-; also Goodman's P.G.5 super power R. unit, month old, £1.-Killick, 41a, Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

[1884] B URNDEPT New Goods (deleted from catalogue).— Crystal detectors, 1/6; vernier dials, ratio 7 to 1. 4/11; geared coil holders, 2-way 3/11, 3-way 4/11; telephone transformers, 4/6; rheostats, 1.4 ohms, 1/3; low loss 0.0002 anode condensers, 2/3 each; concert coils (sot of 4), 3/11 set; short wave coils, 3/11; also sizes 300, 400, 500, 2/6; postage paid on 5/- orders.— Redwell, 14, Railway Approach, London Bridge, 1020

STANDARD Tuner, with vernier reactance, anode reactance, multi-ratio transformer, all R.I., 0.001 and 0.00025 geared J.B. condensers, 4 microstats, 2 Ormond jacks and plug, soveral small components, value over 27, sell 24/5; Mullard P.M.3, 7/6; wanted, Celestion speaker, pentude; consider exchanges.-Ilardwick, 28, Fern St., Coine, Lancashire. [1837]



NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.



Components, Etc., for Sale .- Contd.

MAGNAVOX Moving Coil Speaker, type R4, as new, £6/10; new Cossor Melody kit, complete, un-used, £6; 0.0005 triple gang condenser, Ormond, 17/6; Brandola, B type, new, 40,-, or offers.-B. Smint, 128, Scabrooks, Alfreton. [1838 [1838

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free. RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-Double scale wolkmeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6. RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-For all adver-tised components of various makes; trade en-quiries solicited.-J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield.

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; reo our advert in column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Freston.

A LWAYS Grid Leaks, all values, noiseless, glass en-closed. 1/6; variable volume controls, in 6 ranges, 5/9; on and off switches, 1/3; H.F. chokes, 200-2,000 metres, with N.P.I. certificate, 3/9; trans-formers, popular type, 3-1 or 5-1, 8/-; resisters, 3, 6, 15 ohms, 1/-; straight line type transformers, 10/6; all guaranteed to give satisfaction; usual trade terms to dealers.-Abingdon Wireless Supplies, 45, Btert St., Abingdon. to dealer. Abingdon. [1930

K1L0-MAG Screening Boxes, 23/6; set of coils, mounted, 30/-; decoupling resistances, 1/- each; Pentode 2 set of parts, with valves, cabinet, .45/15; complete sets of parts, valves, batteries, speakers, 2-valve, .44/10; 3-valve, £5/10; screened 3, £8/10; portable 4, £12.—Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochdale. [1902]

M cMICHAEL Superhet Kit, with 3 autodyne units, 3 Marconi H.P. valves, the lot £5.-D. H. Eade, 53, Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.I.

A PPLEBY'S-the originators of square deal radio hange NUMBER Forty-four.

IN Chapel St., by Edgware Rd., in the County of London, N.W.1. APPLEBYS, opposite Edgware Rd., Metropolitan Station, Chapel St. NUMBER Forty-four.

Р

Ρ L

 \mathbf{E} В

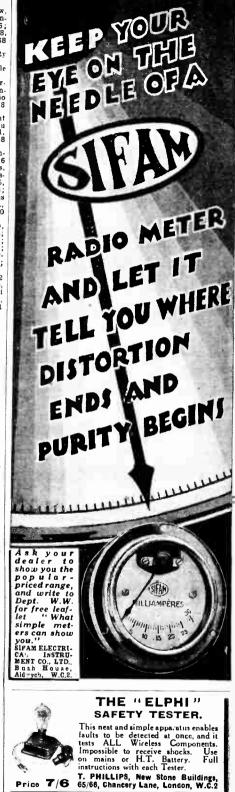
V S.

W HY Not Join the Economy Brigade? Buy by part exchange! You are sale with it at Appleby's, the Sonior Service. A PPLEBY'S are Within a Few Hours of you, ready to give you good service. They are on hand-BRIEFLY-here is our service simple, straightfor-ward, fair. A not-too-dull brochure, more fully descriptive, will be sent to you, immediately, on re-ouest.

Gescriptive, will be sent to you, inimidiately, on re-quest. WE Supply Practically all the Leading Lines of make no carriage charges, except on accumulators and batteries and exceptionally bulky articles. IN Part Exchange We Will Take Any Component or Loud-speaker (with exceptions as below) for which you have no further use; to make fair offers we must see the material; on receipt of a parcel, which must contain a list of contents, and name of sender, we will send our offer, which is as allowance from an order for new requirements totalling not less than on agreement being reached, we will return your material carriage paid; you need have little fear, for our returns in this respect have always been below

our returns in this respect have always been below one per cent. THE Following Cannot be Accepted in Part Ex-change: Old type, round coll screens, variable grid leaks, basket coils, panel valve holders, crystal detectors, variable condensers, plug-in 11.F. barrel transformers, variable condensers of the old straight capacity pattern, old type valves, or any com-ponent wherein the winding has been burnt out, or to which damage has occurred to render it unfit for further use.

bonent wherein the winding has been burne on, on to which damage has occurred to render it unfit for further use. THE Above Terms Exist that fair offers may be an economical possibility and a sound standard maintained; particular points of question are eluci-dated in a little folder, "The Ins and Outs of the Outs and Ins"; a copy, post free on request. Shortly, we are making a special addition to this service, an addition based on the votes of over five hundred customers. Keep a look out for th-it may interest you. So-join up, and send your parcel along; please pack well to avoid breakage. We will do our best for give you satisfaction. Get your "Ins and Outs" for reference. A PILEBY'S, specialists in and originators of square deal part exchange by mail.-Number Forty-four, in Chapel St., Marylebone, London, N.W.1. [1905] pack Wold " are only accepted from firms me





Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

Components, Etc. for Sale .- Contd.

CHYSTAL Reception at its best by using double crystal combination Gives excellent results (P. H. M., London); really very good (J. F. T., Leices-ter); fits any crystal cup; price 1/6, with valuable hints; dcaler enquiries invited.-Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [1896]

MARCONI Ideal 6 to 1 Transformer. used culy a few month, list 7/6 each, take 4/- each, postage extra ready chorged to callers.-Cavendish, 49, Upper Berkelev St., London. [1950]

A MATEUR'S Surplus -- Pair Brown's A 'phones, spiendid condition, 25/-; Gecophone, 0.0005 gened aq. 1, 5/-; Igranic micro-denser and duil, 3/3; Liss-u H.F. choko, 3/-; General Radio dialo-denser, R. I, I, F. transformer, 5/-; Ancloy H.F. 410, also L.F. 4/-each; pair Rrdiax All Wave Forr H.F. transformers and ba-e, 20/-; quantity Igranic coils, also other parts from 1/--See ander.

BAFFLE, 2ft. 6in., octagonal shape, oak fini-h, polished, beaded odges, mounted 3ft. fluted pillar on square base, really attractive job; 20/.-.30b, Parade Mansions, Golders Green, N.W.11. [1947

L ISSENAGON Coils, 35, 2/50, 2/75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300. £1; Cossor H.F. 2.3, D.E.R. P.V.2, 2v. 120, Exide, £1; Voit meter 0-10, 0-100, cost 8/6, 4/6; 2 G.P.O. telegraph sets, comprising key, galvano-meter, sounder, mounted malogany base, in wooden carrying case, one 12/6, one 15/6, original cost £15 each.-B., 39, Summerfield Av., Kilburn, N.W.6. [1928]

A FEW Sensitive Microphones, flat, round type, long flexible cord attached, for deaf aids, detecta-phones, amplifiers, experimental work; 5/- ench, quite new -Fredk. Adolph, 29, Fitzroy 8g, London, W.I. M ICROPHONE Inttons, G.P.O. pattern, new. very sensitive to feeble vibrations, magnify ticking of watch, 3/6 ench; also transformers, ratio 1 iu 100, 4 terminals fitted, 5/6 each.-As above. [1925]

WESTERN Kone, good condition, £2; Ferranti A.F.5C, 15/-; O.P.3C, 10/6.-Rider, Calais Cot-tage, London St., Chertsey. [1927]

TELEVISION Motors, 50v., 80v., 110v., 10/- each: 220v., 12/6; rheostats fitted for speed control, 2/6 extra; these motors are silent nunning and operate on low amperage; will revolve a full size dise at any speed up to 2,000 r.p.m.-Below. **Q**IN. Spark Coils, fitted hich speed trembler, com-plete with contacts, 12/6; 1in. spark coils, ditto, 5/9; Morse keys, 5/-; new Dewur switches, 1/-; hand driven H.T. generators, 80v.10 ni/a, 6/-, Below. **MULIAMP**. Meter moving coil, 0.150, hich class

Below. MILLIAMP. Meter moving coil, 0.150, hich class meter, by G.E.C., 20/-; voltmeter, 0.15, 4/-; G.P.O. galvanometer, 7/6; hand telephones, 4/6; large eurphones, 1/6; microphones, 2/-; buttons, 1/-; micro-phone transformers, 2/6, large size 3/6; 1,000 ohm H.F. chekes, 1/-; buzzers, 1/-.-Below. J.L.p. Motors, 80v. and 110v., D.C., ball bearing, car-bon brashes, continueus rating, condition as new, 25/-; 80v. to 110v. shunt regulators, 3 amp., 10/-.-Below.

A LI, Above Gocds Guaranteed; 3 days' approval from date of delivery; cash with order, or c.o.d. charges extra; all letters nuswered.—Galpin, Binfield Heath, near Henley-on-Thames. [1919

SURPLUS Components, new or 90% new; Crossley Musicone, large sizo (unused), 47/6; "Wireless World" noving coil loud-speaker parts, 38/6; Ampliou concert pramophone I.8. unit, 20/-; Forranti milli-ammeter 0-50 (unused), 22/6; Formo anode and grid impedances, 15/- the pair; 2 L8.5A valves, 30/- the pair; 2 V24, 7/6 each; B4, 4/6; suprecision A.C. transformers, lormer, H.T., 18/6, numerous condensers, transformers, chokes, resistances, etc.; bargains.-93, Victoria A... Hull.

A MATEUR'S Surplus. - Condensers, transformers, valves, etc.; cheap; all first class components; send stamp for list.-Wm. Hunter, 12, Ersking the Dunde-[1916

SURPIUS.-Phil'ips coue, unused, 45/-; Mullard and Phillips transformers, unused, 21/-; new D.E.H.210, 7/-; Primo transformer, 5/-; Wates combined meter, 7/-; B.T.H. eps kee, 35/-; Furralio cabinet cone, 40/-(cost £4); new Kee h, £7/10; Banjulele, in case, £3, bargain.-F. Caddick, 15, Stunley Park Rd., Wallington, Surray 1912 SULTEY.

SEVEN New K.H.1 and K.L.1 Valves, 7/6 each; G.E.O. transformer for same, 17/6; Brown's Cryotavoz lond-speker, 35/-; Chasseway A.O. charger, 2007. 50c., 35/-; new Cyldon triple gang thumb con-trol 0.0005, with shields, £2/5.-Franks, 42a, 8t, George's St., E.I.

D.C. Mains Murconi Set. complete parts for all power drive, 55/; E.M.4 long wave aerial coil. 12/6; all puramuted unused.-Humphreys, 367, Fulham Rd., S.W.10.

SURPLUS Up to-date Components for Sule.-List in-cludes S.L.F. condenser (Ormond), Ideal trans-former (Marconi), split primury coils (Lewcos), S.T. and Mullard valves; lot, £5, or stamp for particulars.-Atterton, Jun., 6, Ramillies Rd., Bedford Park, W.4. [1900]

Components, Etc., for Sale .-- Contd.

TUNGSTONE H.T. Accumulator, £5/15 model, dry charged, 30/.; pair matched S.P.55R, new, 9/.-Beuneit, 90, Counor Rd., Dagenham. [1888

A MATEUR'S Surplus.-Complete components, includ-ing valves, Ediswan R.C. 1929 Threesome Edison Bell speaker; £4 lot.-Taylor, 59, Monkham's Lane, Lane F1890 Woodford, Essex.

CLIMAX Double Wave Auto Bat Transformer, 25/-; choke, 5/-, potential divider, 3/-; 2 T.C.C. con-densers, 2 mf. 600v., 8/-.-18, Duke Rd., Ilford. [1887

FERRANTI Transformer, A.F.3. as new: 15/--Hawksley, 62, Nith St., Riddrie, Glasgow. [1885]

MISCELLANEOUS.

A LEXANDER BLACK. The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure your set: sets instulled, maintained, and brought up to date; noving coil speaker, grainophone pick-nps, and I.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment.-2a, Woodville Grove. N.16. Sloame 5105, or Cliseoid 5657. [7891

BAFFLE-BOARDS Made from Sitks Spruce Plano Sounding Board Wood, any size made to order; laso baseboards, any size.-Dixon Brothers. Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool. [1637

EASY Payments. -We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets, any makes: 10% down, balance spread over 10 months.-Send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Ont Lane, London E.C.2. [0097

C. D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.-Collection and delivery in 6 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon, 1000 1010

vice, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. SCOTT SESSIONS & Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors, officially approved as wireless re-pairers by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wire-less League. Olg set. of every type repaired, rebuilt, modernis...; sen' set for immec, ate quotation; new sets constructed with your components, or parts sup-plied by ns; guaranteed finest workmanship; we speci-alise in 'Wireless World' circuits, high grade radio gramophone apparatu e.c.; let it mean something to you, that we have satisfied customers throughout the British Isles! London service; experienced engi-neers sent to all parts 'Jel; Mountview 8424 Scott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. TENENCINE Set

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, chester, are now manufacturing moving suitable for use with Pentode valves; seud for tienlars.-'l'houe: Didsbury 1785. Man r par-[1338

The Greatest Boson and Saving Proposition ever offered in L.T. and H.T., costing from 6/- yearly for 108 volts H.T. (not from mains), ideal for powerful sets; send $\frac{1}{2}$, d. stamped addressed envelope for full particulars.-C. Johnstone, Rodsley St, Works, Lon-foon, S.E.I. [0260]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment tor Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergato, Preston. (0229

SILVER Plating at Home.—You can brilliantly silver plate brass taps, door knobs, rods, brackets, medals, vases, chains, lookets, brooches, coins and a thousand other metal articles; complete outfit, 1/6.— Spaho, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [1897

FOR Exchanges, alterations and repairs, send your requirements; lowest possible prices quoted by re-turn post; everything for wireless.-Greenwood, 91, Morant Rd., Colchester.

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.-Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

FREE.-Inventor's Guide on Patents.-Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158 [1158

REPAIRS.

A LEXANDER BLACK. the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised.-Details under Miscellaneous. [9991

TWELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs; any make of L.F. transformer, head-phones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours; 4/-, poet free; don't discard if burnt ont; terms to trade.-Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011

14, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011 **R**EPAIRS Roturned Post Free, and to ensure satia-faction scud remittance after approval of same.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service. **L**OUD-SPEAKERS, headphones, rewound to any re-sistance and remagnetised, 3/-; transformera re-wound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. [1630

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.

Repairs. - Contd.

GUARANTEED Repairs by Experts; loud speake headphones, pick-ups, any make or type wound, remagnetized and adjusted; post free, 4/-; 1. transformers and chokes rewound, from 4/-, post fr -Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesse

WANTED.

D.C. (200v.) Eliminator, also M.O. speaker, 6v. amp. type; approval essential.-Box 8844, c [18, Wireless World.]

THE Publishers of The Wireless World, Dors Thouse, Tudor St., London, E.C.4, require copie of the issue dated April 27th, 1927. Stamps val 6d. will be remitted for copies sent in with addre enclosed.

WANTED, odd numbers or sets of "Modern Win less," bound or unbound.-Hill, Schools, Twy grodyn, Merthyr Tydfil

SIMPLER Wireless Faradex A.C. Rectifier an Faradex Double Choke.--Attwool, 6, Sylvan Av Levenshulme, Manchester. [182

LOUD-SPEAKER Horns.-Wanted, address of make of spirally coiled horns.-Potts, 95, Wentwort Rd., Harborne.

LOW Tension Charger and 60-volt H.T. Accum lator.-Particulars, etc., Sullivan, 356, Caledonia Rd., London, [189] Accum

EXCHANGE.

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Paymen for Latest Type: eee our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51 Fishergute, Preston. [023]

PART Exchange.—Best offers made without seein material; special offer, will exchange new oa cabinets, 18×7×10, for modern wireless parts, or sel 16/-; also parts for sale at knock-out prices to callers Tucsdays and Thursdays only, after 6.--G. A. Ryall 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1912

AGENCIES.

A GENTS Wanted for Sale Latest Wireless Accessories: particulars, stamp.-80, Claughton St., St. Helens. [1823

A DVERTISER Wishes to Represent, in Birmingham and district, firm of wireless component manu-facturers; good shop front, own car, 20 years present business; interested in wireless.--Box 8903, c/o The Wireless World. [1936

A FEW Agents Required for Moderately Priced Set, sells on sight; must be prepared to purchase set for cash at reduced price for demonstration; excellent commission offered.-Box 8910, c/o The Wireless World. [1943

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Open ing Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees pay-able after appointment for hearding students; Morse classes.-Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens, Loudon, N.7. North 3694. [1399

R EQUIRED for Responsible Position in Research Laboratory, engineer with first class experience of modern wireless, B.S. preferred.-Write Box 15, c/o Knight's, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [0259

SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG Man (25) desires situation, any capacity; Ist class P.M.G., knowledge of receiver assem-bly, testing and maintenance.-Box 8893, c/o The Wircless World.

A DVERTISER, 19, secondary school education, first class P.M.G., 1928, sucks progressive position, anxious to learn.-Box 8834, c/o The Wireless World.

EX.WIRELESS Operator, 27, public school educa-tion, 8 years' wireless experience, technical and practical, student of wireless engineering, seeks pro-gressive post; keen and ambitious, highest testimoniala. -Box 8906, c/o The Wireless World. [1939]

AD, 16½, seeks situation in wireless or electric capacity; keen worker.-96, Drakefield Rd., Bal-[1932 LAD, ham.

RADIO Operator Seeks Progressive Situation ashore, London or home counties, 7 years' sea service, cool theoretical and constructional experience,-'Phone: E. 5610, or write Box 8905, c/o The Wireless World.

[1938 [19] **Y**OUNG Man (23) Requires Situation, 7 years' e perience of wireless trade, designing, repairing demonstrating, etc.; good up-to-date technical kno ledge and experience of gramophones, radio receivers, Box 8904, c/o The Wireless World. [19] repairing, [1937

BUSINESSES & PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED.

guaranteed.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 6, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Cir-colits; read advertisement under Miscellaneous column. [1725]

A62

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS.

A DVERTISER has Workshop Suitable making small Parts Wireless, accumulator charging, fitted powe: small machines, nickel plating; seeks partner or working proposition.-Klyen, 49, Clarendon Rd. or work: Hornsey.

S Till' by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc. with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications; issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks.-Cilford Pressland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195

Dopt. W.W., Hampton on Thames. [0195 "THE A.B.C of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude L. Start, S. M.H.E. 88 pages, 17 explanatory dis-grams or photographs, and including complete scheriatic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 3-valve superheterodyne re-ceive:. The only book 6. its kind at present in wirise cas World " as ". fascinating booklet. . . A luxid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . . With construction." -Only 8d. com-plete post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76. Oldhall St., Liverpool [0159]

WET HT. Batteries are now a proved success; write for new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free; men-tion paper.-Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London

Demonstrations Daily

diameters.

ВС





THE WIRELESS WORLD

1.63

RID

CARBOR

, GRID

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 34

Accumulators Elite 33 Adolph, C. F. 33 A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd. 33 A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd. 19 Amplifiers, Ltd. 30 B. & J. Wireless C., 23 Baker's "Schurt' Radio 25 Belling & Lee, Ltd. 28 Benjamin Electric Co, Ltd. 8 British Ebonite Co, Ltd. 34 British Ebonite Co, Ltd. 34 British Ebonite Co, Ltd. 28 Bullphone, Ltd. 29 Bullphone, Ltd. 4 Burdept Wireless, Co. 33 Carrington Mani. Co., Ltd. 35 Carrington Mani. Co., Ltd. 37 Carrington Mani. Co., Ltd. 37 Carrington Mani. Co., Ltd. 37 Colsor, A. C., Ltd. 7 Colsor, A. C., Ltd. 16 Day, Ltd., Will 30 Ionctone 14 Dublifer Condenser Co. 142 INDE Donctone 14 Dublier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd 14 Dunham, C. S. 22 D,X, Coils, Ltd. 12 Exatick, I. J., & Sons 26 Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd. 6

THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER	21ST,	1928
----------	-------	------

EX TO ADVERTISEM	5 R	1 3.
Electradix Radios 26 &	31	M-L
Ely Manufacturing Co.	33	M.P.
Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd	28	Mull
Eton Giass Battery Co.	29	0'B
Ferranti, Ltd	19	Orni
Flexible Electric Cords, Ltd.	22	Pers
Formo Co.	14	Peto
Frelat Valves	12	Phil
Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	11	Play
General Electric Co., Ltd.	îŝ	P.R.
Grafton Electric Co.	33	Pye,
Graves, J. G., Ltd.	31	Rege
	30	Roth
Harris Radio	30 111.	Scot
Hart Bros. Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd Cover	2	Shef
Hegra	24	Sho
Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	34	Sifa
Improved Liquid Glues Co., Ltd.	54 i.	Stra
Jackson Bros Cover		Tay
Lamplugh, S. A., Ltd.	24	Tele
Lang & Squire, Ltd.	26	Tou
Lisenin Wireless Co	22	Tra
Lock-Atkinson Wireless	30	Trel
Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	34	Tuls
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd	18	Vin
Longton, H., & Co.	30	Wat
Maddison, II.	26	Wes
Mainten Manf. Co.	26	We
Marconiphone Co., I.td Cover	iv.	Wet
McMichael, L., I.td.	9	Wit
McMichael, L., Ltd. Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	3	Wri
		_

M-L Magneto Synd., Ltd.	28
MPA. Wireless. Ltd	6
Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd Cover i. and	d 1
O'Brien, Ltd., Thos.	30
Ormiston, P., & Sons	30
Perseus Radio	30
Peto-Scott Co., I.td.	10
Phillips, T.	31
Player's Cigarettes	20
P.R. Valves	14
Pye, W. G., & Co.	27
Regent Radio Supply Co.	18
Rothermel Corpn., Ltd.	12
Scott, Sessions & Co., G.,	30
Sheffield Magnet Co.	12
Show Card Service	31
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	31
Sham Electrical Instrument Co., Ltu.	34
Stratton & Co., Ltd.	26
Taylor, J. 11., & Co	4
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	14
Toubkin, J.	
Transformer Repair Co.	33
Trelleborg Ebonite Works, Ltd Cover i. &	iii
Tulsemero Manf. Co.	33
Vincent, W. H. S.	- 33
Watmel Wircless Co., Ltd.	- 8
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.	19
Weston Electrical Inst. Co., Ltd Cover	iii
Wet II.T. Battery Co	- 22
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd	- 2
Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	- 33
Wright of Wealle, Ltu.	



THE BRITISH EBONITE CO., Ltd., Hanwell, London, W.7.

LOEWE GRAMOPHONE PICK-UP

your gramophone records through your loudspeaker at any strength you like . . . clearer, more lifelike,

a Loewe Radio Pick-up. No



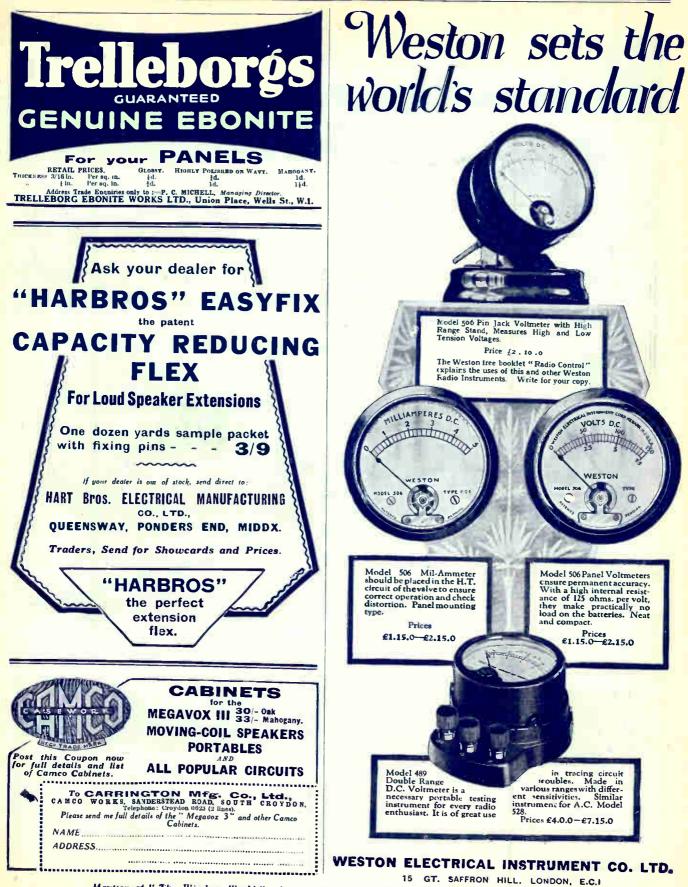
THE LOEWE RADIO CO., LTD., ne Road, Tottenham, Lon Telephone: Tollenham 3911/2. London, N.15



NOVEMBER 21ST, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. III.



ARCONIPHONE **TRANSFORMERS**

All the latest transformer developments are to be found in the new Marconiphone range. In conjunction with the present series, they offer a choice which satisfies every demand of the constructor. Send now for descriptive booklet.

1DEAL TRANSFORMER .- This famous Marconiphone Transformer combines a particularly high inductance with an unusually low self capacity, whilst the large iron core precludes any possibility of saturation under normal working conditions. The "Ideal" is, to all intents and purposes, distortionless throughout the musical scale and guaranteed against mechanical and electrical defects for 12 months. In four ratios, 2.7 to 1, 4 to 1, 6 to 1, 8 to 1. Price 25/- each.

UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMERS.-These have a bigher inductance than any expensive but efficient little instrument, other at a similar price and offer extraordinary value. Two ratios are available. 2.7 to 1 and 4 to 1. Price 16/-

POPULAR TRANSFORMER. An in suitable for small receivers or portable sets. Price 12/6.

Other new Marconiphone Transformers are the High Voltage Power Transformer, price (2 155. ; the Moving Coil Field Transformer, price (1 175. 6d.; Transformers for A.C. Valves, price £1 175. 6d.; Universal Output Transformer, price £1. Full particulars in the new Marconiphone Booklet.

THE MARCONIPHONE CO., LTD., 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

Showrooms: Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2, 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

Marconiphone solves the problem of simple power maintenance. Firstly, the new Trickle Charger, or if you want to eliminate H.T. Batteries as well, there are the improved All-Power Units.

Marconiphone Trickle Charger (Incorporating Westing-bouse Metal Rectifier) for A.C. Mains. Enclosed in a strong metal case with moulded top, will deliver half an ampere to 2, 4 or 6-volt batteries from mains of 100-125 or 200-250 volts. Price either type, £2 95. 6d.

Model D.C.4 All-Power Unit for Direct Current Mains. Designed for the two-three valve receiver, it entails little or no alteration to existing circuits. Wiring and resistances are entirely enclosed. One model only. Model B.1154 for 200-250 volts, £5 58.

Model A.C.4 All-Power Unit for Alternating Current Mains. May be used in conjunction with Marconi indirectly heated cathode ("X") valves or new '8 series for small receivers. New system of connection renders it absolutely safe in use. With power supply costs only 2d. per week. One model only. 100-125 v. and 200-250 v. 40 cycles or over. Price, including valves and royalty, £4 155.



Printed for the Publishers. ILIFFE & Sons LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, by The Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.B.1.

Colonial and Foreign Agenta: UNITED STATES-The International News Co., 131, Varick Street, New York. PRANCT-W. P. Smith & Son, 248, Ruc Elvoll, Paris; Hachette et Cle, Rue Réaumur, Paris, BKLGIUM-W. H. Smith & Son, 78, Marche aux Herbes, Brussels. INDIA-A. H. Wheeler & Co., Bombar, Allahabai and Galcutta. Sourn Avatta-Central News Agency, Lui, Auternatia-Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Melbourne (Victoria), Sydney (N.S.W.), Britbane (Queensiand), Adelaide (S.A.), Perth (W.A.) and Lanucesion (Tasmania). Auternatia-Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Melbourne (Victoria), Sydney (N.S.W.), Britbane (Queensiand), Adelaide (S.A.), Perth (W.A.) and Lanucesion (Tasmania). Auternatia-Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Toronto, Winniper, Vancouver, Montreal, Ottawa, St. John, Halifar, Hamiltoo; Gordoo & Gotch, Ltd., Toronto; Imperial News Co., Toronto Montreal, Winniper, Vancouver Victoria. New ZEALAND-Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Weilington, Auekland, Christehurch and Dunedin.



No. 483. Vol. XXIII. No. 22.

Copyright. Registered as a Newspaper for transmission in the United Kingdom. THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.



A 1

Uniformity of Filament – Uniformity of Vacuum–Uniformity of Construction – Uniformity of Emission – Uniformity of Efficiency.

> Because of this uniformity, designers of receivers specify Mullard P.M. Valves. Mullard uniformity is your guarantee that the set you build or buy will be equal in performance to the designer's original model.

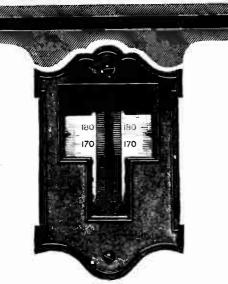
> > All radio dealers sell Mullard P.M. Valves.



They make an old set modern; They make a modern set perfect

ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., DENMARK HOUSE, DENMARK STREET LONDON, W.C.2 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.



SYNCHRATUNE Cyldon's great Achievement for better gang control

THE Synchratune sytsem provides gang control with the added advantage of individual adjustment of the aerial and H.F. stages from the front of the panel. The condensers are mounted on strong aluminium chassis, which requires two holes only for panel mounting. The Bakelite drums protrude through a beautifully finished bakelite escutcheon plate with recessed window, through which is shown scales reading 0 to 180 degrees. Suitable for all receivers using 2 or more tuning condensers pprefer.

PRICES :

Synchratune Twin '0005 ... £2:7:0 Synchratune Triple '0005 ... £3:12:6 Synchratune Twin '0003 ... £2:5:0 Synchratune Triple '0003 ... £3: 9:6 Escutcheon Plate and Drums are of Standard Black Finish, but Walnut, Oak, Mahogany or Rosewood Finish can be supplied at 5 - extra.



Are you a ns Use

Here is a new Clix line for use wherever Electric Supply is utilised for Radio.



Constructors and experimenters have in The Clix Power Plug and Socket, a strong reliable fitment giving full protection from shorts and shocks when used for Battery Eliminators, Chargers, etc.

There are no exposed wire efficient connections, highly insulation is assured, and strong contact is obtained by the application of Clix patented construction methods.

(Pro. Patent).

Insulating Eush

With Clix Plugs and Sockets you are guaranteed safety and satisfaction.

Power Plug and Socket Complete 6d. and including Insulating Bush Power Plug, complete with 21d. Power Socket, complete with 2d.

1[d.

CLIX SPADE TERMINALS

"Clix " Spade Terminals are far ahead of all other makes because the patented Bridge Wiring **Channels and Shank Slot present** the most effective and convenient means of wire attachment ever devised. Made of best brass and highly plated. Red or Black Insulators. Obtainable in two sizes suited to all types of Screw Terminals.



For use with accumulators, the special lead-plated type are preferable. See you get them.

PRICE 2d. EACH

CLIX PANEL TERMINALS



For quick and efficient contact, and also for fine appearance, you will find these Terminals are better for Spade, Pin or Accurately Wire connections. finished throughout, with metal parts highly nickel-plated.

PRICE 4d. EACH Indicating Discs, 4d. each.

Ask your dealer or write for our new Catalogue which contains details and illustrations of all the "Clix" aids to perfect contact, including Accumulator Knobs, Connectors, Clix Multi-Plug and Socket, etc.



NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 3

POINTS BOUT MET-VICK A.C. VALVES

THE VALVES WITH THE INDIRECTLY-HEATED CATHODES

Why have so many of the leading manufacturers of wireless sets adopted as standard Cosmos A.C. Valves? A few reasons are here given indicating that for successful operation of sets completely from the electric light supply mains these valves are indispensable.



All valves with directly heated cathodes ("Raw" A.C. Valves as they are called) operate with hum. This hum even if small, makes them quite unsuitable as detectors—the most critical position. Cosmos A.C. Valves do not Hum, and are suitable for all stages.

By reason of their big cathodes and great cathode emission, Cosmos A.C. Valves are robust, strong and long-lived.

LONG LIFE

HIGHTO

COST NO MORE



ADAPTABILIT

A valve that emits from the grid, cannot be used in R.C.C. Sets, nor, if serious, in transformer coupled Sets. Grid emission is a more serious defect than "softness" and no one would dream of using a "soft" valve. Cosmos A.C. Valves do not grid-emit.

Special capping and the use of disc adaptors enable Cosmos A.C. Valves to be used in existing battery sets without rewiring. The extraordinary good characteristics of these valves however, may render a slight modification to some circuits desirable.

> Cosmos A.C. Valves give great amplification per stage. They are extremely sensitive and by reason of low impedance values, give high tone quality of reproduction and handle power volumes with case.

The prices of Cosmos A.C. Valves are comparable with the prices of ordinary battery valves. Why use any less satisfactory? Type ACR {G 15 /- Type ACR {D 15 /-Green Spot 15 /- Red Spot {17 /6 (High Amplification) A.C. Sockets J-cach and Met-Vick Disc Adaptors 6d.

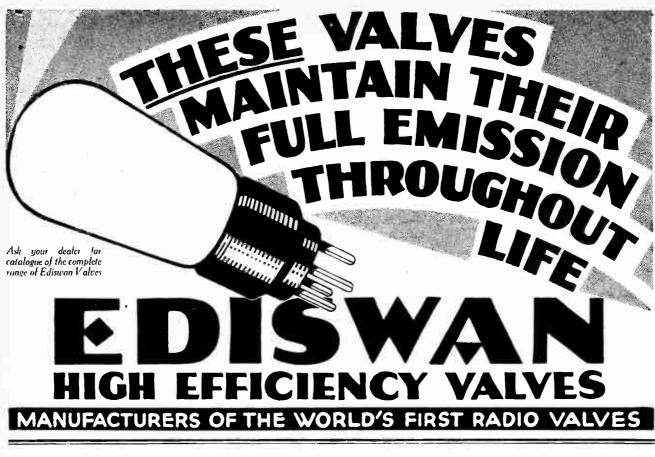
Eliminators especially designed for these Valves. Send for Section C.

A.C. VALVES

METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LTD., 155 Charing Cross Rd., LONDON, W.C.2

A3 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



THE ROLLS ROYCE OF RADIO

The Melva Circuit

The "Melva" is the only transportable set with a combination of three screened-grid valves, one Detector and one Pentode.

The Rialton 4-Valve Pentode Portable

A 4-Valve set equal to any set of 5 ordinary valves. A radio achievement ! Price 19 gns. including Marconi Royalty. THE "Melva" 5-Valve Transportable Receiver—the result of long and patient research by the experts of our works—is a set as different from any other set as the Rolls Royce is different from any other car. No aerial—no earth—yet 25 Foreign Stations are receivable even within half a mile of 2 LO with wonderful clearness and power.

You must hear the "Melva" to believe it ! THE MARVELLOUS "MELVA"

5-Valve Transportable Receiver, enclosed in luxurious cabinet, price from 40 Gns. including Marconi Royalty. Write for Illustrated Brochure :

RIALTON RADIO, 27, Old Bond Street, London. W.1 Proprietors. II. & S. SCOTT, LTD.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

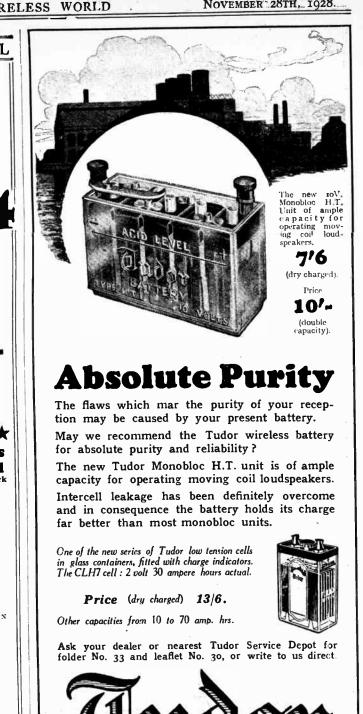


SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO, LTD., WOOLWICH, S.F. 18.

B1 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.







ADVERTISEMENTS. 7

A CONDENSER FOR 800,000 VOLTS!

You will not need one this size, but we can supply it if you do.

The production of single units capable of withstanding this terrific stress involves research and production facilities of a unique order. The 'safety factor' is an important feature.

It is only to be expected that when such an organisation as the Ferranti Works, entrusted with the building of these immense units, turns its attention to the production of condensers for H.T. units and mains work, the result is of outstanding interest to all who realise the vital importance of the 'safety factor' in such apparatus.



Type C2 Price 3/6

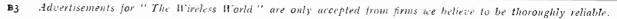
Types C1 and C2 are specially designed for mains work. Wound with pure metal foil and not with metallised paper. British condensers, made by

FERRANTI LTD.

HOLLINWOOD





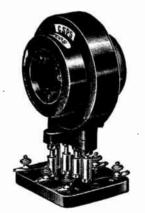




NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD





PAT. NO. 285,723

PRIMARY

250-550 metres: P4 P6, P8, P10, P12, P14, 3/- each. 1,000-2,000 metres: P14, 3/- each, P16, P18, P20, P22, ... 4/- each.

Radio Products

SUPEX COILS with interchangeable **PRIMARIES** FOR ORDINARY VALVES or SCREENED GRID VALVES

AERIAL COIL

250-550 metres (Ref. CAC5)	Price	10/6
1,000-2,000 metres (Ref. CAC20)	,,	12/6
Interchangeable Reaction Coil (if red	1uired) 3 /-	- extra.
H.F. TRANSFORMER		
250-550 metres (Ref. CSP5)	. Price	10/6
Interchangeable Primary C	oil 3/	
1,000-2,000 metres (Ref. CSP20) .	. Price	12/6
Interchangeable Primary C	oil 4/	



Obtainable from all dealers and THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED, CHURCH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

Trade Counter and Cable Sales : 7, Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1 Full descriptive leaflet "R.34" free on application.

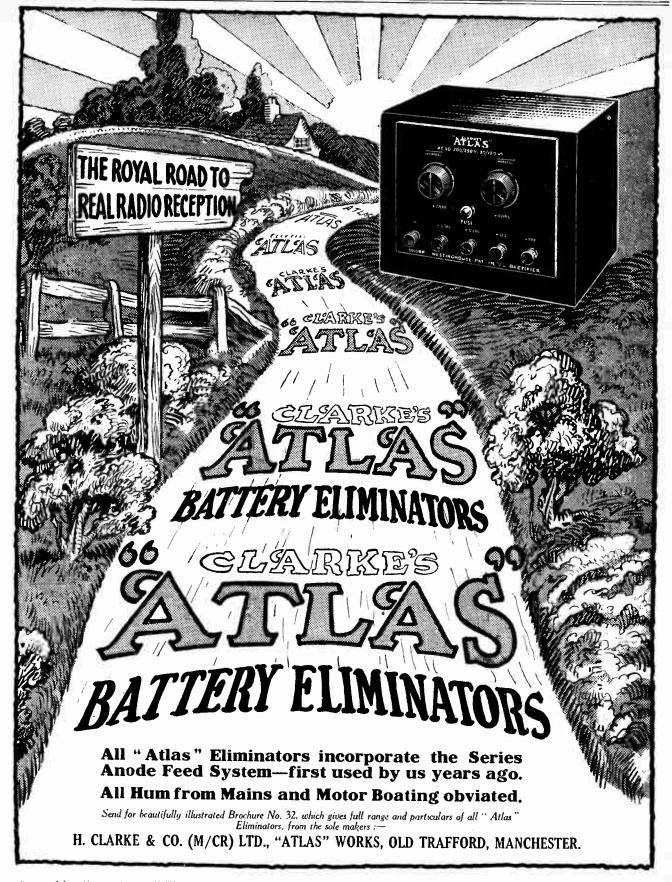
B5 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 11

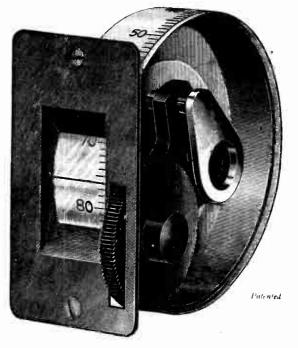


B7 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable



ADVERTISEMENTS. 13

ORMOND SLOW MOTION DRUM DIAL



ACTUAL SIZE

This dial is of extremely attractive appearance, designed for simplicity and ease of attachment.

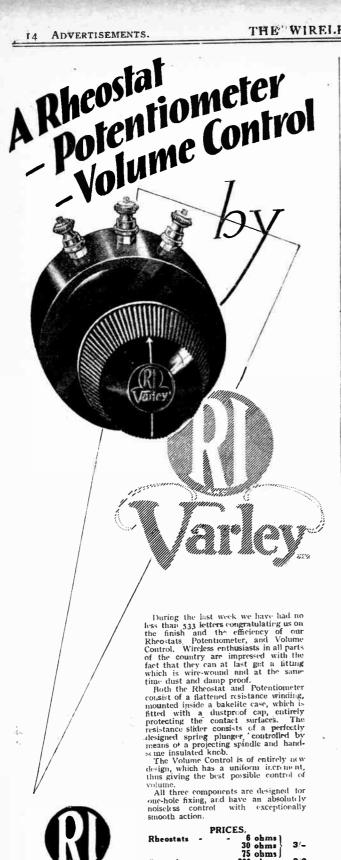
It is provided with a bakelite window and a special triangular mounting bracket to ensure easy mounting of either Logarithmic or S.L.F. condensers. The movement is similar to the popular Slow Motion Dual Indicator Dial, with a reduction ratio of approximately 10 to 1.

The drum moves in the same direction as the driving wheel.

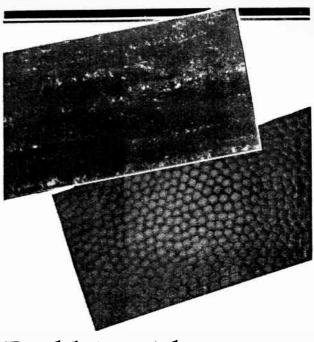
Cat. No. R/321 Price 5/-Leaflets and Booklets on request. 66 99 Registered Trade Mark COMPANY, LIMITED. THE ORMOND ENGINEERING 199-205 PENTONVILLE ROAD, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1 " Ormondengi, Kincross." Telephone: Clerkenwell 9344-5-6. L de granes Factories : Whiskin Street and Hardwick Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.1. Continental Agents : Pettigrew & Merriman, Ltd., "Phonos House," 2 & 4 Bucknall Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

B9 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



Potentiometer Volume Control



Build it with a Trolite Panel.

This is the busy season for constructors. Whether for home use or for presentation you can be sure that Trolite-in any one of its six distinctive finishes-will provide a panel worthy of the new set.

Trolite, apart from its distinctive appearance, has these important advantages-it is easy to handle and safe to machine; it does not collect moisture and reduces surface leaks to a minimum; it keeps its good finish and does not oxidize or fingermark.

Trolite is supplied by wireless dealers in panels of any size, in two thicknesses and in black, mahogany or walnut patterns. Trolite strips, readily affixed by acetone without screws, are also supplied to any length and put the neatest possible finish to the panel.

> The panels illustrated are the new "Trolite Morocco" and the "Walnut Grained." Trolite panels are also available in black, or mahogany grained, and in wavy or cut etched patterns, and are sold at competitive prices. Beadings are made in three colours and two patterns at ninepence a foot.



F. A. HUGHES & CO., LTD. (^{Dept.}) 204-6, GREAT PORTLAND ST., LONDON, W.1. MANCHESTER : 185. PRINCESS STREET.

RINGSWAF HOUSE, 103. RINGSWAY LONDON, W.C.2 TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 5803 Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

3/6

300 ohms

THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO

B10

and the second second



TRANSFORMERS WORLD'S BEST

TELSEN L.F. Transformers definitely improve reception, being unequalled for amplifying power with tonal purity throughout the entire scale.

Supplied in usual ratios and obtainable everywhere.

TELSEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., 207, ASTON ROAD, BIRMINGHAM. Phone: Central 5265. 'Grams: " Escort, Birmingham

The Panel to match Modern Components and High Efficiency Circuits

CE

8/6

Matt

Most wireless constructors know that the ebonite panel must provide a very high degree of insulation if the set is to function with its maximum efficiency. Few amateurs, however, have sufficient knowledge to recognise good ebonite, and the only safe course is to insist on having " Parfait," the perfect ebonite.

> "Partait" Ebonite is guaranteed by the makers to have the highest insulation efficiency possible, and as it is delightfully easy to cut and drill and has'a most - tractive appearance, is without doubt the ideal panel for modern sets,

> > Supplied in Six Finishes One Qualit/ only - The best. Cube Surface Highly Poli had Mahogany Semi-Polished Mahogany Highly Polished Semi Polished Black Black Obtainable from most dealers





MILIM CASTING

CORRECT WEIGHT PAPER CONE

4 LUGS FOR SCREWING TO BAFFLE

SUPPLE

OR INTO

always wanted. Simply two screws and the unit is in place-and the whole ready to screw on to a baille board or into a cabinet, making a first-class loud speaker that will reproduce with fascinatin; realism at infinitesimal cost

A sound job. too-perfectly assembledlight aluminium casting, correct weight paper cone, supple leather suspension. post paid and ready for fixing at once





3 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



SATISFIED USERS ARE OUR ONLY SALESMEN.

" I purchased from you on the 6th March "last, for my own personal use, a "Regentone' High Tension Unit, and "it has been in daily use since that "date, and I have great pleasure in "informing you it has given perfect "satisfaction.

" It is a splendid instrument, absolutely "silent in operation and of the highest "efficiency. I have no hesitation "in recommending the 'Regentone' "Unit to anyone who wants 'The "Best.'"

A GOOD SET DESERVES A GOOD MAINS UNIT!



Model W.1a for A.C. Mains 160 v. at 30 m/a.

£7 2 6.

Other models available up to 350 v. at 100 m/a. All A.C. Models incorporate Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

Permanent Charger with Automatic Coupler. $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. - - 54/-1 amp. - 70/-Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

Adul. of Recent Radio Supply Cov., 21 Bar left's Buildings, E. C.4



NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 19



Advertisements for " The Wireless World " are only accepted from jirms we believe to be thoroughly reliable B15

ADVERTISEMENTS 20



Think what this means ! No longer need you be tied to your local station. With the wonderful new Cossor Mclody Maker you can choose your own programmes. This amazing Receiver will cut programmes. out the overpowering transmission of your local station and bring you superb Radio music from the great broadcasting centres of Europe foxtrots from Madrid . . . opera from Berlin . . concerts from Rome . . . all against a background of perfect silence without a trace of local station pick-up. You can do all this on a Set you can build yourself in 90 minutes and which costs only £7.15.0 complete with valves, cabinet, and even the simple tools. Never before has there been such a powerful or selective three-valve Receiver at the price. The amazing performance of the New Cossor Melody Maker is due to its Cossor Screened Grid Valve and its advanced design. Get to know all about it . . fill in the coupon now.

> Price includes the three Cossor Values. the handsome Cabinet, and even the simple tools—everything necessary to assemble this wonderful Receiver.

COSSO1°

Melody Maker

57.15

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

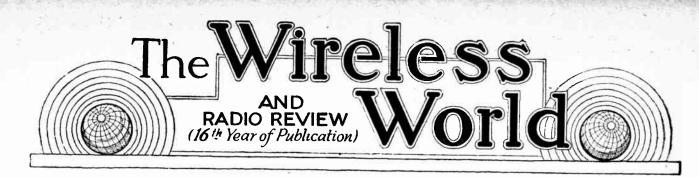
TH THE WONDERFUL

Press, and in the free of charge one of free construction from the state of the second of the second

A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London, N.S.

(A)

6509



No. 483.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928. VOL. XXIII. No. 22.

Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK.				
Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.				
Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4				
Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).				
Advertising and Publishing Offices:				
DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Telephone City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams. "Ethaworld Fleat Lon Ion.				
COVENTRY Hertford Street. Colograms "Cyclis: Coventry." Telepton, 621 Coventry.				
BIRMINGHAM: Guildhali Buildings, Navigation Street Telegrams "Autopress, Birmingnam. Telephony 2010 at 2011 Milling.				
MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate. Telegnama "Illifa, Mancuester." Telegnama 8973 Cley (L. Raji). PUBL ISHED WEEKLY				
Subscription Rates : Home, 175. 4d.; Canada, 175. 4d.;				
other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.				
Enteres as decond lass Matter & New York, N.Y.				
As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patients, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy the needows that they would not be infringing patents.				
CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.				
EDITORIAL 721				
ECHOES FROM THE DEPTHS OF SPACE BY P P BRAINING TOP				
DROPPING VOLTS. BY W. I. G. PAGE				
THE IMPEDANCE OF A MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER, BY N. W.				
McLachlan				

P							PAGE
EDITORIAL							721
ASCHOLS FROM THE DEPTHS OF	SPACE.	BV	IC 1 H	TAT'S	*		723
DROPPING VOLTS, By W. I. G	PAGE						724
CORRENT TOPICS							727
THE IMPEDANCE OF A MOVING	LOU.	Loui) SPEAK	ER.	3v N.	W.	
MCLACHLAN							729
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD						••	723
THE EPROPA III. (CONCLUDED).	- Rv	г й.	HUNNE				737
SIMPLIFIED CIRCUITS. BY " RA	210201		11.51.56.	3	• •	• •	741
NEW APPAPATIN	DIOPHA	RE			••	• •	
NEW APPARATUS					••		713
BROADCAST BREVITIES				• •			715
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR							717
READERS' PROBLEMS							719

TRANSMISSION QUALITY.

NRITICISM of quality in the B.B.C. transmissions is a comparatively new phase in broadcasting, but the strength of evidence that all is not well is sufficient to impress upon us the need for enquiry into the matter. Now, the only people who are in a position to check the transmissions satisfactorily are the B.B.C. engineers themselves, and that, of course, at once places the listener at a disadvantage.

A New Phase.

When we speak of criticism of the transmissions as " a new phase in broadcasting," we do so intentionally and not merely using the expression as a convenient phrase. In the early days of broadcast telephony transmissions any sort of transmission which was intelligible was accepted by the public as wonderful, and almost as soon as broadcasting on an established basis in this country began, improvements in transmission quality shot ahead so rapidly that in the race reception quality was outstripped.

The B.B.C. was entitled to boast at that time that its B 17

transmissions were, if anything, too good for any receiver available to pick them up. The B.B.C., in fact, were somewhat severe in their criticisms of the standard of reception, and we believe that at one time the B.B.C. had recourse to a definite "cooking" of the transmitter output in order to put in, say, the bass register which they considered would be inadequately reproduced by the vast majority of receivers. But matters have changed since those days, and it would seem that we are fast approaching (if we have not already reached) a stage when a reversal of the old order of things has come about. The performance of the receiver as a unit has progressed to such an extent that it has, we believe, overtaken transmission, so that to-day, transmissions with certain exceptions, do not do justice to the standard of reception which has been attained.

Quality Variations.

We know that the B.B.C. suffers from very severe handicaps when transmissions are carried over landlines to the transmitter, yet strangely enough, some of the very best of their transmissions-those which stand out in the minds of listeners as exceptionally good, have been over landlines of considerable length; also, a very large proportion of the complaints of transmission quality relate to broadcasts from the studios associated with the transmitter.

We know that for some time past opinions have differed amongst experts on transmission as to the degree of studio draping which is desirable. Unfortunately, broadcast transmission experience is limited to those few who are actually engaged on the work, so that it might be very difficult to argue the case with B.B.C. engineers or their colleagues who are musical experts, but we do suggest that when transmissions, as for instance, those from the Grand Hotel, Eastbourne, have been generally considered so successful, that greater attention should be paid to endeavouring to repeat more nearly those conditions in studio broadcasting.

Views of our Correspondents.

In the correspondence pages of this issue several •letters on this topic are published, out of a very large number which have been received, and we shall publish a further selection in future issues. The views expressed by most of our correspondents seem to us to be based on intelligent observation over a long period, and in the face of this evidence we think it would be very rash on the part of anyone who, as spokesman for the transmitting authorities, would contend that there is not at least some foundation for the accusations made.



Short-wave Signals which Travel Over a Million Miles and Return. By R. T. BEATTY M.A., B.E., D.Sc.

N the summer of last year Engineer Jørgen Hals, of Oslo, while listening to the Dutch short-wave station PCII at Eindhoven, heard a remarkable echo; unlike the usual echo to which he was accustomed it occurred at the huge interval of three seconds after the signal had been

received. Hals perhaps felt

some diffidence in making

this strange story public, for it was not till February

of this year that he wrote to Professor Størmer as

"... I heard the usual

echo which goes round the

earth with an interval of about 1/7th second, as well

as a weaker echo about

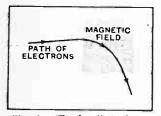


Fig. 1.- The bending of a Fig. 1.— Ine bending of a beam of electrons into an arc when passing through a uniform magnetic iield whose direction is at right angles to the plane of the paper.

I will only herewith confirm that I really heard this

Størmer lost no time in setting to work on this effect. With the help of Dr. Van der Pol, of the well-known Philips Radio Company, he organised a long series of observations, but for some time no results could be obtained. However, on October 11th both he and Hals, while listening to a 30-metre signal, heard echoes after an interval of from 3 to 15 seconds. Sometimes two echoes were

echo."

three seconds after the principal signal had gone. When the principal signal was especially strong, I suppose that the amplitude for the last echo three seconds after lay between I/Ioth and 1/20th of the principal signal in strength. From where this echo comes I cannot say for the present.

follows ¹:

heard with four seconds between them. Similar effects were noticed by van der Pol.

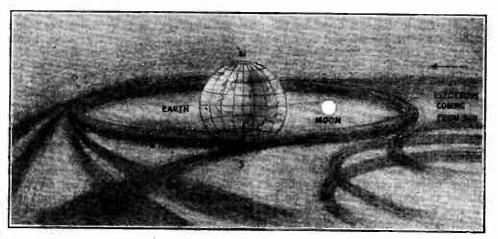
Echoes from Beyond the Moon ?

Where had these waves been during those 15 seconds? They flash round the earth in 1/7th second, and they have even been registered on their second lap, but we are faced here with an interval 100 times as great. We cannot imagine that they have scored a century round the globe; surely the intensity would have fallen to a negligible value in doing so; besides, no series of intermediate echoes was heard. Perhaps the moon, 240,000 miles away, reflected them. Not so, for the echo would have returned in 2.6 seconds.

Størmer gives an explanation ² which may seem fantastic, but the 15-second interval is almost incredible, so that any explanation sounds comparatively rational.

Over twenty years ago Størmer 3 investigated the paths of electrons shot out from the sun and deviated by the magnetic field of the earth. We know that electrons when in motion are affected by magnetic forces,

" Nature, November 3rd, 1928, p. 681. ^a Archives des Sci. phys. et nat., Geneva, 1907.



1 Nuture. November 3rd, 1928, p. 681

Fig. 2.—Electrons captured by the earth's magnetic field form a great ring in the plane of the equator whose radius may exceed 1,080,000 miles.

NOVEMBER 28th, 1928.

Echoes from the Depths of Space .--

as shown in Fig. 1, and the streak of light in a cathoderay oscillograph tube can be seen to curve when a bar magnet is brought near. The earth may be considered as a bar magnet with its poles near the geographical N. and S. poles. Electrons shot from the sun and directed towards the earth's equator will be deflected, and though many of them will pass on, some will be captured and revolve in a great belt or anchor ring round the earth in the plane of the equator, like the rings which envelop Saturn.

Of the electrons which pass farther north or south, some will travel in ever-narrowing spirals till they plunge into the upper atmosphere near the poles. Many investigators see in them the cause of the Aurora.

Echoes, Auroras, and Magnetic Variations.

Assuming that wireless waves can penetrate the Heaviside layer of the upper atmosphere, they will travel on till they meet this great electron ring which will reflect them and, on account of its enormous extent, will return an appreciable amount of their energy to the earth's surface. To account for the 15-second interval, the radius of the ring must be $1\frac{1}{2}$ million miles! Theory shows that this radius should be larger the smaller the speed of the electrons, and that this particular radius would correspond to electrons travelling at 0.89 of the velocity of light, a speed which is attained by β -particles emitted by radium. The shorter intervals would call for electrons of still higher speed. There is no difficulty in imagining that in the enormous play of energy at work in the sun voltages may be produced sufficient to eject electrons at such velocities.

Since in the course of a single night's observations the echo intervals varied from 3 to 15 seconds, the radius of the electron ring must have been subject to enormous changes. It should be remembered that similar spasmodic changes occur in the Aurora and in the strength of the magnetic field of the earth, and that these fluctuations are attributed to external electric currents.

Whistling Echoes.

When a telephone is connected directly to a large aerial with no H.F. apparatus or rectifier in the circuit, noises are heard at times which start as a high whistle and quickly drop to a low note. These effects have been studied by T. L. Eckersley at Chelmsford during the last nine months, and he finds ⁴ that during a magnetic storm there is also a storm of whistles, and that frequently a violent click is first heard, followed at intervals of a few seconds by a series of whistles. He suggests that the click is due to some sudden disturbance in the upper atmosphere which spreads into space and is reflected from different parts of the electron ring, so that on the home journey the pulse is drawn out into a series of pulses which form a whistle.

The Heaviside Layer can be Penetrated.

If the above views are correct, the Heaviside layer of ionised air in the upper atmosphere is not the in-

B IO

Wireless World

> superable barrier to 30-metre waves which we have imagined. The fact that the strength of the echo amounted to 5 per cent. of that of the original signal points to a fair degree of transparency. Our area of communication is extending. With signals flung through a million miles of space and with the 17ft. telescope



Fig. 3.—Electrons arriving in higher latitudes may become entangled in the earth's atmosphere. The Aurora is probably caused in this way.

reflector now under way for an American observatory we may yet send greetings to a possible decaying brotherhood of life on Mars and receive their message in return: *ave atque vale*.

A New Opening for Research.

When wireless communication attained to such a stature that one transmitting station could dominate a continent, splendid opportunities arose for tracking down the puzzling effects of fading, of atmospherics, and the remarkable behaviour of short waves, which may disappear over a range of a thousand miles and reappear farther on with almost undiminished intensity. From such observations we learnt a great deal about the Heaviside layer, its probable height and density, its seasonal changes and its fluctuations in sympathy with those vast disturbances in the sun which occur so frequently.

Practically nothing is known to-day about the electron sheath, of which Figs. 2 and 3 give a primitive picture. If we imagine these figures combined we should see an envelope like a Rugby football lying horizontally, with deep dimples on its upper and lower surfaces and vortex rings rotating in its equatorial surface. The picture would be further complicated by the presence of positively charged atoms which must also be shot out from the sun during the atmoic explosions which take place within it. Up to now these phenomena have only been inferred from the behaviour of magnetic storms and auroras, but the long-period echo may allow the problem to be attacked from a fresh angle.

^{*} Nature, November 17th, 1928, p. 768.



Some Notes on the H.T. Feed to Modern Sets with Special Reference to the *Megavox=Three*.

By W. I. G. PAGE, B.Sc.

HE anode feed resistance scheme, sometimes known as the H.T. de-coupling, battery filtering, or anti-coupling scheme, which has for its main object the prevention of back-coupling and distortion by isolation of the output oscillatory circuit of a valve, has been widely adopted in modern receivers. The method, which has been described from time to time in the pages of this journal, consists essentially in providing a separate low resistance path to the filament negative for the anode A.C. component, as shown in Fig. 1(a).

Here we have a penultimate L.F. valve coupled to the output stage by a transformer where the H.T. current is fed through a resistance R_1 of, say, 20,000 ohms.

Taking for example a speech frequency of 200 cycles, the 2 mfd. condenser (Fig. 1(a)) offers the comparatively low resistance of about 400 ohms, so that the A.C. component will be almost entirely diverted to the filament and will not circulate through the H.T. battery. Not the least attractive feature of interposing anode feed resistances is that by a suitable choice of values one H.T. tapping can be used for a multi-valve set where various H.T. potentials are required for each stage. sider the feed to the screen of a screened grid valve or to the plate of an anode bend detector in a set where it is desired to use one H.T. tapping and where the maximum H.T. voltage is considerably above that required, the problem is not so easy. Let us assume in a screened grid valve that 0.5 mA. is the screen current when the screen voltage is 80 and that our H.T. supply is 200 volts; clearly we shall require a feed resistance of 120 \pm 0.0005=240,000 ohms to drop the necessary volts.

If for experimental purposes the anode voltage or the

grid bias (or the valve itself) were changed, involving a rise in screen current to, say, 0.7 mA., then the voltage on the screen would be changed to 200 less 240,000 × 0.0007 = 200 less 168 = 32 volts. but screen voltage is critical, and in the case quoted should not vary more than perhaps 10 volts above or below 80. It is thus evident that a single series resistance is inadmissible for the purpose of dropping an appreciable voltage where the feed current is very small, such as that in the screen circuit of a scruened grid valve. For the same reason it is inadvisable to use a single series resistance in the H.T. feed to an anode bend detector when more than 40 or 50

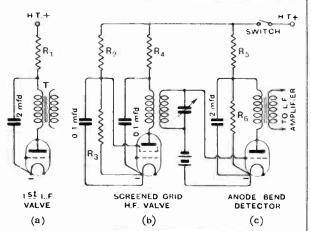


Fig. 1.—(a) The anode feed resistance scheme as applied to a first L.F. valve. At two hundred cycles the 2 mfd. offers about 400 ohms resistance, whilst R₁ is, say, 20,000 ohms. (b) Polential-divider feed to the screen of a screened grid valve. (c) Potential-divider feed to the plate of an anode bend detector where an appreciable voltage has to be dropped. Note the H.T. + switch.

In sets where high-frequency amplification is carried out by means of triodes followed by leaky grid detection and low-frequency amplification, and where only one H.T. positive lead is desired, the general principles of Fig. 1(a) can be carried out with every valve without any difficulty, provided that the value of the feed resistance is arrived at by dividing the volts to be dropped by the current in amperes. When we come, however, to convolts have to be dropped. There is, moreover, a further complication in this case, for when the signal input to the grid is increased in amplitude the mean value of the steady D.C. anode current rises, with consequent fall in potential on the anode due to the presence of the feed resistance. This would mean that a different operating point on the curvature of the characteristic would result for strong and weak signals. In practice, however, it would not be very serious, since the valve would be

Dropping Volts !--

biased to give probably best rectification on loud signals. From the foregoing considerations it would appear more satisfactory to remain content with a tapping to the necessary voltage on the H.T. battery, and rely on a small de-coupling resistance of about 600 ohms (with bypass condenser) in the case of the screen of a screened grid valve to deflect the high-frequency A.C. component from the H:T. battery. Where mains voltages are used, or where it is *specially desired* for reasons of even discharge to employ one H.T. tapping with an H.T. battery, separate potential dividers are necessary in a set incorporating screened grid and anode bend detector valves.

Potential Divider Values.

In Fig. 1(b) we will consider that the screen voltage must be 80; we therefore connect a potential divider, consisting of two clip-in resistances, R_2 and R_3 , across the H.T. supply, which we will assume is 200° olts. A lead from the junction of the

two resistances is taken to the screen, which will have an applied potential of 80 volts if the values of the resistances are to one another as 80 is to 120, that is, the voltage across one resistance will have to be two-fifths, and across the other threefifths, of 200 volts, provided that no current is taken by the screen. The total value of the resistances in the potential divider should be such that the constant current flowing is considerably greater than that of the feed current to the valve con-

cerned, which in the case under discussion we will take as 0.5 mA. (with 150 volts on the anode).

A convenient value is 100,000 ohms, which will rass at 200 volts a current of 2 mA. (this is four times greater than the valve current). In these circumstances it would appear to be necessary to make R₂ and R₃ respectively 60,000 and 40,000 ohms, but unfortunately we are faced with a slight complication since, as already stated, the screen does take current, a condition which in effect adds another resistance in parallel with R₃ and is tantamount to reducing it in value. In Fig 2(a) the potential divider of Fig. 1(b) has been redrawn to show the screen resistance as $\mathbf{R'}_3$; its value is taken as 160,000 ohms (as it passes 0.5 mA. at 80 volts), and by reference to The Wireless World Abac No. 11 it will be seen that 40,000 $(R_{\mathfrak{z}})$ and 160,000 $({R'}_{\mathfrak{z}})$ in parallel are equivalent to a single resistance of 32,000 ohms. The potential difference between A and B (i.e., the screen voltage) now be-

comes $\frac{32,000}{92,000} \times 200 = 69.5$ volts, and not 80 volts. In

working out values of potential-divider resistances it is thus necessary to take the D.C. resistance' of the valve circuit into account, as it makes it necessary to raise the tapping point on the potential divider nearer to H.T. +. By making R_2 and R_3 respectively 55,000 and 45,000

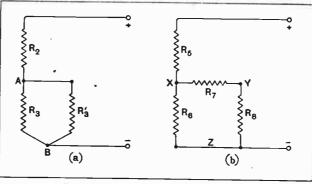
B 21

Fig. 2.—(a) The equivalent screen circuit of Fig. 1(b). (b) The cquivalent diagram for the anode feed circuit of the Megavor-Three. where optional anode bend or leaky grid detection is used.

the screened grid valve and to the plate of the anode bend detector, while the other H.T. feeds will have series resistances. The incorporation of separate potential dividers together with series resistances provides no common paths for speech currents, and from the point of view of avoiding back-coupling is equivalent to having series feeds throughout. Care must be exercised to differentiate between the system just described and the method of providing several H.T. potentials from a single potential divider shunted across the H.T. supply. How L.F. oscillation or distortion can occur when employing this latter system was dealt with recently in an article² by the author.

The Case of the Megavox-Three.

A switch is provided in the *Megavox-Three* to change over from leaky grid to anode bend detection and automatic correction of the anode voltage is effected by a 20,000 ohm feed resistance. What method shall we employ to create the necessary reduction when the source



Wireless

(O)PIId

ohms, by similar calculation we get a screen potential of about 78 volts, which is more satisfactory. It can easily be shown that a rise in screen current to 0.7 mA. is now accompanied by a drop in potential to just over 70 volts, which is rather different from a drop to 32 volts when a single series resistance is used in similar circumstances; this incidentally proves the case for the potential divider. When a screened grid valve (Fig. 1(b)) is fed from H.T. batteries a sufficient by-pass in association with the de-coupling resistances is effected by 0.1 mfd. condensers; but it is usual to replace these by 2 mfd. condensers if the receiver is mains fed, since ripple current may have to be passed.

The battery filtering effect of the potential divider is the same as that of a single series resistance; in fact, R_2 and R_5 of Fig. 1 perform precisely the same function as R_1 , but since a steady current is always flowing across the potential dividers, whether or not the filaments are alight, it is necessary to fit a switch in the common

H.T. + lead. The feed to an anode bend detector is shown in Fig. 1(c).

Those who wish to feed a Megavox - Three receiver from a single tapping on an H.T. battery of 130 volts would be well advised to include a potential divider for the screen and retain the original resistance in the plate circuit of the detector, also that in the screen circuit of the pentode.

In an eliminator for the *Megavox-Three* shortly to be described separate potential dividers will be used for the H.T. feeds to the screen of

¹ This is not the same as the impedance of the valve, which is the differential resistance, *i.e.*, change in anode volts÷change in anode current.

² Back Coupling in Eliminators The Wireless World, September 26th, 1928.

Wifele Wo

Dropping Volts !--

of H.T. supply is 200 volts? Earlier in this article it has been shown that a potential divider is preferable for anode bend, and that the constant current flowing should be much more than that of the feed current to the valve. Presumably we shall use the same potential divider for leaky grid where the anode current is approximately 3 mA., thus necessitating a constant current of at least 6 mA. The total potential-divider resistance required is thus about 35,000 ohms, and before we can decide on the position of the tapping point it is necessary to study the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2(b), where $R_s R_6$ is the 35,000 ohm potential divider across 200 volts H.T. : R_7 is the 20,000 ohm resistance already in the receiver, and R_8 the D.C. resistance of the valve.

Let us take R_3 as 10,000 ohms and R_6 25,000 ohms, and work out the difference in potential between X and Z. The lower limb (XZ) of the potential divider has an effec-

tive resistance when leaky grid detection is used of R_e (25,000 ohms) in parallel with R_{τ} (20,000 ohms) + R. (23,000 ohms obtained by assuming 3 mA. anode current at 70 volts H.T.), which works out at 16,000 ohms; therefore the volts across XZ are $\frac{16}{26} \times 200 = 123$ volts, while the volts across YZ, that is the actual plate voltage, will be approximately half 123 volts, i.e. 60 volts, representing a satisfactory applied potential for leaky grid detection.

With anode bend R_s becomes about 240,000 ohms (0.5 mA. at 120 volts), so that the lower limb XZ of the potential divider becomes R_s (25,000 ohms) in parallel with R_7 (20,000 ohms) + R_s (240,000 ohms), which equals 23,000 ohms), which difference in potential between X and Z now equals about 140 volts and between Y and Z (the plate

tween Y and Z (the plate of the valve) about 130 volts—a satisfactory potential for anode bend detection.

It is hope: that the examples given will assist readers to calculate the resistances required when employing separate potential dividers to break down either mains or battery voltages for the H.T. feeds in a multi-valve receiver embodying an anode bend detector and one or more screened grid valves.

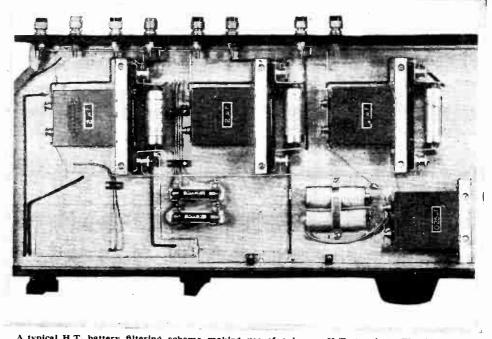
The salient points in connection with the accommodation of the H.T. supply for various anode requirements can be summarised as follows:—

I. *H.T.* Dry Batteries and *H.T.* Accumulators probably give the simplest and most certain way of providing the correct plate voltages for each valve by reason of the large number of tapping points which can be used without the complication that change in

feed current is associated with serious change in voltage. Any appreciable internal resistance of the battery, however, is accompanied by back coupling and probably distortion if this type of feed be employed without anode feed resistances.

2. Anode Feed Resistances, used in conjunction with suitable by-pass condensers, when embodied in a receiver combine the dual function of preventing back-coupling and distortion due to the internal resistance of a battery and provide a means of feeding from one H.T. tapping a set where various H.T. potentials are required for each stage. This method holds good where triodes are used in the H.F. stages and where leaky grid detection followed by triode or pentode L.F. valves is employed.

3. The Screen of a Screened Grid Value should be fed from a potential divider if many volts have to be dropped either from a battery or from the mains.

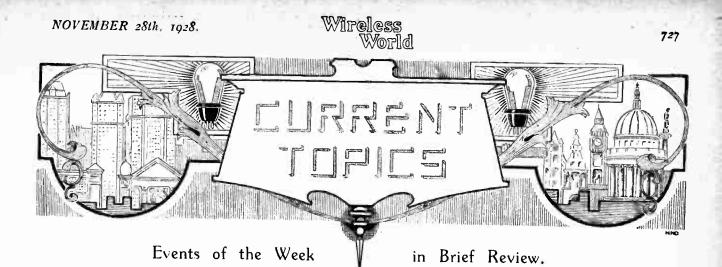


A typical H.T. battery filtering scheme making use of only one H.T. tapping. The illustration shows the sub-baseboard layout of The Wireless World "New All-wave Four" receiver.

4. An Anode Bend Detector, if any appreciable voltage has to be dropped (from a battery or from mains equipment) should be fed from a potential divider because the anode current is relatively small and because the mean D.C. feed current alters with change of amplitude of signal impressed on the grid.

5. Potential Dividers (which can consist of clip-in resistances in series) of suitably high resistance not only provide a means of supplying H.T. from one tapping where screened grid and anode bend detector valves are used, but also perform the same function as single series anode resistances as regards preventing back-coupling. In working out the values of potential-divider resistances it is necessary to take into account the D.C. resistance of the valve circuit in parallel with one timb.

B 22



POPULAR PICTURE TRANSMISSION. "Wireless Pictures" were placed first in a competition to discover the most popular exhibit at the Manchester Wireless Show,

0000 RUSSIA BUYS AMERICAN RADIO GEAR.

The Soviet Government is reported to have signed an agreement with the Radio Corporation of America for the purchase of £60,000 worth of wireless equipment. 0000

AN ENTERPRISING CORPORATION.

It is believed that the enterprise of the Middlesbrough Corporation in initiating a scheme for the hire purchase of battery eliminators by electricity consumers has aroused considerable interest among other municipalities. Similar *schemes are likely to be tried in other parts of the country.

Middlesbrough listeners obtain their eliminators on the deposit of £1, the remainder of the purchase price being payable in half-yearly instalments of £1, extending over a period of five years.

MARCONI ROYALTIES AI P.3AL.

In the Chancery Division on November 20th Mr. Justice Tomlin declined to fix a date for the pending appeals by Mar-coni's Wireless Telegraph Co. against the decision of the Patent Comptroller in respect of the "Brownie" and "Loewe Radio" royalty cases.

Mr. Justice Mr. Justice Tomlin informed the Attorney-General (who has been added as a party) that if one of the prior cases now in his list were settled, further application could be made.

0000

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR WIRELESS OPERATOR.

More than 2,000 people attended a memorial service on November 18th at Old Trinity Church, Wall Street, New York, for Mr. Michael O'Loughlin, the suite wireless operator of the senior wireless operator of Vestris." The congregation inc The congregation included members of the crew, representatives of the Veteran Wireless Operators' Association, Army and Coastguard officers, and Sir Harry Gloster Armstrong, the British Consul-General in New York. The service was broadcast,

B 23

LONG-DISTANCE PICTURE RECEPTION.

The distance possibilities of the "Fultograph" system were successfully demonstrated on Tuesday. November 20th, when a number of London listeners equipped with "Fultograph" receivers were able to pick up the inaugural picture transmission from Königswusterhausen,



PICTURES FROM BERLIN.—President Hindenburg's portrait as received in London on a "Fultograph" set during the inaugural picture transmission from Königswusterhausen on November 20th.

Berlin, on 1.649 metres. A portrait of President Hindenburg came through well, despite the nearness in wavelength of 5XX, which caused only a few blemishes.

0000

CHINA'S WIRELESS PLANS. The Nationalist Government of China has signed an agreement with the Radio Corporation of America for the institution of a high-speed radio circuit between Shanghai and the United States. A similar agreement has been concluded between the Chinese Government and Trans Radio, Berlin.

0000

A WIRELESS BANQUET.

Sir William Bull, M.P., will preside at the annual banquet of the Radio Manufacturers' Association on Thursday, December 6th.

0000

STOCKBROKERS AT SEA.

Wireless facilities for the establishment of stockbrokers' offices on transatlantic liners are being considered by the General Post Office.

0000

IRISH AMATEURS TO UNITE.

A fusion of the Wireless Society of Ireland with Irish Radio Transmitters' Society is to be recommended at the annual general meeting of the former on Friday next, November 30th.

0000

FREE STATE WIRELESS.

The establishment of a large wireless factory in the Irish Free State has been suggested to Mr. Heffernan, Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, for consideration by the Dail. It is urged that such a factory would mean cheaper wireless apparatus for Irish listeners, besides giving employment.

0000

NE PLUS ULTRA-SHORT WAVES ?

" Radio waves too small for science to measure-" says a Scottish newspaper "-so small that the actual amount of energy exerted was a million times less than the pressure of a ily's foot-were used by Manrice J. Francill, the radio engineer, to secure this result." wonderful

The result referred to was the distant control of four ears in Chicago. But more wonderful than the distant control is surely Mr. Francill's discovery of the really ultra-short waves. 5-metre work has lost its glamour.

0000

STOCK EXCHANGE WIRELESS.

Doupevitch, a Parisian gentleman who had erected a wireless transmitter in his house with a telephone line to the Bourse, is now in -prison. He has been sentenced to one year's imprisonment and a fine of 5,000 francs (\pounds 40) for communicating exchange prices by wireless to friends in other countries, thereby enabling them to use their first-hand information to the detriment of other speculators.

FRENCH RIVAL TO WIRELESS-CABLE MERGER ?

A French wireless-cable merger is reported to be under consideration. Radio-France, which controls wireless communication from France to Britain, Austria, Spain, Norway, Yugo-Slavia, Rumania, and Czecho-Slovakia, is understood to be in negotiation with the French Cable Company, the owners of cables connecting Europe with North and South America, New Caledonia, and Australia. The merger, if formed, would be a reply to the British proposals and new American schemes for placing world communication under a single control.

0000

BRITISH WIRELESS EXPORTS.

During August last, says The Wireless Trader, radio exports from this country were valued at £69,974, valves accounting for £12,617. The principal market was Australia. Continental customers included Spain (£4,830), France (£3,781), Norway (£2,473), and Belgium (£2,009).

SETS ON HIRE.

A Warminster firm advertises the free installation of a receiving set, "including erection of aerial, earth, loud speaker and all accessories" at a charge of 4s. 9d. per week, with a minimum contract of six months. Query: Who pays for the receiving licence?

SHORT WAVES FROM AFRICA.

An opportunity is available to shortwave listeners to hear 30-metre telephony transmissions from wildest Africa. We understand that, until further notice, Major Court Treatt is transmitting on this wavelength from Bahr-el-Arab, Southern Sudan, between 6 and 8.30 p.m. G.M.T., using the call-sign FXCT. He is engaged with Mrs. Court Treatt in the production of two pictures for British Instructional Films, Ltd.

"WIRED WIRELESS" FOR AMERICA. In view of the recent publication of articles on broadcasting by "wired wireless" (The Wireless World, November 14th and 21st), it is interesting to note that the Kolster Radio Corporation and the North American Company are pooling their resources to develop a "wired radio" system throughout the United States, involving the use of the North American Company's network of electric wires throughout the country. A "unique broadcasting service" is to be provided which, according to present plans, will ultimately include television. Receiving sets are shortly to be available at a nominal rental.

"Wired wireless" has peculiar advantages in America, where the existing broadcasting conditions are still far from the ideal. Atmospherics are troublesome, but the greatest bugbear is mutual interference between the 650 stations, despite the prolonged endeavours of the Federal Radio Commission to bring order out of chaos.

WIRELESS-CABLES MERGER BILL.

In the House of Commons last week the Imperial Wireless and Cables Bill was read a second time, the Labour amendment for the rejection being defeated by 258 to 134. The Bill was committed to a Committee of the whole of the House.

In the course of the debate, Labour Members contended that the bargain was a bad one for the Government. In reply, Sir John Gilmour said that the scheme had been unanimously recommended by an authoritative and representative Imperial Conference when faced by the common Imperial problem of preserving the cables. Some kind of fusion was agreed to be essential.

Government influence in the new company would be preserved by two Government directors, one of whom must be chairman.

SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF BROADCASTING. New German Work on Electro=Acoustics.

THE flood of German scientific treatises shows no sign of abating : as the reader wades each autumn in the rising tide he is inclined to say : "Is it worth while?"

This book* seems to be well worth while for the first third of its course, in which an excellent account is given of the nature of speech and music and of the fascinating but difficult subject of electro-acoustics. But the treatment of electric waves, valve theory, amplifiers, transmitters and receivers, has little to distinguish it from the subject-matter of any of half-a-dozen English books on similar subjects.

Chapter 2 treats of the modern work on the analysis of speech sounds. The old controversy between Helmholtz's view that the upper partials of any vowel are fixed in pitch, whatever the pitch of the fundamental, and the rival theory that the partials rise as the fundamental rises, as when a gramophone record is rotated at higher and higher speeds, has now been definitely settled. It appears that Helmholtz was nearly right: the group of overtones which characterises any vowel rise in pitch, but only slightly, as we pass from bass to soprano voices. Thus when the vowel A is sung by two

* Die Wissenschaftlieben Grundlagen des Rundfunkempfangs [The Scientific Foundations of Broadcast Reception]. Edited by K. W. Wagner, Pp. 418, 25 marks. Julius Springer, Berlin, 1927. voices, the relative frequencies of the fundamental pitches being 5 to 1, the relative frequencies of the important overtones are only in the ratio 5 to 4. "U" sounds contain the lowest overtones, "A" sounds the highest: the variations are due to the different sizes of the cavities of the mouth and throat, which act as resonators when these vowels are spoken or sung.

The microphone is unkind to soprano voices. The soprano's fundamental is already far out on the sideband; her overtones, which are still farther away from the carrier frequency, are frequently suppressed entirely.

A summary is given of recent work on the acoustics of concert halls : echoes from bare walls are distressing; on the other hand, walls clothed entirely with tapestries cause a dull and stifled effect. Formulæ have been worked out to give the correct amount of "absorption loadpartly due to the audience, partly ing,' to wall hangings, so as to produce an agreeable result. The theory of combination tones is touched upon : the ear possesses the power of supplying fundamental tones which the loud speaker may omit to supply; thus two defects unite to improve reception provided the sound is sufficiently loud. Sound-producing instruments are divided into three classes; those of zero order emit radiation equally in all directions; this class is typified by pulsating spheres: oscillating spheres and diaphragms open to the air on both

sides belong to the first order with one nodal line or circle. Instruments with two or more nodal lines or circles, such as hells, belong to the second or higher orders. In each case the device is loaded by the air (or in submarine transmitters ty the water) which is set in motion; and this resistance loading, which varies with the wavelength, can be found by simple approximate formulæ; expressions are also given for the change in resonance frequency due to the surrounding medium.

In the chapter on electro-acoustics the general theory of telephones and loud speakers is given, these devices being considered as coupled to the electrical driving system, and this section alone would justify the production of the book. A long discussion lays down clearly the relations which should exist between the impedances of the driving system, the loud speaker mechanism, and the air loading, the result being expressed as a factor of merit. Exponential horus, coildriven diaphragms, and the "Blatthaller" are thoroughly dealt with.

The rest of the treatise treads wellworn paths in wireless engineering, but a flash of interest is excited by the section on strays, atmospheric and otherwise. The author surveys the geographical distribution of atmospherics and their relation to thunderstorms and seasonal weather changes, and has a good deal to say about the superiority of transmission on short wavelengths. R. T. BEATTY.

8 24

ADVERTISEMENTS. 21



B25 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



---YOU NEED THEM IF YOU ARE BUILDING AN L.T. ELIMINATOR

HERE'S the condenser you've been waiting for -a T.C C. Electrolytic Condenser. You need it if you are building a low tension eliminator. Though it has the enormous capacity of 1,500 mfds., its case is only 5 inches high. It is reliable and safe, will smooth out mains ripple and hum and give that smooth, unfluctuating current that ensures perfect reception on a silent background. Backed by the full resources of the great T.C.C. Condenser organisation, with its quarter century's experience, the new Electrolytic Condenser is fully guaranteed—for a year. Take no risks when you buy condensers for your L.T. Eliminator-say T.C.C.



-AND YOU ALSO NEED THIS FREE T.C.C. BOOK . . . IT SHOWS YOU HOW TO DO IT!

This T.C.C. Book is packed with information about Eliminators—both L.T. and H.I. By following the detailed instructions, clear photographs and simple diagrams, anyone can build a reliable L.T. Elimina or —in an evening! Its cost is low there are only six components and twelve wires. You'll save money and, when you are finished, will have an eliminator tha will give you sil nt, steady power—at negligible cost. Send the coupon to-day for your copy of the free T.C.C. Book.

SEND THE COUPON TO=DAY

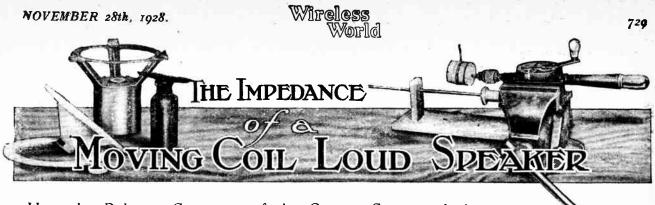
To Telegraph Con 'enser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Roa I, N. Act 'n, London, W. 3	ר- ו
I enclose ld. stamp. P ease send me your book showing how to build Eliminators—H.T. or L.T.	
Name	
Address	I

ASK FOR T.C.C. AND BE SAFE :

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

(A) 6517

R26



How the Relative Constants of the Output Stage and the Moving Coil affect the General Character of Reproduction.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

 \mathbf{T} N a previous article¹ on the moving coil loud speaker, I showed that (I) the impedance of the moving coil increased at low frequencies owing to the back e.m.f. caused by its motion in the magnetic field of the pot; (2) there was electro-mechanical resonance (apart from the influence of any mechanical support) at some frequency in the middle register, this point corresponding to minimum impedance; (3) above this frequency the impedance increased due to the inductance of the coil. Using the theory and data given in the above article, the impedance of the coil can be calculated over a certain band of frequencies. Now it is important to observe the conditions under which the impedance is calculated. These are as follows: (1) The coil was a high resistance type of 1,000 turns 46 enamelled s.w.g., 2in. in diameter. This avoided any complication due to a transformer. (2) The diaphragm was about 91in. in diameter (The Wireless World, August 8th, 1928, p. 157, for actual size) and free from resonances. (3) The resonance of the diaphragm on its surround is assumed to be below the lower limit of audibility (see footnote re this on page 94, "Loud Speakers," 2nd Edition). (4) The inductance and resistance of the coil are assumed to be constant at all frequencies.

These conditions are conducive to simplicity, but hardly fit in with the practical case. There is a variation in inductance and resistance, with the frequency which we shall discuss later, but it merely alters the magnitude of the impedance in a certain degree. Condition (3) relative to the absence of surround resonance can be fulfilled by taking the necessary precautions, but there are coil drive loud speakers where this resonance exists in a marked degree. This was shown clearly in another article². In Fig. 1 is reproduced a curve showing the current in a moving coil loud speaker as specified in the explanatory matter beneath the diagram. The current falls from a maximum value of 42 mA. to a minimum value of 27 mA. This is clearly due to an increase in the impedance of the moving coil system (not the moving coil, per se). Turning to Fig. 2 we have an equivalent diagram of the power valve stage. with the loud speaker. The voltage of the

fictitious alternator is constant, so that the current will depend upon the impedance of the complete circuit, i.e., two power valves in parallel plus the loud speaker. The internal resistance of the valves was not measured, but it can be assumed as 1,350 ohms. without introducing serious error.

We know that impedance = $\frac{\text{volts}}{\text{current}} = \frac{m \times \text{Vg}}{\text{current}}$ Now m for an L.S.5A is about 2.2, whilst the r.m.s. voltage applied to the grid^a was 45. The value of mv_{σ} is

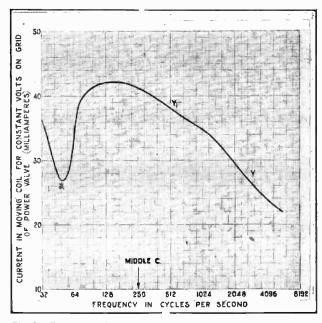


Fig 1.—Curve showing alternating current in moving coll loud speaker. The moving coll was wound with 1,000 turns, and the flux density in the air gap 8,300 lines per square cm. The power stage contained two LSSA valves in parallel. The fail in current at X due to mechanical resonance of diaphragm, and the fail in current at YY is due to inductance of coll and also increase in A.C. resistance due to iron loss.

³ This applies to the present Fig. 1 and to Figs. 3 and 4, The Wireless World, August 8th, 1928. In Fig. 5 (August 8th, 1928) the input voltage was 34. Owing to the large ampli-tude of the cone, to sideways motion, and to the general mechanical properties of the rubberised silk, the minimum current at 50 cycles was difficult to secure accurately. I have another current value of 23 mA. (for Fig. 5) which gives an impedance in accordance with Fig. 1.

¹ The Wireless World, March 30th, 1927, p. 372. ³ The Wireless World, August 8th 1928, p. 154.

The Impedance of a Moving Coil Loud Speaker.-

therefore $2.2 \times 45 = 99$. The current in the denominator is read from Fig. 1. Thus by dividing the ordinates of Fig. 1 into 99, we still obtain the total impedance of the loud speaker plus power valve. This is plotted in Fig. 3, from which we see that the impedance has a

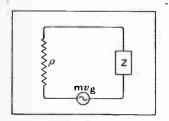


Fig. 2.—The equivalent circuit of power valves and loud speaker. p is the resistance of power valves in parallel; Z the impedance of loud speaker, and m_{TR} the voltsge of f ctitious alternator. - (mathematical) maximum value at 50 cycles and a minimum value about 170 To secure the cycles. loud speaker impedance it is necessary to subtract the resistance of the power valves from the total circuital impedance. Since loud speaker the impedance is not a pure resistance (except at 50 cycles and 170 cycles) its value cannot be found by simple subtraction of

Wireless

valve resistance from the ordinates of Fig. 3. However, at 50 cycles and 170 cycles this subtraction is permissible. The circuit impedance (a resistance in these two cases) at 50 cycles is 3,660 ohms. The valves account for 1,350 ohms, leaving 2.310 ohms as the impedance of the loud speaker. At 170 cycles the total impedance is 2,350 ohms, leaving 1,000 ohms for the loud speaker. This has been confirmed by measurement of the effective A.C. resistance of the lond speaker. The D.C. resistance is 930 mms, so that the

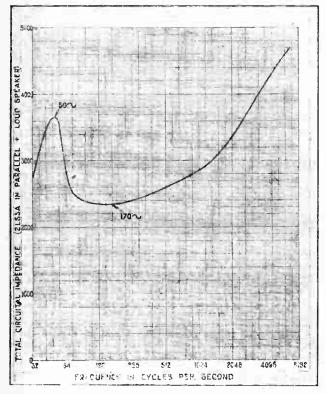


Fig. 3.—Curve showing total impedance of two LS5A valves in parallel together with coll drive loud speaker as specified under Fig. 1.

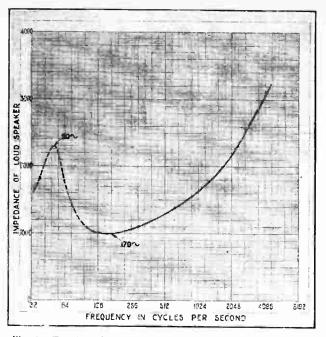


Fig. 4.—The impedance of coil drive loud speaker as specified under Fig. 1. At 50 cycles the rise in impedance is due to resonance of the surround, whilst at the higher frequencies it is auto the inductive reactance. The ordinates of Figs. 3 and 4 are ohms. In all curves the irregularliles due to diaphragm resonances have been omitted deliberately.

iron loss does not cause a serious rise in resistance at the frequency under consideration. The influence of the surround resonance, in this particular case, is substantially to double the loud speaker impedance. As indicated in an earlier footnote the actual current at resonance was difficult to measure owing to the peculiar action of the rubberised silk and to the large amplitude. Using data from The Wireless World, August 8th, 1928. Fig. 5, the loud speaker impedance is about 4,000 ohms, i.e., a fourfold increase over that at 170 cycles. Using a rubber surround the impedance was greater than 4,000 ohms, but as this occurred below the limit of audibility, it does not affect the problem at issue, namely, the impedance variations over the audible frequency range. Of course, by increasing the radial tension on the rubber (or other supporting material) it would have been possible to secure a greater impedance due to the surround resonance. The increased tension would be accompanied by resonance at a higher frequency where its effect would be noticeable. The object in designing a coil drive loud speaker, however, should be to place the surround resonance well below the working frequency range.

The impedance of the loud speaker, apart from the valves, is given by the curve of Fig. 4.

So far our attention has been confined to a certain type of loud speaker operated by a high resistance coil. This is a simple mode of precedure since it eliminates any complications which may arise when using an output transformer and a low resistance coil. As a number of readers use output transformers, I think it will be of interest to add an impedance curve—better still, a current curve—relating to this case. In Fig. 5 is

B 28

730



The Impedance of a Moving Coil Loud Speaker .--

depicted a current-frequency curve for a certain loud speaker with transformer and low resistance coil3. Neither the speaker nor the transformer was designed by me. The diaphragm is a good deal smaller than that used with the high-resistance coil. The surround resonance occurs consequently at a higher frequency, viz., 75 cycles. This resonance is pronounced and objectionable in the reproduction of speech and music. With one LS5A power valve the coil current at 4,000 cycles was reduced to half its value at 250 cycles, due mainly to coil inductance and transformer leakage. Nevertheless, there was a definite tendency in reproduction to accentuate the upper register. This is due to con-

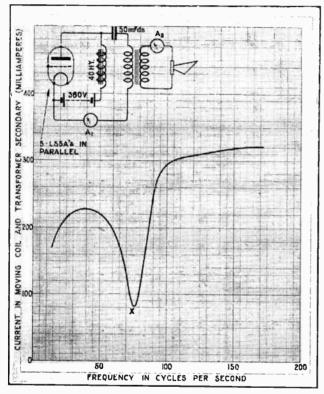


Fig. 5.—Curve showing current in moving coil loud speaker with transformer output from power valves. X is the resonance frequency of the surround. At 4,000 cycles the secondary current was 82 mA. with five LS5A's in parallel.

certina action as stated in a previous article⁴. Although the surround resonance with a diaphragm of this type is unpleasant, it counteracts the effect of the upper register to an extent. When the low frequency resonance is eliminated the upper register is distressing.

The transformer is rather a unique piece of apparatus. Owing to its low primary inductance, the ratio of the secondary to the primary current falls from nearly 16 at 100 cycles to 3.2 at the resonance point of the surround This is portrayed by the curve of Fig. 6. Using another transformer of higher primary inductance the ratio was substantially constant. Even at the resonance frequency there was no marked change in

³ This is the case cited in my letter to Experimental Wireless, October, 1928. * The Wireless World, October 17th, 1928, p. 542.



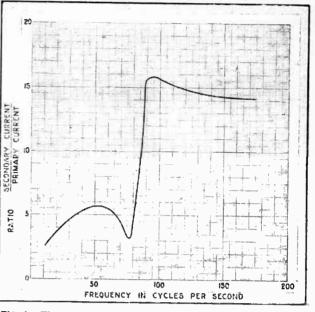


Fig. 6. -The curve given here shows current ratio of transformer used with low resistance coil drive loud speaker.

To deduce the primary current of the transratio. former it is merely necessary to divide the secondary current by the ratio of transformation. The reader can easily do this for himself.

We have now to compare the variations in loud speaker impedance with the internal resistance of the power valve. Taking the 1,000 turn high resistance coil and one LS5A valve we see from Fig. 7 that the impedance of the coil at 50 cycles and at frequencies

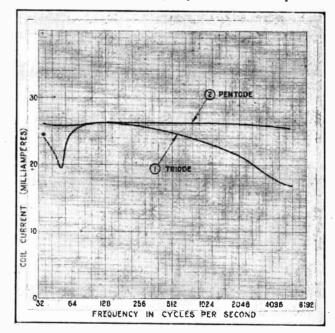


Fig. 7.—Curves showing variation in coil current when loud speaker specified under Fig. 1 is used with one LS5A (2,700 ohms, curve 1), or one pentode (60,000 ohms, curve 2). It is clear that there is no appreciable current variation with the pentode, which proves that the coil impedance is relatively 'negligible.

73I

B 29

The Impedance of a Moving Coil Loud Speaker .-

above 2,000 cycles causes an appreciable reduction in current. Thus the variation in impedance of the loud speaker is not negligible. When, however, the same coil is used with a pentode of 60,000 ohms resistance. the variation in current and therefore in loud speaker impedance is negligible. This will be clear from Fig. 7. Since the current at 50 cycles and at the higher frequencies is greater with a pentode than with a triode, the acoustic output will also be greater. Thus the surround resonance at 50 cycles and the upper frequencies will be more pronounced than they are with a triode. In practice, however, there is a certain degree of balance, but the proper course to pursue is to reduce the surround resonance below the audible This enables a better upper register to be range. secured without the L.F. resonance effect. If the higher frequencies are too strong there are several wellknown methods of reducing them. (1) The H.F. bypass condenser on the detector can be increased; (2) the selectivity of the H.F. circuits can be enhanced;

(3) the number of turns on the moving coil can be increased. By utilising the scheme of item (3) the acoustic output can be augmented very materially. This increased output is a definite asset, a point which I have corroborated in practice.5.

The general character of the output from the loud speaker depends upon the receiver, the relative impedance of power valve and speaker, the size and shape of the diaphragm, together with the material used in its construction. A small cone of very stiff paper usually results in a powerful upper register, which makes the letter "S" whistle. Thus the receiver, coil, valve, and cone must be blended. If we secure uniform input to the grid of the power valve at all frequencies, it is necessary to deal with the coil, valve, and cone only. It must be left to the experimenter himself to choose his own quantities. There is such a variation in individual tastes that one man's meat is another man's poison.

See The Wireless World, July 25th, 1928.



Factors in Cone Construction Cones for loud speakers provided a subject for keen discussion at the last meeting of the South Croydon and District Radio Society. The out-come of the debate was the discovery by many members that the construction of suitable cones presents more difficulties than is often realised. Much may depend upon the size of the cone having regard to the particular purpose to which it may be put. The evening was a profi-able one in that it served to reveal many fac-tors which must not be neglected if a cone speaker is to give anything approaching perfect reproduction.

speaker is to give any server any

den Road, South Croydon. 0000 Wembley's Winter Programme. The latest type of screened grid valve was de-scribed by a Marconi engineer at the meeting of the Wembley Wireless Society on Friday last, Nov. 23rd. The Society has prepared an interest-ing list of flatures for the coming months. Parti-culars of membership may be obtained on appli-cation to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. II. Comben. 24, Park Lane, Wembley. 0000 "Inveterate Oscillator" Captured. Mr. O. U. Howler, described as an inveterate oscillator, whose ham-handedness has been re-sponsible for howls of annoyance in the neigh-bourhood, has been run to earth by the Wimble-don Radio Society. His misdemeanours will be exposed at a "Mock Trial by Jury," which the Society will hold early in the New Year. In a fault-finding competition recently organ-ised by the Society, Mr. E. A. Fielder was suc-cessful in tracing 14 out of 16 mistakes present in six circuits.

The Society has prepared a very interesting programme, and new members will be welcomed. Hon. Secretary, Mr. P. G. West, 11, Montana Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20.

Road, West Winnbledon, S.W.20. **Fault-finding Step by Step.** The wireless set that won't work is a familiar phenomenon to most owners of receivers, and many find themselves at a loss to know how to go about tracing the fault. For all in tromble of this sort, the demonstration given by Mr. P. H. Laister at the last meeting of the North Middlesex Radio Society was extremely useful. The lecturer had brought his own receiver, which was shown to be in working order, and he then asked for faults to be introduced into it in his absence. This was done, and he then proceeded to locate the faults systematically.

Secretaries of Local Clubs are invited to send in for publication Club News of general interest.

AND

FORTHCOMING EVENTS. WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28th.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28th. Musuell Hill and District Radio Society.-At 8 pm. At Tolington School, Tether-down, N.10. Lecture: "This Scuson's New Yalee Developments," by Mr. F. E. Henderson, A.M.I.E.E. Wigan and District Technical College Radio Society.-Lecture: "Valve Manu-facture," by Mr. J. E. Clarke, of Messrs. Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd. Tottenham Wireless Society.-At 8 p.m., At 10, Bruce Grown, N.15. "The Luiest Yalves," a lecture-demonstration by the Multard Yalve Co. THEREDAY NOVEMBED 20th

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29th.

Lepton and Leptonstone Radio Society.-At 8 p.m. At Grove House, High Itond, Lepton. Demonstration of Short-Wave Receiver and Wavemeter.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30th.

South Manchester Radio Society.-At the Co-operative Hall, Wilmslow Road, Dids-bury. Ten-Minute Papers and a demonstrution.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3rd.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3rd. Neucastic-upon-Tyne Rodio Societu.-At 7.30 p.m. At 11, Saville Kow. Open Night. Croudon Wireless and Physical Societu.-At 7.15 p.m. At 5, Alture Road, East Croudon Annual General Meeting, to be followed by a demonstration of Moviny Coil Loud Speakers by Mr. A. Roker. Hackney Radio and Physical Society.-At 8 p.m. At Electricity Show Kooms, Luner Clapton Road, E.S. Public Meet-ng.



Beginning with the output stage it was first found that the values did not light. By a pro-cess of climination and with the aid of a volt-meter this was found to be due to a faulty connection in the accumulator. Having recti-fled this, the lecturer discovered that no anode current was flowing. This was tracked down to a broken flex lead between the two II.T. bat-teries. The lecturer worked back in this way to the detector stage and then the II.F., exposing the various defects as discovered until finally the receiver was again in working order. It became obvious that in fault-finding a meter of some kind was almost indispensable. Thon. Secretary, Mr. E. H. Laister, Endelifte, Ta, Station Rd., Winchmore Hill, N.21.

Mains Drive Problems.

At a meeting of the Kensington Radio Society on Nov. 8th. Mr. A. W. Knight read a paper on "Various Problems around Mains Drive In-struments," in which he gave some reasons for the "hum" so frequently experienced, and de-scribed a method of "stepping up."

scribed a method of "stepping up." - Mr. Maurice Child will demonstrate a straight-forward broadcast receiver at the Society's meet-ing on Document title

ing on December 13th. Hon. Secretary, Mr. G. T. Hoyes, 71a, Elsham Rd., W.14.

Ad., w.14. A Vote for Professor Ohm. Who is the hest-known scientist. past or pre-sent, connected with radio? The vote of the Alma Radio Society (Battersea) goes to Pro-fessor Ohm. Members of this Society have come to the conclusion that they can solve most radio and electrical problems by the correct applica-tion of Ohm's Law. Anyone in the district hav-ing doubts npon this point, besides those who have not, is invited to join the Society and dis-cuss the question at one of the meetings. These are held on Thesdays and Thursdays from 7.30 to 6.30 p.m. at the Alma Institute, Southwark Park Road. Enquiries should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. S. F. Harris (GSSH), 13a, Winstead Street, SW.11.

Valves, Vesterday and To-day. Mr. Burgess, of The Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., lectured on "Valve Progress" at the last meeting of the liford and District Radio Society. The lecturer covered a great deal of ground from the early days to the present time. when valves arc to be had in a bewildering variety. variety

Hon. Secretary, Mr. C. E. Largen, 16, Clements Road, llford.

NOVEMBER 28th, 1928.



685

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJI (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.-6.0, Market Report and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections: Paso-doble, La estoca dela tarde (Vivas); Selection from Madane Angot (Lecocq-Tavan); Aubade (Pierné); La Gille de Waltz, Joli printeups (J. Strauss). 8.30, Elementary French Lesson, by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chines and Veather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10, Orchestral Selections: Hungarian March (Liszt); Selection from Marina (Arrieta); Près du Berceau (Moszkovsky); Waltz, Les fleurs (Waldfeufel); Delicadeza (Soler); Overture to The Siren (Auber). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.---5.30, Programme for Children. 6.0, Programme for Girls. 7.0, Orchestral Concert. 7.50, Topgramme for Girls. 7.0, Orchestral by Einar Bolstad and A. Wergeland. 8.30, Mr. Schroder-Nielsen, Talk: A Hunting Expedition in Nigeria. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres) ; 40kW. --3.0, Prof. Lampe, Talk : From Modern Educational Periodicals. 3.30, Programme relayed from Hamburg. 4.30, Herr Winters, Talk : Ten Years of The League of German Officials. 5.0, Talk between Industrial Workers, by Prof. Woldt. 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Prof. Wagner, Talk : The Technical Application of Acoustics. 7.0, Programme from Vorhaus.

Application of Acoustics. 7.0, Programme from Vorhaus.
BEERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.--9.10 a.m., Market Prices. 9.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 10.30 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.85 a.m., Time Signal. 12.30, Weather Report and News. 10, Programme of Gramophone Records. 2.0, Exchange Quotations. 2.10, Agricultural Report and Time Signal. 3.0, Illustrated Music Talk, by Dr. James Simon. 3.30, Orchestral Concert: Overture, Sonne (Craven); Cortège oriental (Heymann); Liebeschärung (Bauer); Largo from Katzensteg (Bocc); Serenata d'Annalfi (Becce); Mongolian Love Dance (Marsdon); Intermezzo (d'Albert); Lyric and Dranatic Suile (d'Albert); Romance Op. 5 (Tchaikovsky); Andante from the Fifth Symphony (Tchaikovsky); Andante from the Fifth Symphony (Tchaikovsky); Andante from the Sith Steiner); Liede (Arnold); Tango, Mirage (Larento); A Wedding in Lilliput (Translateur); Serenata appassionata (Steiner); Eine kleine Nachtnusik (Mozart); followed by Advertising Notes. 5.25, Wolfgang Schwarz, Talk: Problems of the Preservation of Peace. 5.55, Prof. Waguer, Talk: Acoustics. 7.0, Octet in F Major, Op. 106, for Two Violins, Viola, Cello, Double Bass, (Larionet, Horn and Bassoon (Schubert). 8.0, Modern Musical Selections: Introductory Talk; Four Sones (Hebbel), (a) Abendgruhh (b) Schulafer, Schafer, (e) Heimkehr, (d) So sollt' es immer sein (Jirák); Hähnchen und Hünchen (Nemcova), 8.30, Dr. Ludwig Berger, Talk: German Film Work in Hollwood; followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0, "Jenseits," Play (Hasenclever).
BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.-4.0, Orchestral Concert.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.-4.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Dr. Gustav Hans Graber, Talk: The Meaning of Dreams, 7.0, "Requiem" (Berlioz), relayed from the Basle Cathedral. 9.15, News and Weather Report. 9.30, Wireless Variety Programme. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.--6.20, Shorthand Lesson, 6.50, Georg Lichey, Talk: Peter the Great. 7.15, Concert: Overture to Preciosa (Weber); Concerto in E Minor Op. 64 for Violin and Orchestra (Mendelssolnu); Concerto grosso in D Minor for Strings (Vivaldi, arr. Franko); German Dances (Beethoven); Three Ballet Pieces (Rameau, arr. Mottl); Reitermarsch (Schubert-Liszt). 9.0, News and Announcements. 9.30, Dance Music from Voxhaus. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 2.5 kW.—3.30, Programme for Children, 4.30, Dr. Vetterl, Talk: The Essential Facts about Music for Listeners-in. 4.45, German Transmission. 5.15, Journalistic Review by Dr. Cestnit Jerábek. 60, Yugo-Slavian Programme. 7.0, Programme from Prague. 9.25, Dance Music by Tzigane Orchestra, relayed from Bratislava (300 metres).





SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1st.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres) • 1.5 kW. – 5.0, Programme of Dance Music. 6.0, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Intermediate English Lesson. 6.45, Violin Recital. 7.0, Gramophone Selections of Dance Music. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Orchestral Concert, 9.0, Topical Talk. 9.10, Concert (continued). 10.10, News and Esperanto Announcements. 10.20, Orchestral Concert from the Palace Hotel. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.—3.0, Legal Talk. 4.10, Reading. 4.45, Concert of Orchestral Selections. 5.50, Talk: The Coronation Ceremonies of the Emperor of Japan. 6.30, Vörösmarthy Commentoration Programme. 7.30, "Die Fledermaus "-Operetta (Johann Strauss), relayed from Munich (335.7 metres). 9.20, Zigeuner Concert from the Hotel Hungaria.

CRACOW (568 metres); 1.5 kW.--6.55, Time Signal and Agricultural Report, 7.5, Review of Foreign Politics during the last Week, by Mr. J. Regula, 7.30, Programme from Warsaw, 9.0, Programme from Warsaw, 9.30, Restaurant Concert, 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres): 1.5 kW.--1.30. Weather Report and Programme of Gramophone Records. 7.20, News. 7.30, Poetry Recital by Chrissie Daly. 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O'Duinnne. 8.0, "The Lilac Ribbon"---Play by Gertrude Quinn and Company. 8.30, "Rigoletto"---Opera (Verdi), by Soloists and the Station Opera Chorus. 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.-2.5, Programme for Children, 2.55, Talk for the Housewife, by Fini Pfannes. 3.35, Vocal and Orchestral Concert of Italian Opera Music: Overture to The Daughter of the Regiment (Donizetti); Song; Selection from Lucia di Lammermoor (Nonizetti); Introduction and Chorus from The Gotomda (Pouchielli); Solegi Dance of the Hours from La Gioconda (Pouchielli); Selection from II Trovatore (Verdi); in the Intervals, Wireless Notes and other Announcements. 5.10, Reading from The Sanger Stress and other Announcements. 5.10, Reading from The Letter Box. 5.45, Esperanto Lesson by Herr W. Wischoff. 6.15, Franz Diettrich reads from his own Works. 6.45, Astronomy Talk by Prof. E. D. Sittig, 7.15, "Gas"-Drama, Part I (Gorg Kaiser), followed by Relay of the Frankfurt Six-Day Races and Dance Music from Vorhau.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse), (394.7 metres);
4 kW.-9.15 a.m., News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from Hanover (207 metres). In the Interval at 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.10, News, 1.40, Exchange Quotations. 2.30, Review of Books. 3.0, Illustrated Music Talk by Dr, Wilh, Heinitz. 3.30, Violin and Pianoforte Recital: Sonata in A Major (Brahms); Concerto in G Minor for Violin (Bruch); Ständchen (Schubert-Martean); Andattino (Martini-Kreisler). 4.30, Request Programme, 5.30, Dr. S. Landshut, Talk: Work as Economic Factor.

6.0, Talk: The Birth-place of the Christmas Tree. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0, "Jean de Paris"---Opera-comique (Boieklieu). 9.30, Weather Report, News Sports Notes and Programme Announcements. Followed by Cabaret Concert. 10.50, North Sea and Baltic Weather Report.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.-9.40 a.m., Divine Service. 11.40 a.m., Police Announcements 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Programme relayed from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.40, Italian Lesson. 4.40, French Lesson. 5.30, Concert: Overture to Marinarella (Fucik); Selection from the Works of Waltenfel (Kling); Dutch Fisher Girls-Interlude (Joan Fresco); Selection from The Desert Song (Romberg); Waltr, Wiener Praterkeben (Translateur); March, Klingende Grüsse (Blankenburg), 6.30, German Lesson. 7.40, Programme arranged by the Workers' Radio Society. 11.16 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres) ; 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,852 metres from 3.40 p.m. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 5.10, Gramophone Selections. 6.30, Catholic Bulletin. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Lesson in Dressmaking. 7.40, Talk by Dr. Kaag. 8.0, Concert of Choral Music and Soprano Solos.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 Metres) : 1.5 kW. —1.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, News, Talk for Women by Mue. la Comtesse de Tremeuge, aud Concert. 10.0, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,153 metres): 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).— 6.30 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Educational Talk. 2.0, Concert of Instrumental Selections; in the Interval, Reading by Carl Schonning. 5.20, Arnold Richard Nielsen, Talk : Jes Pedersen, the Danish Champion Wrestler. 5.60, Weather Report. 6.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Hartvig Frisch, Talk : Bernard Shaw, 7.0, Chines from the Town Itall. 7.2, Reading from Selected Works of George Bernard Shaw. 7.30, Concert of Old Dance Music : March, Hand in Hand (v. Blon); Mazurka (Suppe); Amaile Polka (Jensen); Dagmar Mazurka (Norup); Polka, Euphrosyme (Lumbye); Tyrolese Waltz and Hopsa; Kontrasejre; Waltz, North Sca Pictures (Joh. Stranss); Gallop, Northern Foster Brothers (Lumbye), Say, Niethers (Gade); March, Fan avant (GungT); Recitation (Vilh. Krag); Wate-and Guard, Jin Krang); Wait-and Kaud, Sharch, Hand and GungT); Recitation (Vilh. Krag); Wate-and Guard, Jin Krans, March, Hand Dance funder, IongT, Ware-best Listeners' March (Ilechmann), 9.45, Dance Music by the Industri Restaurent Orchestra. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 115 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.-2.45 Financial Report. 3.0, Programme for Children. 3.65, Announcements. 4.10, Talk by Dr. V. Francic. 4.35, Children's Letter B. x. 5.0, Programme from Vinas. 60, Announcements and News. 6.30, Talk. 6.56 Time Signal and Agricultural Report. 7.5, Mr. K. Rutkowski, Talk: Impressions of a Journey to Greece. 7.30, Concert, relayed from Warsaw. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.30 Dance Music.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.-3.0, Talk by Mr. Z. Kuzmickis 3.30, Concert. 4.0, Talk. 4.15, Agricultural Talk, by Herr Strazdas. 4.45, Announceneuits. 5.30, News. 6.0. Weather Report. 6.15 Aviation Notes. 6.45, Popular Concert by Soloists from the National Opera. 7.45, Herr J. Slapsinskas, Talk : A Strong Will. 8.15, Concert of Light Music.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.-6.10, Accordion Selections by Ekman and Konno; in the Interval, "Neropati," Play. 7.10, Talk; followed by Orchestral Selections. 7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish, and Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.--Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münster (250 metres).-10.10 a.m., Taiks : The Choice of Carcers for Girls. 11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5 Orchestral Concert. 1.20,

SRJ

734

Programmes from Abroad.-

Programmes from Abroad.— Hints for the Housewife. 8.40, Herr P. Brüls, Talk on Wireless Technique: Magnetic and Electric Induction. 8.6, Talk: Healthy Youth—Girls in the Field of Sport. 3.30, Talk for Women. 4.0, Dr. E. Huber, Talk: Pictures of Ancient Babylon. 4.20, English Lesson by Prof. F. Hase. 4.45, Concert of Quartet Music: Cornet Quartet, March from The Magic Flute (Mozart); Double Quartet, (a) Nachtzauber (Storch), (b) Das Grafenkind (Hosse); Cornet Quartet, Two Minuets (Schubert); Double Quartet, (a) Slavonic Serenade (Jüngst); (b) Indian Cradle Song (Bungart); Cornet and Vocal Quartet, Selection from Preciosa (Weber). 5.30, Dr. Hans Zbinden, Talk: Intellectual Problems of America. 6.15, Prof. Honigsheim, Talk: Educational Problems in Large Cities. 6.40, Prof. Leyen, Talk: Fairy Tales in the Literature of the World. 7.0, "Papa hat's erlaubt," Wireless Play, after von Moser and 'Arronge (Müller). 9.30 (approx.), News, Sports Notes, Bräunss Annouucements, Orches. News, Sports Notes, Business Annouccements, Orches-tral Selections and Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.--1.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections. 2.0, Weather Report. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.45, Wireless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Forecast, News and Labour Market Report. 5.30, Programme from Königswurderharsen. 6.0, Prof. Lichtenberger, Talk: Nietzsche in France. 6.20, Josef Greff, Talk: Psycho-analysis. 7.0, Variety Programme by Marianne Raubiöglauer (Vocalist), Anna Eisele (Piano), Karl Münch (Violin), and Hans Reimann (Elocutionist). 9.0, News, Sunday Pro-gramme Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music from Vorthans. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.--7.0, Chimes, followed by Concert of Sextet Selections: Selections from El asombro de Damasco (Luna); Faust (Gounod); La balada de la luz (Vives); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music from the Alkázar. 8.25, News. 9.45, Market Prices Report. 10.0, Chimes, followed by Comic Opera Selection from "La del Soto del Parral" (Soutullo and Vert); in the Interval, News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

MILAN, Call IMI (549 metree); 7 kW.--7.15, Talk, News and Time Signal. 7.81, Variety Concert: Over-ture to Maritana (Wallace); Talk on Verdi with Planoforte Illustrations; Baritoue Solo, Nearing the utmost limit, from Mephistopheles (Boito); Piano-forte Solos, (a) Two Sonatas (Scarlatti). (b) Sœur Modique (Couperin); Selected Item; Violin Solos, (a) Turkish March from The Ruins of Athens (Beet-hoven), (b) Elexy (Rachmaninoff), (c) The Bee (Schu-bert); Reading; Tenor Solos, (a) Dream from Manon (Massenet), (b) Air from L'Auitoo Fritz (Mascagni); Planoforte Solos, Three Fragments from the Manu-scripts of Anna Maria Bach, Selected Item; Violin Solos, (a) Nocturne in E Minor (Chopin), (b) La Chasse (Cartier), (c) Old Dance (Dussek); Quintet Selections, (a) Selection from Madame Butterfly (Puocini), (b) Preinde and Minuet (Andreoi). 9.55, News, followeil by Tzigane Music from the Fiaschetteria Toscana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call 1NA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.-4.0, Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Selections. 4.30, Time Signal. 4.35, Foreign Report by M. R. Lotto. 7.30, Wireless Talk. 7.40, Announcements. 7.50, News. 7.55, Harbour Notes. 8.0, Time Signal. 8.2, Variety Programme: Orchestral Selections, (a) Triumphal March (Hartmann), (b) Sereinade (Lange-Muller), (c) In the Blue Grotto (Gade), (d) Chainpagne Gallop (Lumbye); "The Secret ": Comedy in One Act (Sabatino Lopez); Orchestral Selections, (a) Overture to The Love Potion (Auber), (b) Berceuse (Van Westerhout), (c) Barcarolle (Siede), (d) Gavotte

.

Saturday, December 1st.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

.

célébre (Gossec), (e) Selection from Oberon (Weber); "I Due Paperi": Comedy in One Act (Giuseppe Baffico). 9.0, Review of the Weck. 9.50, News. 5.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.0 Dance Music from the Trocadero. 10.80, (approx.) Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredriksstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porgarund (500 metres) and Bjukan (418 metres).—50.9 Programme for Children. 6.0, Children's Birthday Greetings. 6.15, Weather Report and News. 6.30, M. Sverre Iversen, Talk: The Question of the Organisation of Spas in Norway. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.2, Dance Music hy the Station Orchestra. 8.30, Weather Report and News. 8.45, Topical Talk. 9.0, Dance Music from the Grand Hotel. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres) ; 5 kW. -5.0, Pasdeloup Concert. 7.10, Weather Report. -30, Le Journal Parlé.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (240.9 metres); 0.5 kW.— 8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and An-nouncements. 9.0, Musical Selections: Overture to The Caliph of Bagdad (Boieldieu); Selection from A Voyage in China (Bazin). 9.25, News and Symphony Concert: Forest Murmurs from Siegfried (Wagner); Finale from the First Symphony in D Major (Schubert). 10.0, News and Concert: Scôres pittoresques (Mas-senet); Irish Mclodies (Myddleton); Monôme d'étudi-ants (Casadesus).

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1.750 metres); 6 kW.-6.45 a.m., Physical Culture Lesson, by Dr. Diffre. 7.30 a.m., Physical Culture Lesson (con-tinued). 8.0 a.m., News. 10.45 a.m., News and Exchange Quotations. 12.30, Concert of Columbia Gramophone Records; News in the Intervals. 2.0, Exchange Quotations. 8.46, Dance Music by the Joss Guislery Symphonians; News in the Intervals. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.45, Talk arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations françaises, followed by Market Prices, Announcements and News, 8.0, Concert arranged by "Lo Matin," "Madame L'Archi-duc" (Oftenbach), News in the Intervals.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.--11.30 p.m., Concert from the William Penn Hotel. 12.0 Midnight, Sessions Clock Chimes and Address from the University of Pittsburgh, 12.15 a.m., (Sunday), Home Radio Club. 12.30 a.m., Readings by Elbert R. Moses. 12.45 a.m., Dr. Julius Klein, Talk: A Week of the World's Business. 1.0 a.m. Sections by Gulfrey Ludlow 1.30 a.m. Atem, Iaik: A Week of the World's Business. 1.0 a.m., Selections by Godfrey Ludlow. 1.30 a.m., Songs. 1.45 a.m., Instrumental Selections. 2.0 a.m., "The Philco Hour." 3.0 a.m., Longine Fine Signal and Eddie Kern and his Egyptian Serenaders. 3.30 a.m., Weather Reports. 3.35 a.m., Selections by Don Bestor's Orchestra from the William Penn Hotel. 4.0 a.m., Special Arctic and Antarctic Broadcast.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.-6.50, Literary Talk and Reading. 7.20, Jugoslavian Evening: Talk and Vocal Selections. 9.0, Jine Signal and Miscellaneous Items. 9.20, News and Weather Report. 9.40, Dance Music from the Carlton Restaurant. 11.0, Concert arranged by La Maison Philipps. 1.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.-6.0, Programme from Bränn. 7.0, "Boccaccio": Operetta (Suppé). 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.25, Tzigane Music relayed from Bratislava (300 metres).

ROME, Call 1RO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.-7.10, Sports Notes, News, Excbange Quotations and Weather Report. 7.23.—Time Signal and Topical Talk. 7.30, Report of the International Labour Office, Geneva. 7.46 "Cendrillon"—Opera (Massenet). In the Interval—Review of Art and Literature and Talk for Women. 9.59, News and Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.--12.0 Midnight, Statler's Pennsylvanians, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday).

Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 10 a.m., Concert from the Hotel Onondaya, Synamse. 130 to 3.0 a.m., New York Relay. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., Programme by the Adler Quartet with Contralto Solos by Sonia Essin. 2.30, a.m. Selections by Male Quartet. 3.0 a.m., Lucky Strike Programme. 4.0 a.m., Time Signal. 4.2 a.m., Dance Music from the Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany.

STAMBOUL (1.200 metres); 5 kW.-8.30, Concert.
4.30, Market Prices Report. 5.15, Concert of Turkish Music. 7.30 Weather Report and Time Signal.
7.40, Vocal and Orchestral Concert: Orchestral Selections, (a) Overture to Don Juan (Mozart), (b) Hungarian Dance No. 4 (Brahms); Songs; Orchestral Selections, (a) Nocturne (Borodine), (b) Wedding March (Mendelssohn). 9.0, News and Announcements. 9.10 (approx.), Close Down.

ments. 9.10 (approx.), Close Down. **STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.-2.15**, Concert of Songs, Duets and Orchestral Selections. 8.45, Programme from **Frankfurt**. 6.0, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.15, Dr. Carol Ring, Talk in English-English Sport and Sports. 5.45, Talk by Prof. Kutscher. 6.15, Hans Brandenburg, Talk: Our Christmas Manger. 6.45, Time Signal and Sports Notes. -7.15, Chamber Music from the Works of Johannes Brahms: Sonata in E Minor for 'Cello and Pianoforte; Sonata in E-Flat Major No. 2 Op. 120, for Clarionet and Pianoforte. Followed by Variety Concert: Orchestral Selections, (a) Prelude (Rachmaninoff), (b) Dance of the Witches (Leuschner); "The Haunicd Castle"--Sketch (Carl Struve); Orchestral Selection, Overture to Die Fledermaus (Strauss); Delilah (Bernard); The Sparrow in Winter (Benatky); Die ungleichen Eheleut'; Man schenkt sich Rosen (Egen); Oh, weisst du, schöne Frau (Grün); Orchestral Selection, Waltz, Roses of the South (Strauss); In the Night; Kling (Kanold); Katinka from Prague (Ligi); Kling-Klang (Ray-mond); Orchestral Selection, Waltz, Roses of the South (Strauss); In the Night from 12 to 1 (Benatky); Love Idyll (Sanmestorf); My Sweet Monkey (Cleave); Orchestral Selection, March to Bed, Sweetheart! (Kollo); followed by News and Dance Music from Vorhaus.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi), (389-6 metres): 8 kW.--12.45, Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Concert: Military March from the Algerian Suite (Saint-Sains); Overture to The Thiev-ing Magpie (Rossini); Second Waltz (Godard). 8.50, Selection from Carmen (Bizet). 9.0, Time Signal. 10.5, Dance Music. 10.15, North African News. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (517.2 metres); 15 kW.--8.0, Programme for Children. 4.30 Recital of Fairy Tales. 5.0, Rosa Meyreder in Selections from her own Works. 5.30, Reading of Modern Lyrics and Prose by lise kannitzer. 6.0, "The Canary Bird," by Hans Kretzer. 6.30, Chamber Music: Trio in D Minor, Op. 63 (Schumann), followed by Song Recital from the Works of H. Wolf, by Dr. Hans Schwarz-Glossy. 7.15, Julius Karsten, Talk: The Life and Works of Ottaker Kernstock (died November 5th, 1928), with Illustrations. 7.50, "The Pannicke Case"-Play (Auditor), followed by Orchestral Concert: March, Wien bleibt Wien (Schramnel); Overture to Dio Fiedermaus (Joh. Strauss); Waltz from La belle polesane (Lehar); Songs and Serenade (Bert Silving); Song, Das war in einer Walzernacht (Ganglberger); Light Diriking Song (Max Rhode); Song, Drob'n am Hameau (Strecker); Song, Blondes Madel vom Rhein (Strecker); Wiener Halloh-Marsch (Reckten-wald), tollowed by Photo-telegraphy Transmission.

VILNA (425 metres); 1.5 kW.--3.30, Announcements. 3.45, Talk for Men, by Mr. S. Czaplicki. 4.10, Poetry Recital (Mr. Z. Kleszczynski), 4.35, Talk from Warsaw 5.0, Divine Service from the Ostra Brama Chapel. 5.45, Art Talk by Prof. Jules Klos. 6.10 News. 6.30, Programme from Warsaw.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.-4.10, Talk. 4.35, Talk by Prof. H. Moscicki, 5.0, Programme relayed from Vilna, 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.30, "Radio-Chronique," by Prof. Stepowski, 6.66, Time Signal, 7.0, Agricultural Report, 7.5, Mr. B. Winawer, Talk. The Latest Scientific and Technical Discoveries. 7.20, Concert of Operetta Music. 9.0, Aviation Notes, Weather Report, News, Police An-nouncements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music from the Oaza Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZÜRICH (588 metres); 1 kW.-7.0, "Requiem" for Tenor Solo, Choir and Orchestra (Berlioz), from Basle Münster. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.10 (approx.), Close Down.

B 32

Programmes from Abroad.---

Frogrammes from Aproad.— **BARCELONA** (Radio-Barcelona), Call EAJI (**344.8 motres**): 1.5 kW.—11.0 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Chimes. **11.5** a.m., Weather Report from the Pro-vincial Meteorological Service. **1.30**, Concert by the Iberia Trio with Gramophone Records at Intervals. **2.45** to 5.30, No Transmission. 5.30, Relay of an Opera from the Gran Teatro del Licco. In the Interval. Local Market Prices. **8,0** to 8.23, Talk, arranged by the Catalonian Institute of Agriculture at San Isidro. **8,30**, Orchestral Selections. **8,40**, Sports News. **9.0** (approx.), Close Down. (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme re-layed from Bera. 7.0, Advent Festival relayed from the Kreutzkirn e, Zirioh, First Performance of the Christmas Oratorio by Felix Pfirstenger, Words by Emil A. Grob. 8.45, Sports Notes, Late News Bulletin, and Weather Report. 8.15 (approx.), Close Down

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Relay of Divine Service. 11.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.0, Orchestral Concert. 7.50, Concert. 7.50, Talk on a Current Topic. 8.36, Recitation by Doris Johannesen and Mrs. Jenny Jebsen; "Syndens Sold," by H. Meidell. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. Down.

Down.
BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres) ; 40 kW.
-7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes, relayed from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Concert and Address, relayed from Voxhaus, 10:00 a.m. (approx.), Concert, relayed from Voxhaus.
3.30, Musical Programme, relayed from Voxhaus.
5.0 to 7.0, Talks, arranged by the "Deutsche Welle," followed by relay of another German Programme.
9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.30, Light Musical Selections. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (434 metres); 4 kW.-7.55 a.m., Chimes, relayed from the Potsdam Garrison Church, 8.0 a.m., Concert with Choral and Instrumental Items and Address in the Interval, followed by Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 10.30 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 3.0, Talk. 3.30, Concert. 4.0, Musical or Literary Programme. 6.0, Talk. 7.0, Concert. 9.15, Weather Report and Forecast, Time Signal, Sports News and Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 12.5, Orchestral Concert. 6,15, Violin Recital by Vasco Gaudini, 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Reading or Talk. 7.0, Concert. 8,45, Sports News, late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.0, Concert. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), close Lond.
BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme re-layed by Gleiwitz (329.7 metres).—8.15 a.m., Chines relayed from Christ Church. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Recital of Music and Address. 1.0, Guessing Com-petition. 1.10, Talk or Literary Programme. 1.35, Talk for Chess Players. 2.0, Stories for Children by Friedrich Reinicke. 2.30, Agricultural Talk. 7.15, "Im weissen Rössl." 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.-5.0, Selections by the Orchestra at the Palace Hotel. 6.0, Programme for Children. 6.80, Concert by the Station Trio. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé de Radio-Belgique." 8.15, Orchestral Concert with Soloists. 10.10, News from the Evening Papers. 11 0 (approx.), Close Dwarp. Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.-8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Beauty Hints. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Sermon. 11.30 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 2.30, Agricultural Talk. 3.15, Concert. 6.30, (approx.), Concert or Relay of an Opera. 9.45, Concert of Light Music. 10.39 (approx.), close Down.

close Down. COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.--Programme also for Aix-la-Caapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres), and minster (250 metres).--6.45 a.m., Boxing Lesson. 7.5 a.m., Esperanto Talk on the Weekly Programmes. 7.15 a.m., Lesson in Music by Olly Wirtz-Koort. 7.35 a.m., Lesson in Fsperanto by Alfred Dormanns. 8.0 a.m., Church Chines. 8.5 a.m., Evaugelical Recital and Address. 12.0 Moon, Musical Selections. 3.30, Orchestral Music 6.45, Sports News. 7.0, "The Cousin from Nowhere," and Depretta in Three Acts by Eduard Künncke, Text and Lyrics by Herman Haller and Rideamus, Musical Director, Buschkötter, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports News and Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Clos: Hown.

CORK, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.-8.30, Concert with Vocalists, Baritone Songs by Douglas Pemberton, 11.0, National Anthem and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

World SUNDAY, DECEMBER 2nd. All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Wireless

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 10.56 a.m., Relay of the Fanfare from the Church of Notre Dame, of the Parlare from the Church of Notre Dame, followed by Time Signal and Weather Report. 11.10 a.m., Programme relayed from Warsaw. 10 and 1.20, Two Talks for Farmers. 1.40, "La Chrouique Agricole," by Dr. St. Wasniewski. 2.15, Concert relayed from Warsaw. 4.20, Talk. 5.0, Relay from Warsaw. 7.30, Literary Programme: "Zagloba at the Wedding," Selections from the Novel, "By Fire and Sword," by H. Sienkiewicz, dramatised for wireless performance, and rendered by the Circle of Polish Wireless Amateurs. 9.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 9.30, Relay of Concert from a Restau-rant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down. DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 matrea): 1.5 kW -8.30 to

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres) ; 1.5 kW.-8.30 to **DUBLIN**, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.9 KW.—5.00 W 11.16 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork. 8.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. Selections by the No. 2 Army Band. 11.0, National Authem and Weather Report. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres) ; 4 kW.-Programme relayed by Cassel (25.1 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Cassel (25.1 metres).—7.30 a.m. to 8.30 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital and Address. 12.0 Noon, Programme under the auspices of the Wiesharden Agricultural Institute. 7.30, Musical or Literary Programme. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4
kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres),
Hanover (207 metres), and Kiel (254.2 metres).—
7.25 a.m., Time Sigual. 7.30 a.m., Meteorological Report, General News and Announcements. 7.50 a.m., Talk on Topical Economic Problems. 8.15 a.m.,
Morning Recital of Instrumental and Vocal Music.
6.55 a.m. (for Wiel only) Divine Service with Address Morning Recital of Instrumental and Vocal Music. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Divine Service with Address relayed from the University Church, Kiel. 10.0 a.m. (for Hamburg and Hanover), Talk: Ranbles through the Hannburg Muscuns. 10.0 a.m. (for Bremen), Talk: Famous Landmarks in the Bremen District. 1.9, Funkheinzelunan's Programme for Children 6.30, Sports Talk arranged by the Hamburg School of Physical Culture. 6.40, Sports News. 6.55, Meteorological Report. 7.0, "Das Jungste Gericht" - First Performance, by Dietrich Buxtehude, relayed from the Marienkirche, Lübeck. 9.30, Weather Report and Late News and Announcements followed by Popular Concert. 10.50 (for Hamburg, Bremen, and Kiel), North Sca and Baltic Weather Report. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

11.0 (approx.), Close Lown. **HILVERSUM** (1,071 metres) ; 5 kW.—12.40, Concert of Trio Music. 2.10, Orchestral Concert relayed from the Amsterdam Concert Hall. 3.40, Musical Pro-granume. 7.40, Weather Forecast, News and Announce-ments. 7.55, Concert from the Works of Mozart by the Augmented Wireless Orchestra conducted by Nico Treep, including "The Impresario," arranged by Louis Schmidt. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

Louis Schwidt. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down. HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transnits from 3.40 on 1,852 metres.—8.5 a.m. to 9.0 a.m., Relay of Moruing service and Address. 10.0 a.m., Sacred Service. 12.10, Concert. 1.10, Talk. 1.40, Talk. 2.10, Con-cert. 4.10, Prograume for Hospitals. 5.40, Relay of Evening Service from Amsterdam. Sermon by the Minister, the Rev. P. Stegenge Azn. on the text from St. Luke VII.-19. Choral Renderings by the Christian Song Union. 7.40, Orchestral Concert. 10.25, Choral Epplogue conducted by Mr. Jos. H. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUND3ORG (1,153 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres); - 9.0 a.m., Morting Service relayed from Copenhagen. 10.80 a.m. to 10.40 a.m. (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 12.0 Noon to 12.25, German Language Lesson arranged by "Radiolytteren." 5.50 (Kalundborg only), Bulletin and Weather Forecast from the Meteorological Insti-ture. 6.0, Press News and Announcements. 6.15, Correct Time. 6.16 (approx.), Talk. 7.0, Town Hall Chimes from Copenhagen. 7.5, "Das Jungste Gericht" (Dietrich Buxtehude), the first Performance relayed from the Marienkirche at Lübeck through the Hamburg Station, followed by Dance Music relayed from the Palace Hotel, Copenhagen. In the Interval at 11.0, Town Hall Chimes relayed from Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

EATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Sacred Service. 10.56 a.m., Tine Signal. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 11.10 a.m., Musical Selections by the Station Quartet. 1.0. Religious Talk. 1.29 and 1.40, Talks for Farmers. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Concert

relayed from the Warsaw Philharmonic. 5.0, Instru-mental Concert. 6.0, Announcements. 6.20, Humor-ous Selections by Professor St. Ligon. 6.56, Time Signal. 7.0, Talk. 7.30, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, News from Press and Sports Notes. 9.30, Concert of Light Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
KÖNIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relaved by Danzig (272.7 metres).— 6.0 a.m., Morning Service with Choral and Instrumental Items aud Sermon. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Meteorological Report. 11.55 a.m., Relay of the Time Signal from Nanea, followed by Meteorological Report. 5.0, Scientific Talk by Doctor Willy Schultz, "Physio-logical Researches into the Mental Capacity of Bees-Bees and a Sense of Colour." 9.15, Late News and Announcements and Sports Notes, followed by Silent Night for reception of Foreign Stations.

Aught for reception of Foreign Stations. LAHTT (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helaingfors (375 netres). 8.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 9.50 a.m., Press News. 10.5 a.m., Concert. 10.50 a.m., Weather Report and Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service in Swedish. 8.0, Orchestral Concert, under the direction of Erkki Linko. 4.0. Relay of the Festival of Advent Services from St. John's Church. 5.40, Musical Programme. 60, Talk. 6.40, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down. LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Air-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münsler (250 metres), -6.45 a.m., Physical Instruction by Dr. Ludwig Bach. 7.5 a.m., Alfred Dormanns: Programme Review in Esperanto. 7.15 a.m., Lute and Guitar Lesson. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Lesson. 8.0 a.m., Church Chimes. 8.5 a.m., Evangelical Festival of Music and Address. 10.55 a.m. to 11.35 a.m., Music Talk: Schubert and his Songs. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 6.45, Sports News. 7.0, Concert or Play, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports News and Musical Selections. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (355.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres); 7.30 a.m., Organ Recital, relayed from the Church of St. Nicholas. 8.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Recital. 2.0, Musical Pro-gramme. 5.30, Talk. 8.30, Lawrence Sterne (Born in Southern Ireland, 1713; died in London, 1768): Readings from "Tristram Shandy," with Intro-ductory Address by Dr. Feix Zimmernann, of Dresden. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.39, Dance Music, relayed from Beelin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LYONS (Radio Lyon) (291 metres); 1.5 kW.-7.45, "Le Journal Parlé" and General News Bulletin. 8.0, Instrumental Concert: Violin Solos by M. Cannand, of the Lyons Conservatoire, and 'Cello Solos by M. Testanière; Incidental Music to Shakespeare's Hamlet (Ambroise Thomas). 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Down.
 MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme, relayed by Salamanoa, EAJ22 (405 netres).—11.30 a.m., Programme by the Municipal Band, under the Direction of Senor Villa, relayed from EI Retiro. 2.0, Chines and Time Sigual. 2.5, Light Music by the Wireless Orchestra and Selection by Luis Medina in the Interval. 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Chimes. 7.5, Concert by the Station Sextet. 8.0, Dance Music by the Palermo Orchestra at the Alkazar. 8.90 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Concert by the Band of the Saboya Regiment, under the Direction of Don Tomas Romo. 12 Midnight, Chimes, followed by Dance Music by the Palermo Urchestra, relayed from the Alkazar. 12.30 (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

(approx.) (Monday), Close Down.
MILAN, IM1 (549 metres); 7 kW.—9.0 a.m., Opening Signal and English Lesson. 9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert of Sacred Music.
11.50 a.m., Time Signal and Concert by the Milan Wireless Quartet. 12.30 to 3.0, No Transmission.
3.0, Opening Signal. 3.5, Concert by the Station Quintet. 4.15, Programme, relayed from the Fiaschetteria Toscana; Selections by the Tzigane Orchestra.
5.0 to 8.55, No Transmission. 6.55, Opening Signal and Topical News, 7.30, Time Signal. 7.35, "La Grazia," Opera by V. Michetti, preceded by Introductory Talk on the Opera. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down. Down

Down. MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Malmo (260.9 metres), Jotarsund (720 metres) and Sundsvall (545.6 metres).-10.0 a.m., Relay of Divine Service from a Stockholm Church. 4.55, Carillon from Stockholm Town Hall. 5.0, "The Blue Bird," Play by Maeterlinck. 8.15, Late News Bulletin and Meteorological Report. 10.3 (approx.), Close Down. W 15162 (525.7 metres): 4 kW.—Programma relayed

MJRIC3 (535.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Augsburg (566 metres), Kaiserslaotern (277.8 metres) and Nuremburg (241.9 metres).—10.15 a.m "Der Stehengebliebene Wachtposten," Musical Play by Franz Schubert, a new arrangement by Dr. Erus,

B 33

Programmes from Abroad.-

Leopold Stahl and Dr. Franz Hallasch, relayed from the Residenz Theatre, Munich. 12.5, Time Signal, Weather Forecast and Programme Announcements. 2.0, Musical or Literary Programme. 9.0 (approx.), Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.
NAPLES, Call 1NA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.-9.0 a.m., Sacred Recital of Music. 3.45, Children's Corner. 4.0, Variety Programme with Vocal Items.
4.30, Time Signal. 7.30, Current Topics. 7.50, Transmission by the Harbour Authorities of Naples. 8.0, Time Signal. 8.2, Concert by the Station Orchestra, with Soloists: Signor Raff, Aulicino, Baritone Solo with Orchestral Accompaniment, Son Perela, son ricco d'onore, from La forza del destino (Verdi).
9.0, Sports Results. 9.50, Calendar and Notes on to-morrow's Programmes. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down. Down

Down. OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikestad (434.6 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), Rjukan (448 metres).—9.20 a.m., Carillon, 9.30 a.m., Service relayed from St. Saviour's Church. 6.15, Weather Report and Forecast and Press News, followed by Literary or Musical Programme. 8.30, Weather Report and News from the Press. 8.45, Talk by a well-known journalist on a Topical Subject. Pather Metric Musical Programme. 11.30 9.0 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music from the Hotel Bristol. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Superieure), Call FPTT (458 metres) ; PARIS (Ecole Superieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at Intervals by the following stations: Bordeaux PTT (275 metres), Eiffel Tower (2,650 metres), Grenoble (416 metres), Lille (204 metres), Limoges (285 metres), Lyons PTT (480 metres), Marzeilles (303 metres), Reanes (280 metres), Toulouse PTT (200 metres), -8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.25 a.m., Inter-national Time Signal and Weather Report and Fore-cast. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 1.0, Industrial Notes. 1.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.0, Pasdeloup Concert of Symphony Music. 6.30, "Le Radio Journal de Prance." 8.0, Talk: Compulsory Insurance against Tuberculosis by Dr. Cavaillon. 8.30, Concert, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from the Coliscum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down. (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW. -7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. -5.0, Relay of Pasdeloup Concert. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report and Forecast. 7.80, "Le Journal Parlé par T.S.F.," with Talks by Dr. Pierre Vachet and Detective Ashelbé. M. René Casalis: Talk on the Day's Sport, with News from the paper "Paris Sport." 7.56, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 8.0 to 9.0, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. Orchestral Selection: Clairière enchantée (Ed. Mignan) 10.26, Time Signal on 2,650 metres.
HABIS (Detit Parisien) (430.9 metres) - 0.5 kW.

PARIS (letit Parisien) (430.9 metres); 0.5 kW.--8.45, Gramophone Concert. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, News from the Press. 9.0, Vocal and Instrumental Pro-gramme by Artistes from the Paris Opera and the Grainine by Artistes from the Paris Opera and the Opera-Comique. Selections from Cavalleria Russicana by Mascagni. 9.25, General News Bulletin. 9.30, The Half Hour of Symphony Music conducted by Professor Estyle of the Paris Conservatoire. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Orchestral Music. 11.0, (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS: ALLU, (approx.), Close Down. PARIS (Radio LL) (370 and 60 metres); 1 kW.--12.30, Radio Liberté Programme, General News Bulletin, followed by Instrumental Concert by the Charles Seringes Trio. 1.0, Carillon de Fontenay. 3.0, Popular Dance Music, 9.0, Vocal and Instru-mental Concert organised by "Lc Journal des Debats." Quartet for Violin, 'Cello, Viola and Piano-forte (G. Fauré). 10.0, Carillon de Foutenay. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

(approx.), Close Down.
PARIS (Radio Paris), Call CFR (1.750 metres); 6
kW.-8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Press Review. 8.30 a.m., Daily Physical Instruction, conducted by Dr. Difre. 12.0 Noon, Religious address and Recital of Sacred Music arranged by "La Vic Catholique." Father de Tonquidec: "Ce qu'aurait été le monde sans Jésus-Christ: la pitié de Dien sur le monde." 12.80, News from the Press. 12.45, Concert of Light Music by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra, with selection by Bilboquet in the Interval. 4.30, Granophone Concert arranged by "L'Industrie Musicale." In the Interval: News from the Press, 7.0, Agricultural Talk and News from the Press, 7.45, The Radio-Paris Circus. 8.15, Music Hall Concert; in the Intervals: News from the Evening Press and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.-40, Sessions Clock Chines, followed by Divine Service. 6.30, Programme arranged by the Whitehouse Coffee Company, relayed from New York. 7.0, "Roxy's Stroll," Programme from WJZ, New York. 9.0, Organ Recital by Dr. Charles Heinroth,

Sunday. December 2nd.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

......

Director of Music at the Carnegie Institute. 9.45, Evening Service relayed from the Shadyside Presby-terian Church and Sernon by the Pastor, the Rev. Hugh Thomson Kerr. 11.0, Music by Don Bestor's Orchestra at the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh. 11.30, Programme of Music by the Whittall Anglo-Persians. 12.0 Midnight, arranged Session Clock Chimes, followed by Service from the Calvary Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh. Sermon by the Pastor, Dr. E. J. Van Etten. 10.0 a.m. (Monday), National Broadcasting Company's Programme of Music from New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour from New York. 2.15 a.m., The Utica Jubilee Singers from WJZ, New York. 2.45 a.m., El Tango Romantico relayed from New York. 3.15 a.m., Longine Time. 8.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres) ; 1.5 kW.-9.15 a.m. to 10.45 POSEN (344.8 metres): 1.5 kW.-9.15 a.m. to 10,45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Tine Signal. 11.5 a.m. and 11.30 a.m., Two Agricultural Talks. 2.15, Symobony Concert relayed from Warsaw. 4.50, Talk. 6.20, Talk relayed from Warsaw. 6.45, Talk. 7.30, Recital of Music. 8.0, Concert by the Band of the Fifty-Eighth Regiment, under the direc-tion of Captain Chnielewicz. 9.0, Time Signal. 9.5, Fifteen Minutes Variety. 9.20, Weather Report and Sports News. 10.0, Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down. Close Down,

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—8.0 a.m., Recital of Sacred Music. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 12.5, Talk on Industrial Topics. 12.20, Social Notes. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.30, Transmission for Workers. 5.0, Programme for German Listeners. 5.30, Sports News. 6.0, Concert or Play. 9.0, Time Signal and Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Dance Music. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

RABAT, Call PTT (416 metres); 2 kW.-12.30 to 1.30, Concert by the Orchestra Radio - Maroc, PTT. 4.0 to 5.0, Programme of Military Music. 8.15, "Le Journal Parlé" iu Arabic. 8.20, News and Announce-ments. 8.30, Concert of Instrumental and Vocal Music by Soloists and the Wireless Orchestra. 10.30, Programme of Dance Music from the "Chaumière de Rabat." 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Ribat. 11.0 (approx.), close Down. RiGA (526.3 metres); 4 kW.--8.0 a.m., Divine Service in Gernan. 9.15 a.m., Divine Service in Latvian relayed fron the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Programme of Story, Music and Song for Children. 3.0, Afternoon Concert of Orchestral Music conducted by Arved Parups. 4.0, Talks. 6.0, Evening Concert with Soloists. 8.0, Metcorological Report and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Programme of Light Music from the Caff del 'Opéra. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

from the Café de l'Opera. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down. **ROME**, Call 1RO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—8.30 a.m., Opening Signal followed by German Lesson. 8.0 a.m., Sacred Recital of Vocal and Instrumental Music. 8:45, a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, Concert by the Wireless Trio. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5 to 5.30, Variety Programme. 5.30 to 6.40, No Transmission. 6.40, Opening Signal, followed by News Bulletin. 7.10, Agricultural Talk. 7.15, Sports Results and News from the Stefani Agency. 7.29, Time Signal. 7.31, Talk. 7.45, Concert by the Grand Symphony Orchestra; Symphony by Vincent d'Indy on a French Mountain theme for Planoforte and Orchestra, Planist: Rina Rossi, 5.50, Late News Bulletin. 100 (approx.), Close Down. SCHEVECTADY. Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and

Plathorice and Orthestra, Franst. Fina Rossi, 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.
SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.-6.30 to 7.0, Programme arranged by the United Radio Corporation at New York.
8.30, Organ Recital relayed from the Union College Memorial Chapel at Schenectady. Organist: Elimer Tidmarsh. 9.0, Address to Men by Doctor S. Parkes Cadman, relayed from New York. 10.30, Violin Solos by Arcadie Birkenholtz, relayed from New York. 11.0, Stetson Parade Programme relayed from New York. 11.0, Stetson Parade Programme relayed from New York. 11.0, Stetson Parade Programme relayed from New York. 12.0 Midnight, The Old Company's Programme relayed from the Capitol Theatro, New York. 2.0 a.m., Talk on "Our Government," by David Lawrence, relayed from Washington, D.C. 2.16 s.m., Atwater Kent Hour frow New York. 2.30 a.m., Siguals. 3.30 a.m., (Experimental Television Siguals. 3.30
S.WILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJS (424.8 metres);

SEVILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJ5 (434.8 metres); 1 kW.-2.0 to 3.0, Concert of Dance Music by the Station Orchestra and Gramophone Selections in the Intervals. 9.30, Orchestral Concert of the Works of

Spanish Composers. 11.0, Programme of Flamenco Music by the Station Orchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Close Down, **STAMBOUL (1,200 metres);** 5 kW.--**3.30**, Musical Programme. **4.30**, Exchange Quotations and Cereal Market Prices. **5.15**, Programme of Turkish Music. **7.30**, Weather Report and Forecast followed by Time Signal. **7.40**, Talk on the History of Music. **7.55**. Concert of Orchestral Music. **9.0**, Late News and Announcements. **9.30** (approx.), Close Down.

Announcements. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down. STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW..-Programme re-layed by Freiburg (377 metres). --10.15 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital of Sacred Music. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert of Orchestral Music, followed by Gramophone Selections. 1.0, Programme for Children by Funk-heinzelmann. 6.45, Time Signal and Sports Notes. 7.15, (approx.), Musical or Drainatic Programme, followed by Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

TALLINN (408 metres) 2.2 kW.--**8.0 a.m.** (approx.), Relay of Divine Service. **1.30** (approx.), Musical Selections by the Station Orchestra. **6.0**, Programme of Orchestral Music. **9.0** (approx.), Close Down.

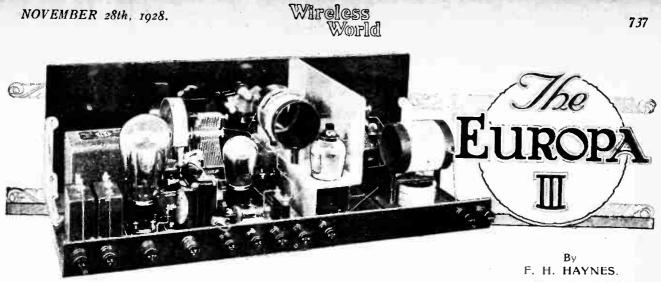
TOULOUSH: (Radiophonie du Midi) (389.6 metres); 8 kW.-12.30, Meteorological Report and Local Market Prices. 12.45, Orchestral Concert. 1.0, Time Signal. 1.45, News from "Le Télégramme," "L'Express" and "Le Midi Socialiste." 8.0, Stock Exchange Quotations from Paris. 8.15, News from the Press. 6.30, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Time Signal. 9.5, Concert, arranged by "L'Association des Com-merçants Radio-Electriciens du Midi"; Selections from Faust, by Gound. 1.015, "Le journal sans papier." with North African News and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down. VIENNA (612 9 metran) : 15 kW -- Programue relayed TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (389.6 metres) ;

papier," with North African News and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.
VIENNA (617.2 metres); 15 kW.—Programme relayed by Gras (357.1 metres); 11 nubruck (294.1 metres), Riagenfurt (272.7 metres) and Linz (234.2 metres).— 9.20 a.m., Morning Recital. 10.0 a.m., Concert by the Vienna Symphony Orchestra. 2.30, Experimental Picture Transmission. 8.0, Concert of Orchestral Music. 7.10, "Graf Toni," Operetta in Three Acts, by Rudolf Oesterreicher, Music by Edmund Eysler, under the Direction of Victor Flemming and Robert Kur-mann; followed by Light Music and Experimental Transmission of Pictures. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.
VILMA (435 mstree); 1.5 kW.—9.10 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Morning Cathedral Service. 10.56 a.m., rime Signal. 11.0 a.m., General News Bulletin, relayed from Warsaw. 1.0 to 6.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 1.0 to 2.0, Three Talks for Farmers, 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Orchestral Concert. 4.20, Talk. 5.0, Concert. 6.0, Talk in Lithuanian. 6.20 to 10.30, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 6.20, Talk. 6.45, General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 7.0, Talk. 6.45, General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 7.0, Talk. 6.30, Evening Concert from Warsaw. 6.20, Talk. 6.45, General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 7.0, Talk. 7.30, Evening Concert from the Works of Rossini, rendered by the Wireless Orchestra, under the Pirection of J. Oziminski, with the Collaboration of Madame I. Zapolska (Vocalist) and Prof. Urstein (Pianist). 9.0, Aviation Route Report and Weather Forecast. 9.5, News Bulletin from the Polish Telegraphic Agency. 9.20, Sports News and Police Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music, relayed from the "Oaza" Restaurant, Warsaw. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.
WARSAW (1,111 mstres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Divine Service. 10.56 a.m., Time

Itolia the Gaaa Architektan, Walsar, Leone (approx.), Close Down.
WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.-9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Divine Service. 10.56 a.m., Time Sigual. 11.0 a.m., Aviation Bulletin and Meteorological Report. 11.10 a.m., Symphony Concert, arranged by the Educational Section of the Magistracy of Warsaw and the Symphony Concerts Directorate: Introductiou and the Death of Iseuit, from Tristan and Iseuit (Wagner), rendered by the Orchestra of the Warsaw Philnarmonic, conducted by J. Oziminski. 1.0 to 2.0, Agricultural Talks. 2.0, Meteorological Report and Forccast. 2.15, Concert of Symphony Music from the "Philharmonic de Varsovic." 4.45, Talk on Aviation, by J. Osimski. 5.0, Popular Concert. 6.20, Talk. 7.30, Concert. 9.0, Aviation Notes and Meteorological Report and Forccast. 9.5, Late News and Announcements. 9.20, Police and Sports Notes. 9.30, Programue of Dance Music from the "Ora" Restaurant: Conductor, W. Roszkowski. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.—10.0 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Music. 4.0, Programme of Dance Music. 6.45, Radio Talk. 7.0, Opera, relayed from the Zagreb National Theatre; in the Intervals; Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

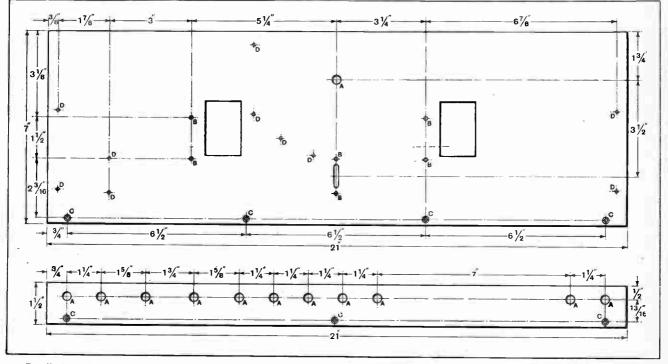
Close Down, ZÜRICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—10.0 s.m., Concert by the Orchestra at the Capitol Theatre. 11.0 s.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 11.30 s.m., Concert by the Station Orchestra. 3.0, Concert relayed from the Carlton Elite Hotel. 6.30, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.32, Religious Address. 7.0, Programme relayed from the Kreuzkirche, Zürich: Advent Fes-tival; First Performance of the Christmas Oratorio, by Felix Pfirstinger, conducted by the Composer; Text arranged by Emil A. Grob. 9.0, Weather Report and News from the "Neue Züricher Zeitung." 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.



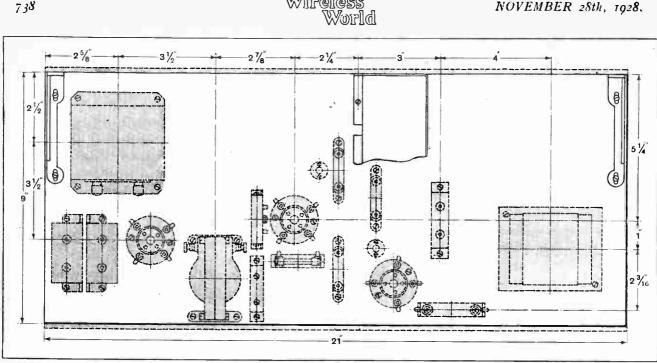
Constructional and Operation Notes.

F. H. HAYNES. (Concluded from page 607 of last week's issue.)

HE practical working drawings give all constructional details, though a few additional hints, arising out of the actual building of this set, may be helpful. The front panel of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. highly polished bakelised board is supplied cut exactly to size. The apertures for the condensers are made by drilling and joining up rows of small holes. On the back of the panel filing may be necessary around the top and bottom edges to give clearance for the condenser scales. Take great care not to mark the panel, as a scratch once made cannot be removed. The irregularities around the condenser mountings will be hidden by the cover plates. Very slightly "dish" the cover plates before tightening up the fixing screws so that they may bed hard up against the face of the panel. It should be noted that the condenser brackets are fitted with insulating bushes in order that the front plates shall not be "live." The baseboard is of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. five-ply wood, and its ends may be finished by filing. After fine glasspapering all over, the baseboard should be shellac varnished on both sides. Four screws, together with the end brackets, secure panel and baseboard. Actually. in the set shown, the brackets, screen and one of the switches were secured by screws passing from the back



Details for drilling the front panel and terminal strip. Having located the front plates of the condensers, these are used as templates for the fixing holes and apertures. A, 5/16in.; B, 5/32in.; C, 1/8in., and countersunk for No. 4 wood screws. D, to accommodate 6 B.A. screws.

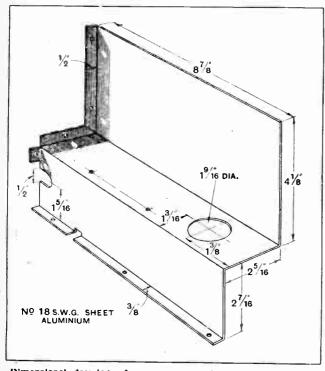


Wireless

Dimensions for locating the components on the baseboard.

of the panel into blind holes. The beginner may prefer to drill the holes right through and use screws and nuts. Condensers and switches are, of course, fitted to the panel before it is mounted, taking great care that the switches move freely and make good contact. Beneath the screen is the valve-holder, anti-H.F. feed-back resis-

tance and condenser, and the filament resistance. These must be wired up early in the construction. Grid bias is provided for the H.F. valve by its filament resistance, which is space wound with 55ins. of No. 36 S.W.G. Eureka wire or other winding to a resistance of 24 ohms. The positive filament lead passes in a slot



Dimensional drawing of screen arranged to accommodate a screened-grid H.F. valve. The valve must, of course, be held in a rigid valve holder.

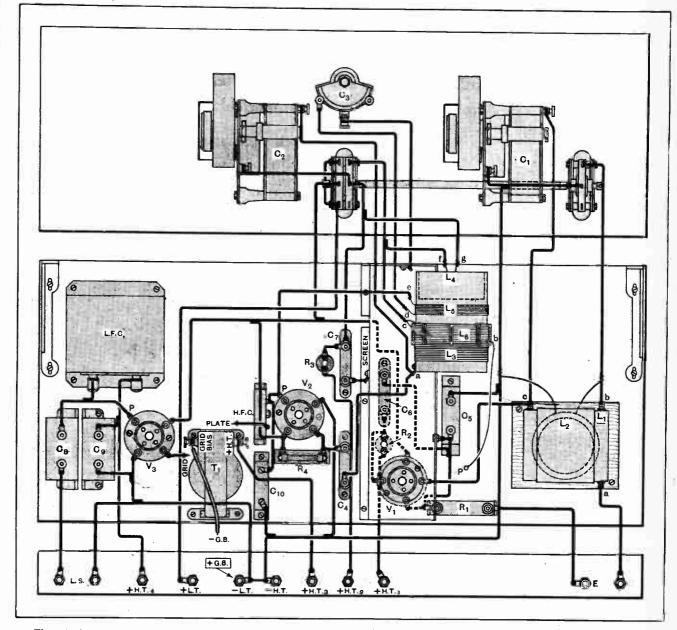


This view shows the method of assembling the H.F. intervalve transformer



under the screen, and should be covered with a small piece of empire cloth. Similarly the negative wire should be covered with sleeving where it takes a path between the back edge of the screen and the terminal strip. All filament wires lie on the baseboard and are held down by small clamps of wood or ebonite. The actual route taken by the wires may be copied without fear of dangerous couplings arising. No attempt has been made to substitute screw connections for soldered joints. for soldering is more reliable, and is not too difficult with an electrically or gas heated, well tinned iron. Plated tags should be filed bright and tinned before use, while a small piece of blotting paper placed under joints before soldering will prevent spreading of the Fluxite.

Comment may be made as to the number of H.T. terminals, but these are necessary, as it is common practice in good battery eliminators - take precautions against undesirable couplings, and a reduction of the number of terminals on the set would demand the fitting of de-coupling resistances and condensers which would be duplicated in the eliminator. Incidentally, this set is particularly suited for battery or eliminator operation without the dangers of "motor-boating," firstly, by the avoidance of a tuned anode H.F. coupling



Wireless

World

The actual routes taken by the connecting wires are shown. The components beneath the bend in the screen are located and wired up before proceeding with the remainder of the construction. Care must be taken in carefully identifying, with the aid of the drawing of the H.F. intervalve transformer, the various leads associated with the H.F. amplifier.



NOVEMBER 28th, 1928.

The Europa III .--

and, secondly, by the inclusion of a choke filter output feed. For battery working 150 volts should be applied to the plate of the P.M.14, 150 to 250 to the P.625 with up to 20 volts grid bias, 75 to the screen grid and the detector valve. It is worth experimenting with the exact setting of the screen and detector valve potentials.

In operation it will be found that the reaction knob will scarcely need to be touched while tuning, and the normal setting is roughly the same on both long and broadcast wavelengths. As the behaviour of the reaction control is in a large measure the merit of a set it may be used for bringing up signal strength as well as further improving selectivity. Its setting should not be critical, and actually a wide movement can be obtained between the position of no regeneration and the creation of the whistling sound, signal strength increasing all the time. This set is, of course, less selective on the long wave adjustment, but on the long waveband one is involved in tuning-in four stations as compared with twenty or more on the broadcast band. It is doubtful if the London listener, not in need of 5XX, which gives the London programme, has use for long-wave tuning range, and he might decide to save the trouble and expense of fitting it, substituting the lever wave-change and filament switch by an " on " and " off" press button. No change of apparatus is required should the user desire to make use of a pentode valve in the output stage, as it will not be unduly overloaded following the limited input voltage handling capacity of a leaky grid detector.

This set is available for inspection by readers at the offices of "The Wireless World," 116-117, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

WIRELESS IN THE WILDERNESS.

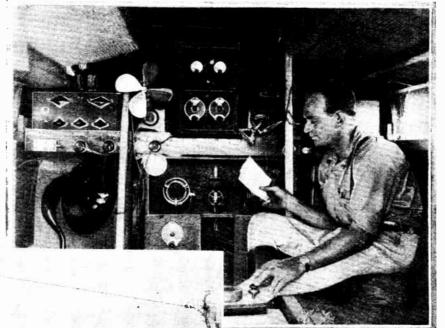
Across Africa with a "Transportable."

W IRELESS transmitting and receiving gear capable of withstanding the shocks of a seven months' car journey over some of the worst roads in the world was the requirement of General Motors of South Africa, Ltd., when they decided to send a Chevrolet car and 1-ton truck from ('ape Town to London.

A well-known Port Elizabeth amateur, Mr. W. Wilson, was requested to help in the choice and collection of the apparatus. In two days it was complete, fitted with Mullard V.O.150 transmitting valves. Both transmitter and receiver were installed in the truck, the 2,000volt generator being run off the engine. The receiver, as will be seen in the

photograph, was the well-known Grebe short-wave two.

After the party entered Rhodesia press messages and reports were transmitted



(Above) Mr. Wally Wilson, the amateur who accompanied the party, transmitting a message. (Left) A very temporary wireless station at Sereate Camp, Northern Rhodesia.

every night. The iregular nature of the country made the work extremely difficult. Sometimes the cars were in swamps, sometimes in forests, and, worst of all, in deserts, yet in spite of all handicaps the apparatus functioned perfectly, the travellers being able to listen to London dance music and Big Ben nearly every evening.

The trip took over seven months and it was never once necessary to replace a single valve.

в 38



"Wireless humour," say the critics, "never gets across." They put it down to lack of intimacy; the obtruding personality of the indifferent loud speaker. Now hear the next variety programme via the new Amplion. The vividness of



the overture indicates at once that you are in the sixth row of the Isn't that fellow with the drums good? stalls. Next item— Tommy Handley. You've always chuckled; but now you roar. He's real . . . living . . . leaning over your piano and entertaining no mere million listeners but you . . . and just your friends. And so

the show goes on. You hear the performance not as an eavesdropper but as a spectator. Rather wonderful-this new speaker! given you many pleasures; this perhaps is the greatest. The new Amplion is all the more extraordinary because it provides naturally balanced reproduction of treble and bass without the aid of extra power. Even a two-valver can operate it. The new Amplion employs an entirely new principle possessed by no other speaker. But hear it-for eagerly you'll want it and gladly you'll buy it.

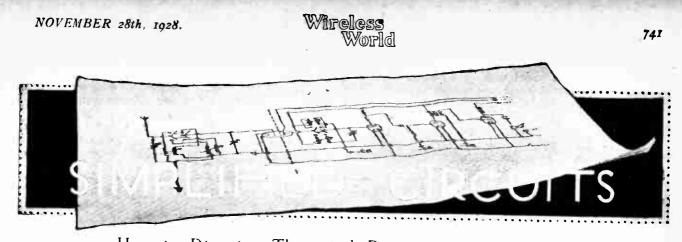
Wireless has

The new Amplion Speakers n Handsome Cabinets of Oak or Mahogany range in price from f_{9100} to f_{4200} . Chassis only, £6 and £8. The Amplion Radio Gramophone in Oak £58 126... in Mahogany £63 126, including Royalties. Amplion Standard Speakers, Cone and Horn Types, 52/6 to £5. Junior Models, 35/- to £3 3 0. Catalogue from all Radio Dealers or from Graham Amplion Limited, London: 25/26. Savile Row, W.1. Manchester: 10, Whitworth St. West. Glasgow : 6/8, West George Street. Works, Slough.

381

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable 830





How to Dissect a Theoretical Diagram. By "RADIOPHARE."

O the majority of readers of this journal, wireless is nothing more than a hobby; it therefore follows that there is not the slightest reason why they should be at pains to acquire any more knowledge of the subject than they feel inclined; indeed, study carried beyond the point where it yields interest becomes a laborious task, instead of a recreation.

It would be an impertinence on the part of the writer to take to task those who have neglected the art of reading theoretical diagrams, but it is permissible to point out that a knowledge of the subject is vital to a proper understanding of a receiving set; further, it affords a short cut to some knowledge of basic principles.

Much has been done to smooth the path of the home constructor; practical wiring plans are prepared with references and cross-references and colour schemes for the various classes of connections, and receivers are designed with the object of eliminating all puzzling complications; although these expedients render almost impossible any chance of error, they are ultimately found to be lacking. This is partly because the builder, by the very simplicity of his task, is lulled into a false sense of security; unless he knows enough to trace out the different circuits which go to make up a complete set, he will seldom be able to locate a faultwhich is bound to develop sooner or later-or even to make those slight additions and modifications which are almost inevitable in an art which as yet shows no signs of having reached a state of finality.

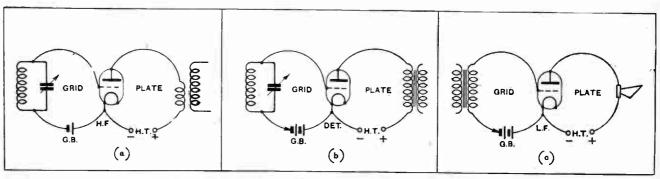
applies, although with less force, to the set buyer; there is no more certain way of reducing upkeep costs than by knowing something about one's receiver, and perhaps no easier way of getting this knowledge than by learning to read theoretical circuits. Put another way, it may be urged that knowledge can seldom be usefully applied to the solution of practical problems unless this art has been mastered.

Disentangling Individual Circuits.

Theoretical diagrams appear to be complicated only when they are considered as a whole, and many of the difficulties will disappear if one isolates the grid and plate circuits of each valve in turn, on the lines shown in Fig. 1, which represents the essentials of a three-valve set having an H.F. amplifier, anode bend detector, and a single transformer-coupled L.F. stage. It should be emphasised that the most complex multivalve receiver will yield to similar treatment.

A good deal of the diffidence with which the subject is generally approached may be attributed to the fact that it is customary to show a common high-tension voltage source for all valves; true, this is always used in practice, but it must be borne in mind that our anode circuits are not finished with when we come to the H.T. terminal; they must be carried through to the negative filament terminal of their associated valve. Starting from this common point, grid circuits should be traced out in the same way.

Still referring to Fig. 1, it will be as well to take each at it grid and plate circuit in turn, beginning with the H.F.



All this refers primarily to the set builder, but it

B 41

Fig. 1.- The basic grid and plate circuits of H.F., detector, and L.F. valves in a three-valve receiver.



NOVEMBER 28th, 1928.

Simplified Circuits-

amplifier (a). In series with grid and the common filament connection is a coil and condenser (which may conveniently be regarded as a self-contained unit), and also a grid bias cell. The plate circuit is completed through the primary winding of a coupling transformer and the H.T. battery.

The H.F. transformer secondary, in conjunction with

sents the separate single-valve circuits of Fig. r linked together. The connections of an aerial-earth system, whether in the manner indicated or otherwise, will not lead to confusion, but a neutralising system must, in the nature of things, introduce some complication, as it is bound to be common to both grid and plate circuits; however, if it is remembered that this will be so, and if the balancing winding and its condenser and con-

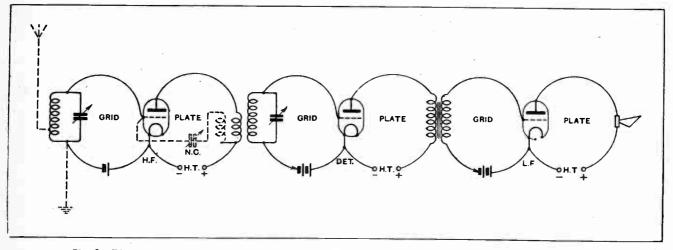


Fig. 2.-Diagram of a complete receiver, composed of the individual valve circuits given in the preceding figure.

its tuning condenser (omitted from diagram (a)), may properly be regarded as a part of the detector valve grid circuit, as shown in diagram (b). Similarly, the primary of the L.F. transformer is joined in series with the detector plate, but its secondary belongs to the L.F. amplifier grid circuit, so this winding must be transferred to the third diagram (c). The plate circuit of the output valve is completed through loud speaker and H.T. battery.

Unfortunately, we find in a practical receiver, even if it is of a comparatively simple kind, that a few complications must be introduced which tend to destroy the utter simplicity of the simple series circuits. Typical additions are shown in dotted lines in Fig. 2, which repre-

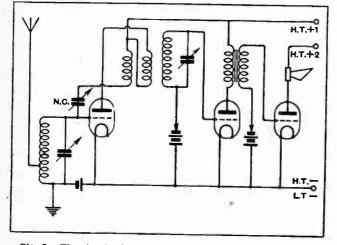


Fig. 3.-The circuit of Fig. 2, drawn in the conventional manner.

nections are looked upon as an addition to the simple basic circuits, no difficulty will arise.

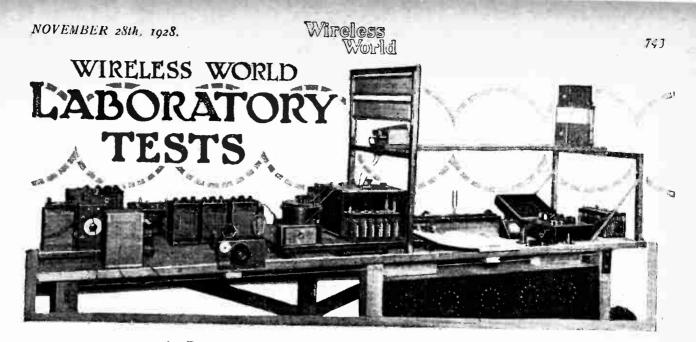
Fig. 3 is a repetition of Fig. 2, but is drawn in the conventional manner. Those who are sufficiently interested will find it worth while to compare the two, and to trace out the various circuits of the more complex diagram with the help of the dissected version.

In the foregoing it has been assumed that the reader is familiar with the conventional symbols by means of which components are represented; this assumption is perhaps not altogether justified in the case of beginners, but it is considered unnecessary to repeat these symbols, as they are included in the majority of reference books dealing with wireless subjects.

Eliminating Another Complexity.

A type of circuit which may be responsible for some confusion is that in which valves are coupled by a condenser instead of a transformer; in this category are tuned anode H.F. stages and resistance-or choke-coupled L.F. amplifiers. The simplest way out of the difficulty is to regard the plate circuit as including whatever device may be in series with it, and to look on the grid circuit as being completed through its leak and bias battery, with the coupling condenser as a link between the two.

Unfortunately it is not possible to treat all the minor points of doubt which may arise when tracing out unusual arrangements; however, it will be a great help to remember that main plate circuits are always easy to follow, as they must include a through metallic path for D.C. current; any condensers, other than tuning capacities, can safely be regarded as shunts or as a part of parallel subsidiary circuits.



A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

the Faraday House report on inductance

TRIX HF. CHOKE.

The base of the Trix choke is so arranged that it can be mounted either vertically or horizontally; all that is necessary is to interchange the positions of the terminal and the H.F. choke on the metal angle bracket fixed to the ebonite base.

The choke former is cylindrical and the

wire is wound in 10 sections with a spacing equal to about twice the width of the slot. The maximum impedance occurs at 1,600 metres in a circuit which imposes an external capacity of 8 micro-mfd.; the choke is therefore suitable for wavelengths below this value. Self oscillation will not occur until 1,600 metres is passed and the choke can be used in a circuit designed for the re ception of 5XX, though the factor of safety is small. Naturally, the im pedance at 1,600 metres is above the choking effect on

Trix H.F. choke; metres is above the D.C. resistance, 390 average, and the ohms. choking effect on H.F.

the medum broadcast band is also good as this band is nearer to the resonance of the choke than usual. The actual values of impedance are as follow :-

Wavelength (metres). Impedance (ohms). 200 13,100500 47.000 1.600

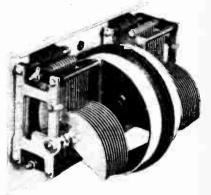
287,000 Each choke is supplied with a copy of B 43

and self-capacity, and the price is 5s. 6d. The makers are Messrs. Eric J. Lever (Trix), Ltd., 8-9, Clerkenwell Green, London, E.C.1. 0000

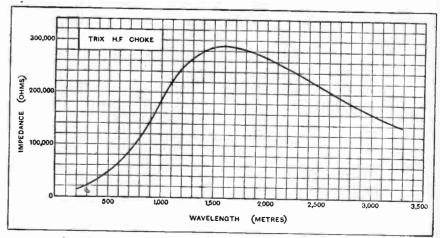
CYLDON SYNCHRATUNE TWIN CONDENSERS.

Many ingenious devices have been adopted for simplifying the operation of sets incorporating two, or more, tuned circuits, but the twin condenser assembly with control drums side by side is slowly but surely gaining popularity. The gang method of control, in which all condensers were connected to a common driving shaft, held sway for a period, but in very few cases was this entirely satisfactory. The wide use of drum control, as evidenced at the recent wireless exhibition, shows that designers have, for the forthcoming season, decided that this shall be the prevailing vogue, and many condenser manufacturers are now marketing their products with this attachment.

Messrs. Sidney S. Bird and Sons, Ltd., of Cyldon Works, Enfield, were among the first to put into production condenseis



The new Cyldon "Synchratune" twin condensers.



Impedance curve of Trix H.F. choke : external capacity 8 micro-mfd.

designed specially for this method of operation, and long before the set manufacturers made drum control standard in many of their products. As is only to be expected, many improvements have been made since the first models were designed, and their latest "Synchratune" twin condensers embody a number of refinements which present-day practice demands as necessary with this method of tuning.

In the model illustrated, two log midline condensers, each with a maximum capacity of 0.0005 mfd., are mounted on an aluminum plate, the moving and fixed vanes both being well insulated, and the plate, therefore, forms an effective screen against hand capacity effects. Each condenser is fitted with a large diameter drum—4½in, over the ivorine scale - and these are mounted side by side with just sufficient clearance for a vertical screen to be fitted between them. The supporting plate is turned over at the top and bottom, and a marrow slot



The escutcheon plate, template and screen for the "Synchratune " condensers.

cut in each edge to facilitate accurate positioning of the screen. The object of this is to provide an electrostatic screen between the two condensers, as in many modern circuits the screening of each tuning condenser is as important as magnetic screening of the coils.

Two screws fix the unit to the front panel of the set, and these also hold in position an escutcheon plate monlded from bakelite. The unit is robustly made and exhibits the fine workmanship which characterises all this firm's preducts. The price complete is £2 7s.

TRANSFORMER MATERIALS.

Readers intending to make up the mains transformer described by Mr. H. B. Dent in the issue of October 24th will be interested to know that suitable core stampings having the same size and magnetic properties as those originally specified are obtainable from Messes, W. B. Savage, 146, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2., the price being 8s. 3d. per gross pairs.

The construction of the transformer will also be simplified by the use of the bakelite bobbins supplied by this firm, which retail at the extremely reasonable



price of 1s. 6d. per pair. These bobbins are made to fit the "No, 4" stampings and provide for a core of $1\frac{1}{2}$ square inches cross sectional area as specified in



Bakelite hobb ns for building the transformer described on page 569 of the October 24th issue.

the article; between 86 and 90 pairs of stampings will be needed to complete the core. The use of bobbins for supporting the coils will somewhat reduce the winding space, but this will be compensated for to some extent by the fact that binding tape will not be required. The type C30/2 smoothing choke made

The type C30/2 smoothing choke made by this firm incorporates the bobbins and stampings mentioned above, and is a thoroughly sound and reliable job. The maximum current carrying capacity (D.C.) is rated at 125 mA, and the maximum inductance at 30 H. There are two sections in the choke, wound on separato bobbins, the terminals being arranged so that the two halves may be connected either in series or in parallel. With no D.C. flowing through the winding the series connection gave a measured inductance of 33.9 heavys and the parallel connection 9.5 heavys, the D.C. resistances heing 172 olums and 43 ohms respectively. The inductance would, of



Savage type C30/2 smoothing choke.

NOVEMBEL 28th, 1928.

course, be reduced by the steady current flowing through the windings, but the generous dimensions of the core indicate that the reduction would not be as serious as in the average design. The price is 17s 6d.

vcor

HARLIE WAVE SELECTOR.

This device consists of a timed circuit with three alternative tappings for inclusion in the lead-in wire from the aerial. The function of the selector is to absorb the energy pick-up by the aerial from a local unwanted transmitter. The reception of distant stations which would otherwise be swamped by the local station is thus made possible.

The Model 9 illustrated is for the normal broadcast wavehand, and costs 12s. 6d.; a similar model for long waves is in course of production.



Harlie Model 9 wave selector.

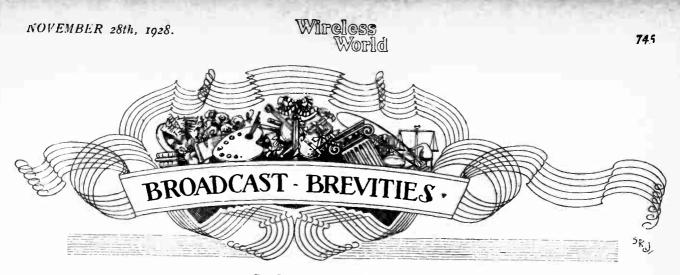
The workmanship is excellent, and special attention has been paid to the funing condenser. This is of the moving vane type, with solid dielectric, and not the compression type often used in wave traps. A graduated dial on the top of the unit enables a record to be kept of the setting required to cut out the local station. The moulded case is of the usual high quality associated with Harlie products, and is finished in the popular crystalline black.

The makers' address is Messrs. Harlie Bros., Balliam Road, Lower Edmonton, London, N.9.

BROWN "L.F." TRANSFORMER.

In the review of this transformer on page 640 of the November 7th issue the amplification at 30 cycles with a D.E.L. 610 valve was given in error as 35. The true value at this frequency is 42.5 with the D.E.L.610, and the amplification of 35 refers to the curve for a P.M.3 valve.

в 44



By Our Special Correspondent.

Engineers v. Musicians.—Royalty and the Microphone.—Yugo-Slavia's New Idea.— Audition Horrors.—Discontent in Scotland.—Illustrating Broadcast Programmes.

Another Trip to Eastbourne.

That "Eastbourne effect," referred to in these columns a fortnight ago, is more sought after at Savoy Hill than the public may have been led to believe. In a conversation last week, Capt. A. G. West, who heads the B.B.C. research department, confirmed the view that the lounge of the Grand Hotel at Eastbourne is the best "studio" that the B.B.C. have had at their disposal since broadcasting started

This fact was recognised three years ago, when Capt. West made a personal visit to Eastbourne and took rough measurements.

New Acoustic Measuring Device,

Another excursion will probably be made shortly when the engineers will take with them a new acoustic measurement instrument now under construction at the Clapham laboratory. The device will also be taken to other buildings used for outside broadcasts.

The instrument will give the sound characteristics of any building, showing the natural resonances of the place and the extent to which echoes are prolonged at different frequencies. 0000

Engineers v. Musicians.

No doubt the information gained will he of great interest to the academicallyminded, but, from what I can gather, it can be put to little practical use at present. there being a strong musical faction at Savoy Hill which is resolutely opposed to the introduction of more echo in the transmissions.

Most of the engineers are in favour of introducing more of the "hall effect," argoing that it adds brilliancy to the performance of the average loud speaker. But the musical gods, who hear almost perfect reproduction on moving-coil loud speakers in the spacious apartments at Savoy Hill, are apt to overlook this fact.

Anyhow, there is conflict on the point. and we may hear more of it before very long.

How to Plumb Public Taste.

The citizens of Liverpool are now complaining that the centralisation of northern programmes at Manchester has deprived them of the local news which 6LV used to send out. This is rather hard on the B.B.C., because a number

- FUTURE FEATURES. London and Daventry. Defemmer 2ND. Twenty-fifth Annual Scottish Festival Service from St. Columba's, Port Street, S.W.I. Ad-dress by the Rev. Archibald Fleming. Dicemen 4th.–Two Plays by W. W. Jacobs: "The Grey Parrot," and "The Monkey's Paw." Defemmer 5th.–" A Sea Change," by Sir George Henschel. Diffemmer 6th.–Hallé Concert from the Free Trade Hall, Manchester. Daventy Experimental (SCB). Decemen att.–" Fireside Singing," an hour with old songs and choruses. Decements 7th.–C Fireside Singing," an hour with old songs and choruses. Decements 7th.–C Fireside Singing," an hour with old songs and choruses. Decements 7th.–A Lecture on "How It Strikes Me." by G. Bernard Shaw, relayed from the Private Theatre of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. Decements 8th.– Chamber Music.–A Czedienson Sut. Chamber Music.–A Czedienson Sut. Chamber Music.–A Czedienson Sut. Chamber Music.–A

- Cardiff. DECEMBER 2ND.—Sunday in a Welsh Home.

Home. DECEMBER 4TH.—" On Approval," a Vande-ville Programme. Manchester. DECEMBER 6TH.— Halle Concert from the Free Trade Hall. DECEMBER 7TH.—Programme of Minnets and Gayottes.

Newcastle

DECEMBER 2ND .- Service from St. Nicholas Cathedral. DECKMBER 7TH.—" Droppe by Dion Titheradge. -" Dropped from Heaven,"

Glasgow.

DECEMBER 3RD.-Programme of Spanish-Music, DLCKMBER 7TH.-Glasgow Bach Society

Chamber Concert.

Chamber Concert. Aberdeen. DECEMBER 3RD.—" Ayont the Grampians," A Scottish Variety Programme. Belfast. DECEMDER 3RD.—" L'Bufant Prodigue," an opera by Claude Defoussy

of Liverpudlians used to find local news rather tedious, and said so !

it would appear that the hest method of discovering whether an item is popular or not is to cut it out.

And Quite Right, Too.

A cheerful genius, probably the one who made the same proposal last year, suggests that H.M. King should be prevailed upon to broadcast a message to the Empire just before the Christmas Dinner at Buckingham Palace.

"We should never think of making such a request," a B.B.C. official told me. With which sentiment most of us will agree. The Royal Family, like humbler families, is surely entitled to keep that one day to itself. 0000

Prognostication.

Without consulting the stars or posing as Old Moore, I venture to suggest that listeners who are in a position to use their sets during the daytime should mark December 8th on their calendars as a date on which an important broadcast may take place. All will depend upon whether consent can be obtained from someone who ranks very high in the land. 0.000

An Arnold Bennett Play.

Arnold Bennett's one-act play. "The Arnold benuert's one-act play. The Stepmother," a farce which pokes fun at the popular woman novelist, and a Christmas sketch by F. Morton Howard entitled "Those Good Old Days," are in 5GB's programme on December 14th.

Great Problem Solved.

There is a hint of genius behind the decision to make the call of the cuckoo the signal for Yugo-Slavia's new 566metre station at Laibach. The idea is original and full of the most wonderful possibilities. It solves all difficulties in station identification with one colossal sweep. 0000

Station Identification Made Easy.

Why have we never thought before how simple and effective it would be to give every station an animal call? Animals know no language: the cry of the pussy cat is recognisable as such by people of all nationalities.

Appropriate Calls.

All that remains to be done is to allocate zoological calls to the various European stations. having regard to the types of animal most appropriate to particular transmitters

Round the Zoo

Under the able guidance of Mr. Arthur Burrows, the members of the Union Internationale de Radiophonie might tour the nearest Zoo and listen attentively to the cries of all creatures, great and small, classifying them according to volume and frequency.

0000

Difficulties.

It is not for me to suggest on what basis the various calls should be assigned; no doubt every station would clamour for the honour of the hon's roar, and difficulties would undoubtedly arise in allotting such derogatory, if distinctive, sounds as the laugh of the hyena and the bray of the ass.

Any any Yugo-Slavia has given us the right idea. Geneva should now get busy on the new list of "stations, frequencies, and animal cries."

A Spanish Classic.

The next production in the World's Great Plays series is Calderon's "Life's a Dream" It will be broadcast from 5GB on December 11th, and 2LO, 5XX, and other stations on December 12th. The play is representative of Spain's contribution to the world's drama.

Audition Horrors.

I hear that there may be a decided diminution in the number of stage-struck young ladies after the 20-minute broadcast on Friday next, November 30th, when we shall hear a theatrical audition from a room in the Palace Theatre. Aspirants for places in the chorus of No. 1 touring company of "Virginia" will be parading their talents before the judges—Herman Clayton, Jack Waller, William Mollison, and Ralph Reader and the comments are to be outspoken in more than one sense. Strict anonimity will be observed, which is rather a good thing, considering how busy the courts are at present with libel actions.

0000

An Idea for the B.B C.

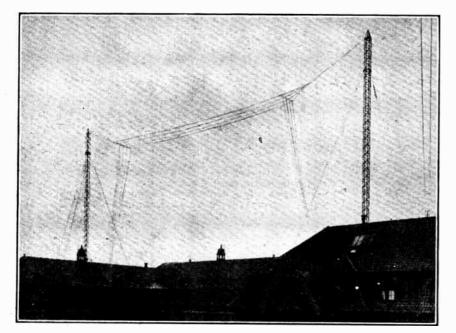
But this audition idea might be developed by the B.B.C. themselves. We should like to hear some of the raw stuff which blows in at Savoy Hill on the off chance of securing a contract. If we had a whole evening given over to the people who think they can sing, or recite, or be funny, but have never been tried, it would do the B.B.C. programme department an enormous amount of good. We might then hear fewer complaints from "Fed-up," "Bored to Tears," and all those other persons who know what is wrong with the programmes but can never suggest how to set things right.

They would then have a faint glimmering of the refining processes which are at work before a real programme ever gets near the microphone.

0000

"Fed-up" Speaks.

One of the fraternity aired his views to me a few days ago. "There's nothing worth listening to," he stated. "The B.B.C. hasn't got the right "touch" if you know what I mean. Somehow they don't seem to 'get there."



DENMARK'S CAPITAL. The aerial system of the Copenhagen station is unscreened by bricks and mortar. The station broadcasts nightly on 337 metres and is usually relaved by Kalundborg on 1,680 metres.

"And what," I asked, "did you object to in last night's Schubert concert?" He looked annoyed.

"Oh, I haven't had a chance to listen since my aerial came down!"

I remember when that aerial came down. It was last August

Discontent in Scotland.

In view of the growing discontent among Scottish listeners regarding the new regional programme system in Scotland, the B.B.C. have thought it advisable to explain the situation in a letter to the Scottish Radio Traders.

It will be remembered that the Glasgow station is virtually the only main station in Scotland at the present time. Edinburgh, Dundee, and Aberdeen taking only the Glasgow transmissions. These may or may not originate in London.

0000

An International Cause.

In the course of the letter referred to, the B.B.C. admits that the conditions in Scotland leave much to be desired, but that the primary cause is the international situation.

After explaining the necessity of a common wavelength among the relays, the writer says :---

the writer says :--"At present in Scotland (and elsewhere to an equal degree) every relay transmitter is heterodyned and limited to almost negligible distance. Most main stations are practically useless beyond a radius of fifteen miles...

"It is essential that the same evening programme shall be radiated by Edinburgh as by all the other relays and Bournemouth, because it is impossible to radiate different programmes at the same frequency without risking mutual interference."

0000

Blessings of the Regional Scheme.

The letter insists that the common wavelength plan is merely a temporary palliative pending the completion of the regional scheme. "If the regional scheme had been proceeded with three years ago we should be independent of the Continent, and there would be no cause for complaint in Scotland or elsewhere. But the P.M.G. did not see his way clear..."

What a lot haugs upon the regional scheme ! $\circ \circ \circ \circ$

Illustrating Broadcast Programmes.

The B.B.C. has just indicated the way in which the present series of picture transmission by the "Fultograph" system may ultimately develop. On Saturday, November 17th, one of the four pictures supplied by them for that day for broadcast purposes was a portrait of au artist who appeared on the Daventry programme only an hour later.

The portrait was that of Mable Constanduros, who was on the 5GB programme from Daventry at 3.30 p.m.

On the Thursday a photograph of the outside of the Savoy Hill headquarters was transmitted. NOVEMBER 28th, 1928.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

Wireless

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset douse, Fudo: Street E.C.1, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address

LOUD SPEAKER "ATTACK."

Sir,-In the correspondence on "attack" and the reproduction of sudden "noises" (such as a shot), no one appears to have suggested that there may be a physiological difference between the mechanism by which we hear a "noise" and that by which we hear a musical note.

According to the generally accepted Helmholtz theory of hearing, the ear is provided with "resonators" each tuned to a particular audible frequency If, say, middle C and its third harmonic (or fifteenth) are sounded together, resonators corre sponding to frequencies of 512 and 1,550 are affected, and from the relative intensity with which they are affected we judge the relative intensity of the fundamental and harmonic. The ear, in fact, performs a harmonic analysis, but it is not affected by the phase relation between fundamental and harmonic.

It can easily be shown by drawing the curves that if the harmome is in phase with the fundamental we have a " peaky wave form, whereas if the harmonic is antiphase to the funda mental we have a "flat topped ' wave, yet provided the relative amplitudes of the fundamental and harmonic are unaitered, we hear the same note precisely.4

But is the same true of a sudden "noise"? I suggest that the effect produced by the "noise" of a shot, say, in shock excitation of *all* the resonators, and the precise "quality" of such a noise, depends to a very large extent on the steepness of the wave-front, i.e., by time rate of change of air pressure. Now if we suppose that the actual wave-form of the air pressure produced by such a "noise" is harmonically analysed over a sufficiently long period, and that the phases of the components are then altered at random, keeping the relative amplitudes unaltered, we shall obtain a curve having an entirely different steepness of wave-front, probably a very much less steep wavefront. If my suggestion, that the quality of the noise depends on steepness, is correct, the alteration of phase will give untrue reproduction of a sudden noise, although it may be of no effect when listening to the reproduction of a musical note or notes.

Now in practice, ary land-line must introduce phase change, which cannot be corrected subsequently as can amplitude distortion; also there is practically certain to be phase change in any transformer, whether in transmitter or receiver, hence the random change of phase suggested in the last paragraph is what actually does occur (and even if the transmission and amplifier could be treed from this, it will still be introduced by the loud speaker).

It would then appear that to reproduce a "roise" accurately is a problem of an unfinitely more difficult nature than that of reproducing a musical sound, in our present state of knowledge it may even be insoluble, as it would require the elimination of phase-change. 1 hope some of your readers with a knowledge of physiology will comment on this suggestion.

Cambridge. Č, R. COSENS.

November 7th, 1928.

5SW AND EMPIRE BROADCASTING.

Sir,-There appears to be quite a lot of talk just now about 5SW and its expense, and suggestions are made that the Dominions should help pay for its maintenance. We are told that 5SW costs £10,000 a year. I could find a use

for £10,000 a year myself, but surely this is a very small sum to the B.B.C. I might as well say - "it costs me £10 a year in stamps and stationery to write to my friends and send little presents—what about asking my friends to subscribe towards this?" You reply "Yes, but your friends write to you and you get some return." Quite true, but imagine 1 and the "rich uncle," and send rather a lot of presents! Let the B.B.C. be

For arguments in favour of the statement that phase-difference between notes does not affect the ear, ses "A Vindi-cation of the Resonance Theory of Audition," by H. Hartridge and the writer, British Journal of Psychology, Vol. XII, p. 48, July. 1922.

the "rich uncle," and the Colonies the "poor nephews and nieces.'

But to turn to another aspect : Why do the B B.C. run 5SW ? Why do they carry on conversation for an hour or so twice a week with 2xAD? Are the Colonies expected to pay for this, too? (Oh yes, 1 admit we listen to it.) Why do people in England use SW sets? To listen to 5SW? No! But do they contribute to SW stations in other parts of the world? No! Presumably 5SW is their way of paying for the pleasure of histening to 2X AF, PCJJ, 3LO, etc., etc. And what about the B.B.C.'s latest activity, broadcasting

pictures? Is this what the subscribers pay their licences for? As a matter of fact 1 do not suppose any one of the Colonies would mind paying the B.B.C. a licence equal to :

Present licence × cost of 5SW per annum,

Total expenditure of B.B.C.

The difficulty would be to find currency in which to pay it ! Let us hear a little less about the Colonies paying for 5SW; it is not a very generous or sporting suggestion Many or rather most of us go to England for our nondays and spend our money freely : we might even pay for a year's licence while in England and only use it a few months.

One more aspect : here in India, what do you suppose the average listener, and the majority are Indians of course, cares about 5SW; not two pins. 5SW does not produce the kind of programme the Indian likes, and the I.B.C. would certainly not be justified, poor as they are, in paying one penny to the B.B.C.

No, let the B.B.C. and the English subscribers who grumble at the cost of 5SW be satisfied that they do get some return in a very small way, and if that does not satisfy them they might remember that a large number of subscribers have friends and relatives in the Colonies, and would like them to hear 5SW at their, the subscribers', expense.

Of course, if the Colonies should pay, I expect they would have a word or two to say about times of transmission and wavelengths. BM/RBR.

Negapatam (South India). October 22nd, 1928.

" MODERN NOISE."

Sir,-The peremptory manner in which Mr. Ernest Newman, the B.B.C. music critic, addressed us on Saturday, November 3rd, during his discourse on " Modern Noise," which he is pleased to call music, augurs a bad outlook for those people who are paying the piper, but who, apparently, have no voice in calling the tune. Can nothing be done to force an issue on this important matter, i.e., whether we are paying for noise or music? Apart from this pet idea of the B.B.C., I firmly believe we have the finest broadcasting organisation in the world. I listen to a good many distant stations, but I still maintain our stations will compare favourably with any other, but there is this "fly in the outment" which needs immediate attention unless we are to become a nerve wracked lot of listeners. From letters which have already appeared in your valuable weekly and other papers it is quite apparent that the public prefer Beethoven to Bantok and other moderns. Then why should the B.B., persist in their policy? I should like to hear the views of vour readers on this matter. MUSICUS.

W. Eastleigh, Hants. November 5th, 1928.

PICTURE BROADCASTING.

Sir,-It is hardly to be expected that people are going to the expense of installing Fultograph or similar apparatus in their homes when the possibility of the B.B.C. discontinuing transmissions is present. It seems to me that the public are watching the B B.C. and the B B.C. is watching the public, and neither will make a move until they are sure of the other. November 13th, 1928. D. C. A. WALKER.

A 4.7

PICTURE BROADCASTING

Sir,-Mr. E. J. Crampton is not fair to the B.B.C. in his letter of October 20th, for they have no axe to grind by their recent ban on television, and are merely acting in the interests of the listener.

If the sample recently exhibited in Oxford Street is an example, then television is certainly not at present in a sufficiently advanced state to broadcast to the 10s. per annum brigade, who expect entertainment—which, however, they do not always get—for their outlay. D. A. T. not always get-for their outlay.

Palace Gate, London, W.8.

November 15th, 1928.

Sir,-The value of the suggestion made by your correspon-dent, Mr. E. J. Crampton, in his letter regarding the relative merits of picture broadcasting, or television, depends on an assumption that wireless television is already practicable for hroadcasting

The B.B.C. and the foreign stations which have adopted picture boardcasting have decided that it is not, and are surely in a position to judge.

What is the good of asking the public if they want television when those who have actually seen it demonstrated are unanimons in considering that it has not yet reached the stage where it has entertainment value?

No doubt the public would like television of interesting events taking place outdoors in natural colours, but at present all that could conceivably be offered them is a blurred and very imperfect impression of the face of an individual or an object of approximately the same size.

As far as the suggestion is concerned that amateurs might be able to improve television reception if the B.B.C. started transmission, this again presupposes reasonably good transmissions. The imperfections exist, however, just as much in the transmitting system as in the system of reception, and until the former has been brought to a reasonable degree of efficiency it is not much use to experiment with reception.

Thornton Heath, Surrey. W. McDOWELL. November 17th, 1928.

TRANSMISSION QUALITY

Sir,-Your correspondent, Mr. A. K. Gordon, wishes to know whether other listeners in Sussex have any complaint of the quality of transmission from 5XX. My experience is the same as his. Sibilants, which are apparent in 2LO's transmission, are lacking in that from 5XX. There is considerable variation in the quality of 5XX's transmission in this neighbourhood, some of which is no doubt due to local interference. Mr. Gordon's letter has encouraged me very much. I was beginning to think that I should never succeed in building a set that gave a uniform response to the normal band of frequencies, and his letter indicates that the fault may not be mine.

Kingston-Gorse, Nr. Littlehampton.

November 18th, 1928.

P. B. JOUBER.

Sir,-I should like to confirm every word of Mr. A. K. Gor-don's letter (November 14th). The response frequency of 5XX gets steadily worse, and fully 90 per cent. of the transmission is deficient in the higher frequencies. In order to check my an old plug in 150 coil, a P.M.5X valve, and a pair of well-tried headphones. The result was the same, music being dull, woolly, and consequently uninteresting, while speech was of the "hot potato" variety.

A very interesting item of news occurs in a letter from Amsterdam (in your same issue), where Mr. Wigman mentions that the Hilversum concerts are performed in a small concert Most listeners must have noticed the immense superiority hall. of Hilversum musical programmes over those of 5XX. And now we know the reason !

In the name of all common sense why cannot the B.B.C. condeseend to learn something from their foreign rivals? The idiotic " control " is at last being scrapped (at least we hope so) after years of agonised protests by musicians, but the padded cell still remains. Is there nothing also to be learned from the Eastbourne transmission and other outside broadcasts? T

wonder if Mr. Eric Coates had any idea of how his little con-cert of last night sounded to 5XX listeners!

Perhaps I had better add that, owing to the Morse nuisance and the bad land-line distortion from 6BM, 5XX is really the only English station available to us south coast unfortunates. H. BRAITHWAITE.

Southbourne, Bournemouth. November 14th, 1928.

Sir,-I have read with interest the letter from A. K. Gordon in the November 14th issue of The Wireless World with reference to the great variation in quality of some of the B.B.C. transmissions.

transmissions. I have been listening to-night to both 5GB and Cardiff, the former being really good, the "sibilants" especially being sharp and clear, while Cardiff, on the other hand, is "muffled" and altogether low pitched. This state of affairs seems to vary from night to night, and 5GB especially seems to be the worst offender, varying in quality from good to bad quite noticeably several times during an evening.

The receiver I am using is fairly flatly tuned, very little reaction used, and is capable of really good reproduction.

The difference in transmission is most marked when an "S.B." is being given from Cardiff and Bournemouth (both local stations). Speech appears hollow and "drummy" from one, while being practically perfect from the other.

I think that what Mr. Gordon has noticed coincides with what I am getting here, the transmissions and not the receiver being to blaine. R. L. A. BELL,

Yeovil, Somerset.

November 14th, 1928.

Sir,-I can fully confirm your correspondent's remarks in the November 14th issue of The Wireless World re the quality of 5XX transmissions, because I have, myself, proved conclusively that there is very considerable attenuation of the higher audio frequencies. One has only to listen to the announcer's voice during the news bulletin, first from 5XX and via 5GB to realise the truth of this.

I recently wrote to the B.B.C. complaining of the attenuation of the higher audio frequencies, both from 5NO and 5XX. The B.B.C. in their reply ignored my remarks re 5NN, but, referring to 5NO, stated :--

"You will appreciate that our modern transmitters, such as 5GB, are capable of giving more equal frequency response than was the case with older stations, such as Newcastle. At the same time we would point out that it is extremely unlikely that this difference in frequency response would be detected aurally, except by an extremely small percentage of receivers."

Where is the incentive to build a perfect receiver, so long as the majority of B.B.C. transmitters cannot do justice to it? C. C. V. HODGSON,

Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, November 15th, 1928.

RANGE v. QUALITY.

Sir,-It must be evident to your correspondent Mr Blouct that the qualifications which ne postulates cannot readily be obtained either cheaply or with simplicity.

It is a matter of opinion as to whether any single set has yet been provided for us by your designers which will completely fulfil his requirements, but any regular reader of your journal will agree that by the intelligent employment of established Wireless World practice a radio receiver can be built to suit almost any individual requirement

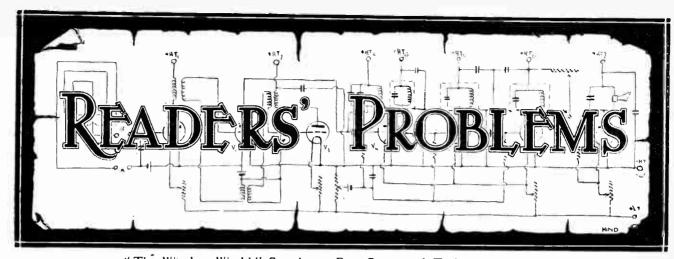
If your correspondent considers it worth ten minutes' walk I shall be delighted to introduce him to a set in which Wireless World practice is used throughout and which will give him even a little more than he demands,

I might suggest that he makes it an early evening call, for the simple reason that no principles yet described, either on The Wireless World or elsewhere, will provide anything to outride the local o-v-2 enthusiasts when they have got pro-perly into their stride. CHAS. BOWLES.

10, Audley Gardens,

Seven Kings, Essex

November 16th, 1928.



Wireless

"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

Pentode Connections.

In the circuit diagram of the " Megavox Three" receiver, a decoupling resis-tance connected in series with the screened grid of the pentode is shown. I propose to adapt my two-valve set far use with a pentode, and would like to know if this refinement should be retained. S. D. W.

As your set presumably comprises a detector valve followed by an L.F. amplifier, for which you now propose to substitute a pentode, the use of this decoupling resistance would be generally unnecessary. It is specially required when L.F. impulses are capable of being passed back to the grid of the detector, as, for instance, in cases where it is pre-ceded by an H.F. stage with tuned anode.

A Portable "Megavox." Would the circuit of the "Megavox Three" receiver be suitable for a self-contained receiver with a frame aerial? I realise the need for modifications in the grid circuit of the II.F. value, but should be glad to know it any other alterations would become necessary. F. S. S.

This circuit arrangement should lend itself very well for use in a three valve self-contained set, but if the frame aerial is included as a part of the receiver, we consider it would almost certainly be necessary totally to screen the H.F. stage in a metal box. 0000

The Simplest HF. Oscillator.

Instead of depending on actual signals. I have decided to build an H.F. ascillator to help me in making some simple comparative measurements. Will you please give me a circuit diagram of the simplest arrangement? I believe it is possible to use a single tapped coil in conjunction with a volve. R. W. S.

The circuit you require is given in Fig.

1, and, as you will see, a single coil only is required This should preferably have a number of tappings; it will be convenient finally to fix the lead connected to the positive terminal of the H.T. battery at a point which just produces self oscillation over the whole of the tuning scale. The grid leak should have a comparatively low value.

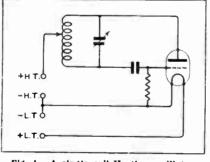


Fig. 1 .- A single-coil Hartley oscillator.

RULES.

(1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed " Infor-mation Department."

(2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed slamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.

(3.) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete control of the given is under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.

(1.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.

(5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, clc., cannot be supplied.

(6.) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to con-structional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Depart-ment are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be breated in future articles or nurunha

Damped but Distortionless.

Several references have been made in reissues of "The Wireless cent World " to diode rectifiers, but as this system does not seem to be widely used, I assume that it has disadrantages. It seems to be generally admitted that it is insensitive; are there any other serious drancbacks?

T. E. S.

An ordinary detector valve contributes something towards the total amplification obtainable from the receiver, but a 2 electrode rectifier does not This applies equally to the original valve as to the more modern arrangement in which the grid is used to neutralise the space charge. Lack of sensitivity, however, is not so great a drawback as the damping imposed on the input circuit by the 2-electrode arrangement, which is of low impedance, and consequently draws a considerable amount of energy from the tuned circuit across which it is connected. It is thus somewhat unsuitable for use in ordinary circuits.

Motor-boating

Since litting on eliminator to my fourvalve receiver, I have been troubled with a low-pitched rattling sound in the loud speaker, which can only be prevented by reducing the H.T. voltage applied to the valves. The addition of extra by-pass condensers across the H.T. terminals does not improve matters to any extent, and I should be glad if you would suggest a simple cure. H. S.

Your trouble is almost certainly due to interstage coupling brought about by the resistances and impedances in the eliminator, and we think you would be well advised to try the simple arrangement which was described with full details in our issue of September 26th under the heading of "Back Coupling in Battery Eliminators."

A.C. Valves.

If you approve of the plan, I propose to madify my "Everyman Four" by fitting indirectly heated A.C. valves. Are there any special precautions to be observed. M. V.

We fear that you will find it difficult to attain perfect stability if you use two high magnification L.F. stages with the new valves, although the modified set might work satisfactorily if you reduced the amplification of the first stage by fitting a low value of anode resistance. Probably, however, our best advice to you is that you should omit one of the L.F. values, and follow the general cir-cuit arrangement of the "A.C.3" de-scribed in The Wireless World for September 5th, 1928.

r 0 0 0

Switched Hartley Circuits.

With reference to the throttle-controlled Hartley circuit used in the "Every-man Portable," would it not he possible to simplify matters by using an ordinary single-pole break switch for wavehand changing instead of a double-pole component as specified : As far us I can see, all that this switch does is to short-circuit the long-wave loading coil. The set 1 propose to make is for use with an open aerial, and not with a frame. F. L. C.

Your statement is right as far as it goes, and the purpose of the switch is to short-circuit the loading coil for reception on the medium band. You have however, ignored the fact that for either wave-range it is necessary that the filament-connection should be taken from the



ductance of the loading coil when receiving medium waves, and the circuit arrangement would in effect be that of Fig. 2 (a), in which the unwanted inductance is shown at L.

The desired effect could be achieved by using a switch having two fixed contacts and a moving arm for short-circuiting them. The centre tap of the long wave loading coil and the filament connection would be joined to this arm in the manner shown in Fig. 2 (b). We doubt if such a switch is available commercially in a suitably compact form, but would add that an electric light switch may sometimes serve the purpose, particularly if it is of a type in which it is convenient to make an electrical connection to the moving blade.

0000 Discharge Rates.

Although it is generally considered safe to discharge L.T. accumulators at a rate equal to about one-tenth of their total ampere-hour capacity, 1 notice that this is not the case with regard to H.T. batteries; the makers m many instances recommend that they should not be discharged at more than about one-hundredth of their full capacity. I have always imagined that the two types of cells are essenhally the same, differing only in size, and would like to know the explanation of this apparent discrepancy. R. P. S.

The safe and economical discharge rate of an accumulator cell is governed mainly by the area of its plates, and as a rule those used for H.T. supply are small and comparatively massive. This accounts

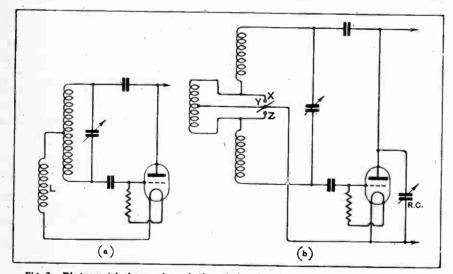


Fig. 2.—Diagram (a) shows why a single-pole break switch cannot be used in a throttle Hartley circuit. In diagram (b) are given the connections of a special switch having fixed contacts X, Z, which are bridged by a moving blade Y.

centre point of whatever inductance may be inserted, and this combined operation cannot properly be carried out by means of a single-pole break switch. If this is used, a careful consideration of the diagram will show you that the coil would he connected to filament through the in-

for the fact that a heavy current cannot be drawn from them effectively. A similar state of affairs exists with regard to the "mass" type of L.T. cell, which is used to supply comparatively small filament currents.

Although these plates are not suitable

where current demands are heavy, they have an important advantage in that they are not susceptible to damage from sulphating when the discharge is spread over a long period. 0000

A Two-station Receiver.

Will you please refer me to a published constructional description of a simple receiver which would be canable of giving good loud speaker signals from the two Daventry stations? I have an aerial which is well up to the average, and would prefer a set with-out home-made parts, as I have no workshop facilities. T. N. R. workshop facilities.

We see that you are situated at a distance of nearly sixty miles from Daventry, and, assuming that your conditions are even moderately good, we think that the "Pentode Two" receiver, described in our issue for October 17th, should be quite suitable. As coils for this receiver may now be obtained commercially, you should not find any difficulty in its construction.

0000 L.F. Switching.

The provision of a switch for cutting-out an L.F. amplifying valve seems to have gone out of fashion, but in spite of this I am tempted to include it in my set. What is your advice?

M. L. W.

In this matter we are in full sympathy with present practice, and consider that the inclusion of a switch is only justified in exceptional circumstances. An L.F. amplifier is nowadays so designed that the output valve will be fully loaded up when the H.F. voltage applied to the de-tector is roughly that at which it works best, and the drastic expedient of cutting ont a complete stage is likely to introduce serious complications, apart from the fact that the necessary complicated wiring may produce instability. 0000

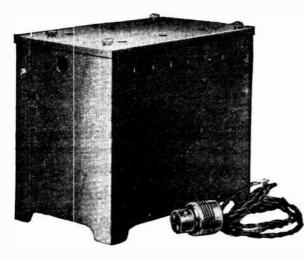
Accumulator or Eliminator?

My D.C. mains supply is at 240 volts pressure. Will you advise me whether it would be preferable to buy an accumulator H.T. battery and to charge it from the mains through a resistance or to obtain an eliminator? My set has a total of four valves, and circumstances make it impossible for me to reproduce at very great volume; in fact, the output ob-tainable with 120 volts (at present supplied by dry batteries) is as much as I require. D. R.

It is not altogether easy to give a definite expression of opinion as to which form of supply would be the most suit-able for you. There is always the possi-bility that a D.C. supply will require elaborate and expensive smoothing de-vices, and other difficulties are some-times encountered, particularly if the positive pole happens to be earthed. Accumulators, on the other hand, require a certain amount of attention; in the lack of it their life is not likely to be long. On balance, however, we are inclined to recommend accumulators to those having D.C. mains.

B 50

AN ECONOMICAL AND CONSTANT POWER SUPPLY



CONSTANT supply of power for your Set is always available if you have A.C. mains and instal these **BURNDEPT** Units. No more bother with batteries that let you down ! Ask your radio dealer for particulars.

The BURNDEPT L.T. BATTERY CHARGER

Keeps your L.T. Battery always fully charged for 2d. & week. NO HUM. NO ACID. NO VALVES. NO UPKEEP COSTS. INCORPORATES WESTING-HOUSE METAL RECTIFIER under Licence.

Charges 2-4 or 6-volt accumulators at half ampere.

May be used to excite the fields of moving-coil loud speakers such as the Magnavox.

 $Price: \pounds 2:9:6$

00

The BURNDEPT ETHOPOWER

At a cost of only one penny per ten hours the BURNDEPT Ethopower supplies all the necessary current for H.T. and grid bias

Requires no attention when set up, and its filamentless "Ethotron" rectifying valve scarcely ever needs replacing.

Tappings give correct H.T. voltage for various valves; automatic grid bias.

Maximum H.T. 150 volts. Total output 25 milliamperes. For A.C. mains, 100/240 volts, 40/100 cycles.

> Price : £6 : 18 : 3 (Marconi Royalty 12/6)

> > 00



An optional device which disconnects the Charger and connects the H.T. eliminator (if any) and vice versa when the set is switched on or off.

Price : £1:5:0

These power units are absolutely safe, and conform to I.E.E. Sub-Committee's Regulations.



Wireless (1928) Limited, BLACKHEATH, LONDON, S.E.3. Showrooms : 15, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

^^^^^

B51 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928



B53 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

28 ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

B54



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

QUALITONE ALL WIRELESS

Q

NOTICIES

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is :

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/8; 24 words, 2/-. Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers SERIES Discours are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue : 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 con-secutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

Security, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%. ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on THURSDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "Tone Wireless Workd," Dorset House, Tulor Street, London, E.C.4, or on WEDNESDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Building, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 260, Deansgate, Man-chestar choster.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this soction must be skrictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for adver-tisements should be made <u>& Co.</u> payable to ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed <u>& Co.</u> Treasury Notes being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES. For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be aidressed to numbers at "I he Wireless World". Office, When this is desired, the sum of 6d, to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box ono, c/o "The Wireless World," Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," borset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. *Readers who reply to Hox No. advertisements are warned against sending remilance through the post except in registered envelopes*; *in all suck cases the use of the Deposit System* is recommended, *and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department.*"

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt. The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they nust be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no ciliferent arrangement between buyer and seller. each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For ill transactions up to fro, a deposit fee of 1/ is charged; on transactions over fro and under foo, the fee is 2/6; over House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and noney orders should be made payable to llife & Sons Limited. Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No. and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

Infount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers. If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply te each one by post.

WORLD COILS. MEGAVOX per set 28/-PENTODE TW 7/-NEW COSSOR B.B.C. 10/6 5XX 12/6 Write for latest lists. Wireless 881 2, Atheistane Mews, N.4. Mountview 1695. HIGH TENSION ~ . 1



EVEN

RECEPTION Ask any Standard Wet H.T. Battery user. He will tell you the purity of tone and complete absence of background noise is astonishing. Yet the explanation is simple. The flow of current from this highly efficient battery is absolutely steady, smooth and uniform. Hours of daily service for months on end does not show any violent variation in voltade. The secret is—it recharges itself overnight. All that is necessary to maintain the voltage is replenishment of the elements at long inter-vals, after which little or no attention is neceded.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS FREE BOOK

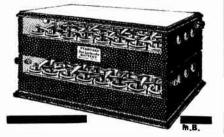
Take the first step by sending for FREE book'et describing every detail for installing and maintaining this super-efficient and money-saving battery.

96-volt "Unibloc" Cabinet com-8/1 8/1 96-volt "Unbloc" Cabinet com-pletely assembled ready for dcspatch, as illustrated, 8/1 down and 5. No deposit. Cash £2.6.5. Halford's Stores, Curry's Stores and all Radio dealers can supply on exactly the same cash or deferred terms as we do.





184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2 (Nr. New Oxford St. End)



IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Owing to the Christmas Holidays, the issue of "THE WIRELESS WORLD" for December 19th must be closed for press earlier than usual.

The MISCELLANEOUS ADVER-TISEMENTS for insertion in that issue can be accepted up to FIRST POST, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12th.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liver-19922 19922

pool. A LEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, specialises in gnait" reproduction. Details under lig748 Miscellancous,

SECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-8 valves, perfect; che state requirements.-Coutts, Engineers, Horle cheap:

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Cir-cuits; read advertisement under Miscellaneous colunia. [1726

GECOPHONE Cabinet 3-valve Set, brand new; £17: can be heard evenings; offers.-42, Eastwood Ed., South Woodford. [1843

S UPERHET., 10 valves, brings in all stations, British and foreign, coil drive loud speaker, nounted in baffle, run off accumulator V₂ amp., com-plete new Exide accumulators, H.T. and L.T., frame aerial, and numerous accessories, magnificent set; honestly worth £60, price £22/10; Manohester dis-trict.-Box 8899, c/o The Wireless World. [1933

M CMICHAEL, Super Screened 4-valve Fortable Re-reiver, quite new, and in perfect condition; cost 35 guineas, will accept £30.-Write BM/BB6B, Londou, N.C.1. [2000]

MONOTUNE THREE, the 40 station receiver by Allinson, complete constructional envelope and price list of parts; 1/2; circular free; hundreds of dealers and users say the best three.—Below.

SCREEN Grid Stage for the Monotune, complete kit of parts, cabinet and panel, with plana and instructions; 67/6.-A. F. Oakley, 43, Carleton Rd., london, N.7. [19so

EVERYMAN Four, built throughout with high class components, complete with valves and H.T. but-teries, and contained in solid malogany cabinet; £12: N. London district.-Box 8890, c/o The Wireless World, 1986

A. London district.-Box 8890, c/o The Wireless World. [1854] READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for mains sets and equi-popents, the mains picneers in 1924; 28 London hospirals are equipred with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlocking for over two rears-just a swirch on the wall used, nothing else it uched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phone-and lond-peakers. Abroad one of our mains sets mathematical constraints and MORELS, Ltd.-2-valve set for D.C. mains from 210; A.C. rests from 215. READ and MORELS, Ltd.-2-valve set for D.C. mains from 210; A.C. rests for 25. READ and MORELS, Ltd.-4.C. mains, £6/10; elimi-mator transformers, from £15/-; full wave rectifying valves, 10/-

 \mathbf{R} EAU and MORRIS, Ltd.-Why use accumulators if A.C. mains are available? The Longton L.T. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps. at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price, £6/15.

R EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., for electrolytic conden-sers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and drv; we test them all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 2,000 M.F., non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. anit. **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., for moving cell loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstrations continually, service always.

 $\mathbf{R}^{\mathrm{FAH}}$ and MORRIS, Ltd., undertake the design and co-structure of radio apparatus We make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying else-where.

where. **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., have second-hand sets, best nuckes only, at junk prices; Elwell Aristo phone, type 57, 3-valve, £8; Burndapt Ultra 1V, with Mark IV tnner, £10, original price £54. **R** EAD and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eastenate St, fincing back of Waring and Gillow's, Oxford St, W. 1973

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable. **B**55

ADVERTISEMENTS. 30

Receivers for Sale .-- Contd.

THE RECEPTITE Co. were the First Firm to Specialise in Designing and Building Receivers to suit customers' own particular requirements, and their policy has met with every success; write for quotation, low prices, and quick delivery; satisfaction guaranteed.

THE RECEPTITE Co. also Make a Range of Stan-dard Receivers, autong which is the Receptite 111, a 3-valve set, screen grid 11, 6, anode rectifier, resist-ance coupled to pentode; price £8/12/6; delivery from

THE RECEPTITE Co., 1, The Mall, Southgate N.14. [1906

YOUR Receiver will be all the better for fitting a Volumo Control ClarOstat; 8/6, post free, at all dealers.-Se: Claude Lyons, Ltd., displayed adver-tisement.

FOR Sale, S.T.100. in cabinet, sloping panel, 2 drawers undernenth and Amplion speaker A.R.19, com-plete; £5.-Cole, 249, Seven Sisters Rd., N.4. [2014

5 VALVE R.S.V.P. Portable, with new II.T. batteries and super power valve, condition as new; £12/10.-Box 8954, c/o The Wireless World. [1983]

Box 8954, cio The Wireless World. [1983] ALL-BRITISHI Six, factory made, in perfect condi-tion, wonderful tone and range, including H.T. batteries, L.T. accumulator, valves, long wave coils, and loud-speaker, cost over £50, price £30, or near offer; Emerald wavemeter and interrupter, 200, 600 meters, as new and guaranteed, £7; Townsend wavemeter, full range, and chart, just been reconditioned by makers, bargain, £4; Gambrell wavemeter, with coils and charts for 5 to 600 metres, as new, £2/5; Magnavox moving coil loud-speaker, new, 6-volt type, £6; rotary transformer, new, 240v, D.C., to 15v. 9 amp., £6, bargain.-121, Holland Itd., East Ham, E.6. [2075]

SOLODYNE, 5 valves, in finest quality mahogany cabinet, best compenents, Lewcos coils, both ranges; cost over \$20, accept £16 for quick sale.-Bridge, Moor Lane, Bramhall, Cheshire. [2064 [2064

BARGAIN.-Halcyon portable, almost new; cost #34/13, sacrifice, #26/10; demonstrated any-where.-G. Moss, 19, Anson Rd., N.W.2. [2055

LVERYMAN Four, Cyldon condensers, 3 D.E.5B's. 3 P.M.256 (2 brant new), cabinet by Broadwood, Amplion Radiolux, Ecko eliminator, 250 volts D.C. 1 6-volt 120 amp. Fuller's, 1 6-volt 80 amp. Fuller's, 15, or separate, oners.—Kenneth Simpson, Forres, Orley Farm Rd., Harrow. [2040]

E^{VERYMAN} Four, complete with batteries, speaker, granophone pick-up, plug-in coils, in figured cak cabinet, 3t. long×3tt. high; can be heard any time; 222, bargain.-121, Lee Rd., Blackheath, London, 8. 1.3. [2034

EVERYMAN Four, complete with long and short wave actial grid and H.F. transformer coils, Ferranti A.F.5, choke filter output, potentioneter, grid hias to detector valve, set of new 2-voit valves, and Ferranti loud-speaker, with 120-voit 11.T. accumulator with A.C. trackle charger, small Exide 2-voit L.T. accumulator with A.C. trickle charger for 2, 4, or 6-volt accumulators; the lot complete for £24, or near offer, or would separate.—Box 8992, c/o The Wireless 10-ord. World. [2091

5/- Down, balance to suit yoursell.-Gecophone, Mullard, Marconiphone, Cossor.-A.E.S. Co., 35, Friars Stile Rd., Richmond, London. [2023]

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotess. For one who is detenned to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

 \mathbf{A}^{T} the Same Time, the would be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus let on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

mands, to add to those aircady in the junk box. $W \in Have Opportunities of disposing of semi obsolete$ apparatus to those who are not fortunate enoughto be able to afford the latest type, and will takesuch apparatus or components, providing they are insaleable condition, in part exchange for any new set,loud-speaker or component required.

Ioud-speaker or component required. A LL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer. IF You Approve of this You can Send Your Remit-tance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old appara-tus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid. TURE Remains the time when you have sent your of here, we want the sent set of the stirm who has have a men.

The shid you do not approve of our one, we will return carriage paid. THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a pro-ference of the series of the series of the series of the expert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice. Don't Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange. WE will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Mar-coni Royalties payable), and instal anywhere in the British Isles; sots modernised; send for estimate.-Ectentific Development Co., 51 Fishergate, Preston. Tet: 1364.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



A SECRET.

SAW a fellow the other day thrash-ing his Baby-seven up Newlands Corner in the teeth of a gale. Four up. Some people habitually overload everything, from their incomes their H.T. Batteries.

No H.T. Battery, not even a Hellesen, will give long service when grossly overloaded.

The secret of obtaining a long life of perfect reception from a H.T. Battery is, firstly, to get a Hellesen Battery and, secondly, to see that you get a Hellesen of a capacity commensurate with the size and power of your set. If in doubt, get the larger size. It is a wrinkle that must have saved me nounds. pounds.



A. H. HUNT LTD., CROYDON, SURREY

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

Receivers for Sale .- Contd.

Carl Strategy of the

K ILO-MAG Four.-Screening boxes, 23/6; 6 coils, mounted, 30/; decoulping resistances, 1/- each; complete set of paris, including valves, cabinet, etc., £15, as specified.-Below.

Als, as specined.—Below.
 M EGAVOX.—Aerial coils, set 22/6; complete set of parts, with valves, etc., £15.—Below.
 E UROPA Three.—Coils, full set 30/-; sorrens, 6/-; full set of parts, with valves, etc., £10/10.—Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochdale.

GECOPHONE 4-valve Sct. as new, with valves, £11.

BURNDEPT 4-valve Set, with valves and coils, £10; another, last season's model, as new, £12; all in god order and carriage paid.—Janes Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunferniline. [0207

DFFERRED Terms; Marconiphone wireless appara-tus supplied, £1 down, balance orer 12 months; any model receiver, battery or mains drive, moving coil loud-speakers, H.T. mains units, etc., installed free within 30 miles of London; state your require-ments.-Marconiphone Service Depot, 9, High St., Ealing, London, W.5. [1803

MARCONIPHIONE Wircless Receivers on Deferred torms, £1 down, balance over 12 months; in-stalled free within 30 miles of London; state your re-quirements.-Marconiphone Service Depot, 9, Iligh St., Ealing, London, W.5.

SIMMONDS BR()S.-Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual require-ments, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstruc-tions, overhauls, modernisations.-Shireland Rd., Smeth-wick. [9691

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.-Parts per dozen: Jars. 2'4x 1½ square. 1/3; zincs. 11d.; sacs. 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and clevtrolyte, 4.3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, unkeep' small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade suppled.-W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.-Gollection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; seud for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croylon. [1009

[1009] WET H.T. Replacements.-Sacs (capped or incauged), highest grade, No. 1, 10d per doz.; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.-See below

ZINCS.-Best quality (wired', No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d per doz.; orders valued 5/- entringe paid, otherwise 6d. for postage.-British Battery Co., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [0258]

BATTERIES Direct, a swing of 40%.-60-volt, 6/3; 108-volt. 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and treble capacity also stocked.-The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.I. (1074

(Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [1074 CTORAGE Batteries, storage batteries. Now's tho time; just purchased, leading makers, brand new; 14 cell battery, 40-50 actual anip. hour capacity, hulf price to clear, £10; 27 cell battery, 40-50 amp. hour, £19; 54 cell battery, 40-50 amp. hour, £37; glass boxes with hydrometer and splash plates; all guaran-teed.-T. W. Thompson and Co., Surphys Depot, 1, South St., Greenwich, S.E.10 (Tel.: Greenwich 1259), also 17, Strutton Ground, Westminster, S.W. [1855]

WHY Continue to use an H.T. Batterv? If you are on D.C. or A.C. mains, why not use them? Send for our pamphlet, "Power," which will be sent free, togecher with other useful publications.-Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Old Hall St., Liverpool. [2010

6 W.H. 10 Volt Units, charged; 18/-.-Silver, 33, Springhill, E.5. [2077

Springhill, E.5.
 BATTERIES.-This week's special offer: Treble capacity II.T. 60-volt batteries, 1,000 hours' ser-vice, 12/6 each, carriage paid; also 36-volt grid bias batteries, 4/6 each; 66-volt double capacity, 7/6 each; 115-volt double capacity, 12/- each; all batteries are guaranteed British throughout and are obtainable only from Ford Battery Works. New Rd., Ponder's End, Wutterld.

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNBAKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and D.C., you may try 14 dars.-Ardwick, Manches-ter, and 39. Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222]

TANTALUM and Lionium for A.O. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lionium electrodes fitted with fer-minels 2-3 sumps, and 5-8 amps.-Blackwell's Metal-lurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9503

ELIMINATOR Kit, comprising mains transformer, full wave output, 200 volts 30 milliamps, 32 henry choke, 2 4 mid. condensers, 500 volts, test, variable potential divider, valve holder, 0/50 milli-manneter and base heard; price £3; other outputs at elight estra cost; state mains voltage when ordering.— If. Goodwin, Woodrock Hill, Elstree. [0257

TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for H.T. and L.T. Battery Eliminators, transformers and chokes for all wireless purposes wound to any specification, trans-mitting transformers supplied; enquiries invited— Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, Hackney, London, E.8.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Chargers and Eliminators .- Contd.

POTENTIAL Dividers, Always, absolutely guaranteed efficient, 5 tappings, all values from 1,000 ohms to 500,000 ohms; price 2/3.-Abungdon Wireless Sup-plies, 45, Stert St., Abingdon. [1929

CHARGERS for L.T. Accumulators, foolprot; 10/-each complete; guaranteed output 1 to 4 amps, cost 1/- to 4/- per year front D.C. mains; send cash to-day, only few left.—Robin Hood Electrical Co., Prim-rose Lane, Birmingham. [1898

O'UR "Power" Pamphlet Describes the Home Con-struction of Efficient A.C. Eliminators, giving hundess operation: 200 volts, 50 milliamperes guaran-teed: our gear is constantly being purchased by corporations, the G.P.O., the B.B.C., etc.-Claude Lyons, I.td., 76, Old Hall St., Liverpool. [2011

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.-For these go to the specialists.-Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, Easterste St., London, W.1. [1974

H.T. Eliminator, D.C., 230 volts mains, for 3 or 4 valves; advertiser now on A.C.; first remittance £1/10 scource, -Norris, Rose Dene, Rose Lane, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. 11972

ETHOPHONE H.T. Eliminator, for 200-250 volts; cost £12/12, accept best offer.-Dr. Roper Sann-ders, Ward n. Western Av., W.12. [1968

MARCONIPHONE A.C.2 Eliminator, new; 25 Rose, 73, Woodgrange Rd., Forest Gate, E.7 £5.-11963

[1963] **E** NIDE Accumulator W.J.100, with case, cost ±3/5, as good as new, owner buying eliminator; £2, or nearest offer.-D. J. Rushton, 1,561, Strattord Rd., Birmingham, [1961]

MARCONI All Power Unit, A.O.1, 200-250 volts, with U5 valve; what offers.-Payton, Silhillhall Rd., Solihull, War. [1959

CILEAPEST and Best.—Simtown transformers, output \mathbf{C}_{1} (EAPEST and Best.—Simtown transformers, output $\mathbf{6}_{v}$, 1.75 nmp., 200×200v. 50ma., 17(6; 300×300), 18/6; 400×400, 19/6; special transformers built to customers' requirements, transformers for Westinghouse metal tectifiers, It4/2/1, 6v. 5 amp., 8/-; It4/2/2, 6v. 1 amp., 9/-; R4/55/1, 200v. 100 ma. 17(6; illustrated lists tree.—Simpson, Jesmond Place, Leeds. [1977

High Tension Supply Units, for A.O. mains, 200-250 H volts, output 150 volts at 25 ma., one fixed tap-ping, 150 volts, 2 variable, giving 15 to 125 volts, full wave rectification, rully guaranteed, housed in art enamelied metal boxes; price, complete with full wave rectifying rulre, Marceni US, 24/17/6; write for illustrated booklet, Rudio Power, giving complete list of our units for A.O. and D.C. mains, to Phillipson and Co., Ltd., Rudio Engineers, Astley Bridge, Bolton. Established over 50 years. 'Phone 2038 Bolton. 'Grams.' Safety, Bolton. Safety, Bolton. [2017

B^{ENJAMIN} Majestic Eliminator, 200-250 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C., output 45m.a. at 180 volts, nearly new; £5, or near offer.—Box 8985, c/o The Wireless World.

PHILLIPS H.T. Eliminator (220 volts 50 cycle, A.C. mains), gives 120 volts at 20 milliamps, 2 vari-able tappings, perfect condition; cost £6/10, accept £3.-Galvin, 43, Queen's Rd., Winbledon, S.W.19. [2057]

TANTALUM Eliminators, costing from 37/- upwards, according to requirements; blue prints and fullest instructions 1/-; parts supplied.-Below.

How to Build Reliable Tantalum Accumulator Charger for 21/-; blue print, etc., 1/-, CONSULT US Also About Power Chokes and Mains Transformers.—Savage, 146, Bishopsgate, Loudon, E.C.2.

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation, Kirby (Wimbledon) Ltd., 72. Merton Rd., Wimble-don, S.W. Tel.; Wimbledon 2814. (8987

CABINETS.

ARTCRAFT Co., 156 Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon, Phone: 1981 Croydon. 10040

CABINETS.-First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.-Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon.

DIGBY'S Cabinets. -Table models in solid oak and mah gany; from 11/6 to 71/-. DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resiston beonite if required. DIGBY'S Cabinets. -Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 56/- to £12 DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Costoners' own De-signs.

D signs. D[GBY'S Cabinets. Write for new 16-page art catalogue.-F. Digby, 9. The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. Phone: Bishopsgato 6453. [0128]

RAMSEY for Distinctive Cabinets. – Portable cabinets, cone speaker cabinets, moving coil cabinets, radio-granophone cabinets; call and inspect.– Illustrated folder free from F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shattes-bury St., London, N.1. Tcl.: Cierkenwell 7139. [1315

B57

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THE WIRELESS WORLD



If it isn't one thing it's an-other ! Either someone walking across the room, or closing the door, causing those horrible microphonic noises right in the middle of your favourite programme. We all know there's nothing more exasperating than that.

But there is a really effective way of stopping it. Fit W.B. Anti-phonic Valve-holders in your set and you kill all distortion.

The sockets of the W.B. valve-The sockets of the W.B. valve-holders are sprung on specially shaped springs, so that all nicrophonic noises are definitely excluded from the valve. Also capacity between the valve legs is minimised by the removal of "dead" ebonite.

In addition to being specified for "Six-Sixty's Great Mys-tery Receiver" and the "Cossor Melody Maker," W.B. Antiphonic Value-holders have been chosen for an enormous number of other well-known published circuits.

New reduced price:

1/6

complete with terminals, or 1/3 without terminals.



ADVERTISEMENTS. 31

Cabinets.-Contd.

HAVE a Cabinet for that Set or Speaker to your own design; competitive prices.-Made by Free-man and Johnson, 179a, Deritend, Birmingham, [1999

QUALITY Cabinets, American type, with baseboard, rubber feet, a really splendid job, Megavox, Melody, or Master Three; oak 15/6, mahogany 21/-, carriage paid, packing 1/6, returnable.

QUALITY Cabinets, all types and sizes made; send for new illustrated list.--Reginald Nichols, Bath Rd. Workshops, Swindon, [2074

REAL Oak Vener Converts the Cheapest Wood into Real Oak, detection impossible; 30in.×20in., 8d. sheet, 7/6 dozen.-Burtenshaw, llillsborough Terrace, 10/17

PEDESTAL Wireless Calinets for Set and Batteries, and coil or cone speaker, 75/-; artistic cone speaker calinets, 17/6; new desigu moving coil calinet, 55/-; all above latest 1929 models, made in figured oak, high class finish; send for illustrations.-Thos. Eastham (Dept. 5), Electric Cabinet Works, Thornton, Black-nool. pool [1817

S1MMONDS BROS. Cabinets for sets and loud-speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship. Shire, land Rd., Smethwick

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

B. & J.-All "Wireless World" coils from stock.

B. & J.-Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert

B. & J. Gut Conditions. Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back

B. & J. All-British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royaltice.

B. & J. WIRELESS Co.. 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4.

 $\begin{array}{c} {\bf E} {\bf V} {\bf E} {\bf R} {\bf Y} {\bf M} {\bf A} {\bf N} \mbox{ Coils. exact to specification, 15/. each:} \\ {\bf 2} \mbox{ H.F., complete set and bases, 63/.; Selection 4, complete set and bases, .2/.-Jennens. \\ {\bf E} {\bf V} {\bf E} {\bf R} {\bf Y} {\bf M} {\bf N} \mbox{ Coils, approved plug in type, set of } \\ {\bf 2} \mbox{ low wave and 2 high wave, with base; 72/6,-- Jennens. \\ \end{array}$

LITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; thlew and Mikupue, 3in x31/2in. 1/4, 3in x4in. 1/6,

 $\begin{array}{c} 112 \quad \text{wire} \quad (\text{gentine}), \quad 2/(42, 1/6) \quad \text{turns}, \quad 4/6; \quad \text{turns}, \quad 4/6; \\ \text{7in}, \times 4\text{in}, \quad 2/-, \quad -\text{Jennens}. \\ \hline \mathbf{E}^{\text{VERYMAN}} \quad \text{Coil, ebonite bases, } 1/6 \; \text{each, ecreens}, \\ \mathbf{3}', \quad \text{spacers, grooved, with screws, aurial or anode, } 1/; \; \text{all wave, short, } 1/-; \; \text{long, } 2/6, \quad -\text{Jennens} \\ \text{Radio, 30 Chapel St., Birmingham.} \quad [0075] \end{array}$

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Nan chester, are now manufacturing moving could writable for use with Pentode valves; send for nar ticulars.—'Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1335] [1335

COILS.-New All-wave Four, Regional Three, A.C. Three, short wave, with bases, 35/-; long wave coils only, 38/-; above nie hitz wound; long wave coils wound with 28 d.c.c., 26/- per pair; all tested and guaranteed.-Redgwell, New Rd., Rayne, nr. Braintree, Essex. [2007

EUROPA Three Coils, full set, mounted; 30/-.-

KILO-MAG Four Coils, full set; 30/-.-Below.

MEGAVOX Aerial Ooils, 22/6 set; pentodc coils, set, 6/.-Stott, 63, Syke Rd., Rochdale. [2080]

THE Calton-Stewart H.F. Choke, 2/-, post free: efficient on short and long waves, spaced wind-ings; we guarantee to refund all expenses incurred should this choke prove unsatisfactory; trade sup-plied.-J. McMillan, 1. Hunter Sq., Edinburgh. [2061] [2061

SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick.

COSSOR Coils.-B.B.C. hand, 15/- pair; 5XX hand, 17/- pair; accurate in size and performance: prompt deliveries.

TOUCHSTONE.-Mr. James's latest, pair coils and bases, 30/-; screen, 4/6.

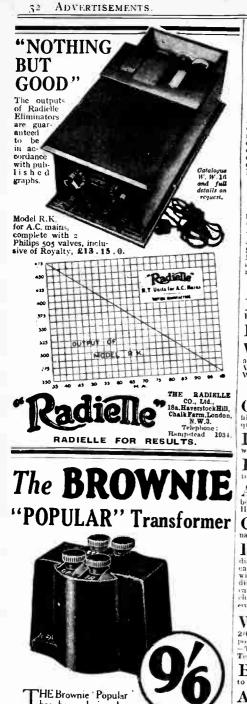
PENTONE TWO Colls, with bases, 13/- pair; Pyc differential condenser, 5/6.

MEGAVOX .- Pair coils and base, 33/-; screen, 7/6.

 $\overset{\scriptstyle }{\underset{\scriptstyle set of 4, with bases; the actual coils used and specified.$

EVERYMAN FOUR Coils, 33/- pair, with bases; the pioneers, still the standard of excellence.

E the pioneers, still the standard of excellence. IVERYMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and bases with instructions, 43/3; alteration present coils, 9/6; approved by "The Wireless World." BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World "sets; special coils to your own requirements" in all quantities; cabinets, screens, all up-to-date components; complete receivers; trade enquiries invited.—London Depot: Applebys, 44, Chapel St., London, N.W.1. SIMMONDS BROS, Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [1956]



THE Brownie Popular has been designed to meet the public demand for a general purpose trans-

former giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets.

The remarkable results obtained on these Popular "transformers are made possible by very careful attention to the windings and preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price.

The BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD. Dept. 22, Nelson St. Works, London, N.W.I

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Coils, Transformers, Etc .-- Contd.

EVERYMAN Coils, new (Wearite), plug-in type, acrial aud H.F. transformer, L.W., with bases; 20/.-King, Kingsland Rd., Birkenhead. [2002 20/.-King, Kingsland Rd., Birkenhead. [2002 **L'IMINATOR Mains Transformers, 650-0-550 at** 170 mills, plus 2 filament windings, 7.5 v, 2.5 amperes, only 65/, carriage paid; metal rectifior transformer, secondary 9 volts, 2.5 amperes, only 23/6, carriage paid; 275-0-275 at 100 ma., plus 7.5 w, at 2.5 amperes, only 38/6, carriage paid, this being ideal for Q.R.S. or Raytheon rectifier, and also furnishing L.T. for P.P. power amplifier; double 30 henrys at 65 ma. large subothing chokes, shielded, maximum current 125 ma., 4-terminal, only 35/6, carriage paid; large smoothing chokes, equirements; all conform to recommendations sub-committee of the LEE.-Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Old Hall St., Liverpool. [2012]

DYNAMOS, ETC.

 500^{-750} Volts D.C. 0.2 and D. Generator, direct coupled to a 220-volt D.O. motor on cast iron bed plate by Cromptons; bargain, £10.-L. Lipton, 614, Old Ford Rd., Bow. East 3345. [1856]

MOTOR Generator Outfit for Sale, only used fow hours, output up to 150 watts D.C., 76h.p., 200 v. 50 cyclo single phase G.E.C. motor, belt coupled to Mackie generator giving 800 v. H.T. and 12 v. L.T., above complete on frame ready for use; £17/10, on near offer.—Box 8990, c/o The Wireless World. [2089

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

FOR Volume and Purity use the Hegra 12/6 Valve Socket (retaining valve); 3/-.-John Henry, 14, Church Rd., London, N.1. [1969]

R.I.-VARLEY Pick-up, new. 37/6; Phonovox, 15/-. -Sears, 627, Barking Rd., Plaistow, E.13. [2015] Woodress, R.I. Varies R.G., Plustow, E.13. [2015]
 Woodroff-Fe-CELESTION Pick-up, brand new, 23, no offers; R.I.-Varies 250,000 ohu resistance and holder, 5/6; P.M.3, 4/-; P.M.254, unused, 9/-; Varley H.F. choke, 4/-, -Willimott, 18. Oulton Rd., Wavertree, Liverpool. [1962]

LOUD SPEAKERS.

GOUDMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units; the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27. Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089

IF You are in London Call and Seo Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing else-where.-Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090 BAKER S SELHIURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [0231

A IR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Iuddersfield. Send for list.

ColL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans. 27. Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091

name of Goodmans, 27. Farrington St., E.C.4. [0091 REED Movements.—Double acting reed movements movements.—Double acting reed movements displanations extremely constitute on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3rt cone with ease; no ruttle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair ellowance on Brown A carpicees, or Lissenchas and other units in part ex-chance; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and examiness cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066] 10060

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the dia-phragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece 11in. square. 2/- per piece 9in. square, post free, eash with order; special terms to the trade. The Alder Leather Co, 3, Southwark St. S.E.I. Tel.: Hop 4448.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [0232

A IR CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, as de-cribed in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0129

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are made and fully gnaranteed by Conponents Pro-duction Co., Honley, Hudderstield Send for lists.

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; [019] THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; [146] for the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc type speakers; this unit should not be conused with concerted earpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; ind description in our illustrated lists, free on re-quest.-Goodmans, 27, Furringdon St., E.O.4. [0092 A lit-CHROME Type. Lond-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the resistance of a screw-eupplied by Components Production Co. Houley, Hud-dersfield. Send for list. [015]

uersneid. Sond for list. Construction for fixing conces to INEST Suspension Leather, for fixing conces to moving coil or reed units, as supplied to prin-cipal makers; 2/- per sq. ft., post free, cash with ordor.—Dilley, 8, Ashby Rd., Essex Rd., London, N.1. [1810]







 ELIMINUMETERS
 What is an Bliminimeter ? This battery Eliminator voltages with a should be too figure of merit of an efficient of the state of the st ELIMINIMETERS Send au, instamps to 218, Upper Thames Street. THE VIOLICA LOUD-SPEAKER DE LUXE CABINET gives. Makeri Production. Resultfully pollshed mahogany. Makeri Price 45. Nake price 25/5. DIXON DISTANT COATECL for Valves, On and off any distance. Uses no current. 15/5. POWER TRANSFORMERS, 220 volts to 3, 5 or 8 volts, 12 6. To 20 volts 14:6 DIXON DISTART CONTROL for Valves. On and off any distance. Uses no current. 15/e.
POWER TRANSPORMERS, 220 volts to 3, 5 or 8 volts, 12.6. To 20 volts, 14.6.
ELECTRIC TABLE PROJECTORS on Swive Stand. Gun hedy, for using 4 Fine Lenes, 220 volts to 4, 5 or 8 volts, 12.6. To 30 volts, 14.6.
ELECTRIC TABLE PROJECTORS on Swive Stand. Gun hedy, for using 4 Fine Lenes, 220 volts, to 44.2. Scientific, 100 watt focus hamp, 9/.
MELODY MAKEE Inductance Wire E. and C.O. Copper. Sole 16 ft. Praxolin Tubes, 3in, by 34in, 4d. ench. 1 oz. reels, 28.8.5.C, 6d.
CONDENSERS, VARIABLE, Panel mounting Square Law, with Vernier, Dev. in cness, 001 mid. Reduced to 22. Polar 3-gang panel triple. Controls aetial and 21 H.F. clicuits, or 3,000 mid., 100 ohms, 17.6.
SOP vol CONDENSERS, 2 and, 3 9: 4 unid. 6f ; 10 mid., 5f -: Chokes, 200, 600, 1,000 ohms, 16. Fower Chokes, 1,000, 1,400, 3000 ohms, 46.
PHONES for 3f.- Sullsynt's Double L.R. phones, 3J.- Royal 2,000 ohm make, toose hand we be per pair. Hear Easy phone pade, 266 per dozen. Brown's double headbands 25. Purp pair. How single phones, 10.6.
WIERO-MASSAGE SETS. Coat 41. New, in case. Saue 25.0.
NARS URITS. The DIN D.C. So like Terminals. Humless Hitler, 3 taps, 30-. De Luxe Model with Meter, 40/e. AA: Unit with Control, 48 Survice, solid back inset type, 10d. each. Bidinger above, 22- each. Micro-Stathscoper to the Rest of the rest. Solo 22.100 ohms, 50.0.
BRADAE ELETYERS. 2. Alaye, No. 33 Marcont, 16.
BRADAE ELETYERS. 2. Naive, No. 33 Marcont, Lid Cashe, Solo 25. O. S. Valve, R.A.F., with Valve, 22.6.
BRADAE ELETYERS. 2. Naive, No. 33 Marcont, 2.6.
BRADAE ELETYERS. 2.4. No. 33 Marcont, 2.6.
Solo, Marcont R.R. 10 or yout and A. Valve, Acodian 55 10, Marcont R.R. 10 or Nu. 2000. The rest. 44. Western Electric, 3. Valve, No. 33 Marcont, 2.6.
Solo, Marcont R.R. 10 or yout and A. Valve, R.A.F., wit H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 1,000 m.m., 30-voit, 10/-; 60-voit, 19/-; 90-voit, 28/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 1,000 m.m., 30-voit, 10/-; 60-voit, 19/-; 90-voit, 28/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 1,000 m.m., 30-voit, 10/-; 60-voit, 11/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 1,000 m.m., 30-voit, 10/-; 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 1,000 m.m., 30-voit, 10/-; 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 1,000 m.m., 30-voit, 10/-; 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 10/-.
 H. A.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 10/-.
 H.T. ACCUNTLATORA. 10/-.
 H. A.T. ACCUNTL ELECTRADIX RADIOS, 218, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4. The Leading Motoring Paper EVE 1 FRIDAY, 4d.

ADVERTISEMENT'S.

33



THE WIRELESS WORLD

Loud speakers .- Contd:

BAKER'S SELHURS'T RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves. [0233] Wire, [0233

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man-chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1336 11336

Laston La

CELESTION C.12, mahogany: £5.-Clarke, 22. Priory Av., Hastings. [1863]

MAKE Your Own.-Cone or horn unit, 10/-; cone speakers, 25/-; cabinet type, 35/-; satisfaction guarantced.-John Henry, 14, Church Rd., Landon, N.1.

CELESTION Speaker, C12, mahogany, perfect or dition, as new, used 5 months only; 25/15 Hughes, Fron Deg, Mold, N. Wales. [20] con-[2003

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.

SELHURST M.C. Speaker, 230v. D.O. mains, com-plete, working perfectly, 47/6.-D. R. White, 35, Elm Rd., N. Birkenhead. [1988

TWO Amplion A.R.19 Lond-speakers; £2 each; per-fact condition.-56, The Mall, Southgate, N.14.

WRUTE for Appointment to Hear My New Loud speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.-Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W.

[026] PERMANENT Magnet for M.C. Spenker, solid steel, high flux density, specially made for demonstra-tions, has 5/64 air gap; cost £6, take .24, no offers, semino bargain, guaranteed.-G. D. Rouse, 33, Withena v. Shewield Av., Sheffield. [1960

5/- Down, halance to suit yourself.- Celestion, Amplion loudspeakers.-A.E.S. Co., 35, Friars Stile Rd., Richmond, London. [2021

 Stile Rd., Richmond, London.
 [2021]

 D
 DEFERRIDD T-terns: Marconiphone moving coul loud-speakers, any model; £1 down, balance over 12 months.-Marconiphone Servico Deput, 9.

 Righ St., Ealing, London, W.5.
 11804

 B AKER'S SELIUURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Coils of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves.
 [0235]

to suit Pentode valves. [0235 **E** POCH.-When better moving coll speakers are built they will be called Epoch. **F** POCH Model 66 Employs Super-compound Steel Magnet Pot, superior to dynamo steel. **E** POCH Moving Coil New Obtainable with Copper Foil, as recommended by "Wireless World." **E** POCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker. **E** POCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Pre-cision; every part interchaugeable.

E POCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully Finished. E POCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guar antee of Absolute Satisfaction.

E POCH Moving Coil Parts.-Money refunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted.

E POCH Moving Coil Parts.-Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with money.

E POCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, I.td. 53, Grace-church St., E.C.3, Royal 8570. [1954] VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any volt-age, pols supplied, wound or nuwound, guaran-tred.-Kirby (Wimbledon), I.td., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8986]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the Latest type, see our advert, under column Receivers for Sale.-Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston.

BAKER'S SELIURST RADIO Can Now Supply Moving Colls of 2,500 turns of 48-gauge Wire, to suit Pentode valves

A MATEUR has for Disposal Tunion Moving Coil Speaker (new), 230 volts, with spare coil, re-moving to house without electric light; also Blue Spot adjustable unit, brand now, 19/-.-BM/PH34, Loudon, W.C.I. [2082

MAGNAVOX, permanent magnet type, new, in oak cabinet; cost £5/5, accept £3/13/6.-White, 91, Mostyn Rd., S.W.19. [2058]

COLNE Parchment, used in best speakers, especially indicated for quality reproduction; 1/3. post free.-Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W.2. [2047

free-Colato, 55, Edgware Ru, W.E. [20-4] WRITE for Appointment to Hear My New Loui-speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.-Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W. [2048]

TRANSMITTERS.

QUARTZ Lenses; 8d., plus postage.-Apply Smith, Bryn Rodyn, Colwyn Bay. [2004



21A NOEL ST., LONDON, W.1.

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Are You

HOME

After giving time and care to the building of a Radio Receiver

Constructor

REDUCTION IN PRICES of our Radio Products because of increased output.



Transmitters,-Contd.

THE OSCILLATING XTAL Co., Cambridge, is the house to consult when considering crystal control in any form; 1.750 K.C. band, 25/-; 3,500 K.C. bant. 30/-; all guaranteed and accurately calibrated; cash with order or c.o.d.-88, de Freville Av., Cambridge. 12085 12085

T2085 R OTARY Transformer (Newton), input 200v. D.C. Zenith power choke, 30h.: both as new.-Details from F. Brockbank, 51, Palatine Rd., Withington, Manchester. [203]

QUARTZ Crystals for Resonators and Transmitter Control; 1.762.5 kes.-1.792 kes., 21/-; 3,525 kes.-3,585 kes.. 25/-; frequency given correct to 0.1%,-Full particulars from the Quartz Crystal Co., 63a, Kingston Rd., New Malden. [2026] [2026

TRANSMITTER for Sale, containing 3 Weston meters, Marconi B.T. voltmeter, Jewel R.F. meter, 3 variable confensers, Zonith filament resist-ances, etc., mounted on chonite panel 24, 24, and wired as tuned plate, tuned grid, transmitter; also miscellancous receivers and components; offers...Box 8993, alo The Wireless World. [2073]

VALVES.

PENTODE.-Star Engineering. Didsbury, Man chester are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for uso with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.- Prime: Didsbury 1785. [1337

A NELOY (410) S. Grid. 10¹-: H.F., 7¹-: power, 8¹/6; practically new; Lewcos binocular coils (Reinartz and S.S.), 4¹/6 each; wanted, horn speaker, -201, Newport Rd., Cardiff. [2025]



COMPONENTS ETC., FOR SALE.

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.-Con sult F. D. Armitage, 12. St. Domingo Grove Everton, Liverpool. [9923

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home constructed set: catalogue post free. Belling and Lee. Ltd.. Queensway Works. Ponders End Middlesex. [0018

FRETTED Fronts for Loud-speakers, 14in. Lyre pat-tern, 1/9, polished 2/3; speaker cabinots, 14in., 7/-, polished 9/-; gold tinsel, first quality, 1/- square foot; foud-speakers, 14in, cabinet, with Blue Spot cone unit, £1/7/6; special bargain, wood cut to size for t4in, speaker cabinet, including fretted front, in mahogans, 3/11; special paper for cone making, 9d.-Warrick, 16 Berther Rd., Hornchurch, Essex. [1525]

K II.O-MAG Four Screen Boxes, made out of hard polished ropp - sheets exactly to specification: price 25/ net, cash with order. Rigby and Woollen-den, Sheet Metal Workers, Rochdale. [[1614

CYLANPTE, the new panel covering.

CYLANITE Lessens the Cost of Your Set.

CYLANITE bas Infinite Insulation Properties.

CYLANITE Costs only 2/- per sq. ft.; 6 sq. inches for 1d.

CYLANITE for Megavox. 2/6; Kilo-Mag, 3/10. post free.

CVLANITE will Shortly be Available in a Range Of Artistic Colours. CVLANITE Samples, with full particulars, post free from Marsh and Wright, 5b, Royal Arcade, Wey-mouth.

CYLANITE is Supplied on Generous Terms to the Trade. f1671

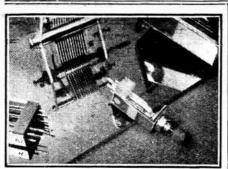
STORRY Value.—Cosmos 2-way vernicr coil holders. 1/6, exceptional bargain: Cosmos fixed condensers, haboratory type, 0.001, 0.002, 0.0001, 0.0002, 1/- each; genuine Glazite, 8d. coll; extra quality H.F. chokes. 2/6; double chokes 4/6; coils for new Coscor set, per pair, low wave 10/6, high 12/6; nost paid and guar-anteed.—Storrys' I.td., 143-150, Eastbank St., South-port. [1738]

A LWAYS Grid Looks, all values, noiscless, glass en-A closed 1/6: variable volume controls. in 6 ranges, 5 9; on and off switches, 1/3; II.F. chekes, 200-2.COO metres, with N.P.L certificate, 3/9; trans-formers, popular type, 3-1 or 5-1, 8/-; resisters, 3, 6, 15 ohms, 1/-; straight line type transformers, 10/6; all guaianteed to give satisfaction; usual trade terms to dealers.-Abingdon Wireless Supplies, 45, Stert St., Abingdon. Abingdon.

CRESTAL Reception at its best by using double crystal combination Gives excellent results (P. H. M. Loudon); really very good (J. E. T. Leicre-ter); fits any crystal cnp; price 1/6, with valuable hints; dealer enquiries invited.-Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster.

HENRY for Components .- Return service everything H is we radio: write for your needs; special offers: Burton variable condensers, latest type 5/. 2 for 9/: rheostats 1/6. 2 for 2/9 3, 4/; pocket voltmeters. 12 months' guarantee, 6/; due control condensers, single 15/, due 30/, triple 45/. John Henry, 14, Church Rd., London N.1

Bàt



Will your panel show reflections like this? how much a mirror-like surface will enhance the appearance of your Set. Is your panel a credit to you? Does it glisten and gleam as the light falls upon it? Choose "Resiston" and be certain of appearance --- and perfect insulation..

Send for new booklet,

Please send me, free, a copy of your new hooklet, "The Panel Makes all the Difference." W.W. Nov.28. NAME.....

ADDRESS



THE WIRELESS WORLD

Components. Etc., for Sale .- Contd.

COSSOR New Melody ('oils, Radiax, the coil of incomparable excellence; B.B.C., 15/- pair; long wave, 17/6 pair; from stock.-A. E. Oakley, 43, Carleton Rd., London, N.7. [1997

SEND To-day for your Free ClarOstat Book to Claude Lyons, Ltd. (see displayed advertise-ment); volume control ClarOstat, 8/6; table type (ClarOstat (distant control of volume and/or tone), 13/6; standard ClarOstat (for eliminators, as recom-mended in the new T.C.C. booklet on malus units), 10/6 and 9/-; power ClarOstats, rating 40 watts, 12/6 and 15/-; grid leak ClarOstat (silent, depend-able), 1-10th to 10 mezohms, 8/6; duplex ClarOstat (2 in 1), 13/6, etc.-Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, (bld Hall St., Liverpeol. [2013

FERRANTI A.F.3, 10/-; O.P.4C. 12/6; Marconi Ideal, 4½, to 1, 7/6; Goodman's moving cult speaker, 6v., 40/-.-Scars, 627, Barking Rd., Plaistow, F.13.

HIGHLY Sensitive Microphones, watch shape, will pick up whispered words from a distance, for deat aids, Detectaphones, dictaphones, experimental work; 5/- each, guaranteed new. Fredk. Adolph, 34, Fitzroy St., London, W.1.

Micropion, will Micropion, will sitive to feeble vibrations, magnify watch tick-ing, for amplifiers, etc.; 3/6 each, guaranteed new,-As above. 12008

MENDE 2-valve Crystal Reflex Receiver, with valves, £5; B.T.H. cono loud-speaker. 55/-; several condensers, transformers, tools, oddments, ctc.; eash needed.-BM/OVSF, London, W.C.I. [2006

EIGHT Lorentz Type Short Wave Coils, 10/6; G.F.C. .0002 condenser, 8/6; G.F.C. variometer, 3/6; Gambrell coils, A, B1, C. E, G, lot 15/6; neutro-vernier, 3/6; J.Lissen 6-pin bases, 4/-; wanted, A.F.5 Ferranti.-BM/WSGF, London, W.C.1. [2005]

SUFAM Moving Coil Milliammeter, 0-20, ditto ammeter, 0-3, 15/- each; valves, D.E.5, D.E.5B, D.E.5A, D.E.H.612, D.E.I..610, 4/6 each; 2 Burndejt S.M. dials, 3/- each; 2 Igranic l'acent. 00025 S.L.F., 4/- each; also coil, switches, resistance and other parts for Quality Three, all perfect.—Richards, 16, Tokio Rd., Ipswich.

PARTS for Marconi Two 8625 Sct, also Igranic 6-valvo superhet. kit. hall prices; Kelvin laboratory annmeter, 8 shunts. £6/10; Tinsley reflecting gal-vanometer, £4; Foster pyrometer, £7; short range Wheatstone bridge, £2; all perfect, half cataloxue prices; new Amplion power valves, 6v. 0.25a, cost 22/6, 4/6 each; ditto 6v., 0.09a, resistance capacity, 4/---Barker, 57, Sedgley Rd. West, Tipton, Staffs.

SUPERHET. Kit, consisting of 1 filter, 3 iner-mediate transformers, Gecophone; £1.-Box 8961, c/o The Wireless World.

THREE Superhet. Transformers, with filter, laboratory matched and screened; American £2; 2 Colvern worm geared .0005 condensers for above. £1 pair; 3 D.E.5B, 10/6; 8.T.61B, 4/; D.E.8 H.F. 4/; R.S., 2/; D.E.5, 4/; L.S.5A, 10/-; D.E.5, 3/-, or 54/- 10c; Lisseu pick-up, with adapter, 8/6; Weston Navy relay moving coil, ex Government, £1; Post Office polarised relay, 10/-; Post Office sounder, 7/6; superhet, kit, condensers, and all valves above, 44/5 lot; no junk-Kncale, 46, Waterloo Rd., Ram-scy, Isle of Man. [1987] THREE Superhet.

SURPLUS, transformers, coils, accumulators, resist-ances, grid leaks, roceivers, etc.; sale or ex-changes.-Moorcroft, Hathersage, Derbyshire. [1979

LOOSE Coupler, as new, tapped primary, secondary, suit experimenter; 15/-,-Laing, 35, Tredown Rd., Sydenham, S.E.26. [1976

A MATEUR'S Surplus, new.-Ferranti A.F.5, 20'..: P.M.254, 9/6; Pyo 32H choko, earries 80 milli-amps, 10/6; practically new, guaranteed perfect : P.M.254, 5/6; P.M.4, 3/6; Pye push-pull transformers, 4:1 input, 1:1 output, 10/6 each; T.C.C. 4 mfd., 3/6; Mellovox, 15/.: Manhattan horn speaker, 10/-; Amplion gramophone attachment, 7/6.-Knott, 54, Ravenseroit Av., Golders Green. [1975]

P.M.252, 8/6; Cosmos S.P.18R.R., 7/-; S.P.16R, 5/6; Lewcos M.M.3 coil, 250 550, 5/6; Colvern M.M.3 long wave, 3/-; 6-pin base, 1/-; Jackson .0003 geared condenser, 4/6; all nearly new, or lot 21/12/6.-J. Grubb, 3, Brookside, Junction Rd., Rom-ford.

BLUE Spot Lond-speaker Units, cost 21/- and 25/-, guaranterd new, sacrifico for 17/6 and 20/-; various other components for sale; stamp for list.-Wilson, 44, Douglas Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham.

12018 [2018] N EW Wilson Magnetic Bar Amplifier, in thorough working order, as good as new: 20/--Box 8973, c/o The Wireless World. [2019]

K ILO-MAG Four.-Screening boxes, 23/6; 6 coils, mounted, 30/-; decoupling resistances, 1/- each; complete set of parts, including valves, cabinet, etc., £15, as specified.-Below.

MEGAVOX.-Aerial coils, set 22/6; complete set of parts, with valves, ctc., £15.-Below. L'UROPA Three.-Coils, full set 30/-; serens. 6/-; full set of parts, with valves, etc., £10/10.-Stott, 63. Syke Rd., Rochdale. [2079]

is particularly ef-fective with steel needles, the ball bearing suspen-sion to stylus bar, patented "tireless" diaphragm connec-tion, adaptability to all types of tone arm, prove the MELTROPE 3 to be an indispen-sable adjunct to any gramophone.

This Sound-box

Made by AMPLIFIERS Ltd.,

Billet Road, Walthamstow, E.17.

THE







NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.



RADIO DOCTORS.

(Officially approved as Wireless Repairers by the Radio Society of Great Britain and the Wireless Lengue.) Specialists in "Wireless World" Sets, constructed to specifica-tion, tud repairs, overlauis and moderalations to your old receiver. Send set for immediate quotation 1 London Service :--Experienced engineers sent to all parts of London and environs. Those : Mountriew 8424.

G. SCOTT SESSIONS & COMPANY, HALLIWICK PARADE, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.19.



MAKP OR BUY A GRAMOPHONE OR CABINETS ONLY FOR WIRE-LES3 at a gatter shop prices. Size notor, 12 in. Velvet table, swan tom-arm so indox hor cups. 35, curr. paid. All the above fittings less Cabinet, 21 Bs. 64. Motors, 198 accessories. List Free. 64-pp, Draving and How to nuke Gramo-phone, 34. Regent Fittings Co., W.O.,

120, Old Street, London, E.C.1



Components Etc., for Sale .- Contd.

5/- Lown, balance to suit yourself.-Any new wire-less component over $\pounds 1.-A.E.S.$ Co., 35, Friers Stile Rd., Richmond, London. [2022]

MASTER THREF.-Set of parts, less cabinet: 30'-: first class components.-Morley, 18, Grangemill Rd., Catford. 2030 Rd., Catford.

RG Sale.-800v. 30w. D.C. generator, coupled to 200v. 50 cycle motor, bargain, £6; 12v. 100a. accumulator, 35/:; I.S.S. specially mounted, 12 6; 3 Tropadyne superhet. transformers, 30/-, cost 105/-; T.M.C. headphones, 5/.-20, Craignish Av., Norbury, London. 'Phone: Streathan 4428. [2036]

MULLARD 6v., 4-electrode, 3/-; P.M.4, 5/-; 2 P.M.252, 7/-; Marconi D.E.H.410, 4 -; Burndept .0005 log, unused, 11/-; Ormond brass .00035 log, 6/6; Ormond S.M. dials, ball hearing 4/-, friction 2.6; R.I. 100.000 ohns and kolder, 4/-; 1 T.C.C. 2 Dublier 1 mid. 1/6; Watmel auto-thoke, 5/-,-Leslie, 9, Lonsdale Rd., Fallowfield, Manchester. [2029

Harge carptones, 1/3.-Below. H.T. Gonerators, hand driven, fitted 4 powerful mag-nets, 80v. 10ma., 6/-; good sensitive microphones, 2r; microphone buttons, 1/-; microphone trans-formers, 2/-; 1.000 ohm chokes, wound with 42 wange silk covered wire on ebonite bobbins, 1/- each; good high note buzzers, 1/-.-Below. ELECTRIC Motors, 4; to 1, h.p., 110v., ball bear-ing, carbon brushes, continuous rating, condi-tion as new, 25/- each; 80 to 110v. shunt regulators, $10/r_-$ Below.

A L1, above goods guaranteed, 3 days' approval from date of delivery; cash with order or c.o.d.; all letters asswered; further description if required. Galfin, Binfield Heath, near Henleyon Thanes. [2028

180^{-volt} H.T. Accumulator, recharged twice only, st2+10; 10in. spark coil, £2;10; netrol en-gine, less magneto, £2; offers considered.—C. Evans, Queen's, Cambridge [1966

Alter S. Cambridge 11000 PAIR Wearite E.M.4 Coils, 17/6, perfect; B.T.H. transformer, 21, 8/-; Amplion A.R.1114 nnit, 3/-; Success super choke, 4/6; W. and G. m.a. meter, 0-100, 2/6; Ormend 0.00035 S.L.F. 3/6; 1 S.M. Ormend dial, 12-1, 2/6; Lissen transformer, 3/6; polar 2-coil holders (2), 1/- each; 3-coil ditto, 1/6; 2 Gam-brell neutroverniers, 1/6 cach; Blue Spot multidyne coil, 6/-; Elison Bell 25, 35, 50, 75, 150, 250, 6/-set; Burndept rheostats (3), 1- each; valves, 2 A.P. super power 4-volt 6 6 each, P.M.3 5/-, P.M.4 5/6.-ISM/ZMIVV, London, W.C.1. IISM

GOLD for Aerials.—The absolutely non-corrosive aerial is the Gold Wave: always retain its extraordinary efficiency, unsurpassed for bringing in weak signals; see report in "Wireless World," Novem-ber 14th.—From all dealers, or direct from Horace Soley and Co., Ltd., 3, Jewin St., E.C.1. [2083

EUROPA III., immediate delivery of parts.

ONE Baseboard, 21 9x8, 2 6; panel brackets, 2/-.

ONE Paxolin Board Panel, 21×7×316, 8/9; ter-minal strip, 2/2.

ONE Aluminium Screen Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 6/6 ONE Aerial Core Former, 3×21/2, 1/-; H.F. former,

ONE APRIAL Core Former, $3\times 24_{20}$, 1/-; H.F. former, $34\times 24_{20}$, 1/-; TWO Utility Thumb Control, 0.0005, 26/-; 0.0001 Dublier Midget, 5/6. ONE R.I. Choke, I.F., type Y.D.11, 21/-; 1 Burn dept. fLF, choke, 3/6.

ONE Ferranti A.F.4, 17/6; 3 W.B. valve holders,

 $T_{\rm ditto,\ 1\ mfd,\ 2/10;\ 1\ ditto,\ 0.0003,\ 1/10;\ 1}^{\rm WO}$ T.C.C. 2 mfds, 7/8; 2 ditto, 0.05, 3/6; 1 ditto, 0.0003, 1/10; 1 ditto, 0.0003, 1/10; 1

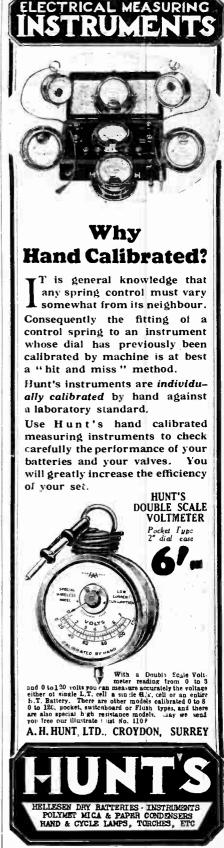
ONE Loeve Grid Leak, 2 meg., 2/6; Bulgin holder, 6d.

TWO Igranic Loading Coils, 8/-; 1 Peerless variator. 1/3. ONE Utility S.P.D.T. Switch, 4/6; 1 ditto D.P.D.T.,

TWO Wearite 600 ohm resistances, 3/-; switch coupling rod, 1/6.
 Belling Lee Insulated Terminals, 5/6; wire, serews. clc., 2/3.

OAK Cabinet, 21×7×9, 25/6; total £8/17/5; car-

R ING or Write: Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 107. Bol-solver St., W.1, Fitzroy 1223. [2087]



Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



G. TAYLOR, 57, Studley Road, Stockwell, London.

Every

Thursday

3d.

MOTOR YCLE

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Components, Etc., for Sale .- Contd.

COSSOR 4v. H.F., nnused, 5/-; Silam m.c. volt-meter, D.R., 0-6-120, 15/-; Marconi Ideal, 2.7; 1, 12/6; Philips tricklo charger, 42,6.-Box 8983, c/o The Wireless World. [2067

IGRANIC K.L.1 Mains Transformer, 12/6; Marconi K.H.1 valve, 6/6; Mullard P.M.1, 3/6; all practically new and unused.-Box 8981, c/o The ll'ire-less World.

WOLTMETER, hand calibrated, 0.7, 0.120, cost 9/6, 6/-, Bullphone cone speaker, hronze model, perfect, 32/6; microphone amplifier, cost 34/-, 41; S.P.18 R.C. valve, practically new, 5/-,-Duperc, Lea Di Harpenden Rd., Harpenden. [2059

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.-Double scale voltmeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD,-For all adver-tised components of various makes; trade cn-quiries solicited.-J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028

TWO C'ildon Log Mid Llne, 0.0005, 9/6 each; granne Lokvane, 0.0005, 6/6; Igranie N.C., 2/9; Igranie Pacent 30 ohm, 1/6; single jack, 2/-; B.T.H. C2 speaker, 31/-: Baker's fixed magnet, 26/5 model, not assembled, £4/5; Marconi 4 to 1 transformer, 16/-; Lewcos coils, 60x -3/-, 200x 4/6; all as new, -G. A. Ryall, 182 Kennington Rd., London. [2063

BRAND New Cossor Melody Maker Kit, carton unopened; for quick sale accept £6/18.-Arma-dale, Presburg Rd., New Maldeu, Surrey. [2062

COSSOR Melody Maker, assembled but unused, £7; Sterling Junior loud-speaker, 25/.-Jas. Brown, Craigard, Cambuslang. [2042 [2042

A GOOD Second-hand Component is Heaps Better than a Sheddy New One; we have the following apparatus for disposal, in first class condition, and punranteed as new, at prices ranging from half to two-thirds list prices.

MARCONI Jacal Transformers, any ratio, 15/-; Fer-mania A.F.3, 16/-; Ferranti A.F.5C and O.V.3C er O.P.4C, push pull outfit, 40/- the pair; Ferranti O.P.1, 15/-; A.F.4, 12/-; R.I. Inulti ratio, 14/-; Brandes, 5/-; Liesen, 4/6; M.H. transformer, 8/6; Ferranti un-shrouded type, 7/6; Cyklou Log Mid Lino condensers, 0,0005, 11/-; G.E.C. Ormond, Igranie, etc., condensers, all 40% below list.

R. J. Valley Res. Cap. Units, 12/6; Mullard R.C.C. units, 11/6; B.T.H. Res. Cap. anits and valve holder combined, 6': Cosmos ditto, 5/6; Magnum, ditto, 5/6; Lissen R.C.C. unit, 3/-; Feliswan, ditto, 3/9; Carbonudam, ditto, 5/-; R.I. Varley retroactive funor, 17/6; Formo double mass tumer, 8/6; Bittish General, ditto, 11/-; Watmel dual range, 9/-; Tomatuna, 16'-; Efeca double range tumer, 8/-; Lewcos aerial Q ceil, 10'-; Wearite, ditto, 10/-;

R.J. Varley H.F. Multi Cellular Choke, 6/-; Lisson H.F. choke, 3/6; Success, ditto, 5/-,

LISSEN L.F. Choke, 3/6: Mullard and R.I. wire ohms, 3/- cach; Wearite H.F. chokes, 4/9; plug in collis of all makes 40% off list prices.

LEWCOS and Colvern 6-pin Coils, split primary, split secondary, acried, binocular, all 40% off bases, 1/6; Dinnie coils, 1A only, 2/9; bases, 1/6.

BREMER Taily Short Wave Outfit, 12 to 200 metres, 151-; 2-way coil holders, all makes, half list price, or less.

FIXED Condensers, T.C.C. and Dubilier, aluncet any equacity, 40% off list; also mice condensers, 600 vot and 800 volt test for eliminators; Gambrell neutroverniers, 3/-; Peto Scort baseboard mounting neutralising condensers, 3/-; M.H., ditto, 3/-.

LIBERTY Supersonic Kit, with 2 extra oveillators, 12 to 2.500 metres, ±2/12/6; McMichael, ditto, with 2 extra Autodyue unite, £3/15; switches of all types 40% off list.

The S CATA Antrody to finite, 23/15; switches of all types 40% off list.
 A TLAS Eliminator, for 220-250 volt mains, ontput to, ulso grid bias, complete with valves, operates moving coil well, cost £8/7.6, and as new, £5; Mullard eliminator, for 220 volt mains, 1928 model, with brand new D.U.2 valve, £5/5; Burndept all batterv eliminator, cost £18 odd, as new, suplies H.T., L.T. and grid bias, perfect on moving coil speaker, £12; Brown gramophone pick-up, 16/-; Burndert, ditto, 15/-; Isranic, ditto, 15/-; Amplion, ditto, 20/-; Puritan (American), ditto, 10/-; Celestion £7/10 medel loud-speaker, £5/5; Amplion cone, 50/-; Brown dise speaker, oxy-olised sitter, £410; Brown 11.Q., just overhauled by maker, £3.

M ETVICK Elastic Aerial Unit, long wave; 9/-

A LSO Several Factory Made Sets, overhauled and gurranteed; send us a list of your requirements; all goods sent c.o.d. and carrings forward, and cash cheerfully refunded if not satisfactory.

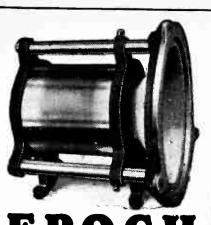
SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT Co., 51, Fishermate, Preston, Tel.: 1364. [2076]



NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. 39





Ask anybody who has heard them in the Manchester Exhibition

Model 66 (shown above). The finest moving coil speaker the world has yet seen. In a class by itself, $\pounds 4 - 7 - 6$ complete.

Junior Model. Also in a class by itself. Beats instruments costing four times the price. $\pounds 2 - 10 - 0$ complete.

Model A. Still the finest full-sized homeconstructor's kit on the market. &3 - 3 - 0complete.

Full particulars from

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD. 53. GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON E.C.3. Phone: Roud 8570.



The following extract is from the letter of a recent advertiser in the Miscellaneous Columns of "The Wireless World."

"My loud-speaker was sold on the evening of the same day on which the advertisement appeared.

Manythankstoyour paper: it is wonderful. The number of replies to my advertisement was *astounding*."

> Clarke Wood, Common Side, Selston, NOTTS.

Components, Etc. for Sale .-- Contd.

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type: see our advert, in column Reveivers for Sale-Scientific Development Co. 51, Fishergate, Preston.

EVERY Type of Component Supplied; post free; enormous stock.-G. Mess, 17, Kensington Park Rd., London, W.11

L.S.5 (used 12 hours), 10/6; Brown's original A type carpiece, as new (4,000 ohm, 15/--Thompson, 40, St. Leonard St., Sunderland. [2043]

S ELHURST Permanent Magnet Moving Coll Speaker, II.R. coll. like new, 23, or offer; Igranie regenerative short wave kit, 4 colls, 15-70 matrice, £2, or offer.-4, Cobden St., Peterborough. [2056]

PHILIPS Type 5366 L.T. Heavy Duty Charger, 44; Adico H.T. charger, 42/10, both A.C. completely equipped; Exide C.X8 6v, 120 actual A.H. hattery, 43; quantity American components, including valves, 8.G. power and G.P., valve holders, 119A colls, 0.00035 variable condensers, Bodine loop, resistors, chokes, screens, etc., mostly Silver-Marshall, all ittle used, sacrifice, under half pirce.-4, Swille Rd., Twickenham. [2052

BARGAINS; amatcur's surplus.-Carborundum detector unit, 5/-; Sterling H.F. amplifler, including valve, 12/-; 2 D.F.A.7 valves, 10/- each; Exide 20v. H.T. accumulator (unused), 6/-; 12 0.5 megohns T.C.C. condensers, 20/- lot; Polar R.C.C. unit, 3 -; or £3 the lot; all practically new.-BM/VCK3, London, W.G.I.

MOVING Coil Baker 6-volt Pentode Coil and Spare H.R. Coil, 50/-; 1 D.E.5B, 1 Cosmos S.P.55B, 5/each; 1 P.M.256, 7/6.-H. Auger, 105, Crystal Palaree Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22 [2041

5 CT Clesing Down !- About £300 worth of mdio components, valves, butteries, climinators, rectifiers, microphones, Weston and other meters, transmitting and receiving gear, etc.; best offer whole or part for immediate clearance. -111, Prince's Park Av., N.W.11.

Oak Cabinets, highly polished, with hinged lids and huseboards: Coseor Melody, $21 \times 7 \times 8$, 14/6; Mullard Master, 18×7×10, 15/6; Mystery Receiver, 21×7×10, 16 6; Lissen Three reciver, 20%; eabinets made to specification (also mahogany); polished buffle bounds (5-ply); ebonic panels (natt or polished) ent to order, also component parts stocked for the above; prices on application; adminium panels (18×7, frested), 5+; trade supplied: cash with order; carriage paid. Balland, 56, Northaupton St. Clerkbuwell, London, 22039

E NPERIMENTER'S Surplus – 2 Climax heavy elokes, 15% each; 2 Climax mains resistances, 1,000 ohm, 110°, 4% each; Igranie 400 ohm potentiometer, 3/6; Polar 3-way vernier coil holder (mused), 4/6; Multicon 4 fixed condensers in onel, 5~; Weston moving coil relay, 15%; ish.p. 220°, motor, perfect condition, £3 10.—Hargneyes, 19, Ennistmer St., Burnfey.

MEGAVOX Three for Sale; reed teason; components exactly as specified, and wired up by well known film; ouk (Comeo) enbiner; deposit system if required.-Write Box 8989, en The Wireless World. [2088

TWO 100,000 Wire Resistances, with bases, 4/. each: pick-up, 14/-: Amplion A.L.15 unit, 25 -: Veeder counter, 20/-: lot of cells, switcles, etc., and centrate resistances and condensets. -Box 8991, on The Wireless World

MISCELLANEOUS.

A LEXANDER BLACK. The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cute your set; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, ramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment.-2a. Woodville Grove, N.16 Sloane 5105, or Clissold 3587 (7891

BAFFLE-BOARDS Made from Sitka Spruce Piano Sounding Board Wood, any size made to order; also baseboards any size.—Dixon Brothers. Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool.

EASY Payments. -We supply, by easy payments, components accessories and sets, any make: 10% down, balance spread over 10 months. -Sead list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Out Lane, London F.C.2

Lane. London F.C.2 [0097 SCOTT SESSIONS & Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors, officially approved as wireless repairers by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wireless League Old sets of every type repaired, rebuilt, modernised; send set for immediate quotation; new sets constructed with your components, or part supplied by us; guaranteed finest workmaniship; we specialise in "Wireless World" circuits, high grade radio gramophone apparatus, etc.; let it mean something to you, that we have satisfied customers throughout the British Isles! London service; experienced engimers sent to all parts. Tel.: Mountview 8424. Scott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. [1724]

A NY Kit, set of list of parts on deferred payment terms; send your list for prompt quotation.-A. E. Oakley, 43, Carleton Rd., London, N.7. [1998 FOR BETTER or the 30 NEW COSSOR MELODY MAKER CIRCUIT THESE plug-in coils are accurately wound with best silk - covered wire, each coil separately tested on actual set. Boxed in pairs. WAVE COILS (250-600 SHORT metres) CM/6, 5/- each .. 10/- per pair. LONG WAVE COILS (600-2000 metres) CM/2, 6/- each .. 12/- per pair. "GOLTONE" 5-WAY RADIO ASSEMBLY CONNECTING CORDS Complete with indicating labels, wander plugs, and terminal ends for connecting up to Cossor Melody Since Maker set. Gives a neat finish and obviates Cart risk of damage from cross connecting.

cross connecting. 5ft. over all length. Ref. CM/5 2/9



▲5

W.W. 77

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

ADVERTISEMENTS. 40

THE WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

12044

1993

WANTED.

2 mA. M.C. Meter and Stentor 6; cash or exchanges. -Moorcroft, Hathersage, Derbyshire. [1980 WANTED, 5-valve Fada, long and short waves.-Full particulars and lowest price, Box 8984, c/o The Wireless World. [2068]

WANTED, P.625 and A.F.3.-12, Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, London. [2049] VARIABLE Power Resistances (Truvolt Clarostat), fixed, 20,000, 10.000, 5,000 ohms, 32hy: Pye, A.F.3, 0.0005 K.C.-Ashworth, 46, Norman Av., Ply-mouth.

WANTED, sereen, transformers, parts, etc., for "Wireless World" (December, 1927) Screened Valve, Five. -F W., 2, Cobden Mansions, Stockwell Rd., S.W.9. [2037]

GOOD Permanent Magnet Coil Speaker, Zampa preferred; nust be reasonable.-Write particulars. Horne, 63, Algiers Rd., Ladywell, London. [2032] A MPLION Radiolux Cabinet Loud Speaker.-Full particulars to Dickens, 16, Attwood St., Lye, Stourbridge. [3020

EXCHANGE.

PART Exchange.-Best offers made without sceing material: special offer, will exchange new cak chinets, 183,7×10, for molern wireless parts, or self 16/-; also parts for sale at knock-out prices to calle s; Tuesdays and Thursdays only, after 6.-G. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1913]

19²⁸ Solodyne, new unused Peto-Scott short wave coils, Lewcos long wave, Peto-Scott condenser and screens; others wanted, or exchange as new Celestion (12.— Box 8960, clo The Wireless World. [1990]

R^{EADER} Wishes to Exchange Lucas Acetylene, also electric cycle lamp, complete, icr useful wireless components.-Box 8963, clo The Wireless World,

Miscellaneous.-Contd.

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.-Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; sond for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Ser-vice, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon,

PENTODE.-Star Engineering, Didsbury, Man chester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for par-ticulars.-Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1338 CULVER Distingtion of the send of t

SILVER Plating at Home.-You can brilliantly silver plate brass taps, door knobs, rods, brackets, medals, vazes, chains, lockets, brooches, coins and a thousand other metal articles; complete outfit, 1 6.-Spaho, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [1897

THE Greatest Boon and Saving Proposition ever offered in L.T. and H.T., costing from 6/- yearly for 108 volts H.T. (not from mains), ideal for powerful sets; send ½d. stamped addressed envelope for full particulars.-C. Johnstone, Rodsley St. Works, Lon-don, S.E.1. [0260]

"Evolution of the properties of the provided and the proof of the proo

2.000 Guaranteed 60 Dry Batteries; 5'9; guaranteed perfect.-A.E.S. Co., 35, Friars Stile Rd., Rich-mond, London. [2024

LOG Labels.-Invaluable for recording stations and dial settings; 50 post free 1/2.-Craven, 14, Brook Av., Wembley. [2053]

BIRMINGHAM and District. -Charles White will cure faulty sets, modernise, install and maintain any type of set. pick-ups, climinators, and loud speakers.-Write "Burleigh," Ulverley Green, Olton. [2027]

YOUR Old Apparatus taken in Part Parment for Latest Type: see our advert, in column Receivers for Sale. Scientific Development Co. 51. [0229

PATENTS.

THE Proprietor of British Patent No. 176128 is prepared to sell the patent or to licence British manufacturers to work thereunder; it comprises a vireless signalling system having inductively compled 2 loop acrials.—Address Boult, Wade and Tennant, 112, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.. [1964

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.-Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525

F^{REE.--Inventor's} Guide on Patents.- Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158

KING'S PATENT AGENCY, Ltd. (B. T. King, Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S., and Can.); Irec advice handbook and consultations; 40 years' references.—146a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4, 2000

REPAIRS.

A LEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised, Details under Mis-cellaneous.

TWELVE Months' Gnarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs: any make of L.F. transformer, head-phones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours; 4/-, past free; don't discard it burnt out; terms to trade-Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St. Colliers Woud, S.W.19. [001]

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satis-faction send remittance after approval of same.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service. LOUD-SPEAKL':RS, headphones, rewound to any re-sistance and remagnetised, 3/-; transformers re-wound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place. Green Rd., Leeds.

SCOTT SESSIONS for Megavox 3 and Latest Cir-cuits; read advertisement under Miscellancous column.

A NY Time You Require the Assistance of a Con-sulting Wireless Engineer to Effect a Tricky Re-pair, locate a fault that is out of the ordinary, write Norris, 30-31, Holborn, London, E.C. [1958

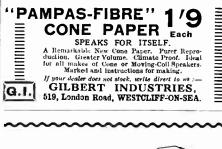
GUARANTEED Repairs by Experts; loud speakers, headphones, pick-ups; any make or type re-wound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free 4/-; 1., F. transformers and chokes rewund from 4/-, post free. -Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enneld. Middlesex, 2035



TEST IT AT HOME

IEST IT AT HUME Our inclusive Bargein Price is for Deferred Payments. Some the second second second second second the second second second second second the second second second second second second **BRIEF SPECIFICATION** Cabinet of pol-ter second second second second second second second build Emitter Valves, anti-microphonic valve-holders: H.T. Battery: 2-Volt Accumulator tuning Dials of exceptional capacity, and complete Aerial Outfit. LOUD SPEAKER specially constructed to co-operate with the set, and Oak-grained to match the Cabinet. In both reception and reproduction it may be relied upon to give excellent results. The Set complete Sr. 11.7 S CATALOGUE FREE. Write







Soldering up - to - date with the "CHEMICO" Solidified Soldering Stick. the Nothing is so simple to use, yet efficient. With this preparation you are safe from dangerous fumes Your clothes, carpets and tables safe from grease or splut-tering solder. If unable Prices: Prices: to obtain locally, write 3d., 6d. direct for a tube, 3d. post free & 1/-.

PART Exchange.—One man in Great Britain originated part exchange: I am that man; others copy but do not better my offers; over one thousand customers throughout the world can testify; send your old gear to me and I will make you an offer in part payment for new goods; gramophones and records purchased; any set or parts supplied; my system is the best and the only original part ex-change which positively saves you money...Write (with stamp) to Browne, 60, Newington Green, N.16. [2084 YOUR Old Apparatus taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale. Scientific Development (o. 51, Fishergate, Preston.

TUITION.

WIRELESS Notes.—A monthly service of information for all those who want the very best in wire-less or gramophone reproduction; frank criticism of receivers and components; immediate postal help and advice in all difficulties; something new and unique; you must have it if you want to know the truth. Full particulars free from Ernest II. Robinson, Lang-mead, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey. [2081

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Open ing Appointments Assured; short qualifying conrises, day, evening; fees par-able after appointment for boarding students; More chuses.-Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N 7, North 3694. [1399]

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{R}^{EQUIRED \ \text{ior}\ \text{Responsible}\ \text{Position}\ \text{in}\ \text{Research} \\ \text{Laboratory, engineer with first class experience} \\ \text{of modern wireless, B.S., preferred,-Write Box 15, } \\ \text{e/o Kuight's, 55, Chancery Lanc, W.C.2.} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{(0259)} \end{array}$

Write Box 8957, c/o The Wireless World. [1986 WRELESS Engineer Required by the Government of Trinidad to Take Charge of the Government wireless Stations; engagement for 2 years in the first instance; salary 7550 a year plus 224 a year for duties as Government Electrical Inspector; free pass-age, and if married, for wile and children also, not exceeding 4 persons beside the candidato selected; candidates, aged 30 to 35, must have had a thorough technical training and be fully conversant with spark and C.W. telegraphy and telephony; also administrative experience in the working of a wireless service and practical experience of clectric light work and battery storage plant.-Apply at once by letter, stating age, qualifications, and particulars of experience, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Milbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/1127. [1757]

GRAMOPHONE and Wireless Shop.-Smart assistant wanted; state age, experience and salary required.-Box 8988, c/o The Wireless World. [2072]

RADIO Engineer or Mechanic Wanted, experienced in remodelling, testing and renaits to sets and climinators; write, stating experience and wages re-quired.-Box 8982, c/o The Wireless World. [2066

SITUATIONS WANTED.

cakers, De re-t Le², Le², Leex, (2035) The County Chemical Co. Ltd., CHEMICO Works, BIRMINGHAM (2035) CHEMICO WORKS, BIRMINGHAM (2

BOORS, IDSTITUTION, AND BOORS, AND BOOR

Situations Wanted. - Contd.

YOUNG Man, 26, first class P.M.G., with good technical knowledge, requires situation.-Box 8962, clo The Wireless World. [1992

EX Wireless Operator, 22, seeks position with good prospects, pretenably wireless or electrical work, 3 years first class experience, keen, ambitious.-Witt-Hox 8954, clo The Wireless World.

YOUTH, holds first class I'.M.G., with knowledge of O.W., seeks employment, England, abroud, or sea. good recommendations.-Box 8955, c'o The Wireless World.

RADIO Engineer (22) Desires Post, in or near London, first class experience with leading firm, expert technical knowledge, highest references; well known ex-perimental transmitter.-Box 2256, e/o The Wireless World.

A BLE Wireless and Electrical Assistant, capable taking charge; sound practical and theoretical knowledge construction, testing, fault finding, wiring, components and accessories; keen salesman-demonstra-tor, office routine, stock kceping, extensive general knowledge; previous motor trade experience. Hox 8986, c/o The Wireless World. EXCLUNC Mar 1001

YOUNG Man (25) desires Progressive Situation, any capacity; research, testing, retail, technical correspondence, kuowledge of all modern apparatus.-Box 8987, e/o The Wireless World. [2071

EX-WIRELESS Operator, 13 years Marconi Co., 18 months retail, desires situation, any district. BM/VCK2, London, W.C.1. [2046]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STELP by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving un-to date practical applications; issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks. - Clifford Pressland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., bent, W.W., Hampton-on-Thannes. 10195 "THUE A.D.C. at the Gametart is the Marchaele I.

Dept. W.W.. Hampton-on-Thames. 10195 "THE A.B.C of the Superhet" by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.F., 88 pages, 17 explanatory dia-grams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" Bvalve superheterodyne re-ceivor. The only book c. its kind at present in existence, recently described by the Editor of "The Wirdess World" as 'fascinating booklet. A lucid descriptic, at the operation of the superhet receiver. With constructor."-Only 8d. com-plete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts). 76. Oldhall St. Liverpool. [0159



volts. 100 m.a. 4 Volts-4 Amps., 2.5-2.5, 2 Amps., 12 Volts, 2 Amps.

PRICES FROM 30/-

SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES FOR ADVANCED AMATEURS.

Send for particulars, and quotations, for Mains Components, made only by-WILLIAM BAYLISS LTD.. SHEEPCOTE ST., BIRMINGHAM. Makers also of Brass and Copper Tubes and Wire, CONTRACTORS TO BRITISH & COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS, RAILWAYS, ETC.

A7

This instrument can be used in nearly all modern circuits. Two types are supplied, one for connecting on the aerial side and the other for use in tuned plate or grid circuits. E MOST EFFICIENT AND MPACT UNIT YET MADE. MEASURES ONLY $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3^{*}$. AND

RADIO MANUFACTURERS.

Holborn 2072

Telephone :

in the illustration.

Price 15/6 each A. F. Bulgin & Co.

metres, the change being effected without loss of selectivity by a

push-pull switch which can be seen

OVER 252 COMPONENT3 9, 10, 11, CURSITOR ST., CHANCERY LANE E.C.4. TO CHOOSE FROM

"It may

interest you

to know

20

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

BULGIN

Patent applied for.

COMPACT

SEND FOR OUR

66 pp.

CATALOGUE

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Electrality Redice

PAGE

the second se	PAGE	
Accumulators Elite	42	
A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd.	8	•
American Haid Rubber Co., Lid.	36	
Amplifiers, Ltd.	36	
Artic Fuse & Elec. Manf. Co., Ltd.	42	
Atalanta, Ltd.	32	
B. & J. Wireless Co.	29	
Baker's "Schurst " Radio	34	
Bayiiss, W., Ltd.	41	
Beam, Ltd	26	
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	27	
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	12	
Benjamin Electric, Ltd. Bird, Sydney S., & Sons, Ltd.	2	
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd. Britannia Reproducers, Ltd.	12	
Britannia Reproducers, Ltd.	38	
Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co., Ltd.	28	
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.		
Cover i., p. 2	l & 24	
Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	32	
Bulgin, A. F., & Co.	. 41	
Ballphone, Ltd.	10	
Burndept Wireless (1928), Ltd.	25	
Burton, C. F. & II.	over i.	
Carborundum Co., Ltd.	27	
Celestion Radio Co.	33	
Claremont Wireless Co	3.8	
Clarke, H. & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. Cover i	. & 11	
Clarke, H. & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. Cover i Cossor. A. C., Ltd.	20	
County Chemical Co., Ltd.	40	
Croxsonia ('o.	38	
Cutters & Tools, Ltd.	28	
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd Co	nver ii	
Dunham, C. S.	38	
Coils. Ltd.	27	
Eastick, J. J., & Sons	38.	
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	4	
and the second second second		

Electrality Rachos	
Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd	39
Eriesson Telephones, Ltd.	10
Ferranti, I.td.	7
Ferranti, 1.td. Flexible Electric Cords, 1.td.	37
Cambrell Radio, Ltd. Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	34
Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	15
General Electric Co., Ltd.	- 6
George & Co.	34
Gilbert Industries	40
Gilman, J. S.	16
Graham Amplion, Ltd	- 23
Graves, J. G., Ltd.	-40
Harris Radio Supplies	36
Dart Bros. Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd	26
Holzman, L.	28
Holzman, L. Hughes, F. A., & Co., Ltd.	14
Hunt, A. H., Ltd	37
Huntly, Norman	37
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd	36
Lang & Squire, Ltd.	36
Leetro Linx, Ltd.	2
Lever, Eric J. (Trix), Ltd.	32
Lewis, S. W., & Co., Lto.	26
Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	28
London Electric Wire Co & Smiths, Ltd	- 9
London Radio Supply Co Cover	tii.
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	34
Marcaniphone Co., Ltd	i۳.
McMichael, Ltd., L.	17
Melhuish, C. D.	34
Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	3
M-L Magneto Synd., Ltd.	35
M.P.A. Wireless, Ltd.	24
Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.	1
and the second sec	
and the second se	-

Obligan & Son Itd	C .	P.	AGE
O'dham & Son, Ltd. Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd. Perseus Manf. Co.			13
Peto Scott Co., Ltd.	- C	over	r ī,
Potter, H. B., & Co., Ltd. Pyc. W. G., & Co.			16 35
Radiche Co., Ltd. Regent Fittings Co.	••••		32 37
Regent Radio Supply Co			18
R. I. & Varley, Ltd.		*	14
Scott & Co., G. L., Ltd. Scott Sessions & Co., G.			36 37
Show Card Service			38
Simmonds Bres. Six-Sixty Radio Co.			32 19
Storey Bros. & Co			38
Taylor, G. Taylor, J. fl., & Co.			38 37
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd Telsen Electric Co., Ltd			22 16
Tonex Co. Transformer Repair Co.	• • •		26
Trelleborg Ebenite Works, Ltd Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd.	Co	VEL	iii.
Tulsemere Manf, Co.			4ī
Ward & Goldstone, Ltd. Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd.	Co	VP1	39 iii,
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Wet H.T. Battery Co.			29
Whiteley, Boncham & Co., Ltd. Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.			31
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd. Wright & Weare, Ltd.			36
weight is weather bette contraction of the			- 1

"UTILITY" CONDENSERS WITH THUMB CONTROL.

13 -

12 -

post free

.. 11/-

D. C

No. 191-Capacity '0005

No. 192-Capacity '0003

No. 193-Capacity '0002

Control Thumb is Better Control.



THUMB CONTROL MICRO-DIALS. Plain Dial. 3/-Bakelite Finger Plate only. 2, -Vernier Dial (as illustrated). 12/6

You will be delighted with the smooth movement of the "Utility" Thumb Control Tuning devices. They are perfect and give you the finest possible adjustment every time. Ask your local Wireless Dealer to show you the Dial and Condenser illustrated-they will impart just that "showroom finish" to your panel. "Utility" List post free on request.



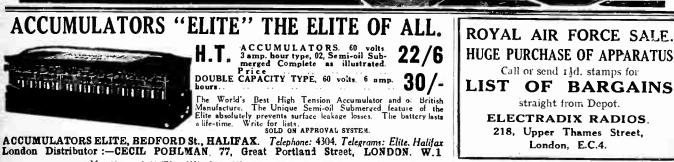
Made and Guaranteed by INS & WRIGHT, LTD., WILKINS "Utility" Works, Holyhead Road, BIRMINGHAM.

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT PRINCIPLE to any other Valve-holder

World Patent • INTERRUPTED MESH SUSPENSION. No SPRINGS. No RUBBER USED.

The interrupted mesh suspension guarantees perfect antimicrophonic features. No Valve-holder employing spring , rubber or such-like makeshifts is in the same class. The ARTIC is the only one of its kind. We guarantee perfect steadiness in all conditions of shock and vibration, costs a *little* more, but its worth a *lot* more. It





NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

ADVERTISEMENTS. iii.



GUARANTEED GENUINE EBONITE

For your PANELS

Address Trade Enquiries only to :--P. C. MICHELL, Managing Director. TRELLEBORG EBONITE WORKS LTD., Union Place, Wells St., W.1.

₩d. 2d.

RETAIL PRICES. THICKNESS 3/16 in. Per sq. in.

Addre

GLOSSY. HIGHLY POLISHED OR WAVY, MANOGANY, 14

1d. 1d.

Another big advance in H.T. Accumulator design!



OLDHAM introduces "ISOLA" cell construction

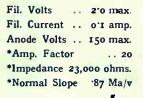
Once again Oldham introduces an epochmaking idea in H.T. Accumulator design. "Isola" Cell Construction means that each cell is separated from its neighbour by airone of the finest insulators known. Look at the illustration and you will see that electrical leakage across the air gaps is practically impossible. Therefore, H.T. Accumulators built on the Oldham " Isola " cell construction system retain their full rated capacity-they cannot discharge themselves. Write now for free pamphlet which gives full details of this remarkable Oldham idea.



OLDHAM & SON LTD., DENTON, MANCHESTER. Tel.: Denton 301. London Office: 40, Wicklow Street, King's Cross, W.I. Glasgow: 75, Robertson Street, C2. Tel.: Central 4015. (A) 6528

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

114.



[PEPTO]

iv.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

PRICE .. 10'6

*At Anode Volts 100 Grid Volts 0.

R

MV 15-88

The very latest process for improving the vitality and life of the filament is employed in the manufacture of Marconi Valves.

The latest improved Marconi Type H.L. 210 2-Volt Valve

CECCIS

This valve is an example of the exceptionally efficient new series of general purpose valves, developed for use in all modern receivers.

Marconi H.L.210 is suitable for high frequency circuits as a detector or in the first low frequency stage.

The characteristics have been remarkably improved and the filament of the latest coated type gives great emission and long service. The power required to heat the filament of H.L.210 is very small, being only 1/5th watt, it is therefore one of the most economical valves obtainable.

If you have a 4- or 6-volt accumulator, Marconi D.E.L.410 or D.E.L.610 are equally effective.

Write for full particulars of New Marconi Valves, mentioning "Wireless World."

NOVEMBER 28TH, 1928.

MARCONIPHONE COMPANY, LTD., THE 210-212 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

Printed for the Publishers, LIFFE & Sons LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, by The Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.z.

CON

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Univer a universe in the second state in the s